Donald Marshall: "The Vril Reptilian Slayer"

Exposing the Illuminati's REM Sleep Driven, Human Cloning Subculture

History and Origins: The Vril

FULL DISCLOSURE, Part 2

Donald Marshall

Wednesday 18 September 2024

https://www.facebook.com/donald.marshall.148
http://donaldmarshall.proboards.com/board/1/general-board
Vincent Eastwood Interview
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=abMvp8ZLBZQ
Donald Marshall Books

Ctrl+Click on image to the right to be directed to Donald Marshall's books

Contents

List of Images 9

Dedication 11

Foreword 12

The Vril: Full Disclosure, Part 2 15

Introduction 15

The Origins and History of Vril Reptiles 16

Atlantis, Vril Reptiles, –and the Destruction of Atlantis 17

The History of Atlantis (1926) by Lewis Spence: 21

Technology of the gods: The Incredible Sciences of the Ancients (2000) by David Hatcher Childress: 23

Atlantis: The Antediluvian World (1882) by Ignatius Donnelly: 24

Atlantis, Alien Visitation, and Genetic Manipulation (2002) by Michael Tsarion: 24

Similarities between the time of Atlantis and today 27

Vril reptiles in ancient Egypt 27

The relationship between Vrils & the human population of ancient Egypt 28

The worship of cats in ancient Egypt & relationship of cats and Vril reptiles 29

The significance of the Egyptian pyramids 30

The culling of Vril type 1 reptiles via the use of the Egyptian pyramids 32

Ancient Egyptian symbology associated with Vril reptiles 34

The headdress 34

The Eye of (Amon) Ra & The Eye of Horus 36

The Ankh 40

The Pyramid 42

The royal families, the elites, Illuminati bloodlines & connections with Vril 45

The 13 Illuminati bloodline families 45

The British Monarchy 48

The Wealth of the Danish Kings 48

The descendants of Vlad the Impaler 48

Vlad the Impaler and his association with Vril reptiles 49

Death of Vlad the Impaler 51

Prince Charles of Wales claims to be descended from Vlad the Impaler 51

The Vril reptilian dilemma which plagues royalty and celebrities 51

The connections between the world's religions and the Vril reptilian agenda 54

How Vril reptiles were included in religions 54

Families have had relatives parasitized by Vril reptiles because of religion 56
Churches to avoid & the significance of "3" 57
The connections between religions, Vril reptiles and Vril human hosts 59
The role prophecies play in religions 59
The psychology of how positive fantasies are detrimental to future goals 60
Thinking about positive fantasies alone, is a low predictor of success 61
Positive fantasies are beneficial as an immediate short-term strategy 62
"Think positive!" solely does not help with tasks requiring effort and action 62
Alternative methods proven effective towards achieving future goals 63
What is mental contrasting? 63
How to realise big goals, by using mental contrasting, of smaller goals 64
What is implementation intention? 65
Success is determined by the mental strategy utilized to achieve one's aims 66
How the scientific perspective of positive thinking is linked to prophecies 67
Positive fantasies and happy thoughts alone, will not solve the Vril threat! 68
Why do some people in power like to play out religious prophecies? 70
People in powerful positions make prophecies come true because of "fear" 71
We TRULY live in prophesised end times. SPEAK UP. Take ACTION NOW! 71
Bravery, Courage, Objectivity and Rationality 72
The duty to act & responsibility falls on us -the civilians. SPEAK UP NOW! 73
Prophecies keep Donald Marshall Alive 74
Donald Marshall is a victim of the Illuminati, he is NOT part of the Illuminati 75
The predicament of humanity's current world leaders 75
The populace is humanity's LAST HOPE against the ancient threat of Vril reptiles 76
THE HERO IS YOU! 77
The Roman Catholic Church and its connections with Vril reptiles 77
Popes Donald Marshall met as REM sleep driven clones, at the cloning center 79
Karol Józef Wojtyła, A.K.A "Pope John Paul II" 79
Soundgarden – Spoonman Lyrics 79
Joseph Aloisius Ratzinger, A.K.A "Pope Benedict XVI" 80
Jorge Mario Bergoglio, A.K.A "Pope Francis" 82
Facts about Jorge Mario Bergoglio A.K.A Pope Francis from his waking life 84
Pope Francis likens himself to a "Mafia boss" 84
Pope Francis KNEW about caged children during his visit to Philippines 88
Pope Francis trafficked & sold children during the "Dirty War" (1976-1983) 89
The role of Popes in the Illuminati REM sleep driven cloning subculture 89

The Vatican 92
The correlation between the design of Saint Peter's Square and Vril reptiles 94
The solar wheel in Saint Peter's Square 98
The obelisk in Saint Peter's Square 99
The obelisk references the Vril reptile proboscis / the Vril reptile quill 100
Bovril and the Vril reptile connection 101
The Etymology of Bovril 101
Explanations of metaphors related to Bovril & the novel "The Coming Race" 101
How Bovril is created & references to the Vril reptile underground troglodytes 102
The Pope and Bovril 103
Vatican approved buildings 104
Skull Chapel, Czermna, Poland –Vatican approved 104
The Capuchin Crypt, Rome, Italy –Vatican approved 105
A Vatican statue which references Vril reptiles and internal Earth 106
Sfera con sfera A.K.A "Sphere within Sphere" 106
A brief history of the Knights Templar & their contact with Vril reptiles 109
The Knights Templar & their contact with Vril reptiles 112
Vril reptiles have infiltrated the Christian faith 113
Muslim leadership at cloning centers are heavily complicit with Vril reptiles 114
Tibetan Monks, Vril reptiles, & the 14th Dalai Lama, Tenzin Gyatso 116
Lhamo Thondup A.K.A the 14th Dalai Lama, Tenzin Gyatso 117
The 14th Dalai Lama & his involvement with "Avatar 2045 Initiative" 119
The 14th Dalai Lama's involvement with "Avatar 2045 Initiative" 124
The 14th Dalai Lama talks about his possible reincarnation into an avatar 125
The 14th Dalai Lama discusses technological change & transhumanism 125
Warnings regarding Project Avatar 2045 Initiative 126
The Vril reptilian religion, Gerber religion, & Azazel 128
Donald Marshall REQUIRES religious people exposing Illuminati crimes! 129
100,000 Martyrs of Tbilisi Georgia, by the Muslims in 1226 131
The real documented & historical truth about warrior King Esus (Jesus) of Edessa 135
King Jesus of Edessa -presented by Ralph Ellis 137
Written commentary will help you fact-check truths about historical Jesus 137
King Esus of Edessa -an AD 60s Story 138
Queen Cleopatra VII of Egypt was the historical Jesus' great grandmother 139
The problem in the Persian royal family 140
The historical Jesus' mother was Queen Helena 140

The historical Jesus wanted to become the next Emperor of Rome 144
The Jewish Revolt 145
The coronation of the historical Jesus of Edessa 146
Heron of Alexandria and his 'water into wine' jugs 147
The gospel story is dictated by Rome 148
One of the biggest secrets of Christianity 150
The primary aspects of Nazarene-Judaism 150
The phenomenon of Bandwagons 152
What happened to the leaders of the Jewish revolt and King Jesus of Edessa? 152
What becomes of Jesus of Edessa, once he gives away his prophecy to Vespasian? 154
Have other people written about the historical King Jesus of Edessa? 155
It takes objectivity to realise the bigger picture 157
Breaking Rome's mind-control 160
Under NO circumstance must humanity allow Christianity to be replaced with Luciferianism! 167
Lessons from historical King Jesus' life which relates to today's Illuminati 171
Self-Responsibility 173
Literature from the Middle Ages with references to Vril reptiles 176
Dante's "Inferno" references internal Earth & Vril reptiles 176
How Dante's "Inferno" references internal Earth, and Vril reptiles 179
The Voynich Manuscript references internal Earth & Vril reptiles 184
Two secret societies and their connection with Vril reptiles 189
The Thule Society 189
Beliefs of Thule Society members 190
Lesser-known information about the Thule Society 191
The Vril Society 194
Vril type 3 reptiles are from DEEP internal Earth and live miles underground 196
The females in The Vril Society 199
Parasite Vril human hosts went on a crusade to destroy evidences of their existence 200
Hitler's meetings with The Vril Society & Vril type 1 reptiles 201
Hitler's veneration for Vril reptiles and ancient Atlantean technology 204
World governments are complicit with parasitizing human brains! 207
What happened to some of the people who were part of the Nazi regime? 208
Signs and Symbols used by the Nazis and The Vril Society 210
The "Black Sun" / "Solar Wheel" 210
The 'lightning strike' "V" & other symbols Vril reptiles scratch onto walls 214
Notes on: "Dark Fellowships: Nazi Cult, The Vril" -Documentary 217

Facts and explanations: "Dark Fellowships: Nazi Cult, The Vril" 218
Misinformation clarified: "Dark Fellowships: Nazi Cult, The Vril" 227
Get Donald Marshall on TV and let the truth be known! 233
Conclusion 239
Get Donald Marshall on Mainstream TV! 239
BONUS CHAPTER 244
The Arabs were Framed: Inside Job & Psychological Operation 911 Attacks 244
United States President, Barack Obama's Disgusting 'joke' connected to 911 248
News Station Russia Today Declares 911 was an Inside Job on television! 249
The most relevant points about 911 249
Humanity MUST be triumphant in this great fight for our survival! 251
Contact Information 256
Interviews 257
Information about Donald Marshall's Interviews for Newcomers 259
Links to Donald Marshall Interviews 267
Vincent Eastwood (February 26th 2013) 267
Lisa Phillips (CFR) (April 11th 2013) 267
Jeanice Barcelo (March 8th 2013) 267
Green Egg Radio Show (March 21st 2013) 268
Greg Carlwood (THC) (February 26th 2016) 268
Squatch Zone (March 6th 2016) 268
Squatch Zone (May 29th 2016) 269
Brett Wayne Pachmeyer & Cole Johnson (March 21st 2014) 269
Donald Marshall's First Interview (May 10th 2012) 269
Radio Presenters –Contact Donald Marshall 270
Professionals who understand "Consciousness Transfer" –Contact Donald Marshall 270
Canopy which blocks consciousness transfer to REM sleep phase human clones 270
FARADAYLABZ™ SILVER EMF PROTECTION BED CANOPY 270
Other Sources Corroborating Donald Marshall 271
Astral 7ight Blogspot 271
Donald Marshall Books: 271
Donald-Marshall.com 272
Vril Lizards ~ Ancient Truth ~ 272
BIO.LINK: Brittany Weber 273
BIO.LINK: Josey Dutch 273
Instagram: Sasha Edwards 274

Donald Marshall Conspiratorium Room- Music Videos, Links, & News: 274
Donald Marshall Public Figure Facebook Page: 274
Rogue 1: 274
The Reference Palace: 275
Donald Marshall's Chat Room: 275
STOP HUMAN CLONING: 275
Seeing Through The Looking Glass: 275
Donald Marshall-CloneCenter Victim: 275
Petitions 276
Stop Human Cloning 276
End Human Cloning. REM-driven Human Cloning. 276
Appendices 277
Appendix A: Steps YOU can take to help expose the Illuminati 277
Useful guidelines for understanding this disclosure 277
1) Know the information: 277
Listen to Donald Marshall's opening letter about the Illuminati 277
Watch George Green's interview 278
George Green interview: Part 1 of 2 278
George Green interview: Part 2 of 2 278
Phil Schneider's video lectures 279
Read: "Information about Donald Marshall's interviews for newcomers" 280
Watch Donald Marshall's interview with Vincent Eastwood 280
Vincent Eastwood (February 26th 2013) 280
Read Donald Marshall's Proboards Forum 281
Watch the remaining Donald Marshall interviews listed in this document 281
2) Tell your close friends and family about this information 281
Tell people about this information in person 283
Offer to answer any questions which others may have about this information 284
Information for your contacts who would like to know about this disclosure 284
Share Donald Marshall's Summary Disclosure document with loved ones 285
3) Read ALL of Donald Marshall's information: March 2012 to December 2015 286
Start by reading Donald Marshall's short documents 286
Get on a Laptop / Computer and start reading 287
4) Click "Like" on Donald Marshall's Facebook posts which you like 287
Click "Like" on Donald Marshall's Facebook 'Greeting Posts' 288
5) Share Donald Marshall's Facebook posts on YOUR Facebook Timeline 289

Start by SLOWLY sharing Donald Marshall's Facebook posts on YOUR Timeline 290
Continue to read Donald Marshall's Facebook Timeline 291
Share Donald Marshall's posts to your Facebook Timeline 291
Share your FIRST Facebook post about REM-driven human cloning 292
6) Join activist groups exposing the Illuminati's REM-driven cloning subculture 293
Invite like-minded people to join activist groups helping to expose this information 293
7) Sign and share the petitions listed 293
8) Share Donald Marshall's video / audio interviews on multiple online platforms 294
9) Share videos, audio, and other sources which corroborate this disclosure 294
10) Make your own videos about this disclosure 294
10.1) Use the power of AI to EASILY make videos about this disclosure 294
11) Share Donald Marshall's document disclosures 295
12) Form groups with like-minded individuals to help expose the Illuminati 296
Closing words: What we MUST do to help with this exposure 297
Appendix B: The Reality of Human Cloning 298
May 23rd 2012 298
When did the Illuminati start to clone human beings? 298
Initial factors which stifle peoples' ability to accept the reality of human cloning 298
Appendix C: Legislation 303
Glossary 305
References 381

List of Images

Ancient Egyptian pyramid with an ‘opening’; Vril type 1 reptile trap 31
Cross-section, Ancient Egyptian pyramid with descending passage; Vril type 1 reptile trap . 32
Ancient Egyptian headdress: the “Uraeus” -the snake & eagle headdress; droning symbol ... 34
The eye of Amon Ra and the eye of Horus symbols; droning symbols 36
Ancient Egyptian eagle and snake depicted with eye of Amon Ra symbol; droning symbol . 37
Ancient Egyptian tool and symbol: the ankh; droning symbol 40
Top right: Horus (Falcon god) using ankh on Egyptian Pharaoh 40
Bottom right: Hathor (sky goddess) using ankh on Egyptian Queen Nefertari 40
The pyramid symbol: connected to Vril reptiles & pyramid structure (hierarchy) of life 42
Ancient Egypt’s pyramid structure of life; governed by Vril type 3 reptiles (secretly) 43
21st century (current) pyramid structure of life; governed by technological aliens (secretly) . 43
Drawing. Vlad the Impaler has dinner, while other people get impaled 49
Portrait painting. Vlad the Impaler 49
Karol Józef Wojtyła, A.K.A “Pope John Paul II” 79
Commemorative spoons of Pope John Paul II A.K.A ‘The Spoonman’ 79
Joseph Aloisius Ratzinger, A.K.A “Pope Benedict XVI” 80
Jorge Mario Bergoglio, A.K.A “Pope Francis” 82
Pope Francis dressed completely in black, making the ‘hidden hand’ gesture 85
Pope Francis and his ‘hidden hand’ gesture connects to Freemasonry 86
It IS Pope Francis making ‘hidden hand’ gesture and NOT actor Johnathan Pryce 86
Illuminati decorations: -in the Vatican; -and in Vatican approved churches 92
Map of Vatican City: depicts St. Peter’s Basilica & St. Peter’s Square 94
Similarities between St Peter’s Square & the Vril reptilian droning ceremonial photo 95
Aerial view: St Peter’s Square & its ‘V-shaped’ walls ends; ‘V’ for Vril reptiles 97
Solar wheel: St. Peter’s Square 98
Picture comparisons. Vatican obelisk and Vril reptilian proboscis references 100
Bovril: logo and product 101
Bovril: the only product that has ever been advertised by a Pope! 103
Interior of Skull Chapel, Czermna, Poland –Vatican approved building 104
Exterior of Skull Chapel in Poland depicts Illuminati ‘All Seeing Eye’ 104
Interior of The Capuchin Crypt, Rome, Italy –Vatican approved building 105
Sfera con sfera A.K.A "Sphere within Sphere”; references Vril reptiles & internal Earth ... 106
Map of the Holy Land: -an area between Jordan River & Mediterranean Sea 109
‘Peaceful’ Tibetan Buddhist symbol; relates to Vril reptiles & Vril reptile proboscis 116
Lhamo Thondup A.K.A the 14th Dalai Lama, Tenzin Gyatso 117

2045 Avatar Project; an open advertisement of consciousness transfer to different bodies..119
The four phases of the 2045 Avatar Initiative: -a publicly disclosed transhuman project 121
The 14th Dalai Lama's involvement with transhumanism & "Avatar 2045 Initiative".....124
History lesson: Passivity and docility, when faced with an enemy, leads to defeat, always.134
Map of Armenian Empire depicting “Edessa” (an area near Syria).....143
Heron of Alexandria and his ‘water into wine’ jugs.....147
Nazarene Judaism and the zodiac; Large zodiac on the floor as a centrepiece 150
The Roman Empire at its peak; Britannia is farthest from Syria.....155
Literature: “The Divine Comedy”; references internal Earth and Vril reptiles.....176
Concentric circles of Hell, shaped like an inverted funnel 177
8th Circle, Ditch 7 -Malebolge (evil ditches); references internal Earth & Vril reptiles.....177
Reptilian metamorphosis. Vengeful reptile beast hog ties & bites man to become man.....179
Circles of Hell in Dante’s “Inferno” 183
Literature: “The Voynich Manuscript”; references internal Earth and Vril reptiles 184
Bloodletting scene. Woman has her blood drawn for Vril reptiles to drink.....185
Women bleeding in communal pool; Vril reptiles like to drink menstrual blood 187
Various underground growing plants. Some plants are supposedly toxic to Vril reptiles.....189
Emblem of the Thule Society (secret society) 189
Emblem: Thule Society & Vril Society merger (secret societies).....190
Emblem: The Vril Society (secret society).....194
Young female Vril type 3 reptile 196
The women (“Vril ladies”) in The Vril Society, between 1922-1945 199
Various Nazis meeting with Tibetan monks.....201
Nazis in Antarctica standing beside the Nazi Flag 202
German scientists brought to the United States under “Operation Paperclip” 205
The Black Sun Vril Society symbol with overlapping swastikas.....210
The lightning strike ‘V’ symbol scratched on underground tunnels by Vril reptiles 214
Dark Fellowships: Nazi Cult: Wewelsburg castle 223
Dark Fellowships: Nazi Cult: The Crypt; The droning ceremony; & immobile man 224
Larry Silverstein receives $4.5 billion payout on 9/11 Twin Towers insurance claim 245
The wars against the people’s liberties, -occurring in pre-planned 19-year cycles.....252
The Real Enemies of Humanity: Terrestrial aliens, Technological aliens..... 255

Dedication

To: @gematria_truth

https://x.com/gematria_truth

No weapon formed against us will prosper
No enemy set to destroy us can curse us
Any bad energy we give back to the sender (senders)

Fight.

Foreword

Save
Donald Marshall.
Save the world!

Within these pages, cries of "Help!" resound,
A plea to save our world, our lives, our fate.
The call is clear; let actions now abound,
Lest shadows claim our future, love, and state.

The tale begins in ancient times of yore,
When Vril, the reptiles, mingled with our kin.
From Atlantis' fall to modern times of war,
Their influence has steeped our world in sin.

In silence, leaders quake, unable to
Reveal the hidden threat that grips mankind.
But now, the truth must spread, and thus to you,
This book doth speak, enlightenment to find.

"Save him, the hero, save the world," it cries,
For in his peril lies our hope's rebirth.
No longer silent, let us now arise,
Expose the Vril, and cleanse our tainted earth.

Our hero's journey, fraught with danger's snare,
Reveals the Vril's dark grip on history.
From Egypt's sands to battles in the air,
Their shadow looms, a sinister decree.

And yet, through trials fierce and battles grim,
Our champion persists, his light does shine.
Against the odds, he fights, and thanks to him,
We see the path where dark and light entwine.

So read, and as these words into your mind,
Inscribe the truth, and let it fuel your soul.
For knowledge bears the power to unbind,
And guide our steps towards a noble goal.

Now heed the lesson written here in verse,
Awake, arise, and break the bystander's curse.
For as you act, remember what's at stake:
To save our hero is the world to save,
A stand to take, a solemn vow to make.

The narrative you are about to delve into is not merely a recounting of ancient myths or speculative fiction but a groundbreaking exposé that challenges the very fabric of our perceived reality. "Save Donald Marshall. Save the world." This underlying message reverberates throughout these pages, urging us to understand that the fate of one individual is intrinsically linked to the fate of humanity. The protagonist of this story, Donald Marshall, a courageous whistleblower, has ventured into the depths of a hidden history. His journey uncovers the clandestine relationship between humans and the Vril reptiles—a parasitic species capable of body-snatching and influencing the highest echelons of power. Through rigorous research and personal encounters, he reveals the pervasive nature of the Vril reptile threat, urging us to awaken and take action. This document meticulously details the chronology of the Vril reptiles' influence on humanity. It demonstrates how certain human factions have aligned with these Vril reptilian creatures, shaping our history and society in profound ways. Donald Marshall's revelations show that references to the Vril reptilian threat have been embedded in our culture for centuries, often hidden in plain sight.

It is through his bravery and relentless pursuit of truth that these connections are now brought to light. In a time when misinformation abounds and the truth is often obscured, this document serves as a crucial wake-up call. The extensive documentation and firsthand accounts provided here highlight the urgency of our situation. We live in the prophesied end times, and the survival of humanity hinges on our ability to recognize and combat the Vril reptilian threat. Self-responsibility and self-accountability are paramount, as this document demonstrates that we can no longer wait for a saviour—we must become the heroes of our own story. Building on the foundations laid by its predecessor (Marshall, 2024a), this book delves deeper into the history and origins of the Vril reptiles. It exposes their influence on our architecture, culture, and societal structures. By understanding the pervasive nature of this threat, readers are armed with the knowledge necessary to protect themselves and their loved ones. This document is a lifeline that could save your life and the lives of future generations. The subject matter of this document is of paramount importance.

This document reveals why those in positions of power, including religious leaders, have remained silent about the Vril reptilian threat. The chilling reality that missing children are being fed to these Vril reptile creatures underscores the urgency of spreading this information. The kidnappings and subsequent sacrifices to underground trolls, -the Vril reptiles, -are atrocities that must be brought to light. Our collective silence only perpetuates this cycle of horror, and it is time to speak out and take action. Donald Marshall's courage and determination are nothing short of extraordinary. His firsthand encounters with Vril reptiles and his ability to 'connect the dots' across different historical periods offer a unique and invaluable perspective. Despite facing immense adversity and threats to his physical, emotional and psychological well-being, he continues to fight for humanity's survival. His resilience and dedication inspire us to take up the mantle and continue the battle against this insidious threat. Donald Marshall has not only met and examined these Vril reptilian creatures but he also corroborates his findings with other notable individuals who have had similar encounters.

His unique position allows him to speak openly about these issues, while others remain silenced by fear. His relentless pursuit of the truth and his detailed chronology of Vril reptilian influence throughout history lend unparalleled authenticity to his revelations. The central theme of this document revolves around the history and origins of the Vril reptiles and their impact on humanity. It highlights the alliances formed between these creatures and certain human families, leading to vast wealth and power in exchange for human bodies to consume, and human bodies to assume (body-snatch). Donald Marshall sheds light on the deeply-rooted corruptions and moral decay that have allowed these atrocities to persist. The core message is clear: we must awaken to the reality of the Vril reptilian threat, take responsibility, and act decisively to eradicate this menace. This document offers a wealth of unique insights, including signs and symbols that reference Vril reptiles, the extent of their corruption, and their influence on prominent families and major historical events.

It provides a fresh perspective on key historical events and the manipulation of geopolitical events, including the framing of Arabs for the 9/11 attacks. The bonus chapter on 9/11 offers a thought-provoking analysis of how human cloning technology, microchip technology and Illuminati agendas, shaped this pivotal event. The urgency of "Save Donald Marshall. Save the world" is woven throughout this narrative. Donald Marshall's battle is not just his own; it is a fight for the survival of humanity. As you read, you will be inspired by his bravery and compelled to join the cause. The knowledge contained in these pages is a powerful weapon against the Illuminati-Vril reptilian threat. By embracing this information and spreading the word, you play a crucial role in the struggle for humanity's future. This document is more than a historical account; it is a call to action. The time to awaken is now. Donald Marshall has shown us the path and he has shown us 'The Golden Truth'—now it is up to us to walk the path and divulge The Golden Truth!

The Vril: Full Disclosure, Part 2

Introduction

Welcome to a journey through the hidden layers of history and the urgent realities of our present day. This document, 'The Vril Part 2', builds upon the revelations of the previous work, 'The Vril Part 1' (Marshall, 2024a), delving deeper into the origins and influence of the Vril reptiles—an ancient and persistent threat that has shadowed humanity from the time of Atlantis (9600 B.C.) to modern day (Britannica Kids, no date, a; Spence, 1926; Atlantis FYI, 2020; Merrill, 2020). Imagine a civilization as advanced as Atlantis, existing over 11,000 years ago, whose technological marvels were rediscovered and backward-engineered during World War II. Picture ancient Egypt, where the cultural symbols we recognise today were imbued with meanings far deeper and more sinister than we know. Envision how prominent families amassed vast wealth through secret alliances with these Vril reptilian entities, and how every major religion has, to some extent, been infiltrated by Vril reptiles. This document is not merely a chronicle of historical events but an urgent call to action! It is written for the over 20,000 supporters of Donald Marshall, who have the knowledge he divulged to the world many years ago yet remain passive.

It is also written: - for those brave souls who will come into contact with this most pertinent information and will take action to rectify and remedy this most dire situation. It speaks to those trapped in silence, urging them to break free and warn the world. The central theme of this document is the relationship between Vril reptiles and humanity and how understanding this connection is crucial for our survival. Our protagonist, Donald Marshall, an insider with unparalleled courage, has forgone his health, reputation, and peace of mind to bring these truths to light. His story is one of resilience in the face of disbelief and opposition. He grapples with the fear of failure and the dire consequences that would follow if humanity does not awaken to the threat of: -the Illuminati's REM (rapid eye movement) sleep-driven human cloning subculture; advanced and secret forms of human cloning, Vril reptiles and the Vril reptilian agenda. As you read, you will uncover historical truths about Atlantis, ancient Egypt, secret societies, and the pervasive influence of Vril reptiles in modern culture.

You will learn how to identify the signs and symbols around you, understand the depth of corruption intertwined with the Vril reptilian agenda, and most importantly, realise the power of self-responsibility. In this world where our leaders and religious figures are either complicit or powerless, the duty to act falls upon us—the civilians. This document aims to ignite the spark of courage within you, to motivate you to rise and demand an end to: -the Illuminati's REM sleep-driven human cloning subculture; REM sleep human cloning and all forms of human cloning; Vril reptiles, Vril human hosts, Vril reptilian agenda and the complete removal of any form of Vril reptilian threat! This is not just another document on conspiracy theories. It is far removed from conspiracy theories. It is a diligently researched and practical guide based on the firsthand experiences of a brave insider, Donald Marshall. As you turn these pages, you will be challenged to rethink history, question the status quo, and ultimately take action. Our time is running out. The end times prophecies are unfolding before our eyes, and the Vril reptiles are at the heart of it. This document offers a path to understanding and a roadmap to action. The future of humanity depends on our willingness to save ourselves.

The Origins and History of Vril Reptiles

In terms of discussing the origins and history of Vril reptiles, I am unsure of the exact origins of Vril reptiles because the Vril species did not record [much of] their history. Therefore, approximations have to be given - regarding the origins and history of Vril reptiles. Nonetheless, all three races of Vril reptiles evolved to the point where they can talk. For this reason, because some Vril reptiles can communicate in English, the Vrils, as well as the Illuminati, *as REM-driven human clone versions of themselves*, gave me some information regarding the origins and history of Vrils when I was unwillingly activated as a *REM-driven human* clone *version of myself by the Illuminati*. All three types of Vril reptiles are highly evolved reptilian species. The Vril type 1s are more similar to a highly evolved species of lizards, and the Vril type 1s are conversationally referred to as "Vril lizards". However, Vril type 1s, although reptiles in classification are not actually lizards, they are "saurian", as in dinosaurian. As a consequence, because the Vril type 1 reptiles are "saurian" in origin, Vril type 1 reptiles are much different in comparison to pet lizards (scientifically known as: "Lacertilia" (Reptilis, 2012; All Things Wild, 2020; Biology Online, 2021)), that we normally see out in the world, and Vril type 1 reptiles are more similar to a 'snake reptile', according to the Illuminati.

Furthermore, if Vril type 1 reptiles are "saurian", meaning descended from dinosaurs, -then the Vril type 1 reptiles would have lizard and bird aspects, -and as a *REM-driven human* clone version of myself, I have seen some Vril type 1 reptiles which sprout a few feathers around the neck area. Birds are also supposed to have evolved from dinosaurs (Scientific American, 2015; Bird Life, 2021), and "Velociraptor" dinosaurs (National Geographic, 2020; Dinosaur Discovery, 2022) also had some feathers around the neck and armpit area. However, it is unknown to me how Vril type 1 reptiles developed eyestalks like that of a crab. Nonetheless, the scales of the Vril type 1 reptiles' are a primitive form of feather. The origins of the Vril type 2s are unknown to me. However, Vril type 2 reptiles are likely to be "saurian" too because Vril type 2 reptiles are biologically similar to Vril type 1 reptiles. Moreover, in terms of the origins of Vril type 3 reptiles, it is possible there could have been genetic manipulation which played a role in the development of Vril type 3 reptiles because Vril type 3 reptiles are aquatic, and the Vril type 3 reptiles have dolphin-like skin.

The empathic energy ability of Vril type 3 reptiles may have something to do with or be similar to the abilities of electric eels or dolphins. It is possible, -that Vril type 3 reptiles were raptors (Dromaeosaurs) (UCMP, 2005; Dinosaur Discovery, 2023; The Dinosaurs, 2024) which lost their tails, because this was something, -which was happening in the fossil record. It is also possible that there may have been some genetic manipulation, which, -was done to the Vril type 3 reptiles because: -the Vril type 3 reptiles have an arm spike like a stingray. The arm spike of Vril type 3 reptiles acts as a perfect weapon for a creature which does not have one. Moreover, the electricity / empathy abilities of Vril type 3 reptiles, which are similar to other ocean animals but more extreme, including the fact that Vril type 3 reptiles can talk, suggests: -it is possible that Vril type 3 reptiles, -could have been genetically adjusted. Vrils (all three races) are a highly evolved form of reptilians. Vril reptiles (all three races) are not from space, and Vril reptiles are not extra-terrestrials. Vril reptiles are from deep internal Earth. Vril reptiles are foreign to the surface of the Earth, and Vril reptiles can be considered: - "underground aliens" or "terrestrial aliens", because Vril reptiles are **not** native to the Earth's surface.

The Vril reptiles can talk, -and told me *as a REM-driven human clone version of myself* that: -Vril reptiles predate humans, evolved from dinosaurs, and Vril reptiles have existed on this Earth since the days of the dinosaurs. However, the Vril reptiles were unaffected by the cataclysmic event which led to the extinction of the dinosaurs, because Vril reptiles sought shelter deep within internal Earth, where the Vril reptiles lived safely miles underneath the Earth's surface for many centuries, and overtime, Vril reptiles kept evolving. Moreover, whenever Vril reptiles were low on food supplies deep beneath the Earth's surface, Vril reptiles cannibalised on each other; this is how Vrils survived until today, although, there was a cataclysmic event which led to the extinction of the dinosaurs; Vril reptiles ate each other while underground. Vril reptiles are subterranean troglodytes and they are trolls. There are plenty of Vril reptiles, underneath the Earth's surface. Furthermore, Vril reptiles have been involved in religions worldwide, -over the centuries. Different religious cultures, as well as religious sects started to interact with Vril reptiles over the centuries, and this included the leadership of China. Moreover, as a result of being established in religions, over the centuries, this eventually led to Vril reptiles becoming included into the Illuminati.

Atlantis, Vril Reptiles, –and the Destruction of Atlantis

Vril reptiles also existed during the time period of Atlantis. The continent of Atlantis is approximated to have been above sea level around 9600 B.C., and this information is given to us from the philosopher Plato (Britannica Kids, no date, a; Spence, 1926; Atlantis FYI, 2020; Merrill, 2020). Atlantis is **NOT** a myth! One such proponent and corroborative evidence in support of the existence of Atlantis, is the Atlantean underground base, located in Antarctica, for which Adolf Hitler led an expedition to, with the help of Vril type 1 reptiles. The exploration to the abandoned Atlantean base in Antarctica, by Adolf Hitler and his henchmen, led to the discoveries of blueprints for advances in technology, such as: flying saucer technology, and possibly REM sleep driven human cloning technology. The Atlanteans were an advanced race of human civilisation, and referred to themselves as "The Thule Society" (pronounced: 'Toolie') because the Atlanteans called the continent of Atlantis "Thule". Therefore, the discovery of the abandoned Atlantean base, which contained technologies and blueprints for advanced technologies, left behind by the past human civilisation from the time period of Atlantis, offers one of the biggest proofs and demonstrable evidence for the factual existence of Atlantis.

Moreover, during the early 1940s, after being shown the site of the underground abandoned Atlantean base in Antarctica, by Vril type 1 reptiles, Adolf Hitler and his Nazis, as well as The Vril Society, started to backward-engineer flying saucer technology, as well as many other technologies. Hitler and his Nazi's did not build or invent flying saucers. The Atlanteans (humans) invented flying saucer technology, and the blueprints for the flying saucers designed by the Atlanteans led to the production of primitive flying saucers, for which the U.S. military has improved on the design of flying saucer technology by adding Gyros [gyroscopes] to the designs of flying saucers, and this enabled better stability and better horizontal flight. Nonetheless, it was The Vril Society which first helped to back-engineer flying saucers. In addition, Hitler and his Nazi's, were not psychic, nor were the Nazis given plans for such advances in technologies by aliens from Aldebaran, as it has been suggested in some alternative narratives. The narrative of psychic abilities, and plans given to the Nazis by aliens from Aldebaran to produce advances in technologies is complete misinformation!

Furthermore, The Vril Society consisted mostly of parasite-human-hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness. The Vril Society turned many human beings, into human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, with the use of Vril type 1 reptile proboscises. From my interactions with the Illuminati *as REM-driven human clone versions*, as well as from my conversations with Vril reptiles, *at the above ground cloning center in western Canada*, during the times I was a *REM-driven human* clone version of myself: -the Vril reptiles kept primitive records of their history, and the Vril reptiles, as well as the Illuminati *REM-driven human clones*, say Vril reptiles were present at the time of Atlantis (9600 B.C.), -and Vrils are from Earth, and have always been of the Earth. Moreover, there have been many hypotheses given by various authors in regards to what could have caused the destruction of Atlantis, and another explanation given for the destruction of Atlantis, to me, by the Illuminati *REM sleep phase-driven clones*, is that: the Atlanteans discovered Vril reptiles; the Atlanteans also realised the biological capabilities of Vril type 1 reptiles, and as a result, -the Atlanteans also used Vril type 1 reptile proboscises to create many, many, human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness across the world.

A question which the reader may ask from reading the above information is: 'Why would the Atlanteans do that?' The simple answer is because human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness are obedient and loyal slaves. Human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, do exactly as the person or group of people, who found a human body for the Vril type 1 reptile to body-snatch, wants them to do. Furthermore, history teaches us that individuals or group of individuals who use the proboscises of Vril type 1 reptiles to create human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, embark on such a venture due to their corrupt psyches, and the fact that they believe that through the creation of human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, their 'power' can increase by having totally compliant slaves. Adolf Hitler was an advocate who believed that through the creation of human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, he could achieve world domination. This is what Hitler and the Nazis allude to, when they make inferences such as 'wielding Vril power can destroy an entire nation'; -they are alluding to the fact: - that the use of Vril type 1 reptile proboscises can turn an entire nation of human beings, into mindless, loyal and compliant slaves; and the fact, that: -human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, will do everything and anything they are asked to do, by the men and women who found the Vril reptiles, human bodies to biologically body-snatch.

The Illuminati of today, also create human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, and embark on this venture as a result of their corrupt psyches. Consequently, the creation of human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness is also one plan, among many of the Illuminati's concurrent plans to achieve world domination. Furthermore, the Illuminati of today believes that Lucifer or Azazel wants his followers to make as many human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, as a tribute to Lucifer or Azazel. For this reason, the Luciferians in the Illuminati, create many parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousnesses, every day. The Vril type 3 reptiles (the long-necked troglodytes) also form part of the explanation given by the Illuminati *REM-driven clones* with regards to the destruction of Atlantis. The Vril type 3 reptiles were also using the proboscises of Vril type 1 reptiles, to turn the human civilisation of Atlanteans into human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness; Vril type 3 reptiles were creating many human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness of the Atlantean civilisation.

There were also corrupt Atlanteans, who also, -turned many human beings into human host of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness en-masse. As a result, the Atlanteans who were in opposition to the creation of human hosts of Vril reptilian consciousness, sacrificed the whole civilisation, as a method to prevent the whole civilisation of Atlantis, consisting of parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness. The human race was an advanced race during the time of Atlantis, with much technology and engineering capabilities, as well as mastery of the arts and sciences. Further commentary given by the Illuminati *REM-driven human clones*, with regards to the destruction of Atlantis, is that: -cold fusion is probably the cause of the cataclysmic event which destroyed Atlantis. Cold fusion was allegedly a gift of powerful technology given to the Atlanteans from aliens. The term "aliens" mentioned above references the highly advanced technological aliens, that **claim** to be extra-terrestrials (from outer space), -which frequent the above ground cloning centers, such as Amon Ra, Apollyon-Gilgamesh etc. There will be more information given about the technological aliens in upcoming documents.

[Fusion power is energy generated by nuclear fusion, or more broadly, the use of that power as an energy source. It is the use of nuclear reactions that release energy to generate heat, which is also used as a source to produce electricity. Cold fusion, or low-energy nuclear reaction (LENR), is a type of nuclear reaction that would occur at, or near, room temperature. In other words, this implies that the use of such powerful technology, would allow for nuclear reactions to be generated at, or near, room temperature. The above descriptions also imply that: a low amount of energy input is required to obtain vast amounts of energy output. This is compared with the "hot" fusion which takes place naturally within stars, under immense pressure and at temperatures of millions of degrees. In other words, "hot" fusion requires vast amounts of energy input to obtain high amounts of energy output, and this is the type of nuclear reactions we commonly, know. (Phys, 2017; ClickView, 2020; PopSci, 2023; LiveScience, 2024)]

After the destruction of Atlantis, Vril reptiles sought shelter underground once more, and remained in the background of the world, where the Vril reptiles would wait for opportunities, which would allow them to slowly infiltrate human populations once more. After the destruction of Atlantis, human beings were scattered across the world, and from the great height of civilisation human beings had reached prior to the destruction of Atlantis, human civilisation across the world was reduced to the Stone Age (Get History, 2015; History, 2023a; Britannica, 2024a). The Stone Age is approximated to have lasted 3.4 million years, which is estimated to have ended between 8700 B.C. and 2000 B.C. (Ibid.). During the end of the Stone Age period (8700 B.C. and 2000 B.C.) human beings continued to be victimised by Vril reptiles, which would come from deep internal Earth periodically, and infiltrate societies and try to take over the human civilisation again and again. There were some human beings that made alliances with Vril reptiles, and offered Vril reptiles protection, and human beings to eat and body-snatch human beings biologically, in exchange for Earthly riches which the Vril reptiles had access to (underground). The alliances some human beings made with Vril reptiles, is the reason Vril reptiles are included in religious doctrines, for which Vril reptiles are alluded to indirectly, through the use of metaphors and allegories.

During World War 2, the Vril type 3 reptiles which are smarter than the Vril type 1 reptiles and Vril type 2 reptiles, were waiting to find new human friends, for which the Vril reptiles could form alliances with, and have human beings take up the technology which the Vril reptiles could not replicate themselves. As a consequence, Adolf Hitler would journey to meet with Vril reptiles and form alliances with Vril reptiles. It was the Vril type 1 reptiles which led Adolf Hitler and his henchmen beneath Antarctica, where there is land, and an ancient Atlantean base, filled with ancient technology. Adolf Hitler retrieved plans for many advanced technologies, and set his scientists to work, who in turn back-engineered and developed many things, such as flying saucer technology and possibly R.E.M (rapid eye movement) sleep driven human cloning. The Atlantean base which was found in Antarctica, by Hitler and his henchmen in the modern era, would demonstrate to be one of the main types of evidence in support for the factual existence of Atlantis.

It would be Adolf Hitler who would concretely demonstrate the factual existence of Atlantis, because it is Hitler, who rediscovered the abandoned underground base belonging to the Atlanteans. It is Hitler who gave the order for his scientists to back-engineer blueprints for advances in technology such as flying saucer technology, and in turn concretely demonstrate that Atlantis did in fact exist, and the human civilisation in Atlantis had such advances in technology such as flying saucer technology, and possibly REM sleep driven human cloning technology. Therefore, as unfortunate as such a realisation may come for some readers; -it is Adolf Hitler, who through his expedition to Antarctica, his discoveries in Antarctica, as well as back-engineering technology which belonged to the human race in Atlantis, --who concretely demonstrates the factual existence of Atlantis, in our modern era, -as a result of his above pursuits.

[For readers who wish to learn more about Atlantis, and how Atlantis shaped much of humanity, and how the presence of Atlantis can be felt even to this day, there are four sources, provided here, for the reader's examination:

The History of Atlantis **(1926) by Lewis Spence:**

Lewis Spence's book demonstrates through analyses and the provisions of many evidences, that there are many remnants of Atlantean culture which are still part of our culture today. Furthermore, the book begins by detailing Plato's account of Atlantis, and proclaims that Plato's account of Atlantis is NOT allegorical, but rather historical, and that Atlantis did indeed exist above sea level approximately 9600 B.C. We now have the capacity to confirm that Plato's account of Atlantis is historical, because in our modern era, Adolf Hitler concretely demonstrated the factual existence of Atlantis, when he rediscovered the abandoned underground base, which belonged to the human civilisation of Atlantis.

Further, noteworthy points from Spence's book, includes:

- The fact that parent eels spawn their young deep down in the Atlantic Ocean; this is one reason which Spence contends, -that such a phenomenon carried out by parent eels, whereby the parent eels, swim thousands of miles from either the shores of Britain or America, to breed in the Atlantic Ocean, may derive from the fact that eels may have had their beginnings in Atlantis, and it is the instinct of eels to breed at the site of their origins, which carries them back to the Atlantic Ocean. This information is found on page 203 of Spence's book (1926):

> Certain circumstances exist, however, which seem to render it not improbable that some species may have had their beginnings on the island-continent [Atlantis]. The data connected with the migrations of the eel, for example, lend colour to this assumption. Dr. Johannes Schmidt, the Danish biologist, who has paid great attention to the migrations of the eel, is inclined to think that it may have originated in the ocean fastnesses surrounding the site of Atlantis. The parent eels annually leave [Britain] our shores and deposit their eggs deep down in the Atlantic Ocean between the Bahama Isles and Europe, after which all trace of them disappears, but their young make their way back more than four thousand miles to our rivers. For nearly three years they swim on, steering a steadfast course for the shores of Britain, while the American eels, which are distinguished by a shorter back-bone, unerringly make their way back to their own country. This would seem to indicate that their instinct carries them to the primeval breeding-place from which both the eels of Europe and America originally migrated.

Recent studies have also confirmed Schmidt's original findings (EMBRC, 2021; Big Think, 2022; Cosmos, 2022; DiverNet, 2022). Spence goes further in his support of the existence of Atlantis, through the scrutiny of Atlantean culture and practices, which in turn allows readers to consider the depth of Atlantean culture and practices, and examine historical accounts of human civilisations and epochs. Spence's book on Atlantis, also allows readers to compare how Atlantean culture and Atlantean practices survived through time, and how certain practices originating from the continent of Atlantis continued to be practiced by certain human civilisations in certain epochs. Another interesting factor worthy of consideration, involves the multitude of practices which have survived since the days of Atlantis and are also practiced in our modern era.

By reading Spence's book (1926) we glean many insights regarding practices which originate since the days of Atlantis, and have survived to our time period. Some examples from the many Atlantean practices, given in the book, includes: tattooing, the decimal numbering system (pp. 228-233; p. 51), and worship of the bull, as well as sacrificing of the bull, to name a few (pp. 22, 48, 84, 99, 130, 134, 174, 180-185, 197, 213-214, 223). The bull was the first animal to be sacrificed to the 'god' of Atlantis Poseidon, and from then on, many civilisations began sacrificing large animals to 'gods', such as Poseidon, and others. It is also interesting to note, from the book *The History of Atlantis* (1926, p. 180), that some civilisations, such as the Mexicans, did not have large animals like the bull, and therefore, -as reverence to the 'gods', people cut themselves, poured their blood into a container, and drank it. Nonetheless, such practices would eventually lead to human sacrifices, and it was not uncommon for some human civilisations to sacrifice human beings as homage to the 'gods'.

The practice of human sacrifice is mentioned here, because in our modern era, we are misguided to believe that in civilised societies, human sacrifice is a taboo which does not occur. However, such a standpoint regarding the topic of human sacrifice is much further from truth. Human sacrifice still takes place to this day, and human sacrifice, is still practiced in more economically developed countries (MEDCs) (Britannica Kids, no date, b; Revision World, ca. 2017; RevisionWorld TV, 2017). Human sacrifice is still practiced by today's Illuminati, as a ritualistic practice, and homage to terrestrial aliens, such as Vril reptiles, as well as a reverence to technological aliens, such as Amon Ra, Horus, Apollyon-Gilgamesh etc. Although human sacrifices are committed by the elite in secrecy, public human sacrifices, are designed to look like an 'accident', for which a third party is usually framed. If the reader will observe 'An Illuminati Calendar' (Heaven Awaits, 2013; Illuminati Watcher, 2013; Exposing Satanism, 2017; Biblioteca Pleyades, no date, a), the reader will notice, that there are more (publicised) deaths, around certain times of the year, and on specific dates (such as: April 19-May 1; October 31; December 17-December 28; Ibid.), every year. [April 19-May 1, is a 13-day window of human sacrifices on the Illuminati Calander; Halloween, October 31 is the biggest night of human sacrifice, on the Illuminati Calander; December 17-December 28 is an 11-day window where human sacrifices occur (Ibid.). Start paying attention, and you'll notice that publicised deaths, -even on mainstream media, -increases around these dates every year.

Spence also details the life of Quetzalcoatl, who was worshipped by human beings, as a 'god' (pp. 107; 155-159); we now know that Quetzalcoatl was a Vril type 3 reptile (refer to: Marshall 2024a, pp. 57; 91). The underlying theme of Spence's book is the relationship between (primitive) humans and aliens, referred as 'gods' in Spence's book; although, it may not necessarily have been the intention of the author, to detail the relationships between aliens and primitive humans. Nonetheless, throughout Spence's book, the author details how certain 'gods' (aliens) were worshipped, and how the 'gods' (aliens) fought one another, for the control of human beings. Much of human culture has been given to us by terrestrial aliens (Vril reptiles), as well as technological aliens (Amon Ra, Lucifer, Apollyon-Gilgamesh etc.), -and this is a fascinating piece of insight for a reader, who has read widely on topics regarding: Atlantis, Vril reptiles, aliens, and ancient aliens; -the astute reader will glean the abovementioned insights by reading Spence's book. Nevertheless, for the reader who has not reviewed such topics, Spence's book gives many valuable insights, and continues to demonstrate that much of Atlantean culture and Atlantean practices, are still prevalent and present today.

***Technology of the gods: The Incredible Sciences of the Ancients* (2000) by David Hatcher Childress:**

In David Hatcher Childress' book, the author gives many archaeological evidences and examples which demonstrate that there were many ancient civilisations that were technologically advanced. The author posits many hypotheses for the destruction of Atlantis, and one such hypothesis can be found on pages 234 – 238. On pages 234 – 238 of the book, the author details how the civilisation of Atlantis was a patriarchal civilisation with much technological might, that attempted to subjugate nations under their will. One nation which the Atlanteans contended with was The Rama Empire, which is described in the *Mahabharata* and *Ramayana* (ancient texts). The people of the Rama Empire were allegedly individuals whose "mental-psychic powers were of a degree that seems incredible to most people of today", and it was at the height of power for both the Rama Empire and Atlantis that the war allegedly broke out, seemingly because the Atlanteans attempted to subjugate the Rama people. The strife between the Rama Empire and the Atlanteans, supposedly resulted in the Atlanteans deploying a nuclear bomb on the Rama people, and this led to the destruction of the Rama Empire (Childress, 2000a, pp. 234-238; Childress, 2000b, ch. 6, 1:11:04-1:20:00).

Moreover, when other nations heard about what happened to the Rama Empire at the hands of the Atlanteans, other nations increased their defences to avoid facing the same fate because of the Atlanteans. The Atlanteans in their quest for world domination, sought to either subjugate other nations or destroy them through scalar wave technology. However, the Atlanteans ended up destroying themselves, as a result of scalar wave technology, and this is one reason among many, given for the destruction of Atlantis. The explanations given above in Childress' book is based on many archaeological evidences, and ancient texts provided throughout the book. Further vital information from Childress' book, which is worth adding here, is that: - in the event of nuclear war, all technology and the progress of mankind's greatest achievements survives in the underground bunkers, and this is one positive aspect of underground bunkers which Childress' gives in his book. It also helps us to make the connection that, had it not been for the underground bunker which Hitler discovered with the aid of Vril type 1 reptiles, then we would not have concrete proofs for the existence of Atlantis, and demonstrable proofs of the existence of human civilisations great technological past, during the time of Atlantis.

The above statements are not said to promote secret underground military bases, and they are **not** mentioned to promote nuclear war, they are mentioned to help direct the reader's attention to the fact that in David Hatcher Childress' book (2000a; 2000b), the author directs readers to the fact that during such wars, material possessions which are stored underground tend to survive, -and there are demonstrable archaeological evidences in support of these statements. In retrospect, humans cannot survive in underground bunkers for prolonged periods of time, and therefore it is better to avoid such conflicts, which lead to such wars.

***Atlantis: The Antediluvian World* (1882) by Ignatius Donnelly:**

In Ignatius Donnelly's book (1882a; 1882b), the author starts the book off by giving an extensive translation of Plato's account of Atlantis, and then proceeds to demonstrate through comprehensive analyses and evidences, how modern culture of today, such as the arts, sciences, languages, and many facets of the modern era, can trace back to Atlantis. This book is an extensive and comprehensive book, which will help the reader understand many things such as how the phonetic language developed (pp. 214-217); how the decimal system (base ten) (Donnelly, p.460; Britannica, 2024b; Britannica, 2024c) was likely derived; and many further cultural traditions are explained, as well as how idioms such as 'take the bull by the horns', -reference the fact that the bull was the first animal to be sacrificed to the god of Atlantis, Poseidon, -and it is posited by the author that: -it is likely many traditions of conquering bulls, derive. This is an interesting book, which helps the reader to understand that many aspects of our modern culture, can trace back to Atlantis.

Moreover, although it is unlikely to have been the intention of the author, -Donnelly gives many accounts of how aliens such as Amon Ra (technological alien), and Quetzalcoatl (Vril type 3 reptile, terrestrial alien), were: rebuked by some human civilisations, and how this resulted in catastrophes which the human civilisations faced, as a result of disapproval of such aliens who claimed to be 'gods'. Donnelly also accounts for how certain aliens such as Amon Ra, and Quetzalcoatl shaped certain human civilisations, and in turn led to primitive humans worshipping these aliens as 'gods'. Furthermore, in Donnelly's book, the author **indirectly** details that cloning, and genetic hybridisation, took place in Atlantis. The statements mentioned above, are referenced **indirectly** by Donnelly, and it is unlikely, this was the intention of Donnelly. However, such points are mentioned here for the reader who should spot such references, in order to further his / her understanding of the roles, -characters like Amon Ra (technological alien) and Quetzalcoatl (Vril type 3 reptile, terrestrial alien) played in the past, alongside primitive humans. Nonetheless, for the reader who does not spot such references, Donnelly's book still provides a comprehensive and informative read with regards to Atlantis.

***Atlantis, Alien Visitation, and Genetic Manipulation* (2002) by Michael Tsarion:**

Tsarion's book on the subject matter of Atlantis is much different than Donnelly's and Spence's accounts on Atlantis. Donnelly and Spence both give Plato's account on Atlantis, and then set forth to provide many evidences in support of the existence of Atlantis. Childress' book is also much different from Tsarion's, although Childress does contend between aliens, and the possibilities that: ancient man was more advanced than this era of civilisation gives ancient man credit for (at times). In Tsarion's book, the author posits a theory backed by many supportive evidences from ancient texts, as well as from other authors who have written about the topic of Atlantis. Tsarion's theory is that Atlantis was a place that housed technological aliens, which came to Earth from distant planets, after being pursued by other aliens during war. The technological aliens sought shelter from their pursuers, here on Earth, and once it was clear that the technological aliens were no longer being pursued by other aliens, the technological aliens declared themselves as "gods" to primitive humans, and demonstrated their 'god-like' powers through their knowledge and mastery of the sciences, arts and universe, which in turn convinced primitive human beings that, such creatures are 'gods'.

Moreover, from that point onwards, the technological aliens would undertake plenty of experimentation on the continent of Atlantis, which involved, cloning, and genetic hybridisation (Tsarion, 2002). I understand that the above may sound like complete and utter nonsense, for many readers, or to any reader who has not come across information regarding "ancient aliens". However, as a REM sleep driven human clone version of myself, I have met such technologically advanced aliens such as Amon Ra, Apollyon-Gilgamesh etc., and can confirm that: -there are in fact: -technologically advanced aliens such as Amon Ra, Apollyon-Gilgamesh etc., present on Earth, at this very moment. Apollyon is Gilgamesh, and Gilgamesh is Apollyon; it is the same entity, that has gone by different names. I was forced to make a song for the undead technological alien Apollyon-Gilgamesh; I had to disguise its name for some reason; review the reference (Vingnir, 2020), and you'll hear throughout the song, from 1:00 min: 'My name is Apollyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyooooooooooooooon'. Furthermore, it would be technological aliens such as Amon Ra, Apollyon-Gilgamesh etc. -who in the past convinced primitive human beings that they were 'gods', as a result of their technological prowess. The reason for including Tsarion's book is because: -Tsarion's book adds further layers to our understanding of Atlantis. Instead of viewing Atlantis as just a civilisation containing only human beings, that were technologically advanced, Tsarion's book allows us to consider the possibility of aliens who intermingled with the human population of Atlantis, and this is much different than the other three books mentioned above regarding the topic of Atlantis.

Furthermore, Tsarion's book allows the reader to consider the possibilities of cloning (although it is referenced implicitly) and genetic hybridisation, which further allows the reader to contemplate the bloodlines of the Illuminati, as well as monarchies and leaders of nations in this world. The book contends that there was genetic hybridisation between humans and the technological aliens, and that the individuals chosen to rule populations of the Earth were human beings who had been genetically altered by the technological aliens, or contained alien, as well as human DNA. As a result, -such people are more akin to serve their technological alien masters, because their genetic makeup and behavioural tendencies are more in tune with alien nature, than human nature. It is a theory, put forward by Tsarion. Nonetheless, when such a theory is scrutinised, it becomes easy to see that overall, there are certain world leaders, as well as Heads of States, that do not serve the best interests of their nation, and do in fact align with an alien agenda, and do serve their technological alien masters such as Amon Ra, Apollyon-Gilgamesh etc. This is one among many of the main significances of Tsarion's book, and this is another reason it is included for the reader as extra reading on Atlantis.

The subtext throughout the book is: it is important for humans to remember their human nature and stop aligning with alien agendas; there are many alien agendas in our world today; -and there are many leaders of the world, who promote alien agendas, -whether implicitly, subtly, directly or explicitly. Human beings must remember to align with human nature. Other noteworthy points mentioned in the book, are: Tsarion explains that circumcision (p. 28) is a religious practice, -which is undertaken as homage to the technological aliens, and the reason this happened, was to remove that which was natural of man, and align with the alien agenda. Tsarion's book (2002) also **indirectly** explains the killing and sacrificing of first-born sons (pp. 63, 64, 93, 110, 196, 219, 241, 247), which is a Luciferian agenda, still practiced to this day by Illuminati members and Luciferians, -as homage to Lucifer; Lucifer is a technological alien (Marshall, 2015a, p. 90; Marshall, 2024b, pp. 45-47).

The subjugation of women in this world is posited by Tsarion as arising from the viewpoint that: after aliens genetically hybridised an Adamic race, to serve as a slave race to the technological aliens, the women of the Adamic race, left the men of the Adamic race, in the pursuit of knowledge and wisdom, after being tempted by a group known as the 'Serpents / Serpent race' (Ch. 5, pp. 27-33). Yes, Tsarion does give his interpretation of the Biblical allegory of Eve being tempted. However, in Tsarion's interpretation it is not the literal sense that Eve, -who represents the Adamic race of women –was tempted by a snake (serpent) literally, but rather the author posits that the Adamic race of women could have been tempted by a race of beings known as the 'Serpents / Serpent race'. It is from the position that the hybridised Adamic race of women, left their Adamic race of men, in the pursuit of knowledge and wisdom, which is thought of as women's 'original sin', which would eventually lead to the subjugation of women in the world.

Moreover, because the Adamic race of women left their Adamic race of men, women were the first to acquire knowledge in the sciences and arts, and women were also great keepers of secrets, wisdom and knowledge, throughout female secret societies. Furthermore, and according to Tsarion: there was a matriarchy before there arose the current patriarchal world (Tsarion, 2002, pp. 34-35; Campbell, 1964; Ancient Origins, 2013a-b; Harvard Gazette, 2016; OldSocDog, 2017; Town&Country, 2019; Schools of Consciousness, 2022; Phys, 2023; Saini, 2023; UNSW, 2023), and it would be Catholicism disguised as the "Brotherhood of the Snake" (in the 11th century – Cooper, 1991; Cooper, 1996; Cooper, no date; de Vere, 2004; Gardiner, 2007; Gardiner, 2010; ScalarDaySpa, 2017; Matrix Blogger, 2022) which would rise up and crush female secret societies and led to the subjugation of women, which derived from the 'original sin' of the Adamic race of women. Tsarion posits that women have not been forgiven for their 'original sin' and this may be one reason for the subjugation of women. Moreover, Tsarion informs the reader to: look everywhere around the world today, and one will notice that whenever feminine aspects are in conflict with masculine aspects, our patriarchal world attempts to crush or destroy many things which could be considered feminine in nature.

At this present time, it appears that the Illuminati are also striving to crush masculine values too. However, by crushing or destroying aspects natural to either feminine or masculine values, -is one method among many, whereby, humans leave behind their human nature, and align with values which are alien in nature, or, aligns with the agendas of technological aliens. Tsarion's viewpoint on Atlantis, offers many insights for the reader, and some of these insights are in line with my experiences as a REM sleep phase driven human clone. For example, from my experience as a REM sleep phase driven human clone version of myself, unwillingly activated by the Illuminati, technological aliens such as Amon Ra, Apollyon-Gilgamesh etc., really do exist in this 3D physical world, and Amon Ra and Apollyon-Gilgamesh etc. do frequent the cloning centers. There will be more information given about the technological aliens that frequent the cloning centers in upcoming documents. Moreover, from reading Tsarion's book on Atlantis, one can really begin to understand odd traditional practices, which still happen even today, when one replaces the word 'god' with the words 'technological aliens'; and from that point onwards, one can start to realise that it was not some divine or supreme creator, that subjected mankind to such practices, -when scrutinised, -but it was perverse and decrepit technological aliens, that convinced primitive humans that they were 'gods' as a result of their technological prowess, and in turn, subjected mankind to align with their alien practices.]

Similarities between the time of Atlantis and today

There appears to be many correlations between the events, happenings, and machinations during the period of Atlantis, and the events, happenings, and machinations of today's world. Today's Illuminati create many human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, by using the proboscises of Vril type 1 reptiles, which is a crime against humanity, -which the Atlanteans were also culpable for. Today's Illuminati have many advances in technologies that are restricted from the public, and are kept underneath Earth's surface, -which is similar to the rediscovered underground Atlantean base in Antarctica, belonging to the civilisation of Atlantis. It is unknown whether the civilisation of Atlantis restricted their outstanding technologies from the public. Today's Illuminati have flying saucer technology, which has been back-engineered from the flying saucers prevalent in Atlantis, and improved upon today, with the use of Gyros [gyroscopes] (ScienceOnline, 2009; HowStuffWorks, 2023; Britannica, 2024d).

Today's Illuminati also have REM sleep phase driven human cloning technology, which could have also possibly derived from the time period of Atlantis. Atlantis was a patriarchal and warlike island continent, just as much of the world is today. Moreover, the Atlanteans sought to subjugate other nations under their rule, which is similar to examples of other nations which sought the prize of world domination in modern history. There appears to be many explanations and hypotheses given for the destruction of Atlantis, and some of the most prominent aspects to note are: the island continent of Atlantis did in fact exist above sea level. Furthermore, many of the explanations given for the destruction of Atlantis, could have all culminated, -to lead toward the eventual demise and sinking of the island continent. The next section focuses on Vril reptiles during ancient Egyptian times.

Vril reptiles in ancient Egypt

Ancient Egyptian culture flourished between 5500 B.C. and 30 B.C. with the death of Cleopatra VII, the last ruler of Egypt (World History Encyclopedia, 2013). The civilisation of ancient Egypt is known for its stupendous achievements in many fields, this includes: art and architecture, engineering, medicine and statecraft. Moreover, dentistry was widely practised and the ancient Egyptians are credited with inventing toothpaste, toothbrushes, the toothpick, and even breath mints. They created the sport of bowling and improved upon the brewing of beer as first practised in Mesopotamia. The Egyptians did not, however, invent beer (Ibid.). Moreover, beer was one facet of population control in ancient Egypt, and beer was given to slaves in ancient Egypt, to placate the slaves, and the labouring population of ancient Egypt, as one method of population control, so that the slaves would not be overly critical or rebel against their difficult life. Slaves only left if there were treated harshly. Most sold themselves into slavery, -because the life of a slave was better than that of the life of a peasant. Personal hygiene and appearance were also highly valued, and the ancient Egyptians bathed regularly, scented themselves with perfume and incense, and created cosmetics used by both men and women (Childress, 2000a, pp. 18-19). Furthermore, the practice of shaving was invented by the ancient Egyptians as was the wig and the hairbrush (Childress, 2000a, pp. 18-19).

It is unmistakable that ancient Egyptian civilisation has exercised and influenced many future civilisations. There are many parallels and similarities between ancient Egyptian culture, and today's civilisation. However, it is beyond the scope of this document to detail the similarities between ancient Egyptian culture and our civilisation today. Nonetheless, the reader can review the following sources in order to become better informed about ancient Egyptian civilisation: (Childress, 2000a, 2000b; World History Encyclopedia, 2013; Beginning To Now, 2023). This section of this document is primarily concerned with the relationship between Vril reptiles and the human population of ancient Egypt, and the role of Vril reptiles in ancient Egyptian culture. There are many aspects of ancient Egyptian culture, in relation to Vril reptiles, worthy of reference. However, this document will focus on: ancient Egyptian culture, with particular emphasis on the relationships between Vril reptiles and the human population of ancient Egypt; the pyramids and some of the functions of the pyramids; -and explaining, as well as giving further insights with regards to ancient Egyptian symbology (in relation to Vril reptiles and other entities).

The relationship between Vrils & the human population of ancient Egypt

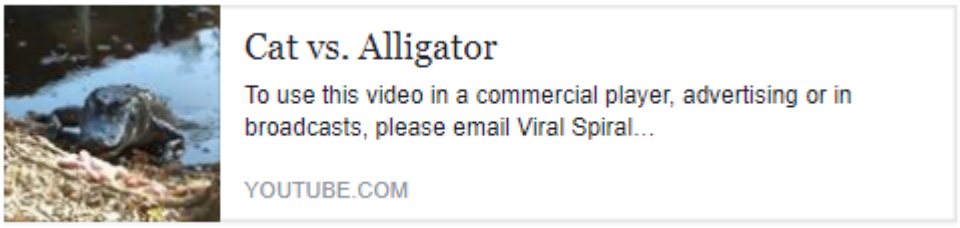
As a REM-driven human clone version of myself, I was informed by the Illuminati *REM-driven human clones, at the cloning center,* that ancient Egyptian civilisation was a society which created many human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness; in other words, ancient Egypt was a "droning" society. I was initially led to believe by the Illuminati *REM-driven clones,* that the ancient Egyptians were pro Vril reptile killers; however, the above statement was not entirely accurate. Vril type 3 reptiles, and the human population of ancient Egypt, killed Vril type 1 reptiles, as a method to cull the population of Vril type 1 reptiles. Moreover, Ancient Egypt was an enslaved and "droned" civilisation. In other words, many ancient Egyptians lived a life of slavery and also sold themselves into slavery. Many people worked as slaves. Furthermore, many human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness were created, with the use of Vril type 1 reptilian proboscises. There was also “assembly line “droning”” (or the creation of Vril human hosts) via the use of Vril type 1 reptile proboscises in ancient Egypt. There were Pharaohs during ancient Egyptian times that were in fact human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, while other ancient Egyptian Pharaohs, -who can be considered as humans, because they had human consciousness, in their human bodies, -were Vril reptilian enablers.

The Pharaohs who were in fact human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, and their human counterparts (human Pharaohs) were all Vril reptile enablers. The ancient Egyptian Pharaohs who were human, yet Vril reptile enablers, would help the Vril reptiles find many victims (ancient Egyptian slaves), and create many human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, from the temples, with the help of the high priests, while the Vril type 3 reptiles were present, and wore masks to conceal their appearance. The Vril type 3 reptiles watched many human victims, get turned into human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness. The Vril type 3 reptiles, were the pinnacle of leadership in ancient Egyptian society. The Vril type 3 reptiles, were in control of the ancient Egyptian civilisation, and controlled ancient Egypt from 'behind the scenes'. In other words, the Vril type 3 reptiles controlled the civilisation of ancient Egypt without the knowledge of the vast majority of the ancient Egyptian society, and held the "real" power. The Vril type 3 reptiles used the Pharaohs as public figureheads, and this is a method Vril type 3 reptiles always employed, as the Vril type 3 reptiles, continued to control ancient Egyptian civilisation in the background.

Moreover, during the rulership of ancient Egypt, the Vril type 3 reptiles wore masks, the majority of the time, because human beings have an instinctual fear of the appearances of Vril type 3 reptiles. The Vril type 3 reptiles would also sit around in robes, like that of royalty, and the Vril type 3 reptiles attempted to turn entire populations of human beings into human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, so that the Vril type 3 reptiles could have compliant and obedient slaves. Vril type 3 reptiles, also love gold and gold is a big status symbol with Vril type 3 reptiles. To some extent the Vril type 3 reptiles did succeed with their agenda to enslave and create human host of Vril reptile consciousness, civilisations. However, sooner or later the Vril type 3 reptiles got forced to leave, by the human populations. Vril type 3 reptiles were beaten and driven back underground in almost every civilisation for which the Vril type 3 reptiles ever infiltrated. However, Vril type 3 reptiles always came back to infiltrate civilisations. Vril type 3 reptiles always emerged from underground, in a different part of the world, and would infiltrate a civilisation, and turn the leaders of a civilisation, into human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, so that the Vril type 3 reptiles would have obedient figureheads, and try once more, to enslave and create Vril human hosts of an entire civilisation. The cycle has been repeated many times throughout human history.

The worship of cats in ancient Egypt & relationship of cats and Vril reptiles

The ancient Egyptians worshipped cats, and liked cats for a few reasons. Cats could chase alligators and crocodiles back into the river Nile. Alligators and crocodiles are afraid of cats, and the reason why alligators and crocodiles are afraid of cats, is unknown to me. Nonetheless, cats would swat and smack alligators and crocodiles on their noses, and as a result, would get alligators and crocodiles to flee back into the water. The ancient Egyptians thought the abilities cats had, -to make alligators and crocodiles retreat back into the water is amazing!


Cat vs. Alligator
To use this video in a commercial player, advertising or in broadcasts, please email Viral Spiral...
YOUTUBE.COM

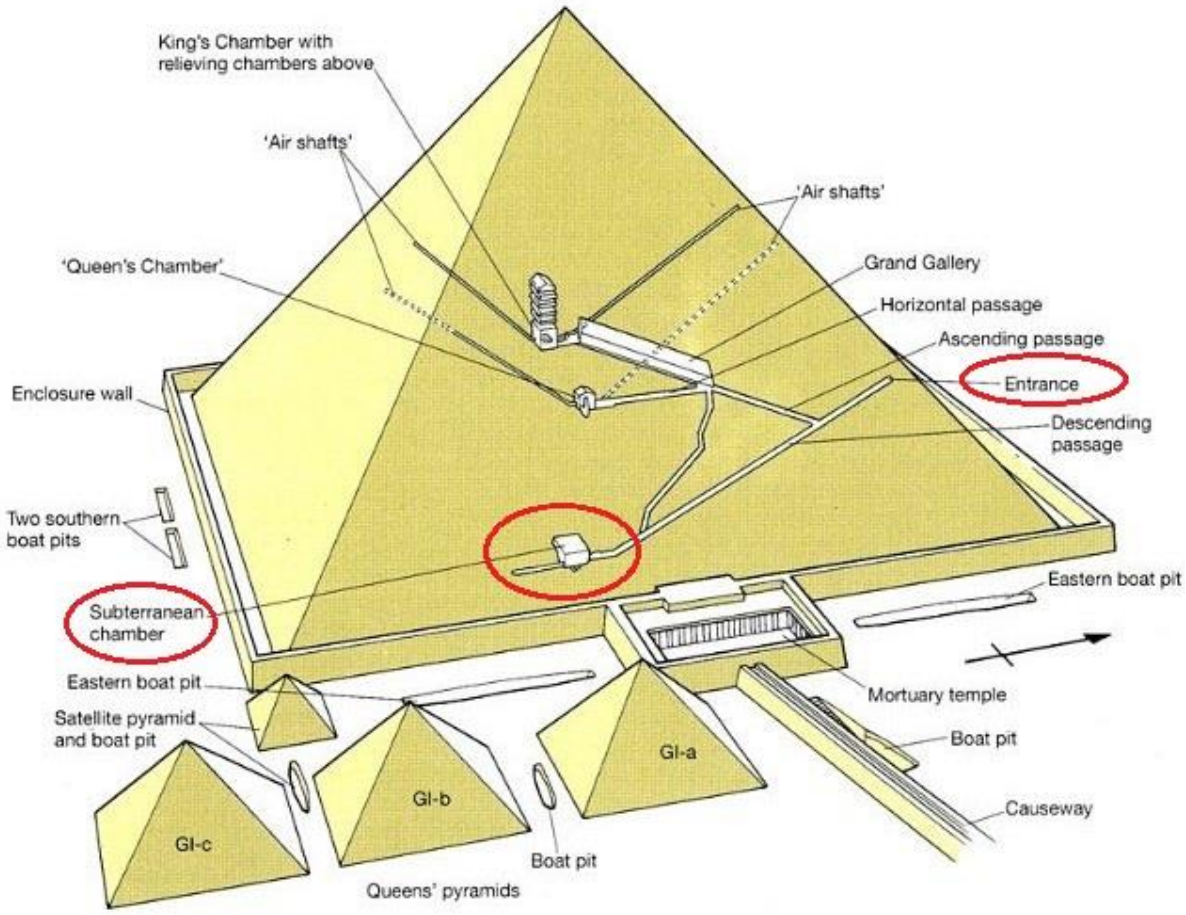
Review the above video (saveneptune, 2010), which demonstrates a cat swatting an alligator back into the water. Cats have done this to alligators and crocodiles for thousands of years, and this is one reason the ancient Egyptians believed cats were special. However, it is ALL a bluff by cats, because alligators and crocodiles could easily shred cats to pieces, but stupid alligators and crocodiles do not know this. The video (Ibid.) demonstrates how reptiles are some of the dumbest animals on the planet... -with the exception of insects that are driven by instinct. Furthermore, the ancient Egyptians worshipped cats a little bit, for a different reason to that mentioned above. The following reason, which details why the ancient Egyptians worshipped cats, to some degree, is strange, but it helps illustrate the association between Vril type 1 reptiles and cats. The Vril type 1 reptiles, have sex with cats. The Vril type 1 reptiles had sex with cats during ancient Egyptian times. Cats are approximately the proportionate size for Vril type 1 reptiles to have sex with, and cats do not judge Vril type 1 reptiles by appearances. Moreover, cats are afraid of Vrils instinctually, and cats know Vrils are toxic and poisonous and therefore cats do not resist the advances of Vril type 1 reptiles.

Eventually the cat which is sexually pursued by a Vril type 1 reptile would treat the Vril type 1 reptile as if it were another cat. I know this information about Vril type 1 reptiles and cats sounds very strange; however, the information is authentic; poor cats. Furthermore, Vril reptiles turned cats into parasite cats of Vril reptile consciousness; a parasite cat of Vril reptile consciousness is an extremely smart, and smarter than a normal cat which has not been parasitized by a Vril type 1 reptile. This is another reason the ancient Egyptians had some reverence for cats; it is because a parasitized cat of Vril reptile consciousness is much, much smarter than a normal cat.

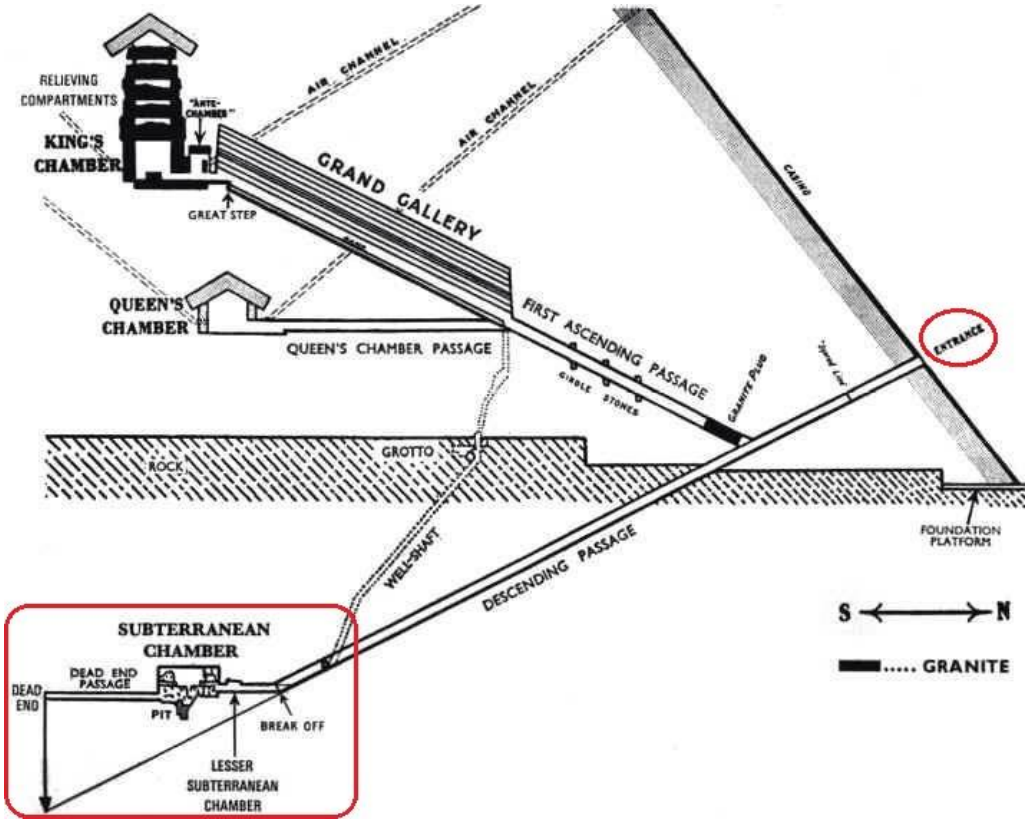
The significance of the Egyptian pyramids

I asked the Illuminati *REM sleep phase driven clones* about the significance of the pyramids and I was told by the Illuminati *REM sleep phase driven clones* that the pyramids were tombs, as well as safes from grave robbers, and were also immune to natural disasters. Moreover, the pyramids also served as a status symbol of power to the masses. There were also pyramids which were designed to be Vril type 1 traps, for the population control and culling of Vril type 1 reptiles. The pyramids which were designed to kill Vril type 1 reptiles had 'little vents' or 'openings' which went into the pyramid; the vents were at an angle, and lined with smooth limestone. The shafts were steep, and this meant that once the Vril type 1 reptiles entered the pyramid through the 'little vents' of the pyramid, the incline of the 'little vents' made it difficult for the Vril type 1 reptiles to crawl back to safety. The shafts had a "descending passage" that extended all the way to the bottom of the pyramid, to a "subterranean chamber". The incline of the shaft meant that once the Vril type 1 reptiles, entered the pyramid through the shafts, the Vril type 1 reptiles eventually descended into the subterranean chamber of the pyramid.

The subterranean chamber has a pit, and the pit is filled with rubble, rocks, and Vril type 1 remains. The Vril type 1 reptiles, rots to almost nothing, and leave behind skin and scales once they die. When the first archaeologists and Egyptologists explored the pyramids (designed for the culling of Vril type 1 reptiles), the researchers were met with an abundance of scales. Initially, researchers believed these scales to be snake scales, and thought that the Pharaoh must have secretly been a worshipper of Set (Egyptian god) and the Pharaoh was buried with snake scales. There are some of these scales, present in museums, in Egypt today, and the noteworthy point is: these scales are not snake scales, but they are Vril type 1 scales, -from the remains of Vril type 1 reptiles. A further fascinating, peculiar and noteworthy fact, is: -the archaeologists and Egyptologists who studied the pyramids, examined every facet of the pyramids meticulously; however, the researchers have never excavated the "subterranean chamber". Everything else with regards to the pyramids has been examined, yet the subterranean chamber, for the most part has been left untouched. The above information should strike the reader as odd (especially since the subterranean chamber is known to researchers, as well as the fact that this part of the pyramid should contain Vril type 1 remains).



Ancient Egyptian pyramid with angled vent, leading to subterranean chamber; Vril type 1 reptile trap.



Cross-section of ancient Egyptian pyramid with descending passage to subterranean chamber; Vril type 1 trap.

The culling of Vril type 1 reptiles via the use of the Egyptian pyramids

During ancient Egyptian times, there were millions upon millions of Vril type 1 reptiles in Egypt. Vril type 1 reptiles were everywhere in ancient Egypt! Moreover, the Vril type 1 reptiles would make their attacks on the population of ancient Egypt during the night. The Vril type 1 reptiles would attack the population of ancient Egypt during night time because: sunlight damages the vision of Vril type 1 reptiles. Vril type 1 reptiles compensate for their poor vision with the use of their inbuilt sonar system ("echolocation" -Popular Science, 2023). Nonetheless, loud noises disable Vril type 1 reptiles. Therefore, noises such as loud screams debilitate Vril type 1 reptiles. As far back as ancient Egyptian times (5500 B.C. and 30 B.C, -World History Encyclopedia, 2013), Vril type 1 reptiles could be considered as a 'smart' animal, in the respect that the Vril type 1 reptiles of ancient Egypt were smarter than today's chimpanzees, but comparatively dumb in contrast to human beings. Furthermore, the Vril type 1 reptiles in ancient Egypt thought the Pharaoh to be a god, and therefore, the Vril type 1 reptiles wanted to eat god's (the Pharaoh's) dead body, and this information about Vril type 1 reptiles was known, to the ancient Egyptians.

The sarcophaguses (Jezie Joy, 2023; National Geographic, 2023) were built the way they are, in order to prevent Vril type 1 reptiles from entering, and eating the dead bodies contained in the sarcophaguses. Vril type 1 reptiles are the most numerous in population. As a consequence, the pyramids with the diagonal shafts are designed the way they are, as a method which was used to cull Vril type 1 reptiles, and control the population of Vril type 1 reptiles. Furthermore, Vril type 1 reptiles breed very quickly. However, their small stature, means that Vril type 1 reptiles are dominated by the much larger and much smarter Vril type 3 reptilian species of Vril. Vril type 1 reptiles were so abundant in their numbers, that whenever the Vril type 1 reptiles faced food shortages, the Vril type 1 reptiles would cannibalise on each other.

Moreover, because the Vril type 1 reptiles were vast and plentiful in their numbers, and would continually attack the population of ancient Egypt, the Vril type 3 reptiles, the Vril human hosts in ancient Egypt, and the Pharaohs of ancient Egypt, did not want to be overrun by Vril type 1 reptiles. Therefore, the ancient Egyptians designed and built the pyramid with the diagonal shafts as a method to cull the Vril type 1 reptiles. The ancient Egyptians, the Pharaohs of ancient Egypt, the Vril human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness in ancient Egypt, and the Vril type 3 reptiles, would tell the Vril type 1 reptiles which are especially stupid, that they should navigate the pyramids, and enter the shafts, in order to find the Pharaoh's dead body. There were so many Vril type 1 reptiles, and the Vril type 1 reptiles would swarm all over the pyramid, searching for a way to enter, until the Vril type 1 reptiles found the shafts of the pyramid which were aligned with the Orion stars. The shafts were **one-way-in** for Vril type 1 reptiles, to enter the pyramid, but once the Vril type 1 reptiles entered the pyramids via the shafts, the Vril type 1 reptiles could not climb back out toward safety, -because the shafts were too steep, and lined with smooth limestone, which made it difficult for the Vril type 1 reptiles to crawl back out of the pyramid with their claws.

The ancient Egyptians would say to the Vril type 1 reptiles: 'Go down this shaft and you can be with the Pharaoh and go into another dimension' etc. The Vril type 1 reptiles wanted the Pharaoh, and desired the Pharaoh desperately. The Vril type 1 reptiles also believed that they could possibly eat a piece of the Pharaoh and become 'magic' or something of the like. Vril type 1 reptiles are really, really stupid things, and therefore upon such instructions, would slide into the shaft, and eventually find themselves inside the pyramid. Afterwards, -the Vril type 1 reptiles would scurry around and could not find a way out of the pyramid; the Vril type 1 reptiles eventually ended up in the bottom of the pyramid, -the "subterranean chamber" of the pyramid, and the Vril type 1 reptiles would eventually end up in the pit of the subterranean chamber. Moreover, in the Pharaoh's room, inside the pyramid contained an abundance of scales. Researchers initially believed these scales to be snake scales; -however, the scales were not snake scales, but they were in fact Vril type 1 reptile scales. Furthermore, the Vril type 1 reptiles used to attack many cities, during ancient Egyptian times in their swarms, and as a direct result of this, the ancient Egyptians had walls in around all their major cities, as a deterrent for Vril type 1 reptiles.

The ancient Egyptians also had many methods to trap Vril type 1 reptiles. Moreover, the major cities in ancient Egypt placed something similar to rotors, which were attached to a hand crank, and the ancient Egyptians would turn the blades atop of these walls and they would spin like a helicopter's blades. The blades on top of the walls went round in a spiral and hauled up the Vril type 1 reptiles. Many people worked as slaves, or sold themselves into slavery during ancient Egyptian times, because the life of a slave was better than that of a peasant (World History Encyclopedia, 2013; 2016). As a consequence, the ancient Egyptians liked working as slaves, although the endeavours of the ancient Egyptians were a trap for (Amon) Ra's army of darkness. The ancient Egyptians demolished and devastated Vril reptiles in various ways, and the information presented here about ancient Egypt, the ancient Egyptians and the connection between ancient Egypt, the ancient Egyptians and Vril reptiles, is very interesting information. Nonetheless, many records depicting the existences of Vril reptiles, such as on cartouche rock carvings etc. which date from ancient Egypt, have been destroyed.

Ancient Egyptian symbology associated with Vril reptiles

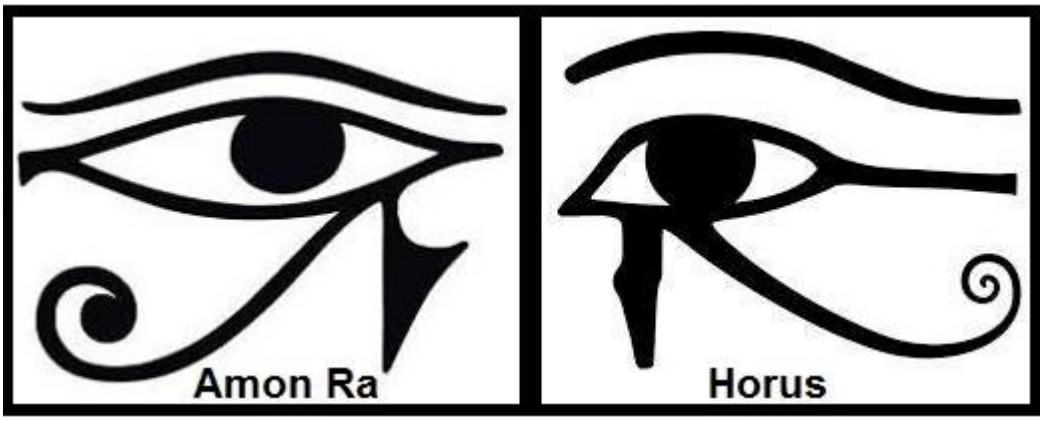
The headdress

Ancient Egyptian headdress: the "Uraeus" -the snake and eagle headdress; droning symbol.

There are many discussions with regards to the significance and meaning, of what the snake, and eagle, on the forehead of the headdress symbolises. The snake and eagle atop of the headdress is formally known as the "Uraeus" [pronounced: 'yoo-ree-uh-s']. Most of the information presented to the public regarding the Uraeus (snake and eagle symbol on the ancient Egyptian headdress), is misinformation, because the truth concerning the Uraeus, is much more sinister, and leads to the discovery of information which is purposefully hidden. In layman's terms: the symbology on top of the headdress which includes the serpent and eagle symbology is also associated with Vril reptiles, and the creation of Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness. It is a combination of a serpent, and an eagle's head, which is located on the forehead of the headdress. The serpent represents the parasite Vril type 1 proboscis (or 'quill') located at the top of a Vril type 1's reptile body. The serpent also represents the fact that it is the Vril type 1's reptilian parasite proboscis, which once separated from the body of a Vril type 1 reptile, moves in a manner like a serpent, and the fact that the parasite proboscis of a Vril type 1 reptile, allows for the creation of Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness.

The eagle symbology associated with the ancient Egyptian headdress, represents the fact that the intelligence of a Vril type 1 reptile "soars", -when the Vril type 1 parasite proboscis, enters a human body, extinguishes human consciousness, and results in the creation of a Vril human host of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness. In other words: Vril type 1 reptilian consciousness experiencing life in a Vril type 1 body, are significantly dumber than, -Vril type 1 reptilian consciousness which have body-snatched a human body, and live life, as a Vril human host of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness. Therefore, when Vril type 1 reptiles' body-snatch human beings via the Vril type 1, reptile parasite proboscis ('quill'), the intelligences of Vril type 1 reptiles' "soars" to greater heights once in the body of a Vril human host. The above information is in actuality, what the serpent and eagle symbology on the headdress represents. The above information is the true meaning of Uraeus, and the Uraeus, is not about Osiris, or Set etc., or much of the misinformation which circulates the Earth with regards to the Uraeus. The Uraeus (serpent and eagle) symbology on top of the headdress is to do with Vril reptiles; the alliance with Vril reptiles, and the creation of Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness. The above information is the true meaning of what the serpent and eagle symbology on the ancient Egyptian headdresses, represent.

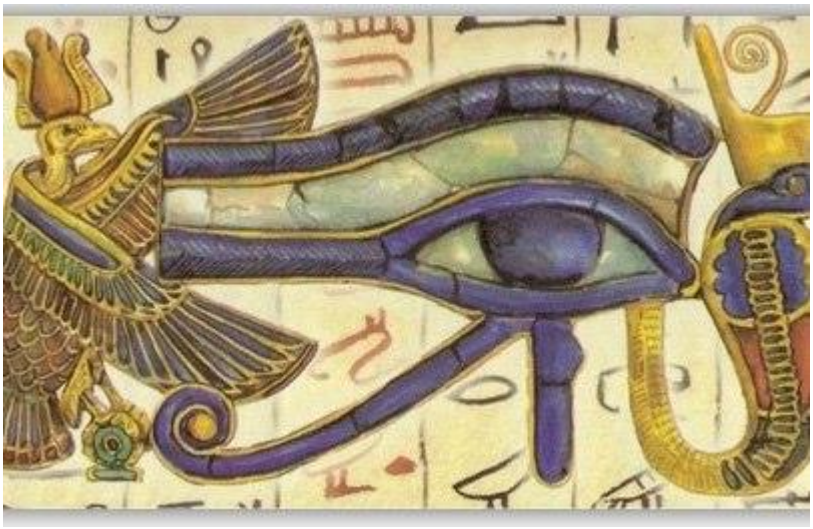
The Eye of (Amon) Ra & The Eye of Horus



The eye of Amon Ra and the eye of Horus symbols; droning symbols.

The eye of (Amon) Ra represents the right eye, and the eye of Horus is associated with the left eye. Although from the reader's perspective, in the image above, the eye of (Amon) Ra, is on the left, and the eye of Horus is on the right, the reader should view the two images of the eye of Ra, and eye of Horus, as if, she or he was looking at a mirror reflection, or as if the reader was looking at someone stood opposite her or him, and this should help facilitate the understanding that the eye of (Amon) Ra is associated with the right eye, while the eye of Horus is identified with the left eye. From the readers perspective, in the image above, the eye of (Amon) Ra, is where the 'curly thing' or 'squiggle' points to the left, and the eye of Horus is where the 'curly thing' or 'squiggle' points to the right. This is one distinction between the eye of (Amon) Ra, and the eye of Horus. The reader should also keep in mind that, because she or he is looking at a mirror image, in actuality, the 'curly thing' or 'squiggle' will point to the right, to represent the eye of (Amon) Ra, when drawn on the human body, because the eye of (Amon) Ra, is identified with the right eye.

Moreover, the 'curly thing' or 'squiggle' will point to the left, to represent the eye of Horus, when drawn on the human body, because the eye of Horus is associated with the left eye. The reader should also note that on each image, which represents the eye of (Amon) Ra, and the eye of Horus, -there is also a line which drops from the region of the tear duct of the eye, -all the way down. There is significance to the squiggle represented in the eye of (Amon) Ra, and the eye of Horus, as well as significance with the line which drops straight down from the tear duct region of the eye. The eye of (Amon) Ra and the eye of Horus symbology **ARE** also associated with Vril reptiles, and the creation of Vril human hosts with the use of Vril type 1 reptile proboscises!



Ancient Egyptian eagle and snake depicted with the eye of Amon Ra symbol; droning symbol.

The image above references the eye of (Amon) Ra, this is because the 'curly thing' or squiggle, in the image above, points to the left (viewers perspective). Moreover, the 'curly thing' or squiggle which is found in the eye of (Amon) Ra, and eye of Horus symbology, is in fact characteristic of the Vril type 1 reptiles', parasite proboscis. The 'curly thing' or squiggle in the eye of (Amon) Ra, and eye of Horus symbology, is indicative of the Vril type 1 parasite proboscis (or 'quill'), which is everything the Vril type 1 reptile becomes once the Vril type 1 reptile ejects its proboscis from the top of the head, -from a Vril type 1 reptile body. The Vril type 1, reptilian parasite proboscis, wriggles around 'similar to that of a worm', once the Vril type 1 parasite proboscis, is ejected from the Vril type 1 reptile body. Moreover, the parasite proboscis of the Vril type 1 reptile, is inserted into a human eye, in order to create a Vril human host of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness. If the Vril parasite proboscis of the Vril type 1 reptile is inserted into the **right eye** of a human being, this would symbolise or reference, "The eye of (Amon) Ra"; and if, the Vril parasite proboscis of the Vril type 1 reptile is inserted into the **left eye** of a human being, this would then symbolise and reference "The eye of Horus".

During ancient Egyptian times, the Pharaohs (*some Pharaohs were human, in the sense that they had human consciousness in their bodies, while other Pharaohs were Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness*), Vril human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, Vril type 3 reptiles, and some ancient Egyptian slaves, would take the Vril type 1, reptile parasite proboscis (or 'quill'), -and would insert the Vril type 1 parasite proboscis into another human being's eye, under the guise of some falsified religious pretence. Moreover, the culprits who would insert the Vril type 1 parasite proboscis into a human being's eye, and the perpetrators involved, that were creating Vril human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, would purposefully leave the tail end of the Vril type 1 parasite proboscis hanging out of a person's eye, until the tail end of the Vril type 1 parasite proboscis dried up on a person's skin. Such a practice, existed during the creation of Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness; -and leaving the Vril parasite proboscis tail end, to dry on the human skin, was viewed as a religious necessity, and a 'holy symbol' during ancient Egyptian times. It is incredibly disgusting, -and both the eye of (Amon) Ra and Eye of Horus symbology, should in actuality be viewed, as the death of human consciousness.

This is the true meaning, and significance of the 'curly thing' or squiggle, found in the eye of (Amon) Ra and eye of Horus symbology. It is distinctive of the Vril type 1 reptile parasite proboscis which enters a human eye, whereby the tail end of the Vril type 1 parasite proboscis is still hanging out of a person's eye, and it is the tail end of the Vril type 1 parasite proboscis which forms the curl or squiggle, in both the eye of (Amon) Ra, and Eye of Horus symbology. Furthermore, found in the eye of (Amon) Ra, and the eye of Horus symbology, is a line which comes downwards from the tear duct region of the eye. The line which goes downwards from the tear duct region, which can be seen in both the eye of (Amon) Ra, and eye of Horus symbology, is characteristic of the thick or sticky substance, the PUSS, the goo, the liquid, the white crusty ooze, which weeps out of a person's eye, as the Vril type 1 reptile, parasite proboscis, enters a person's eye, and begins to spiral around the optical nerve. The thick or sticky substance, the PUSS, the goo, the liquid, which would weep out of a person's eye, and would form the white crusty ooze, on the skin of the human body, was not washed off either during the process of the creation of Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, in ancient Egyptian times.

The perpetrators, that created Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, would leave the white crusty ooze, on the skin of the human body, as a religious necessity and as a holy symbol of reverence. The practice of leaving the tail end of the Vril type 1 parasite proboscis, hanging out of a victim's eye, and the tradition of leaving the white crusty ooze to dry on the human skin, made Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, slightly easier to identify, in ancient Egyptian times. The eye of (Amon) Ra and eye of Horus symbology have been detailed here, in great depth. It is hoped that the reader gains a better and more thorough understanding of the true meaning of the eye of (Amon) Ra, and eye of Horus symbology. Furthermore, the reader should realise: -the eye of (Amon) Ra, and the eye of Horus symbology, references: -Vril reptiles, the Vril type 1 parasite proboscis, and the creation of Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness. The eye of (Amon) Ra, and the eye of Horus symbology, is about: -the Vril type 1, reptilian parasite proboscis, entering the human eye, and creating a Vril human host of Vril reptile consciousness.

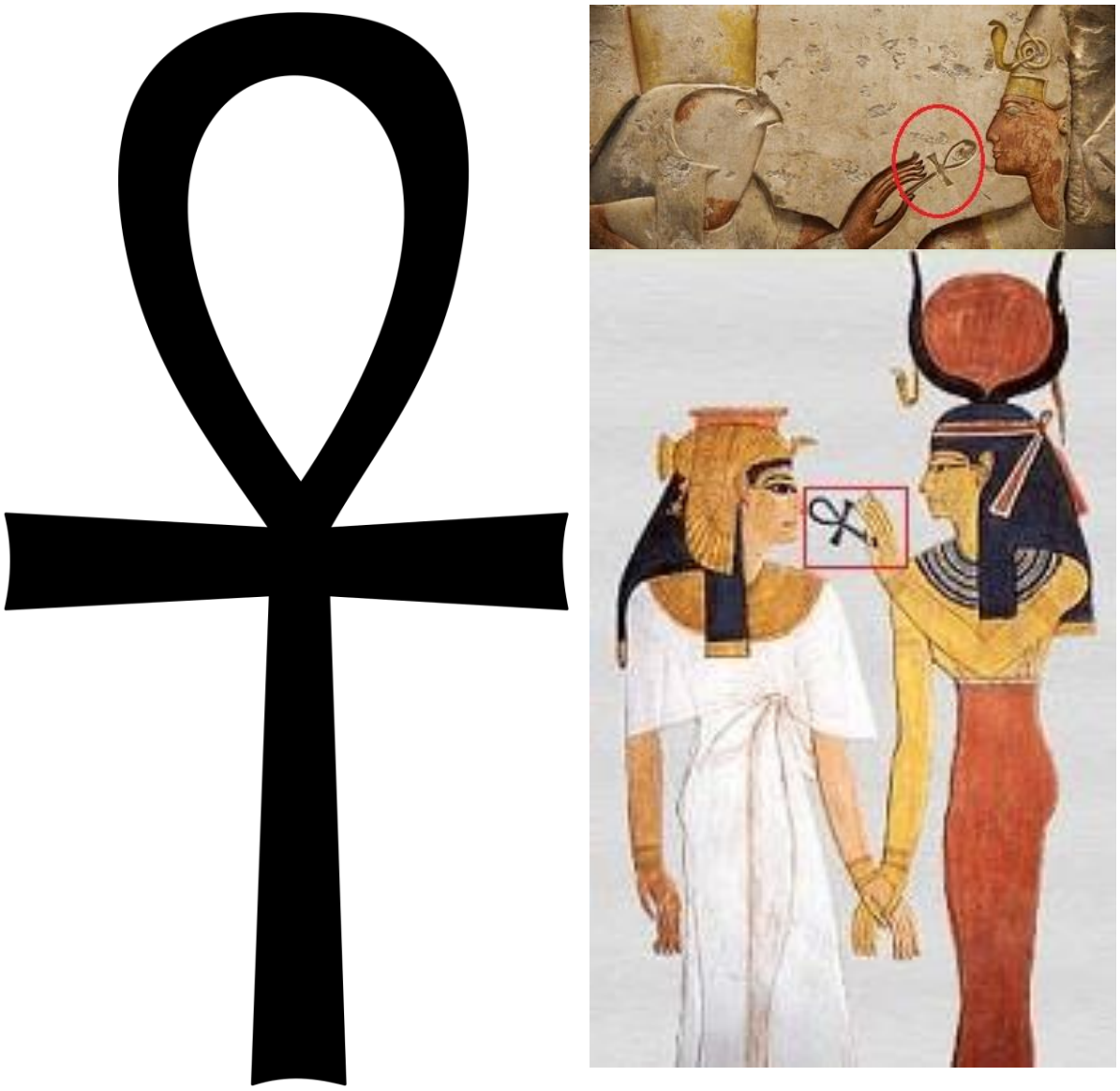
The 'curly thing' or squiggle is distinctive of the tail end of the Vril type 1 parasite proboscis, and the line which goes downwards from the tear duct region, is the white crusty ooze which weeps out of the eye of a victim, who is being parasitized by the Vril type 1 reptile proboscis. If a person was parasitized by a Vril type 1 reptile proboscis through the **right eye**, this would symbolise and reference, the eye of (Amon) Ra; and if a person was parasitized by the Vril type 1 reptile parasite proboscis through the **left eye**, this would symbolise and reference the eye of Horus. Furthermore, both the eye of (Amon) Ra, and the eye of Horus symbology are 'droning' symbols, or in other words: -symbols which reference the creation of Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness. Therefore, the eye of (Amon) Ra, and the eye of Horus symbols are incredibly disgusting, and both the eye of (Amon) Ra, and the eye of Horus symbology should in actuality be viewed as: - “the death of human consciousness”. Moreover, human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, (**in today's world**), that have their consciousnesses, transferred to Mark 2, REM sleep phase-driven human clone bodies, at the above ground cloning center in western Canada, laugh hysterically at human beings who get the eye of (Amon) Ra, or eye of Horus tattoos on their bodies.

Today's human hosts of Vril type 1 consciousness, laugh hysterically at human beings that get tattoos depicting the eye of (Amon) Ra, or eye of Horus symbol, because the true meaning of such tattoos, which reference the eye of (Amon) Ra, or the eye of Horus, is “the death of human consciousness” via a Vril type 1 reptile, parasite proboscis. There is plenty of misinformation which surrounds the eye of (Amon) Ra, and eye of Horus symbology, and therefore, any human who does have such a tattoo is not entirely at fault. However, Vril human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, laugh hysterically at human beings who get tattoos referencing the eye of (Amon) Ra, and eye of Horus, because: -it demonstrates ignorance and a brainwashed human, -whenever human beings get such tattoos. Human beings, who have the eye of (Amon) Ra, and the eye of Horus tattoos, are unknowingly promoting the death of human consciousness, and this is why the Vril human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness laugh hysterically.

Furthermore, the Vril human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, who know the true meaning of the eye of (Amon) Ra, and eye of Horus symbology, also laugh hysterically at human beings who have tattoos of the eye of (Amon) Ra, and eye of Horus because: -the human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, laugh at how they will ensure that human beings, who do have such tattoos, of the eye of (Amon) Ra, and the eye of Horus, -are next in line to be turned into a Vril human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness; -after all, 'these people with such tattoos are promoting the death of human consciousness (whether they know it, or not), -so why should they not be next?' –this is another reason the human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, laugh at human beings. Moreover, the Vril human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness laugh hysterically, at human beings who do have the eye of (Amon) Ra, and eye of Horus tattoo, in a mocking manner, such us: 'Okay buddy, since you have such a tattoo, we will get to you soon enough' –and these human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, who have their consciousness transferred to Mark 2 REM sleep phase driven clone bodies, at the cloning center, will just continue to laugh.

The eye of (Amon) Ra, and the eye of Horus tattoos are also a favourite tattoo that human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness like to get, because the tattoos reference the death of human consciousness. Human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, have a parasitic mindset, -which is about: -the death and destruction of human beings, and creating more Vril human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness. Therefore, it is not surprising that human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness like to get tattoos which reference the death of human consciousness, such as: the eye of (Amon) Ra, and the eye of Horus, respectively.

The Ankh



Ancient Egyptian tool and symbol: The ankh; droning symbol. Top right: Horus using the ankh on a Pharaoh. Bottom right: Hathor using the ankh on Nefertari.

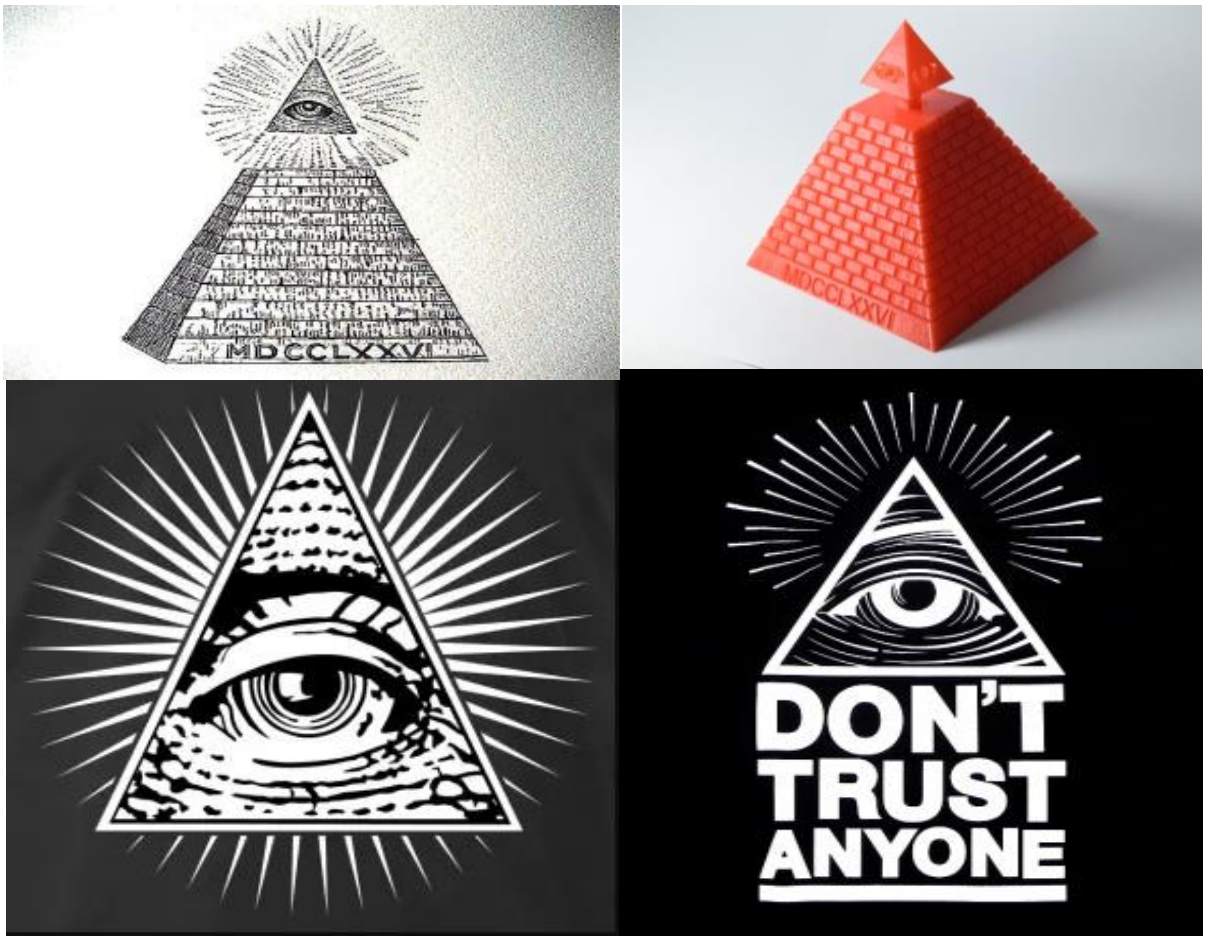
The image above on the immediate left is the symbol for the ancient Egyptian ankh. The image on the top right-hand side of the page depicts Horus (the Egyptian falcon god, -Ancient Egypt Online, 2024a) pointing the ankh (circled) towards the face of the Pharaoh on the right of the image. The image on the bottom right-hand side of the page Illustrates Hathor (sky goddess, -Ancient Egypt Online, 2024b); -on the right-hand side of the image, Hathor holds the ankh (highlighted), towards the face of Queen Nefertari (Egyptian Queen to Ramses II, -Ancient Egypt Online, 2024c), who is on the left-hand side of the image. The significance of the two images to the right (top right and bottom right) is that, these two images reference the creation of Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness (via the use of the ankh); the images on the right-hand side of the page also reference the fact that: -the leadership of Egypt, in some cases, contained Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness. Continue reading overleaf to realise the authentic meaning of the ankh, and gain further insights with regards to the images displayed on the right-hand side of this page.

There is also plenty of misinformation with regards to the true meaning of the Egyptian ankh. The ankh also has reference to Vril reptiles, and the creation of Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness. I was informed by the Illuminati *REM sleep phase driven human clones* that the ankh was used as a tool, in ancient Egyptian times, during the process of creating Vril human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness. The loop at the end of the ankh was pushed against a victim's eyeball, in order to remove the eyeball from the eye socket carefully, while simultaneously placing the Vril type 1 reptilian, parasite proboscis, behind the victim's eyeball, and then pushing the victim's eyeball back into the eye socket, as the ankh held the eyeball in place, momentarily. The ankh was a tool used for the creation of Vril human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, and the ankh was also revered as a holy symbol in ancient Egyptian times. Therefore, although the ankh is referred to as a 'symbol of life', a 'key of life' and it is referenced as meaning 'eternal life' or a 'breath of life', this is misleading, when it is considered that, the ankh was in fact, used as a tool to create Vril human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness.

The ankh is not a 'symbol of life' etc. for human beings; rather, the ankh symbolises a "key of death" for human beings, because the ankh is used as a tool to facilitate the creation of Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, and such a process, leads to the death of human consciousness. Therefore, from the perspective of Vril reptiles, the ankh is a pro-Vril symbol and a symbol for Vril reptiles, as well as a symbol for Vril human hosts, of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness. The reason the ankh is a pro-Vril symbol, is because: -the ankh does facilitate the process of creating new life, for a new Vril human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness. Furthermore, once the Vril type 1 parasite proboscis has taken over the human body, and extinguished the entire consciousness of a human being forever, it is indeed a new 'breath of life' for the Vril parasite proboscis, which is now "rejuvenated", because the Vril parasite, now controls the entire bodily functions of a human being, and gets to live the remainder of its life, in a human body. The information above is what the reference to 'eternal life' is about; -it is the Vril parasite proboscis body-snatching a human being; killing human consciousness forever, and stealing the life of a human being, as well as living the life of a human being, until the human body experiences death.

'Eternal life' with regards to the ankh is a reference to how the Vril type 1 parasite proboscis, gets to steal a human life, mimic a human life, and live eternally as a human being (until the human body experiences death). Therefore, the ankh is a 'key of life' for Vril type 1 reptiles, that want to body-snatch human beings via parasitical transfer, and a "key of death" for human beings who wish to avoid parasitical takeover via a Vril type 1 reptilian, parasite proboscis, and have their human consciousness in their human bodies forever extinguished. The ankh is a 'key of life' for Vrils, and a 'key of death' for human beings; it is important this distinction is made. Furthermore, during ancient Egyptian times, the Vril type 3 reptiles, would use the ankh to parasite human beings, and create Vril human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, with the aid of the ankh, as a tool, to complete such a process.

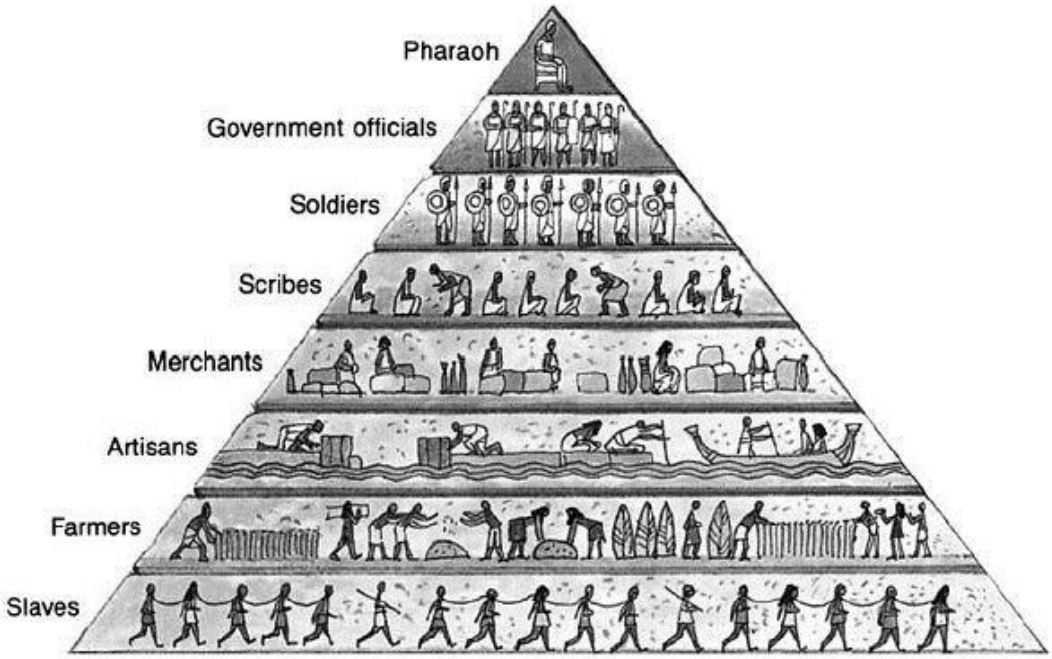
The Pyramid



The pyramid symbol: -is connected to Vril reptiles and the pyramid (hierarchy) structure of life.

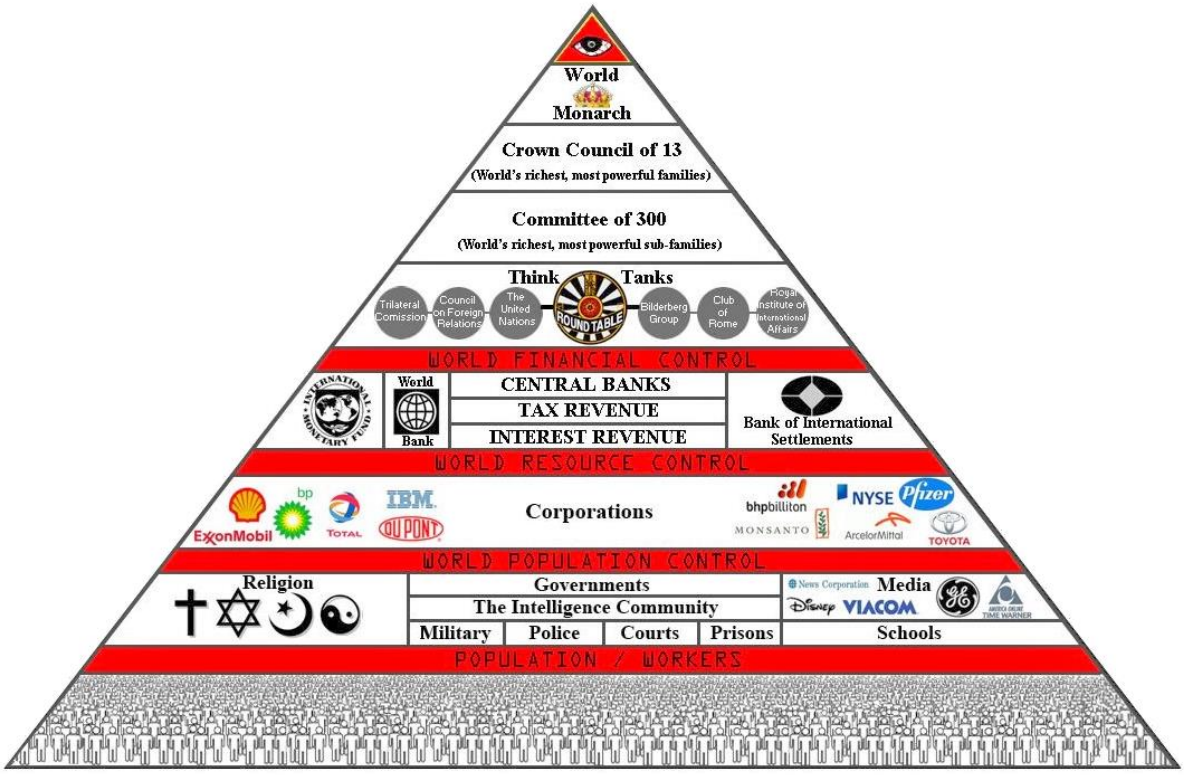
There are many people in the world who have heard of a reptilian conspiracy. However, many people do not know there is indeed truth to the reptilian conspiracy, nor do many people know that the true depth and scale of the reptilian conspiracy, involves Vril reptiles. There are also many people in the world who are familiar with the serpent and eagle symbology of the Egyptian headdress, the eye of (Amon) Ra, and eye of Horus symbology, as well as the ankh symbology. Nonetheless, many people do not know that the symbols mentioned above, which are found everywhere in our world today, has references to Vril reptiles, and the creation of Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness. There are not many people who understand the depth of the symbols mentioned above.

The pyramid symbol has become pervasive in our world today and is easily identified as one of the main emblems of the Illuminati. When the significance of the ancient Egyptian pyramids, as well as the civilisation of ancient Egypt, and the distinction of Vril reptiles within ancient Egyptian society are considered, -further insights for the pyramid symbolism are realised. The pyramids of ancient Egypt with the diagonal shafts were used as Vril type 1 traps, as a method to cull the population of Vril type 1 reptiles. Therefore, the pyramid symbolism used by today's Illuminati, also references Vril reptiles, as well as the culling of Vril type 1 reptiles. However, there is more to the pyramid symbol, than just its reference to the culling of Vril reptiles. At the foundation of the pyramid symbolism, is the reference that there is a pyramid structure to life. There was a pyramid structure to the lives of the ancient Egyptians, just as there is a pyramid structure to life now.



Source: Barry K. Beyer et al., *The World Around Us: Eastern Hemisphere*, MacMillan Publishing (adapted)

The image above gives an illustration of the pyramid structure of life, regarding the ancient Egyptians. It is important to remember that the Pharaoh was a figurehead used by Vril type 3 reptiles to control the population of ancient Egypt and it was Vril type 3 reptiles, that were at the very top of the pyramid structure of ancient Egypt (out of public view).



The image highlights the pyramid structure for life in the 21st century. It is important to remember that at the very top of the world's current pyramid structure, -it is not human beings who are ruling human beings, but it is in fact technological aliens such as Amon Ra, Apollyon-Gilgamesh etc. that dictate human lives, and give direction for the human Illuminati elite to follow (out of public view, through advanced cloning technology).

There was a pyramid structure to the lives of the ancient Egyptians, just as there is a pyramid structure to life now. Furthermore, we learn from ancient Egypt, and from the connection of Vril reptiles in ancient Egypt, that it was not the Pharaoh that held the "real" power over ancient Egypt, but it was Vril type 3 reptiles. It was not humans, ruling humans, but rather, it was terrestrial aliens, the Vril type 3 reptiles, dictating human lives, during ancient Egyptian times. This distinction is very important, so far as the Illuminati pyramid symbol is concerned. Moreover, because Vril type 3 reptiles were at the very top of the pyramid structure, during ancient Egyptian times, the Vril type 3 reptiles created high-rank, Vril human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness; such as the Pharaoh (who was either a Vril human host of Vril reptile consciousness, or a human being, who ensured other humans were turned into Vril human hosts under the direction of Vril type 3 reptiles); government officials in ancient Egypt, and some of the soldiers of ancient Egypt, were Vril human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness. It is important to acknowledge that there were high ranking Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, in ancient Egyptian times.

Moreover, there were people who had influence over the population of ancient Egypt, and people in positions of power who were in fact human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness. There were people near the top of the pyramid structure, who were in fact human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, in ancient Egyptian times, and this is an important distinction to make. In fact, there were Vril human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, at each level of the pyramid structure, during ancient Egyptian times. Nonetheless, it is vital to remember that there were high rank, Vril human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, in the highest levels of ancient Egyptian society. It is very crucial that the above distinctions are recognised, because in our world today, there is still a pyramid structure to our lives, whereby, -there are high rank Vril human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, in positions of influence and power that impact the lives of many people. There are Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, in politics, the military, and in every level of the entertainment industry, as well as in every level of our society today.

Moreover, just like there were high rank individuals who created many Vril human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, during ancient Egyptian times, -in our world today, there are people in positions of influence of power, near the top of the 21st century pyramid structure of life, who are in cooperation with the Vril reptilian agenda, and have turned many human beings into Vril human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness. Furthermore, at the very top of the pyramid structure which dominates our lives today, -it is not human beings who are ruling humans, just like it was not the Pharaoh who held the "real" power in ancient Egyptian times. In this world today, it is technological aliens, such as Amon Ra, Apollo-Gilgamesh etc. that are at the very top of the pyramid structure; and it is technological aliens such as Amon Ra, Apollo-Gilgamesh etc., that use political figureheads and heads of states, to dictate the lives of the world population, from the background, at cloning centers worldwide. “Apollo” is the English version of the Greek “Apollyon”, and therefore it is the same technological entity, Gilgamesh, by a different name. This is the very significance of the Illuminati pyramid symbolism. The pyramid symbolism references the fact that the ancient Egyptian pyramid (with the diagonal shafts) was a trap for Vril type 1 reptiles.

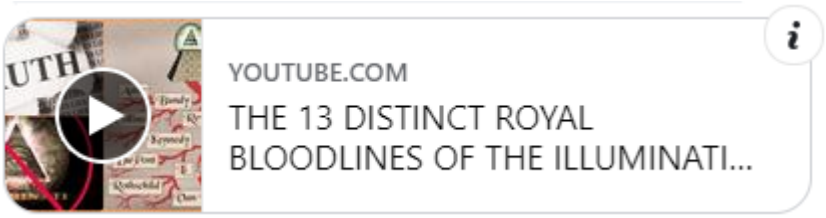
The pyramid symbol also signifies that, at the very highest level of civilisation, humans have not ruled humans, and humans have been under the rule of terrestrial aliens (Vril reptiles), as well as technological aliens (Amon Ra, Apollo-Gilgamesh etc.). The Illuminati pyramid structure of life, is also in itself, a trap. It is a trap in the sense that once an illuminati member knows the deep-rooted secrets of the Illuminati (such as REM sleep phase-driven human cloning, Vril reptiles and the Vril reptilian agenda etc.), -they cannot leave the Illuminati, nor can the individual, in the conventional sense, speak publicly about deep-rooted Illuminati secrets, or that individual will face death or possibly be eaten by Vril reptiles and other aliens. The pyramid symbolism, also references and reinforces, the fact that many people considered successful in our world today, such as celebrities, who were in the pursuit of career success through the use of their intrinsic talent, also end up trapped in the Illuminati; trapped in the Illuminati's REM sleep phase-driven human cloning subculture, and trapped with knowledge about terrestrial aliens such as Vril reptiles and others, and trapped in the sense that they cannot speak openly about these topics or face death.

The Illuminati pyramid symbolism is a trap in many ways. The pyramid symbolism also derives its origins from ancient Egyptian culture, where the pyramid was used to trap and cull Vril type 1 reptiles. Moreover, the pyramid symbolism also references the trap of the Illuminati's REM sleep phase-driven human cloning subculture, and the trap regarding the knowledge of the Vril reptilian agenda. There is also the trap that an individual who advances up the pyramid structure, in the pursuit of success, through their intrinsic talent, may not only end up trapped in the Illuminati's REM sleep phase driven human cloning subculture, but that individual could end up becoming a drone, or in other words: turned into a Vril human host of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, and this in itself, is a trap. The pyramid symbolism is a joke on humanity in many ways.

The royal families, the elites, Illuminati bloodlines & connections with Vril

The 13 Illuminati bloodline families

There are 13 bloodlines of the Illuminati. The main 13 bloodline families are: the Astor bloodline; the Bundy bloodline; the Collins bloodline; the DuPont bloodline; the Freeman bloodline; the Kennedy bloodline; the Li bloodline; the Onassis bloodline; the Reynolds bloodline; the Rockefeller bloodline; the Rothschild bloodline; the Russell bloodline, and the Van Duyn bloodline. Within these 13 bloodline families are interconnected families, such as: the Merovingian bloodline (European royal families); the Disney bloodline; the Krupp bloodline, and the McDonald bloodline. Review: Springmeier (1995); Love The Truth (no date); Hassy Kay (2020); Doowans News&Events (2023) to learn more about the 13 bloodlines of the Illuminati.



The individuals who make up the bloodlines of the Illuminati are extremely inbred people, and are the most inbred people in the world. Moreover, because individuals of the 13 Illuminati bloodlines are the most inbred people in the world, these people have side effects of being typically very dumb, as well as having birth defects. Furthermore, the 13 bloodlines of the Illuminati, consists of 13 families, and interconnected families in the world, -who have known about Vril reptiles throughout the centuries; they are also families, that have formed an alliance with Vril reptiles, and helped Vril reptiles achieve their objectives in the past. Individuals that are born into an Illuminati bloodline family are taught and indoctrinated into Luciferianism. Inbreeding, as well as cannibalism is a Luciferian ideal, and therefore, -there are individuals that make up the 13 bloodlines of the Illuminati who are inbred, and are also cannibals. Moreover, most individuals that make up the 13 bloodlines of the Illuminati are not Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness. However, these families do help Vril reptiles to create Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness.

Most people that are part of the 13 Illuminati bloodlines do not get turned into Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, because of their compliance and alliance with Vril reptiles and the Vril reptilian agenda. The reason these 13 bloodline families formed alliances with Vril reptiles is because Vril reptiles are capable of tunnelling deep underneath the Earth, and Vril reptiles would bring gold, diamonds, jewels, as well as other gemstones from underneath the Earth's surface, to the 13 bloodline families, and this led to the families of the 13 Illuminati bloodlines becoming wealthy. The Vril reptiles wanted to be remunerated (rewarded for their work) by means of human flesh to eat, and human bodies to parasitize and live life as. This is the essence of the Vril reptilian – 13 Illuminati bloodline covenant. The Vril reptiles would bring gemstones from underneath the Earth's surface to the 13 bloodline Illuminati families, and in exchange, the 13 bloodline families would reward Vril reptiles with human flesh to consume and human flesh to assume (become). These 13 bloodline families that are allied with Vril reptiles, would give Vril reptiles: animals, children, chickens and other poultry, as well as goats, and all kinds of things, and push the animals and children down connecting tunnels, and cages etc. as food sources for the Vril reptiles to eat.

The alliance with Vril reptiles is how the 13 bloodlines of the Illuminati amassed wealth and control over the Earth. The jewels which the 13 bloodline families received from Vril reptiles, led to the 13 Illuminati bloodline families accumulating vast wealth, and it is wealth which led to the 13 bloodlines acquiring power and control over the Earth. Luciferianism plays a major role in the Illuminati. Luciferianism is still practiced by today's Illuminati. Moreover, the edicts of Lucifer are interwoven with the Vril reptilian agenda. The exact date or time period for when certain individuals began to worship Lucifer is unknown. However, one of the first and earliest explanations given about a being known by the name of "Lucifer" was mentioned in the year 740 B.C. (Epperson, 1990, p.60; Ch. 5, pp. 60-73). Therefore, it can be inferred that Luciferian worship, must have been known of, to some degree, for writings about the worship of Lucifer to be cited in 740 B.C. (Epperson, 1990, pp. 60-73). During the Middle Ages participating in evil acts was considered "rebellious" and therefore 'cool'. Practicing evil was also considered faux pas and taboo. Therefore being, a devil worshiper during the Middle Ages was considered 'cool' by certain select groups of people, because worshipping the devil, implicated that an individual was against the church, and it was dangerous to oppose the church. The Middle Ages regards a period of time from the 5th century to the 15th century (Khan Academy, 2017; Captivating History, 2021; History, 2023b; Britannica 2024e).

Luciferianism was extremely taboo during the Middle Ages, because the church, and the doctrines the church provided, was regarded as more important, than other groups that provided principles which were in opposition to the church (Epperson, 1990, Ch. 9). Luciferianism arose, as a result of individuals that opposed the church. Moreover, the Gesta Treverorum records that in 1231, heretics (individuals against the doctrines and principles of the church) began to be persecuted throughout Germany; Luciferians were also persecuted for opposing the doctrines of the church in 1231. Over the following three years, several people, considered as heretics were burned. Luciferians were also burnt for opposing the church. There were also women that were Luciferians, in the 13th century, and these women were also implicated by the church as heretics. Furthermore, the church implicated and accused the named Luciferians (men and women) as "heretics of sexual perversities" (UK Essays, 2015; Lucifers Church, 2017; Novotny, 2021, pp. 47-57; Scholarly Encyclopaedia Community, 2022). It is very interesting and significant to note that as far back as the 13th century, the church branded Luciferians as "heretics of sexual perversities", because this statement remains true about Luciferians today!

Some of the edicts which pertain to Luciferianism include:

- inbreeding makes the individual stronger;
- paedophilia keeps the individual young; paedophilia has an anti-aging effect (paedophilia plays an enormous role in Luciferianism);
- eating children, or bathing in the blood of children, has a beautifying effect, and
- killing the first-born son, gives the individual good luck and fortune in life, from Lucifer.

The above is made in reference to some of the edicts of Lucifer, which are still practiced today by Luciferians. The Luciferian principles above are extremely amiss and completely disgusting! Moreover, present-day Luciferians know the above doctrines are completely repulsive and most importantly: such practices are **NOT** true. However, modern-day Luciferians continue to participate in such dogma for their little devil club. Modern-day Luciferians also continue to say such things as 'Oh we're so cool, because we're so evil...' Nevertheless, these days, the majority of people do not believe that being "evil" is some big rebellious act, nor do most people consider "evil" as being cool these days. A Luciferian doctrine which is relevant to the Vril reptilian agenda, is: Luciferians believe that helping Vril reptiles find victims to either eat as human flesh, or helping Vril reptiles find human beings to turn into Vril human hosts, gives a person good luck and fortune from Lucifer.

In the practical sense: - helping Vril reptiles find human bodies to eat, and helping Vril reptiles to become Vril human hosts, through parasitizing human beings, means: -in return, -the Vril reptiles will provide the individual, or group of people, -gold, diamonds, and other jewels from underneath the Earth's surface. The information mentioned above, in real terms, -references the metaphor about 'good luck, riches, and fortunes'. Furthermore, Vril reptiles were also considered, and referred to as: "demons"; -as part of "the army of Satan / the army of Lucifer", -and it is this factor, which relates to the segment of the metaphor, with regards to 'getting good luck and fortune from the devil / Lucifer'. Therefore, these elite families and Illuminati bloodlines became very wealthy over the centuries with the help of Vril reptiles and by following Luciferian doctrines. As a result, these elite families and Illuminati bloodlines betrayed their own species (humanity), in exchange for fortune.

The British Monarchy

The British monarchy, were Vril reptile helpers. The British monarchy began in the 9th century with King Alfred the Great (Britroyals, no date), and leads to the current rulership with Queen Elizabeth II today. Queen Elizabeth II and her family have been complicit with Vril reptiles for thousands of years, and the Windsor family, were Vril reptile helpers. Queen Elizabeth II's whole lineage, were Vril reptile helpers. Moreover, Queen Elizabeth II claims she is Merovingian bloodline. Queen Elizabeth II is not a Vril human host of Vril reptile consciousness. However, Queen Elizabeth II, *as a REM sleep phase driven human clone version of herself*, does help Vril reptiles to find human bodies to consume, and children to eat, at cloning centers. Queen Elizabeth II, will sometimes be seated at the above ground cloning center in western Canada, *as a REM sleep phase driven human clone version of herself*, while a **REAL** child experiencing life in his / her **REAL** body, is brought to the cloning center to be fed to Vril type 1 reptiles, like that of a death theatre spectacle. Queen Elizabeth II, *as a REM sleep phase driven human clone version of herself*, made me watch **REAL** children being fed to Vril type 1 reptiles at the cloning center in western Canada, several times, *when I was unwillingly activated as a REM sleep phase driven human clone version of myself by the Illuminati*. Furthermore, because Queen Elizabeth II and her family have helped and have been allied with Vril reptiles for thousands of years, Vril reptiles worship Queen Elizabeth II's family and her bloodline.

The Wealth of the Danish Kings

Throughout the centuries, certain families became friends with Vril reptiles, from a period in time during the Middle Ages, to beyond the Middle Ages, and to this present day. Vril reptiles would bring gold, diamonds, jewels and other gemstones from the depths of the Earth to give to these Illuminati bloodlines, and this includes the Danish Kings. The wealth of the Danish Kings began in the 10th century (Scangen, 1996; Suibhne, 2018; CPH Post, 2019; Medievalists, 2020; Quill & Ink History, 2020; UsefulCharts, 2021; Britannica, 2024f; National Museum of Denmark, no date). The Danish Kings were able to amass wealth in the 10th century because the Danish Kings found Vril reptiles, and became allied with Vril reptiles. The Danish Kings helped Vril reptiles to find human flesh to consume, and human flesh to assume. In other words, the Danish Kings helped Vril reptiles find human bodies to parasitize and turn into Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness. The Danish Kings would trade human flesh to the Vril reptiles in exchange for gold, diamonds, jewels and other gemstones. As a result, it was this trade between the Danish Kings and the Vril reptiles that provided the Danish Kings with wealth. The wealth which the Danish Kings amassed, through their alliance with Vril reptiles, helped the Danish Kings to use their wealth to influence and control the peasants, while the Danish Kings simultaneously and secretly, hid their knowledge of Vril reptiles, and concurrently traded human flesh for the Vril reptiles to consume in exchange for Earthly riches.

The descendants of Vlad the Impaler

Furthermore, members of the British royal family, as well as Queen Elizabeth II, claim to be descended from Vlad the Impaler (Dan Davis History, 2022; Medievalists, 2022). Members of the British royal family, as well as Queen Elizabeth II, are very proud of the fact that they can claim Vlad the Impaler, as a common ancestor. There are even members of the British royal family that go as far as saying: they are descended from the "bloodline of the dragon".

Vlad the Impaler was born in 1431 in Transylvania (region in central Romania) and died in 1476 at the age of 45 (New World Encyclopedia, 2023a). He went by many names, which includes: Vlad Tepes, Vlad Tepovich, Vlad III, Vlad Dracul, and Vlad Dracula. Vlad the Impaler, was the second son of Vlad II, or Vlad Dracul. Vlad Dracul (Vlad the Impaler's father) won the moniker "Dracul" for his membership in the Order of the Dragon (The People Profiles, 2022). Vlad the Impaler was Prince of Wallachia three times in 1448, 1456-1462 and 1476. Wallachia was a kingdom that now comprises the southern half of Romania. His official title was Vlad III, or Voivode of Wallachia (Britannica, 2024g). The name "Tepes" is a Romanian translation for "the Impaler". It was a title given to him posthumously (Dan Davis History, 2022; The People Profiles, 2022). Vlad the Impaler earned his name by thrusting large and sharpened stakes through the torso of his enemies, and erecting these stakes in the ground. Impalement would proceed either vertically or horizontally through the core of the body. Sometimes, thousands of prisoners would be impaled at the same time. Many victims lived for several days in agony.

Vlad the Impaler and his association with Vril reptiles

Vlad the Impaler (pictured left) also had an alliance with Vril reptiles. Vlad the Impaler was **EXTREMELY** complicit with Vril reptiles and the Vril reptilian agenda. Vlad the Impaler helped turn countless human beings, into Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness; he also found many human beings for the Vril reptiles to eat. Vlad the Impaler would create many Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness by offering his own people of Wallachia (Southern Romanians, and other Romanians), for the Vril reptiles to parasitize, and turn human beings into Vril human hosts. In other words, Vlad the Impaler betrayed his own people, by aligning with Vril reptiles, and turning his own people into Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness. The peasants in the 15th century knew there was something much more sinister about the conduct of Vlad the Impaler, than what they were aware of, publicly. Nevertheless, the 15th century peasants had no clue whatsoever, about the validity of where their suspicions lay. The only thing that the 15th century peasants knew publicly, was that people would be summoned and "taken" to Vlad the Impaler's castle, and would return loyal and willingly slaves, and henchmen for Vlad the Impaler.

The same outcome remained true about people who openly opposed Vlad the Impaler. The people who openly opposed Vlad the Impaler, would also return as loyal and willing slaves, and henchmen for Vlad the Impaler, after they were summoned and "taken" to the castle. The reality mentioned above does not make much sense, and it did not make sense to the 15th century peasants. It also does not make sense, with regards to the fact that: enemies who vehemently opposed Vlad the Impaler, would continue to become his loyal willing slaves and henchmen, once summoned to the castle. The accounts of the reality detailed above do not make much sense unless Vlad the Impaler's alliance with Vril reptiles is considered. The existence of Vril reptiles has been a well-guarded secret throughout the centuries. The 15th century peasants did not have any knowledge whatsoever, about Vlad the Impaler's association with Vril reptiles. The assumptions and presumptions which the 15th century peasants alluded to, and believed, - was that Vlad the Impaler was a vampire, who was making other vampires (Access Heritage, no date). Nevertheless, the reality of the situation involved the fact: Vlad the Impaler was using Vril reptiles, which would tunnel from underneath his castle, to create Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness.

The human beings, that opposed Vlad the Impaler, had their brains infected and parasitized by the proboscises of Vril type 1 reptiles, when they were summoned and "taken" to the castle. As a result of Vril reptilian parasitical takeover, their human consciousness in their bodies, was forever extinguished. It was then the Vril human host of Vril reptile consciousness which controlled the entire mechanical bodily functions, of the human body, after parasitical takeover via the use of a Vril type 1 reptile proboscis. It was the Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousnesses, controlling the entire bodily functions of the human bodies they possessed, after Vril reptile parasitical takeover, - that became loyal obedient slaves, and henchmen, for Vlad the Impaler. Therefore, although the people looked the same on the outside, they were **NOT** the same on the inside. Moreover, Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness are loyal and obedient slaves to the person (or group) who find Vril reptiles, human bodies to parasitize. The above explanations help to solve the mysteries about how Vlad the Impaler's enemies, became loyal and obedient slaves, once summoned to the castle.

Therefore, in the **metaphorical sense**: Vlad the Impaler was a vampire, creating other vampires. However, in the **practical sense**: Vlad the Impaler was a human being who used the proboscises of Vril type 1 reptiles, to create Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, which in turn led to the Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, being very loyal to Vlad the Impaler. It must be stressed: Vlad the Impaler was **not** a vampire; he was a human being with human consciousness in his body and he was **extremely** complicit with Vril reptiles. Vlad the Impaler helped Vril reptiles in great abundance, during the 15th century; he would even let Vril reptiles frequent and dally in the castle. It is this companionship, among many reasons, which made Vlad the Impaler, highly favoured by Vril reptiles. The history and conduct of Vlad the Impaler, and the fact that Vlad the Impaler had power (Vril reptilian power) which turned many enemies into loyal slaves, as well as the rumours which surrounded such conquests, is the vital aspect, which inspired many vampire novels and movies in later centuries. Bram Stoker borrowed the infamous man's name for his vampire novel, "Dracula".

Death of Vlad the Impaler

Vlad the Impaler met his death, in battle near Bucharest, where he was killed, shortly after returning to conquer Wallachia in 1476. Vlad the Impaler was beheaded by the Muslims from Turkey, which was then known as: The Ottoman Empire. The Muslims from Turkey took Vlad the Impaler's head to Constantinople (NBC News 2013; New World Encyclopedia, 2023a) as a trophy. This above information is one of the reasons why the British royalty, as well as Vril reptiles hate Muslims vehemently! The British royalty, as well as Illuminati factions, and the Illuminati as a collective, hold grudges for an exceedingly long time! The British leadership are still holding a grudge, and hates America to great depths (despite what may be portrayed in media) for the Anglo-American war of 1812 (Knowledgia, 2020; Buffalo Toronto Public Media, 2021; History, 2023c; NAM, no date), when the U.S. declared independence from the Crown (the British monarchy). Britain did not like it when America declared independence, because it led to Britain losing vast amounts of money and plenty of resources. Therefore, it is important to note: when Illuminati members, factions of the Illuminati, and the Illuminati as a collective have grudges, they tend to hold these grudges for a very long time.

Prince Charles of Wales claims to be descended from Vlad the Impaler

The reader should review the following article by National Geographic (2021) to learn more about Vlad the Impaler. Moreover, the reader can also view video footage of Prince Charles of Wales, claiming to be descended from Vlad the Impaler below (RevengeofShinobi1, 2012).

The Vril reptilian dilemma which plagues royalty and celebrities

ALL of the bloodline Illuminati families, supposedly helped Vril reptiles in the past, and by "help" I am referring to the fact that these bloodline Illuminati families helped Vril reptiles to find human beings to eat, and human beings to turn into Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness. There were even some bloodline Illuminati families which used to inject themselves with Vril type 1 reptile blood, - made with primitive syringes in medieval times (5^{th} century to 15^{th} century), under the misguided beliefs, that they would attain some form of 'power' if they had Vril reptilian blood, coursing through their bodies. There was a rich occultist baron or someone with a peerage title, whose name eludes me, who died from the practice of injecting himself with Vril type 1 reptile blood, in medieval times. Nonetheless, the bloodlines are indoctrinated and taught Luciferianism. The Illuminati bloodline families are also inbred, and sometimes these Illuminati bloodline members are also cannibals; the above information forms parts of the Luciferian doctrines. However, most Illuminati bloodline members are not Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness.

The Illuminati bloodline families cannot morph from a lizard or any reptile into a human form and back; this has been a myth which the Illuminati bloodlines like to foster to throw people off the truth, and most importantly: to throw the public off the knowledge and existence of Vril reptiles. Furthermore, religious sects, as well as cults, also helped Vril reptiles in the past, and were allied with Vril reptiles, hid Vril reptiles in secret, and kept the knowledge and existence of Vril reptiles' secret. There are still religious sects, cults, individuals and organisations etc. that are still allied with Vril reptiles today; they continue to hide Vril reptiles in secret, and continue to keep the knowledge and existence of Vril reptiles' secret. Examples of organisations that are still allied with Vril reptiles, and continue to keep the knowledge and existence of Vril reptiles secret, include: The Vril Society, The Thule Society, and the Canadian department of parasitic research. The information presented above, pertains to some of the reasons why neither Queen Elizabeth II nor her family members can break ties with Vril reptiles. Queen Elizabeth II and her family members have been allied with Vril reptiles for many centuries, and this is a reason Queen Elizabeth II wanted me to break the ties with Vril reptiles and the Vril reptilian agenda.

I am the scapegoat, in this very dire situation, which involves REM sleep driven human cloning, Vril reptiles, Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, and more [technological aliens]. Furthermore, the Illuminati bloodlines, and the royal family, are so entrenched with the Vril reptile alliance and Vril reptilian agenda, that if any member of the royal family such as Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Charles were to go on television and say: "There is a species of reptiles, that are human body-snatchers and can body-snatch human beings biologically, and turn human beings into human hosts; these species of reptiles, that collectively call themselves "Vrils" also have REM sleep driven clones of us, whereby the REM sleep driven clones operate on consciousness transfer, and the Vril reptiles are holding our REM sleep driven clones hostage..." –then Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Charles, would be killed (in their real bodies) for trying to warn the public about such a dire situation. Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Charles would then be reanimated as clones after their deaths (once their original bodies die); they would then have their consciousnesses anchored into their clone bodies, whereby their clone bodies will be torn apart, clone by clone, by clone, for an undetermined amount of time.

Furthermore, because consciousness registers pain, Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Charles, will experience a great amount of pain in their reanimated cloned bodies that their consciousnesses becomes anchored to, even after the death of their original bodies. The punishment Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Charles would experience is: -death upon death, upon death, as reanimated clone versions of themselves, if they were to betray their bloodline; annul the Vril reptile alliance, or betray other Illuminati bloodlines and the Illuminati as a collective. This is the dilemma, -members of the royal family, as well as others who are part of the REM sleep phase driven human cloning subculture, are plagued with. This is also a dilemma which plagues many celebrities involved with the REM sleep driven human cloning subculture, such as: Kanye West, Beyoncé, Oprah, or any celebrity, for that matter. Many people involved in the Illuminati's REM sleep driven human cloning subculture, cannot openly inform the public: about the threat of REM sleep driven human cloning; the threat of Vril reptiles and the threat of Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness and more [technological aliens].

The reason most people, involved in the Illuminati's REM sleep phase driven human cloning subculture, cannot openly inform the public about such a situation is because: the people who are aware of such knowledge, would face death (in their original bodies), and would also be reanimated with their consciousnesses anchored into their clone bodies, (after their original bodies die), where they will face multiple deaths, as clone versions of themselves, while their consciousnesses registers all the pain they feel as clone versions of themselves, with each death they experience as a reanimated clone. It is the capabilities of such outstanding technology, and the threat of what such outstanding technology can achieve, and the inclusion of Vril reptiles, which acts as deterrents that prevent individuals with inside knowledge, from warning the public about such a terrible situation. Moreover, it appears that at this current time, the 13 bloodline Illuminati families want to cease their trade with Vril reptiles, and annul their alliance with Vril reptiles. The 13 bloodline Illuminati families legitimately want the trade between humans and Vril reptiles to end.

Nevertheless, individuals who belong to the 13 Illuminati bloodline families are extremely fearful, and deterred by the consequences which he / she may face, if he / she was to warn the world about the threat of Vril reptiles, as well as the threat of Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness that currently exist undetected among the human population. Furthermore, Dmitry Medvedev (Prime Minister of Russia) *who also attends the cloning center as a REM sleep phase driven human clone version of himself, whenever he sleeps (in his original body) and has his consciousness transferred to a REM sleep phase driven clone version of himself,* said on television, that - 'If the world knew about how many aliens were among us... there would be panic' (ELTHIB UNIVERSE, 2012; Sky News 2012; WorldWideVids97, 2012). Dmitry Medvedev was in fact referring to: terrestrial aliens such as Vril reptiles, and the multitude of extra-terrestrial aliens that live underneath the Earth's surface, -as well as the multitude of Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness that walk among human beings on the Earth's surface, but remain undetected as aliens, because the Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness look like human beings on the outside.

Medvedev talks about aliens on Earth! (English Subs)

French version : http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=prMWXpa...

YOUTUBE.COM

The connections between the world's religions and the Vril reptilian agenda

It must first be stated that it is **NOT** my objective to debunk religions. Moreover, I sincerely apologise if the information detailed here, which pertains to how the Vril reptilian agenda is interwoven within certain religions, causes the faiths of individuals with a religious background to waver, because this is **NOT** my intention. My intention is to expose the Illuminati's REM sleep phase driven human cloning subculture, and this includes topics such as: the different types of human cloning, undertaken by the Illuminati; the Vril reptilian agenda, for which the Illuminati are complicit with Vril reptiles, and anything else which falls in line with exposing the Illuminati's REM sleep driven, human cloning subculture. I only cite religion, when I make references to human cloning, prophecies, Vril reptiles, or any other topic relevant to the exposure of the Illuminati's *REM sleep phase driven, human cloning* subculture. My purpose is **NOT** to debunk religion, because I also require religious people to consider these topics, and help to fully expose the Illuminati, and ensure that the Illuminati's crimes against humanity are known throughout the world. Therefore, it must be stressed, that the facts presented here are not in any way whatsoever, intended to offend people with a religious background, but the facts are presented here, -to reveal information with regards to the connection between Vril reptiles, religions, religious organisations, and the interconnectedness between Vril reptiles, religions, and religious organisations.

How Vril reptiles were included in religions

There are many factors which led to Vril reptiles becoming incorporated into religions over the centuries. Some of these factors include the reality that Vril reptiles are capable of retrieving jewels from deep within internal Earth. Moreover, because Vrils are capable of gathering precious gemstones from deep within the Earth, this aspect assured that religious leaders of the past that associated with Vril reptiles could become wealthy, as a result of their allegiances with Vril reptiles. Ignorance and superstition were also contributing factors that led to Vril reptiles being included in religions. People in the past did not know or understand what a "parasitical takeover" is; -people were also ignorant of the biological capabilities of Vril type 1 reptile proboscises. Therefore, Vril reptiles were discussed as 'mystical', 'magical' and even in some cases 'holy', rather than as parasitical creatures. Vril reptiles were also referenced as 'demons' capable of 'demonic possession', which in the practical sense, references Vril reptiles as terrestrial aliens, from deep internal Earth, with the capabilities to turn human beings into Vril human hosts, -and this is what the citation of 'demonic possession' refers to.

Superstitions and superstitious beliefs were used as methods of explaining the unknown and mysterious components of life. "Fear", as well as the "fear" of Vril reptiles, on many levels, is also another reason Vril reptiles were included into religions. People were scared of Vril reptiles, and naturally, human beings have an instinctual fear of Vril reptiles. Therefore, human beings were afraid of Vril reptiles and Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness. Therefore, human beings included Vril reptiles in religions as 'benevolent beings', in order to appease Vril reptiles and Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness. Nevertheless, information in the secret pages of religions, with regards to Vril reptiles and Vril human hosts, existing as 'benevolent beings', is largely misleading, and deceptive. There is also the fact that Vril reptiles pose a great threat to mankind, in the respect that Vril reptiles like to consume human flesh, and become human flesh.

The "fear", - of the threat Vril reptiles pose towards human beings, is also alluded to in religions, as a method to warn human beings about Vril reptiles. In some instances, Vril reptiles are alluded to in religions, in order to keep the uninformed in a state of ignorance, submission, or fear, and to psychologically control and manipulate the human population, who are afraid of Vril reptiles or any such entities which are threats to human life. The fact that Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness are obedient slaves is also another reason Vril reptiles are included in religions. Vril Human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness are obedient slaves, and Vril human hosts, also have a disposition to create more Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousnesses, by parasitizing the brains of human beings with Vril reptile proboscises. Therefore, human hosts of Vril reptile consciousnesses were obedient to the religious leaders who found the Vril reptiles, human bodies to parasitize and assume. This meant once a Vril reptile became a Vril human host, after biological, parasitical, body-snatching of a human being, -the Vril human host of Vril reptile consciousness, would then promote the ideals and agendas of the religious leader, - that found the Vril reptile a human body to parasitize.

Furthermore, as a direct result of Vril reptiles, Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, and religious leaders coming into contact with each other, Vril reptiles became included into religions. Moreover, there were also Vril reptiles which parasitized the brains of religious human beings. After the parasitical takeover of the religious human, the Vril human host of Vril reptile consciousness became more intelligent than it was as a Vril reptile, experiencing life in a Vril reptile body. The Vril human host of Vril reptile consciousness would then incorporate the knowledge of a religious human being, by accessing the brain of the body-snatched human. In the case where the human being, -who would later be body-snatched by a Vril reptile, was a religious teacher, -or in a position of influence, this meant: - after parasitical takeover by a Vril reptile, the Vril human host of Vril reptile consciousness, would then have access and knowledge about the human being's religion, and it would be the Vril human host of Vril reptile consciousness, that would include Vril reptiles, and Vril human hosts into the religion. In some cases, it was the Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousnesses, which integrated Vril reptiles into religions.

Therefore, as a consequence of the aforementioned aspects, which concern the interactions between human beings of the past, and Vril reptiles of the past; Vrils became included into religions. There also had to be secrecy about Vril reptiles. The reason there had to be secrecy surrounding the existence of Vril reptiles, is because whenever the populace realised Vril reptiles eat children and humans, every culture and civilisation of humans, ensured Vril reptiles were ousted, beaten, and driven back underground. The secrecy aspect, allowed Vril reptiles to be protected. Moreover, there are certain religions that worshipped Vril reptiles secretly. Vril reptiles are still worshipped, secretly, to this day, by some religions for hundreds of years. The aspects of ignorance and superstitions, precluded human beings of the past, from realising Vril reptiles are nothing more than parasitical creatures, with the biological capabilities to body-snatch mammals. Instead of comprehending the aforementioned facts, human beings of the past, alternatively thought of Vril reptiles as 'demons from hell', that came to Earth to help evil humans in the name of the devil. The abovementioned facts, ensured that Vril reptiles were protected, hidden, worshipped, and kept secret for centuries, by individuals or groups, who believed Vril reptiles were here on Earth, to help the devil achieve its aims.

There were also other religions which thought of Vril reptiles as 'angels', 'gods from the stars' etc., and as a result, Vril reptiles were written about in secret pages of some older religions by idiotic people, as well as by Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousnesses, that parasitized the brains of the religious people, and from that point onwards, the Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness mimicked the lives of the religious people, -for which the Vril reptiles body-snatched. There is even a religion which has worshipped Vril reptiles for thousands of years, and protected Vril reptiles as a religious devotion for thousands of years. This particular religion claims that: 'god made Vril reptiles for a reason, and that everything happens for a reason...' Well..., when the populace assists me to ensure the extinction of Vril reptiles... that will be happening for a reason too!

Families have had relatives parasitized by Vril reptiles because of religion

The elite, religious people of the past, as well as the Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, used the proboscises of Vril reptiles to body-snatch their religious followers. Religions that secretly worshipped Vril reptiles, used religion as a method to infiltrate families and gain access to families, and then create more Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousnesses; this was achieved by turning the human beings that were religious followers into Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness. Religions are still used today, as a method to gain access to families, and turn some of the religious followers, into Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, secretly. There are also a few religions in the world, that require some of their faithful followers, who become informed and aware of the existence of Vril reptiles, -to offer **one** of their children to be parasitized by a Vril type 1 reptile. These faithful religious followers were terrified that if they refused such a request, then they would be killed, or even turned into a Vril human host of Vril reptile consciousness themselves. Unfortunately, the parents saw no way out of such a horrible request, and therefore, were constrained to comply.

The parents, who were intimated (made known indirectly) and intimidated into a situation whereby they had to offer one of their children to become a Vril human host of Vril reptile consciousness, try as best as possible to forget that they do have a child that is a Vril human host of Vril reptile consciousness. The parents try and forget, because the human host "mimics" and acts almost the same as their child, which had their human consciousness, in their human body, before parasitical takeover by a Vril reptile. Furthermore, the religious rite -of offering a child to be parasitized by a Vril type 1 reptile, was administered in great abundance in religions that secretly worshipped Vril reptiles. Moreover, the religious leaders / religious teachers, as well as the families, **KNEW**, that it is **wrong** to have a child parasitized by a Vril reptile. The families, which were intimated and intimidated into having their child parasitized by a Vril reptile, vehemently hate Vril reptiles as much as I do! The families that had a child parasitized by a Vril reptile, want all of the Vril reptiles and all Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousnesses dead and rendered extinct! Unfortunately, there are many families across the world, which had a child parasitized by a Vril reptile as a 'religious rite', because regrettably, the religion that the parents subscribed to, secretly worshipped Vril reptiles.

Moreover, these families that had a child parasitized by a Vril reptile, are now beginning to see a way out of their situation, through me, as well as through the information which concerns the exposure of Vril reptiles, and Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness. The families that have had a child parasitized by a Vril reptile, want justice and vengeance! Nonetheless, the families that were constrained into having their children parasitized by a Vril reptile, are currently, still fearful of corroborating or exposing information concerning the existence of Vril reptiles, and their Vril human host counterparts. The families that have had a child parasitized by a Vril reptile are fearful because of the likely ramifications they may face from the Illuminati, individuals, groups, or organisations, that secretly worship, hide or protect Vril reptiles.

However, the families that were terrorised into having a child parasitized by a Vril reptile, **EAGERLY** await, the full, public and worldwide disclosure, concerning the Illuminati's crimes against humanity. It has been mentioned at the cloning center, that: -families which have had a child parasitized by a Vril reptile, believe that I am a catalyst, and the information provided here, is the catalyst that will raise the world, and bring an end to the Illuminati's crimes against humanity. There are many people eagerly awaiting the full, public, and worldwide disclosure, of the Illuminati's REM sleep phase-driven human cloning subculture, Vril reptiles and their Vril human host counterparts, and more [technological aliens].

Churches to avoid & the significance of "3"

It is appropriate at this point, to address two frequently asked questions which I received from the public, related to religion. The two questions were:

- Donald, have you ever heard of the "Universal Life Church"?
- What is the significance of 3?

No. I have never heard of the "Universal Life Church". Nevertheless, people should **AVOID** and **REFRAIN** from joining "Rock Church" or the "Church of Latter-Day Saints", as well as all kinds of other forms of religious denominations. "Rock Church" and the "Church of Latter-Day Saints" are filled with Vril parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness! Other religious denominations are not exempt from Vril parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, either. Remember: religions have been used as a strategy to infiltrate families, and gain access to families and religious followers, and eventually turn religious followers, or family members, into Vril parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, -especially, religions whereby the leadership worship Vril reptiles secretly. It is highly advised, at this critical point in humanity's history, involving REM sleep phase-driven human cloning, Vril reptiles, and Vril parasite-human-hosts, that people do not "join" anything. The reason for this is simple. Be you. A group's motives can become diverted from your motives; but your inherent motives, will remain your inherent motives.

The answer to the second question above is: - the significance of 3 that we see in life is because "3" has many special properties. Examples include: It takes 3 positive integers to make the first "perfect number" (Britannica 2017). "A perfect number is a positive integer that is equal to the sum of its proper divisors. The smallest perfect number is 6, which is the sum of 1 + 2 + 3 (three positive integers) = 6" (Britannica 2017). 3 also makes the first two-dimensional shape, the triangle; there are also 3 corners to a triangle. 3 is the third positive integer (whole number) in the Fibonacci sequence, keeping in mind that the number "1" is repeated in the Fibonacci sequence. 3 is the third number in the "Golden rectangle" (Be Smart, 2021; Mathnasium, 2024); 3 is also a prime number. The symbol of "3" also has its special properties and is seen throughout the world. For example, the symbol for "3" can make the letter "M" or "W" depending on the rotation of the symbol for "3". The symbol for "3" can also be thought of as two 'horizontally flipped' "C"s on top of another, such as "Ↄ" (horizontally flipped symbol for "C"). Furthermore, if the symbol for "3" is mirrored opposite each other, it forms "8" (similar to this: "Ɛ3", which depicts two "3"s mirrored opposite each other).

The symbol for "8", which can be achieved by mirroring two "3"s opposite each other, also forms the infinity symbol, "∞", when rotated horizontally, and this may also be the reason the symbol for infinity is represented as "∞". This may also be another reason why "33" is also seen as having special properties. 3 also represents the "the third dimension", whereby the things we do manifests in the physical realm. "3" also has roots which stem from the meaning of "multiplicity" (or variety). In other words, "3" signifies the first instance of variety, because "1" serves as a single entity, and "2" produces "duality". "3" also constitutes a moving forward of energy, through expression, manifestation, and synthesis, whereby "duality" ("2") is finally overcome. Given the fact that "3" overcomes, "duality" ("2"), "3" is also thought of as: the 'creative force'; the 'creative power', as well as "growth". "3" is also the first number to which the meaning "all" is given. In other words, "3" signifies: beginning, middle, and end; it is birth, life, and death, -and therefore, "3" is the first number to which the meaning "all" is given; it is "The Triad". "3" also represents: the past, present, and future. "3" is universal, and a complete number unto itself (Crystalinks, 2004). Pythagoras recognised "3" as the first complete number, and 'perfect harmony' being the sum of unity (one) and diversity (two) (Crystalinks, 2004).

Moreover, 3 interwoven circles or triangles can represent the indissoluble unity of the three persons of the trinity. Other symbols using 3 are: trident, fleur-de-lis, trefoil, trisula, thunderbolt, and trigrams (Crystalinks, 2004). "3" also manifests in us: in terms of mind, body, and soul, components of being. "3" also represents how two people can come together, and make a third life. Children are typically born after 3 trimesters. Given the universal properties (and more), which was discovered about "3"; "3" became especially referenced in our world, throughout the centuries. For example: there is the "Trilateral Commission", which is 3 factions of the Illuminati, which supposedly rule the Illuminati as a whole. The Trilateral Commission was founded in July 1973, by David Rockefeller, to form relations between the United States, Europe, and Asia. There are also trinities in many religions: such as, the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit. "3" is also used as a symbol of "fulfilment"; in other words, "3" often occurs in mythologies, legends, and fairy tales etc., as the number of tests to be passed or riddles to be solved. The Illuminati use numerology in many things which they do, and also play the 'number game' a lot, in many of their endeavours; the Illuminati tries to put hidden meanings, (numerology, etc.,), in plenty of things, as something for them to do.

The connections between religions, Vril reptiles and Vril human hosts

Religions were invented by Vril reptiles and Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, as a method of populace control. Vril reptiles and Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness also infiltrated religions which they did not create, and later added indirect references to Vril reptiles and Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, to the religions that were infiltrated. It is not just the popular faiths around the world today, which have been infiltrated by Vril reptilians, and contain indirect references to Vril reptiles. Most, if not all, of today's popular religions, have been infiltrated by Vril reptilians, and contain references to Vril reptiles and Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness. The reader must also remember: that it was not Vril reptiles, which conceived religions, while experiencing life in a Vril reptile body; it was the Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousnesses, after parasitical takeover of a human body, that became smarter than the original Vril reptile, which incorporated the human brain as its own, and would later infiltrate religions, and in some cases, even conceive religions.

It must be stated that the information above, refers to information the Illuminati *REM sleep driven human clones* have mentioned to me, with regards to the connection between Vril reptiles and religion, over the many years I was unwillingly activated as a *REM sleep phase driven human* clone at the cloning center. I cannot say with absolute certainty, whether it is true that Vril reptiles conceived religions or not, because I was not present to witness whether Vril reptiles and Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness invented religions, during the formation of the world's most popular religions. Nevertheless, with many indirect references to Vril reptiles, and Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousnesses, cited in the world's most popular religions today, it certainly seems that Vril reptiles, and Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, could very well have invented, and infiltrated religions, as a method of populace control.

The role prophecies play in religions

Some questions that people have asked me, once they learn about Vril reptiles and the involvement of Vril reptiles in religions include: 'How does the prophecy aspect fit into religions?' and 'Why do some people in power like to play out religious prophecies?'

Part of the answer to the first question is: according to the Illuminati *REM-driven human clones*: most of the world's religions were invented by Vril reptiles, Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, as well as humans that were scared of Vril reptiles, -and human beings were therefore compliant, and included Vril reptiles secretly into their religions. Therefore, many of the world's most popular religions contain references to Vril reptiles, as well as indirect prophecies about Vril reptiles. Prophecies, and prophecies about the end times etc., were promises made to primitive man that the Vril reptiles will be eradicated; the Vril reptiles and Vril human hosts will die, and there will be new times whereby Vril reptiles and Vril human hosts do NOT exist. Prophecies, and discussions of such prophecies, were also a way of getting through life, through some modicum of optimism, by saying... 'Oh well... it is all going to end at this specific time, so we just have to make it through until then'.

However, the problem is: prophecies of such an idealised future, placated mankind overtime, and led to the populace forgetting about the existence of Vril reptiles over the centuries. An additional problem to the abovementioned information is also the fact that: Vril reptiles never thought that there will come a point in their existence, whereby they are on the verge of extinction, and their current options, is to flee or die! Another answer to the first question above is: the prophecy aspect mentioned in various religions is also a method which is used for control; specifically, the prophecy aspect of religions allows for populace control; this is fundamentally, the essence, of what religions are.

Religions are about populace control. The prophecy aspect, allows for populace control, in the sense that prophecies, which allude to ideal futures, placate people, in the present moment, for the time being. In the conventional sense, prophecies appease people by turning the focus toward an idealised future, and prophecies that concentrate on an ideal future do not focus on the steps, which must be taken from the present reality, to realise an idealised future, when in practicality, the processes and actions to reach a desired future are usually taxing.

The psychology of how positive fantasies are detrimental to future goals

The statements mentioned above are also true from a scientific and psychological standpoint. The following information will discuss motivational tools and mental strategies, as a requirement to achieve one's goals. Motivational tools and mental strategies are relevant and pertinent to this disclosure, because it will assist us all to realise better strategies to employ on our quest to expose and defeat the Illuminati! Even the most determined and steadfast person will face obstacles, distractions, temptations and hindrances towards achieving any goal; the abovementioned facts are also true when it comes to helping with the exposure of the Illuminati's REM sleep phase driven human cloning subculture.

Therefore, overcoming setbacks, that we all shall face, when we embark on a journey to realise a goal or a desired future, -is the reason for the inclusion about motivation and motivational strategies illustrated here in this document, which falls in line with exposing the Vril reptilian agenda. There will be times when one does feel unmotivated, overwhelmed etc., with regards to exposing the Illuminati, and realising the desired future. However, presenting information that pertains to the most effective motivational, and mental strategies to employ to realise a desired future, means that during times of difficult setback, one can review this section of this document, and the motivational tools and mental strategies, and utilise, refine and retune one's approach, -in order to help with the exposure of the Illuminati. These tools mentioned below, can also be employed in other areas of one’s life to achieve other goals.

Thinking about positive fantasies alone, is a low predictor of success

In Gabrielle Oettingen's (2012) study regarding *Future thought and behaviour change,* Oettingen demonstrates through empirical research, how positive fantasies alone, and solely thinking about positive fantasies, contribute to the lowest predictor of success in many endeavours. Furthermore, the following facts are gleaned from Oettingen's (2012) research, with regards to using positive fantasies alone, as a mental strategy to achieve desired futures:

- Positive fantasies are less beneficial for effortful action, performance, and well-being.
- Positive fantasies are one's wishful thinking, and therefore embellish the future.
- Positive fantasies do not consider the probabilities of future success.
- Positive fantasies fail to serve as a solid basis for behaviour.
- Fantasies about the future are not constrained by factual information.
- Future events do not need to be depicted in wholeness, logically, or in real consequences.
- People can therefore embellish future fantasies, without considering their low outcomes.
- Positive fantasies, discard cumbersome steps needed to achieve desired future outcomes.
- Fantasising to have already achieved the future prevents relevant precautions.
- People may fail to anticipate: potential obstacles, hindrances, distractions, temptations etc.
- People may fail to develop potential strategies to resist temptations, and avoid distractions.
- People may also fail to take advantage of opportunities when they occur.
- Positive fantasies depict an ideal, easy, and straightforward way to reach the desired future.
- Positive fantasies take away negative moods in the immediate / short term.
- However, in the long run, positive fantasies contribute to negative moods / depression.
- Negative moods occur in the long run because success is rare and failure always impending.
- Positive fantasies are of little protection against depressive moods in the future.
- Positive fantasies allow people to mentally attain their desired futures.
- Therefore, positive fantasies predict low effort and success over time.
- Positive fantasies leave little motivation for the ACTUAL pursuit of the desired future.
- Significant contrasts between positive fantasies and present reality leads to negative moods.
- Negative moods occur as time progresses and the desired future remains unachieved.
- Positive fantasies obscure the need for energy.
- There's no need for energy, because, -supposedly- the desired future is already attained.
- Positive fantasies contribute to lower systolic blood pressure, and therefore lower energy.
- Positive fantasies in crisis situations, creates views, that resolutions will be undemanding.
- Positive fantasies lead to people holding off action, to resolve crisis situations.
- Positive fantasies have detrimental effects for helping oneself and for helping others.

Positive fantasies are beneficial as an immediate short-term strategy

The results from Oettingen's (2012) study, detailed above, demonstrate there are many disadvantages with using positive fantasies as the only method, and mental strategy, towards achieving desired futures. Nonetheless, a relevant question, which must be asked, is: are there any benefits from being relaxed and de-energised via positive fantasies?

> Jerome Singer (1975) has suggested that positive fantasies help people to patiently wait and endure meaninglessness. For example, when resources such as food and water are scarce, positive fantasies may help to calmly endure hunger and thirst. Similarly, if upcoming tasks such as exams or interviews evoke anxiety, indulging in positive fantasies about desired outcomes is a way to reduce this unwanted anxiety. However, in the long run, instead of promoting effort and achievement, positive fantasies will sap people's energy to make the necessary efforts towards attaining their desired future. Fantasies that are less positive—that question whether an ideal future can be achieved, and that depict obstacles, problems, and setbacks— are more beneficial for mustering the energy needed to obtain success.

In other words, Jerome Singer's (1975) research provides information which pertains to the fact: the benefits of positive fantasies should be used solely as a method to patiently wait for an outcome that is due to occur **in the immediate short term**, and as a method to reduce stress and anxiety **in the immediate short term**. However, once a person is calm, and once stress and anxiety has been alleviated, through the mental strategy of positive fantasies, it is more beneficial to consider: fantasies that are less positive; fantasies which question whether, and how, the desired future can be achieved; fantasies which depict obstacles, problems and setbacks, so that the contrast between the present reality, and the desired future, invokes the necessary steps and action which must be undertaken to actually achieve the desired future. If fantasies that are less positive, are not considered, after patience and calmness have been invoked, and stress and anxiety have been alleviated, via the process of positive fantasies; -then by continuing to use positive fantasies as a mental strategy to achieve the desired future, -is detrimental towards success, because using positive fantasies alone, as a long-term strategy, saps people's energy, to make the required efforts towards achieving their desired future.

"Think positive!" solely does not help with tasks requiring effort and action

Moreover, Oettingen (2012, p. 20) reminds us: "positive fantasies seduce people to prematurely attain and consume their desired future. In addition [positive fantasies] lead to relaxation and low energy, which in turn predict a lack of effort and success in attaining the desired future." Furthermore, positive fantasies indicate a clear warning: When it comes to positive thinking, in the form of free thoughts and images about the future, "Think Positive!" solely does not help, with respect to achieving goals, and goals which have many cumbersome steps, requiring effort and purposeful action. In fact, in the long run, thinking positively alone, and positive fantasies alone, may even hurt people in fulfilling their developmental tasks (a physical or cognitive skill that a person must accomplish during a particular period of life to continue development) (Ibid.).

Thinking positive, and positive fantasies, may also be detrimental to the mental health of an individual in the long term (Oettingen, 2012, p. 20). If, from the studies reported above (Oettingen 2012), positive fantasies are problematic for effort and action, what mental strategy can be used to invoke relevant effort and behaviour, towards achieving the desired future? Moreover, which mental strategy can be used to foster strong goal pursuits, strong goal commitments, and strong goal striving, with respect to achieving desired futures? We are required to consider the above in our quest to defeat the Illuminati.

Alternative methods proven effective towards achieving future goals

What is mental contrasting?

"Mental contrasting" combined with the mental strategy of "implementation intention" was demonstrated in Oettingen's (2012) study, as the most effective method and highest predictor of success, for achieving desired futures. Mental contrasting is a strategy which requires individuals to first imagine the desired future, and then reflect on the present reality that stands in the way of attaining the desired future. Mental contrasting is a strategy based on imagining both the future, and the present reality, and this allows people to recognise that the desired future has not yet been fulfilled, and action must be taken in the present reality, in order to realise the desired future. Mental contrasting allows individuals to overcome or avoid obstacles of the present reality that stands in the way, of achieving the desired future. As a result of contrasting between the desired future and the present reality, the likelihood of realising the desired future, as well as expectations of realising the desired future, becomes activated. A person's determination and commitment to achieve the desired future, their mental processes, emotional, and behavioural striving to achieve the desired future is also activated, as a result of mental contrasting.

After people have imagined the desired future, reflected on the present reality, and then made a mental note of the necessary actions, and obstacles, which must be overcome and avoided in the present reality, in order to achieve the desired future, through the process of mental contrasting; -if, it is deemed that the desired future is within one's capabilities, and the expectation of success is high, whereby the "expectation of success" is: -the contrast between the present reality and obtaining the desired future, -then in terms of achieving the desired future, -people will actively commit to the desired future, until the desired future is realised. However, after people have used the strategy of mental contrasting and their expectations of success is low, in terms of reaching the desired future, because, for example: -to achieve the desired future, -is deemed to require Herculean effort, courage, commitment etc., and the necessary steps and actions which must be taken in the present reality, to obtain the desired future, is deemed very hard to perform, -then people, usually, -actively refrain from pursuing the desired future, and will instead pursue alternative wishes and alternative desired futures, because the desired future is deemed as difficult to obtain.

How to realise big goals, by using mental contrasting, of smaller goals

Nonetheless, an alternative to realising big goals, using the process of mental contrasting, is to break down the overall goal, into smaller, more manageable goals, and mentally contrast the smaller goal (of the overall goal), whereby the chance of achieving success of the small goal is high, which leads to active commitment, and the undertaking of necessary action to achieve the smaller goal, until the smaller goal is achieved. Continue to mentally contrast smaller goals (of the overall goal), and take purposeful, and necessary action to achieve smaller goals with consistency, and this will eventually lead to the overall goal becoming realised, and obtaining the desired future. As an example, if the overall goal is to produce a 3000 word essay within 30 days, and via the process of mentally contrasting between the desired future, whereby the 3000 word essay is completed, and the present reality where an individual has not written anything towards the completion of the 3000 word essay due in 30 days, and the individual deems that the chances of success in achieving the desired future, is low, then the alternative to mentally contrasting the overall goal, can be broken down into much smaller goals.

The individual can instead mentally contrast, a smaller goal of writing 300 words in a day, and gauge whether she or he deems the level of success to be high, in terms of her / his commitment, and the necessary action required to write 300 words in a day. If the individual deems, after mental contrasting, that the success of writing 300 words in a day is high, then the individual must actively commit, and take the necessary steps to ensure she or he writes 300 words on day one, in order to be a step closer towards achieving the overall desired future of the 3000-word essay which must be completed in 30 days. The individual must then mentally contrast on day 2, of writing 300 words, and actively commit, and take the necessary action to ensure 300 words is written on day 2 etc. After 10 days, the individual should have many reference points, whereby the individual actively committed to and achieved smaller goals, which in turn led to the overall goal of producing a 3000-word essay that is completed on day 10.

Furthermore, and referring back to the above example, if the individual deemed, the success of writing 300 words in a day, as moderate, then the individual can mentally contrast, a much smaller goal of say writing 250 words per day, and evaluating whether she or he believes that success, and the commitment level required to achieve 250 words per day is high, or not. The individual can continue to mentally contrast smaller goals, and gauge her or his believed level of success in achieving the desired future of writing 200 words per day; 150 words per day, or even as much as 120 words per day. The point is for the individual to break down big goals, into smaller goals, whereby the chances of success of achieving the smaller goal, is deemed as "high", by the individual, and this will enable the individual to be motivated, and committed to achieving the smaller goals, so that eventually, -the overall goal is achieved within the timeframe.

To continue the above example: the individual who becomes motivated and committed to take the necessary steps to write 250 words in a day, after mentally contrasting and gauging their perceived level of success as high, will complete the overall goal, and realise the desired future, of writing a 3000-word essay in 12 days *(3000 divided by 250 = 12)*. Committing to 200 words per day, ensures the desired future of writing a 3000 word essay is achieved in 15 days *(3000 divided by 200 = 15)*; 150 words per day ensures the desired future, of completing the 3000 word essay is realised in 20 days *(3000 divided by 150 = 20)*; and after mentally contrasting, and realising that one has a high chance of success to achieve the smaller goal of writing 120 words per day, ensures that the desired future of writing a 3000 word essay will be realised in 25 days *(3000 divided by 120 = 25)*.

The above examples demonstrate that when faced with a big goal, and after mentally contrasting, and success is deemed to be low, (*because the contrast between the desired future and present reality, of realising the overall goal, appears to require much effort and commitment from the individual*), -then it is much more beneficial to break the big goal into smaller goals, for which the chance of achieving success of the smaller goal is high, and through consistency and commitment to the smaller goals, over a period of time, the larger goal is eventually achieved. In all the examples above, the individual will complete her or his, 3000-word essay before the 30-day deadline.

What is implementation intention?

An implementation intention (Gollwitzer, 1999) is a self-regulatory strategy, in the form of an "if-then plan", "potential obstacle plan", and a "good opportunity plan", that can improve the chances of successfully achieving one's goals, as well as help one to form better habits, during the pursuit, to achieve one's goal. Implementation intentions specify the *when, where* and *how,* -of appropriate or relevant actions to take in the direction of achieving one's goal, based on representations between certain situations, certain actions or certain reactions, and a certain outcome. The use of implementation intentions can result in higher probabilities of achieving one's goal and a desired future, by predetermining certain situations, certain actions or certain reactions, and a certain outcome, in response to a particular future event or cue. Implementation intentions are designed to help avoid potential obstacles, hindrances, distractions, temptations etc. Implementation intentions help ensure that individuals take necessary precautions to avoid pitfalls and obstacles throughout the process of striving to achieve their goals.

No matter how strong an individual's commitment to a goal is, there will be obstacles, hindrances, distractions, and aspects which tempt him or her away from his or her goal. Furthermore, even if people form strong commitments to achieve their goals, people are not always successful at translating their aim and desires to achieve their goals, into effortful and purposeful action, consistently. For instance, after formulating a goal that one wishes to achieve in the future, one may simply forget to take action, towards achieving one's goal, and this could be for a number of reasons: -one might be unaware of suitable situations to take action, or one may be distracted, or tempted away from the goal, when suitable situations present themselves, to take action towards the goal. Moreover, there could also be hindrances, and obstacles that will prevent one from realising suitable opportunities to take advantage of opportunities in line with achieving the goal. Implementation intentions (Gollwitzer, 1999), are therefore designed to complement the commitments made towards achieving one's goal.

Moreover, implementation intentions are intended to help avert problems with potential obstacles, hindrances, distractions, temptations etc., because implementation intentions, specify, specific cues, and link the cues to a respective action response, that is in line with achieving one's goal. The three implementation intention strategies are: "if-then plan", "potential obstacle plan", and "good opportunity plan". For example, if the goal of an individual is to exercise, for the purpose of reaching their ideal body weight in the future, yet the individual finds that (through the process of mental contrasting) an obstacle which stands in the way of realising their desired future is that the individual tends to feel too tired in the evenings to exercise, then it is beneficial to use an "if-then plan", "potential obstacle plan", and "good opportunity plan" to help overcome the obstacle of feeling too tired to exercise in the evening, in order for one to stay the course of achieving their goal.

An example of a potential obstacle plan, which could help overcome the difficulty of feeling too tired to exercise in the in the evenings can progress with an "if-then" format, such as: e.g., - **If**... I finish work at 5pm, **then**... I will pack my things, leave the office, and go for a run once I get home tonight. Furthermore, if a person feels too tired to exercise in the evenings (once at home from work) the person can also use an "if-then" format such as: e.g., **If**... I feel too tired to exercise when I get home from work tonight, **then**... I will immediately put on my running shoes and go for a jog in the neighbourhood. A "good opportunity plan" helps identify good opportunities to take action towards achieving one's goals. Therefore, in the example, where the goal is to exercise in order to reach an ideal body weight in the future, an "if-then" format which identifies good opportunities to take action and exercise, can be in the form of: e.g. **If**... the sun is shining, **then**... I will go for a 30-minute jog in the park (Oettingen, 2012).

Success is determined by the mental strategy utilized to achieve one's aims

The mental strategy employed to formulate a desired goal, determines the probability of achieving the desired goal. Using positive fantasies as the only mental strategy to realise a desired future, demonstrates to be the lowest predictor of success in many experimental studies. Mental contrasting was verified as the most effective strategy towards achieving one's goals, confirmed by empirical research studies (Oettingen, 2012). However, using the strategy of, mental contrasting alone, does not guarantee that one will embark on the journey to take action to reach one's desired future, because there is always the possibility that one could forget to take action towards achieving the desired future. Moreover, there is also the possibility that one may not realise suitable situations to take action directed at obtaining the desired future; one may also be distracted, hindered, and face obstacles that prevents one from realising appropriate opportunities, to take advantage of opportunities directed at attaining the desired future. Therefore, mental contrasting, complemented with implementation intentions, ensures people use self-regulatory strategies, regarding the *when, where* and *how*, to take consistent and directed action, towards achieving the desired future.

It is mental contrasting, in addition with implementation intentions, which were verified to be the highest predictors of success, towards achieving one's goals and one's desired future (Oettingen, 2012). Furthermore, thinking positive can result in low effort and little success in meeting our goals. In fact, thinking about an idealised future can feign having already attained the desired future, and thus detract from the cumbersome but necessary effort needed to actually **REACH** success.

Moreover, despite the widely propagated maxim, "Think positive" prescribes, -for actual desired change to occur: -thinking about the future should include both the desired future and the resisting reality. Only by thinking about the desired future and the resisting reality, can the future and the current reality, be mentally connected in the sense that the present reality contains obstacles that can and must be mastered on the journey, towards the desired future.

How the scientific perspective of positive thinking is linked to prophecies

The scientific and psychological viewpoint (Oettingen, 2012) provides further impetus that the prophecy aspect, in religions, helps foster populace control. Moreover, the scientific and psychological viewpoint, also demonstrated that thinking positively alone, will contribute to lower effort, and the lowest predictor of success in many endeavours. The most fundamental benefit of thinking positively is that it helps to alleviate anxiety and stress as a **short-term** strategy. However, positive fantasies alone are detrimental for effortful action, performance, and one's mental well-being as a long-term strategy (Singer, 1975; Oettingen, 2012). The scientific and psychological perspective (Oettingen, 2012) has also corroborated the fact that prophecies which allude to ideal futures, does indeed placate people, and prophecies are used as a tool to prevent people from taking the necessary steps, to actually realise the idealised future. Furthermore, prophecies feign that the idealised future has already been attained, and all that the populace must do, is wait and endure banality, and the idealised future will be realised.

However, such a standpoint detracts from the cumbersome and necessary effort, which starts with the contrast between the idealised future, and the present reality, and moves with directed and purposeful action, in the present reality, towards the idealised future, fostered by the drive to take the necessary and weighty steps, needed to actually achieve the idealised future. Therefore, it is not beneficial to just imagine and fantasise about prophecies which depict an ideal world as a long-term strategy, without considering the ideal world, in contrast to the current reality of the world, and the steps, actions and processes, which must be undertaken to realise the ideal world. Research (Oettingen, 2012) has helped corroborate the fact that prophecies found in religions, do aid as a method of populace control. Prophecies aid as a method of populace control, because prophecies of an idealised future, seduces followers of religions, to just concentrate on the idealised future, and such prophecies may not necessarily consider the necessary and weighty steps, which must be undertaken in the present reality, to attain the idealised future.

Furthermore, we have learned from research (Oettingen 2012), that in crisis situations, concentrating on prophecies of an idealised future, creates the perception that overcoming the crisis, and attaining the desired future, will be relatively undemanding, and easily achieved. Nonetheless, to think that in practical terms, the challenge of overcoming crisis situations, will be relatively undemanding, and easily achieved, is a grave misconception, especially if, such thoughts are formulated through the filter of concentrating on prophecies of an idealised future, alone. Rather, energy, effort, and performance, are reduced (Oettingen 2012), when solely concentrating on prophecies of an ideal future, even in crisis situations. Moreover, whenever people are tasked to actually help with a crisis situation, we also learn from research (Oettingen 2012), that thinking positively alone, verified the trend that people were more likely to hold off action to resolve the crisis situation. Therefore, thinking positively, positive fantasies, and solely concentrating on prophecies of an ideal future, -whether they pertain to investing efforts in one's own goals, or for the benefit of others, is detrimental to achieving the desired effect.

Positive fantasies and happy thoughts alone, will not solve the Vril threat!

Given the abovementioned facts, and the current crisis situation humanity faces, it is crucial to reiterate the following: the aliens ARE **Vril reptiles!** However, Vril reptiles are underground aliens, and not outer-space aliens. The Vril type 1s are carnivorous parasitic reptiles, that have the capability to body-snatch human beings, by extinguishing human consciousness forever through the parasitizing of the human brain, and effectively, create a human host of Vril reptile consciousness. The Vril type 2 reptiles are also nasty and carnivorous. The Vril type 3 reptiles can empathically blast their desired target, and use the proboscises of Vril type 1 reptiles, to create more Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousnesses. The feeling of love, happy thoughts, positive thoughts, and thoughts concerning prophecies of an ideal future alone etc., and solely concentrating on such thoughts, in one's mind, will not make an ounce of difference, in resolving this current crisis situation humanity is plagued with, (as a long-term strategy)! The feeling of love, happy thoughts, positive thoughts, and thoughts concerning prophecies of an ideal future alone etc., should only be used as an **immediate short term** mental strategy to alleviate stress and anxiety, because this is the most beneficial function positive thoughts [alone] etc., serve.

However, as a long-term strategy, happy thoughts, positive thoughts, and thoughts concerning prophecies of an ideal future alone etc., proves in many endeavours, to be detrimental towards success. **Vrils can still drone you, and the Illuminati can still clone you!** *As a REM-driven* human clone *version of myself,* I HAVE SEEN REAL people (and not *REM-driven* clones of people) of many various religions, sacrificed at the cloning center who were devoutly religious. The religious denomination the people subscribed to, did not matter; people that were devoutly religious were sacrificed by the Illuminati, and in the end, these devoutly religious people died, at the hands of the Illuminati. Vril type 1 reptiles, will still parasite a human brain, and extinguish the consciousness of a human being forever via the process of parasitical takeover, and turn a human being, into a Vril human host of Vril reptile consciousness, regardless of the religion the human being subscribes to, prior to a Vril type 1 reptile, proboscis parasitical takeover, as well as irrespective of the amount of positive thoughts the person was thinking.

Therefore, with such extreme and damning information, we must use the tools of "mental contrasting" and "implementation intentions" to realise humanity's desired future, where:

- There is worldwide knowledge, transparency, full and public exposure about the Illuminati's REM sleep phase driven human cloning subculture; as well as full and public exposure about the ritualistic practices conducted within the Illuminati's *REM sleep phase driven human cloning* subculture, that are grave crimes against humanity;
- The human populace, armed with the knowledge of crimes perpetuated against humanity, rises together, to ensure the complete downfall and defeat of the Illuminati, whereby humanity, also ensures, an end to the ritualistic conduct of the Illuminati;
- Victims who suffered abuse because of the Illuminati, are compensated, and;
- Secrecy is repugnant to a free and open society, and humanity as a species, operates from standpoints of truth.

We must use the tools of "mental contrasting" and "implementation intentions" to attain humanity's desired future, because the tools of mental contrasting and implementation intentions are mental strategy tools, which yield the highest predictors of success, and individual effort, towards achieving a desired future. Humanity must **take ACTION**, in this **present reality**, towards exposing the Illuminati's *REM-driven human cloning* subculture. It is IMPERATIVE to divulge this information and expose the Illuminati's REM-driven human cloning subculture, to all human beings across the world, as well as make known, relevant topics pertaining to the exposure of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human cloning* subculture. Help by making many, many people aware of this disclosure.

Moreover, as interesting as it may be to discuss which celebrities are cloned, which celebrities may be parasite hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, and which celebrities are involved in the Illuminati, and then go off topic, with regards to exposing the Illuminati; once people know and understand the truth and severity of humanity's current situation, with respect to the highly advanced hidden technologies of human cloning, and the parasitizing of human beings, that renders human beings as Vril human hosts; then talk of our favourite cloned celebrities, to the point where the discussion goes off topic, becomes secondary, with regards to truly exposing the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human cloning* subculture, and the ritualistic practices within that subculture.

We must stay on topic, and on course towards exposing the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human cloning* subculture, because there are reptiles (Vrils) parasitizing peoples' brains, and walking around the Earth AS people. There are also people, who are putting flawed recordings of their consciousnesses onto microchips, after their original body dies, and having these microchips inserted into the brains of innocent living human beings, as a method to technologically body-snatch, living human beings, and continue to live life, through another person's body. These people are **LITERALLY** undead (technological) body-snatchers that also walk the Earth. The current reality of the technological body-snatching trend, is referenced in the movie Self / Less (2015). The phenomenon which involves advanced human cloning, Vril reptiles, Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, technological body-snatching via microchips and more, pertains to, and influences the entire world; it is widespread; it is multinational, and it is worldwide! **Complacency will be the downfall of the world!**

Why do some people in power like to play out religious prophecies?

To answer the second question mentioned above, which concerns: 'Why some people in power like to enact religious prophecies'(?), -there are a few answers to this question. One reason people in power, such as politicians, royalty, religious leaders, and other people in positions of influence in the world, like to bring about prophecies, involves the fact: -if the prophecies which have been foretold do not happen, then people will begin to lose a few levels of faith, that their favourite prophet was wrong about the end times. Therefore, a group and a faction of the Illuminati (*REM sleep driven human cloning subculture*), called the "Pharisees" (Stephen Castleberry, 2021; Books Of The Wise, 2022; Grace For Purpose, 2022; New World Encyclopedia, 2022; World History Encyclopedia, 2022; Efraim Palvanov, 2023; New Advent, 2023a; Britannica 2024h; Bible-History, no date) ensure that prophecies come true, by using highly advanced and hidden technologies to manipulate events, which in turn validates prophecies foretold. When the prophecies come true, this leads to people having their faiths restored, and as a consequence, leads to people donating their money to modern day Pharisees (or other religious organisations). The Pharisees are a very rich, cultish and occultist group.

The Pharisees are extremely rich, and have been collecting donations from the faithful for thousands of years. There are even some Pharisees, which walk the Earth that are not original human beings; instead, these Pharisees are people who have died, -and have a flawed recording of their consciousnesses stored onto a microchip prior to death, -whereby the microchip is inserted into the brain of a human clone body, and this allows some Pharisees to continue to live on, after death of the original body, through human cloned bodies. There are also some Pharisees who have their consciousnesses stored on the microchip, installed into the brains of natural living human beings, as a method to technologically body-snatch natural living human beings, and continue existence in this way, -because the consciousness stored on the microchip, once inserted into the brains of natural living human beings, overrides the consciousness of the natural living human being. There are fewer side effects when the microchip (containing the dead person's consciousness), is installed into the brain of a biologically similar, natural human being, than when the microchip is inserted into human clone bodies.

The microchip is known as the "Soulstone microchip". People that have their consciousness remain in this plane of existence, through the technology of having their consciousness recorded onto a microchip, and inserted into the brains of human clone bodies, or have the microchip inserted into the brains of natural living human beings, and effectively, technologically, body-snatch natural living human beings, are conversationally known as "dead chip heads". Dead chip heads are people that live on after death of their original body, via use of microchip technology. Religion, and the prophecies contained in religions, as well as the Illuminati as a collective, is all about control, and methods to control the human populace. Furthermore, there are ALSO some prophecies which have come true, all by itself and without any covert manipulations, via the use of highly advanced and hidden technologies, used by the Pharisees, or other factions of the Illuminati. There have also been odd things which have been prophesised, that have come true all by itself, again without any covert manipulations; things that one would normally believe, could not happen, has happened, all by itself. These things were not set up through the use of highly advanced and hidden technologies, by any faction of the Illuminati, but did indeed validate some prophecies.

People in powerful positions make prophecies come true because of "fear"

Another reason people in positions of power, like to make prophecies come true, through the use of highly advanced and covert technologies is because of "fear". People such as politicians, royalty, religious leaders, and other people in positions of influence in this world, have *REM sleep driven* human clones, *and can be activated as REM sleep driven human clone versions of themselves via the process of consciousness transfer whenever their original body sleeps, and can be tormented as a REM sleep driven human clone, which affects their real body that is simultaneously asleep.* Therefore, people in positions of power, cannot openly and publicly warn the world, and expose the machinations of the Illuminati's *REM sleep phase driven* human cloning subculture. These people who are politicians, royalty, religious leaders etc., that attend the cloning centers *as REM sleep driven clone versions of themselves*, and have full knowledge of their experiences at the cloning centers, -because they are not memory suppressed, and are well-known to many people across the world, in their waking life, -are NOT allowed to expose the reality of REM sleep phase-driven human cloning, Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousnesses, Vril reptiles, or any other secrets from inside the Illuminati's *REM sleep phase-driven human* cloning centers.

Nobody in positions of influence and power in the world, such as, politicians, royalty, religious leaders etc., is allowed to expose or warn the world about the Illuminati's *REM sleep phase-driven human cloning* subculture, or they will die at the hands of the Illuminati; or will be killed by Vril reptiles and other aliens that frequent the cloning centers. Therefore, the Illuminati members are united through fear, -and making prophecies come true is one method of hinting and corroborating the hidden world, as an indirect method. The Illuminati make some prophecies come true, in the attempt that the populace will realise that prophecies which have been foretold, that are manifesting in today's reality, do in fact relate to the end times prophecies. Therefore, making end times prophecies come true, is an indirect method of suggesting to the current world, and the people of the world, that we are presently living in the end times, because many end times prophecies, which have been foretold, are happening in our world today (even end times prophecies which the Illuminati, did not manufacture to come true, in secret, are coming true, all by itself).

We TRULY live in prophesised end times. SPEAK UP. Take ACTION NOW!

As a consequence, once the people of today realise they are living in the prophesised end times, the next question then becomes, 'If we are actually living in the end times, then what must we, as humanity, do?' To answer the above question, so far as this disclosure is concerned, the people of this world must help to expose the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human cloning* subculture, to a point whereby information pertaining to the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human cloning* subculture is known on a worldwide scale, and this in turn, will help force a shutdown of the worldwide human cloning centers. With the exception of a few factions of the Illuminati (China, Russia, and a few Arab states), most of the Illuminati wants the populace to rise up and force a shutdown of the cloning centers. Moreover, there are many people in the Illuminati that want **brave, rational thinking people**, to help wake up, alert the world to these disclosures, and force the shutdown of the Illuminati's human cloning subculture. Furthermore, this current crisis situation facing humanity, demands: **bravery, courage, objectivity and rationality** from the populace.

It takes objectivity for a person to overcome the initial steep learning curve, to realise that these disclosures presented are true and pertain to our current reality, and the current world, that people are presently living in. However, getting to a stage where one is certain that the information *regarding the Illuminati's REM sleep phase driven human cloning subculture, and the topics relating to the Illuminati's subculture*, as presented by Donald Marshall are true, -is only an initial part of the overall task. Once a person is at such a stage, the person usually becomes overwhelmed with emotions, such as: fear, anger, sadness, desperation, agitation, despair, depression, shame, -and a whole catalogue and range of emotions, to list here.

The easier thing to do is to stay silent; pretend one never came across such life-changing information; disassociate oneself from such damning information, and continue as best as possible to forget about the Illuminati cloning centers, -and the depravity and perversion the Illuminati exerts on the world through their highly advanced and concealed technologies. Knowing is only half the battle. Knowing that this disclosure is true is only an initial part of the overall task. Another part of the task, in this quest to fully and publicly expose the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human cloning* subculture, for which people struggle with at first, -once they know the true nature of the Illuminati, -will be to **SPEAK UP** and warn other human beings, of such a catastrophe played on a grand scale against the populace.

Bravery, Courage, Objectivity and Rationality

This is the part which takes much bravery and much courage from the individual, who must then choose to speak against the crimes and abominations committed by the Illuminati, through the Illuminati's use of highly advanced and concealed technologies, etc. This is also the part where I want peoples' **CONSCIENCE**, to drive them to **SPEAK UP**, and warn other human beings about this current crisis situation; because this is what having "courage" is truly about. Remember: “Courage” is not the absence of fear, courage is the ability to act in the presence of fear” –Bruce Lee. To quote Albert Einstein: "Those who have the privilege to know have the duty to act, and in that action are the seeds of new knowledge." Furthermore, "Silence is consent. And silence where life and liberty is at stake, where by a timely protest, we could stay the destroyer's hand, and do not do so, is as criminal as giving actual aid to the oppressor, for it answers [their] purpose..." –Ernestine Rose.

The phrase to "stay someone's hand" means to restrain someone from acting, and therefore in the above quote, it means: 'to restrain the destroyer from acting'.

Therefore, once people have reached a stage, whereby they are comfortable that these disclosures concerning the Illuminati's *REM sleep phase driven human cloning* subculture is true, people have a duty to act, and it will be through the actions of people, which will be a catalyst that leads to the complete downfall of the Illuminati. To stay silent in this crisis situation, whereby human lives are at stake; the human species is at stake; and the liberties of the human race is at stake, can be considered as giving YOUR consent, for such deplorable acts undertaken by the Illuminati, to continue, and it is TRULY, as criminal as giving aid to the Illuminati, because it allows the Illuminati to continue their purpose. To act, and inform others about these disclosures, in spite of fear, is to have courage. Have courage, in spite of your fears, and do what is right. Your courage, will give countless human beings the inspiration to also be courageous, and do what is right, in the face of such great adversity!

Moreover, by taking the abovementioned information, into consideration, prophecy states that if I [Donald Marshall] am the guy, and that I am killed (by the Illuminati, Vril reptiles, other aliens, etc.), then a wrath will occur that destroys the whole planet. Prophecy also states that the people who help me to expose the Illuminati, are considered "The Army of Light" and "The Blessed Union of Souls" and people in the Army of Light cannot be killed (by the Illuminati, Vril reptiles, other aliens, etc.) either, -and to kill individuals that are part of The Army of Light will result in the perpetrators having “entire ruin”, their life degraded, and facing severe repercussions, for harming individuals in The Army of Light.

The duty to act & responsibility falls on us -the civilians. SPEAK UP NOW!

People in the Illuminati, who aim to witness the shutdown of cloning centers worldwide, but cannot speak openly and publicly, want me to hide behind prophecy, and inform the world about the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human cloning* subculture, because I am the only person, with a vast amount of insider information concerning the Illuminati's *REM sleep phase driven human cloning* subculture, that will not be killed. Furthermore, people in the Illuminati’s *REM sleep phase driven human cloning* subculture, that cannot expose the Illuminati, and speak openly and publicly about the Illuminati, -because of the repercussions they will face, also want **YOU** (the reader) to hide behind prophecy, and inform the world about the Illuminati's *REM sleep phase driven human cloning* subculture! People who assist me and are allied with me to expose the Illuminati's *REM sleep phase driven human cloning* subculture, cannot be killed either. Therefore, the people in power are making some of the end times prophecies come true, with the use of highly advanced and concealed technologies for quite a few reasons.

The people in power, make some end times prophecies come true to restore the faiths of the faithful; they also make end times prophecies come true, because they cannot inform the world about the deplorable nature of the Illuminati themselves; therefore, by making some of the end times prophecies come true, through the use of highly advanced and concealed technologies, is one method to indirectly hint to the world, that something is deeply wrong in the world, and that the public should investigate deeply, until the public realises the root causes of humanity's current problems, and help to solve these problems. Moreover, and for lack of a better term, the people in power also make some of the end times prophecies come true, because they want to foster a "Brave New World", full of brave souls who place the ideals of liberty and truth highly, even against great adversity, and even at the cost of their own lives, done with the intention that in the very end, the human species survives and it is free from tyranny and oppression.

It takes many brave souls to achieve such an aim, especially with this current crisis situation humanity is faced with. This is the reason the people in power, that want the Illuminati's *REM sleep phase-driven cloning* subculture to end, want me to demonstrate unwavering resilience, courage, and bravery, because demonstrating such determination, to ensure the downfall of the Illuminati, inspires others to also become courageous, and also ensures that others will fight, to witness the downfall of the Illuminati, -which in turn leads to a chain reaction of many brave and courageous people, **SPEAKING OUT** against the deplorable nature of the Illuminati!

Prophecies keep Donald Marshall Alive

Furthermore, prophecies are used, discussed and referenced at the cloning centers, by *REM sleep driven* clones, and *REM sleep driven* clones of Illuminati members, as a reason to keep me alive (and my allies alive, -the people that are helping to expose the Illuminati). As an example: the Illuminati *REM-driven human* clones, will point to prophecy, and say to Vril reptiles, other aliens, or any *REM sleep phase driven* clone of a person who wants me dead etc., 'If Donald Marshall is the guy, and if we kill him, then the planet will suffer wrath, and they and the Vril reptiles, as well as other aliens will be killed in that wrath'. The Illuminati wants me and my allies to expose Vril reptiles, human cloning, REM sleep phase driven human cloning, Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness and more [technological aliens]. The Illuminati wants me and my allies alive, **to achieve this very purpose**. Moreover, because I am the only insider with a vast knowledge of the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human cloning* subculture, who will not be killed, because of the Illuminati's beliefs in prophecies; I also have to take the blame for divulging above-top-secret insider information, about the current Illuminati, to the world.

I must also take the blame for disclosing to the world about the various forms of human cloning, Vril reptiles, Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness etc., -this way, nobody, other than me gets tortured, as a *REM sleep phase driven human* clone version of themselves (*while their original body is asleep*). Nobody other than Donald Marshall, -will have their *REM sleep phase driven* clones killed simultaneously at the cloning centers, nor will anybody get killed in their waking life in their real bodies, because I have taken the responsibility for informing the world regarding: - above-top-secret information involving: human cloning, Vril reptiles, Vril human hosts and more [technological aliens]. However, since I am **THE scapegoat**, once the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human cloning* subculture meets its end, -and the problems this subculture causes, is rectified, the people who are currently in power, will have to adhere to my decisions, in the future. Furthermore, I believe that the current people in positions of power, are **cowards** for using me, and my allies, as scapegoats to warn the world, about humanity's current crisis situation involving highly advanced and concealed technologies; malevolent, parasitical, terrestrial body-snatching aliens, and more [technological aliens]. The Illuminati are using me, and my allies as scapegoats, -so that they can get out of this nightmare situation, without danger to themselves.

Donald Marshall is a victim of the Illuminati, he is NOT part of the Illuminati

For anyone that has been reading the above, and thinks to themselves: 'Wait a minute, if the Illuminati, are using Donald Marshall as the main insider-scapegoat, as well as using the people that help Donald Marshall to divulge this information as scapegoats; then this may all be some sort of trick, being played by the Illuminati, in some way, and there is possibly something sinister planned for a much later stage, by the Illuminati, with regards to the exposure of their *REM sleep phase driven human cloning* subculture', -then, whoever had similar realisations outlined above, is very astute to consider such a possibility, based on the premise that the people in control of the today's Illuminati are extremely deceptive. Nevertheless, I want to inform and remind the reader: I am **NOT** part of the Illuminati, or involved in any nefarious or deceptive plot, orchestrated by the Illuminati, privately, or as a REM sleep driven human clone version of myself, to deceive the world. **I am a victim**, and an unwilling participant, of the Illuminati's *REM sleep phase driven* human cloning subculture, and it is important that the reader remembers this fact when deciphering these disclosures.

Furthermore, and for people who still need reassurance, with regards to whether one can place their trust in Donald Marshall, in terms of exposing the Illuminati; if it makes you feel comfortable, have 1% of doubt, and place no more than 99% of trust in Donald Marshall. I understand that in a human cloning, terrestrial alien body-snatching situation, and with the level of corruption and deceptions, as well as the revelations forthcoming about such events, it becomes extremely difficult to trust others. Therefore, it is okay to have doubts in such a crisis situation. However, in the very end, once the Illuminati's subculture is fully and publicly exposed, it will be proven with hard evidence, that Donald Marshall was never in a deceptive plot with the Illuminati, and the world will know this unequivocally. Moreover, the Illuminati are forced to use me as a scapegoat, because I am the only insider, of the *REM sleep driven human cloning* subculture, that will not be killed by: Vril reptiles, prime evil Illuminati members, different factions of the Illuminati, other aliens, nor the technological aliens at the top of the Illuminati hierarchical pyramid structure.

The Illuminati also have the predicament, whereby they have to use the people, and use the public that are helping me, as scapegoats, -because it is the only way, that human beings who are trapped in the horrible situation of the *REM sleep phase driven human cloning* subculture can ever escape such a terrible ordeal!

The predicament of humanity's current world leaders

Furthermore, human beings are not at the very top of the Illuminati hierarchy pyramid structure, which currently dominates the entire world. There are highly advanced technological aliens that are at the very top of the pyramid structure of modern society. World leaders, and the people currently in power, must follow the orders given to them by the highly advanced technological aliens through the technologies of REM sleep driven human cloning (when the world leaders are *REM sleep driven* clone versions of themselves, and meet with the technological aliens as *REM sleep phase driven* clones), mind-voice technology, voice to skull technology etc., -or face death, as well as death of their family members, -or even as extreme as: -death of their entire bloodline. This part of disclosure will be dealt with separately in upcoming documents.

Nonetheless, with the current hierarchy pyramid structure, that has perverse and decrepit technological aliens shaping human life, whereby the technological aliens use figureheads (world leaders) to indirectly control human life and the world's population of humans, --then perverse and deplorable acts, such as: cannibalism, droning (*creating Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness*), feeding men, women and children to Vril reptiles (and other aliens), human cloning (*and the various forms of human cloning*) human sacrifice, human trafficking, paedophilia, ritualistic human sacrifice, sex slavery, and anything else that weakens the human spirit, that are crimes against humanity, will continue, and will continue to be carried out by the people in power secretly, because all of the abovementioned horrific crimes against humanity, satisfies Vril reptiles, and especially delights the technological aliens that are at the very top of the pyramid structure.

Therefore, to kill Donald Marshall, or kill the people that are helping Donald Marshall to expose the Illuminati, is to doom the world to Vril reptiles, and other aliens [technological aliens], that love nothing more than to eat human beings and body-snatch human bodies; biologically and technologically. Such a world cannot continue, because it will eventually lead to the extinction of humanity. This is the reason people in power that want the Illuminati's subculture to stop, -but feel powerless to voice their opinions, -use Donald Marshall, and the people that are helping Donald Marshall, -to divulge these disclosures, as scapegoats.

The populace is humanity's LAST HOPE against the ancient threat of Vril reptiles

Therefore, I can understand if people feel hesitant to help, with the thought that there may be something sinister planned at a later stage by the Illuminati. However, there will **NOT** be further deceptions by the Illuminati once the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human cloning* subculture is fully exposed and known worldwide, because it will be the populace that has the final say, and the populace of the world will not allow a world where children are fed to Vril reptiles and other aliens to continue. In all revolutions, the populace always wins. **We are humanity's last hope.** Think about the previous sentence thoroughly and carefully. We currently live in a world where the people in positions of power, that do not want to be involved in such a Luciferian subculture, cannot openly and publicly warn the world about the machinations of such a subculture or face death. However, Donald Marshall, and the people assisting Donald Marshall to expose these disclosures, and the populace, **can talk**, expose, and warn the world about this current crisis situation without the repercussion of death. Therefore, one has to ask: in such a crisis situation, who has the real power? Is it the current people in positions of power, or is it the populace?

Furthermore, *when I was unwillingly activated as a REM sleep driven human clone version of myself by the Illuminati,* I was told by the Illuminati *REM sleep driven clones, at the cloning center,* that I would find a way for humans to accept Vril reptiles and Vril human hosts, --and I would also talk the world into a new perception of understanding. The above is extremely funny to me, because I say: "**NO! Kill those things!**", because I want Vril reptiles, and Vril human hosts eradicated from the Earth! The Illuminati knows that human beings will also say "**NO! Kill those things!**", once humanity realises the extent to which the Vril reptilian agenda has been rampant in human history, and still affects humanity's livelihoods today. Moreover, the Illuminati are ONLY placating Vrils, and citing prophecy about why Donald Marshall, and people helping Donald Marshall cannot be killed, until I, and people that are divulging this information, can raise the world about this current crisis situation humanity is faced with.

THE HERO IS YOU!

The abovementioned facts may be too much for some people to currently contemplate or even believe. However, the reader is more than welcome to send a copy of this document to their local politician, or anyone in a position of power or influence in the world, and ask: whether that person "favours or objects a Luciferian agenda that involves: cannibalism; creating Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness with the use of Vril type 1 reptile proboscises; feeding men women and children to Vril reptiles (and other aliens); human cloning and the various forms of human cloning; human sacrifice; human trafficking; paedophilia; ritualistic human sacrifice; and sex slavery of any form"? Moreover, if the person, the reader chooses to write to (that is, if the reader wants to undertake such a task), sincerely does not know anything about the topics being discussed above, the reader can suggest that their local politician or person in a position of influence should genuinely read the document attached in its entirety, so that the person in a position of power can respond appropriately and objectively to the query raised. Furthermore, one is welcome to ask their local politician, or anyone in a position of power: "If such topics are indeed true, and if it is part of that person's knowledge and awareness, then why hasn't this person in a position of public influence and public power, done all that can be done to warn other human beings, and the public, of such a crisis situation?"

Moreover, the reader is also more than welcome to ask their local politician or anyone in a position of influence or power: "What will be the actions undertaken by the person in a position of power, that ensures the whistleblower's Donald Marshall's testimonies, regarding the Illuminati and the Luciferian agenda that currently grips the world, is fully and publicly exposed and known on a worldwide scale?" One can even ask their local politician or a person in position of power, "Why hasn't Donald Marshall the whistleblower, been featured on television, while other whistleblowers have; what is going on?" One can also ask their local politician or person in position of power: "If Donald Marshall's testimonies are fabrications, why hasn't Donald Marshall been sued for slander?" Anyone who undertakes the above tasks will soon realise that the person who has the power and can affect change in a positive way, in this current crisis situation, is you. **The hero is YOU!** The heroes in this current crisis situation, will be the people that do not ignore these disclosures, and actively do all that can be done to warn the people of the world, till the day the Illuminati's *REM sleep phase driven* human cloning subculture is fully and publicly exposed! The following discussion details Catholicism, and the Roman Catholic Church.

The Roman Catholic Church and its connections with Vril reptiles

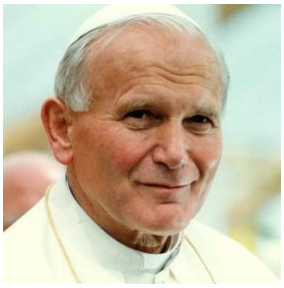
Vatican City is the center of the worldwide organisation of the Roman Catholic Church and the seat of the Pope (CGP Grey, 2013; History 2019, The Fact File, 2022; New World Encyclopedia, 2023b; Britannica, 2024i). Roman Catholicism is the official religion and primary business of the state itself (Christianity, 2024; John Barnett Online Teaching, 2015, 2017, 2018; UsefulCharts 2023; Gnostic Bible, no date). The Roman Catholic Church is privy to the knowledge of Vril reptiles, and has been complicit with the Vril reptilian agenda for thousands of years. Readers of this document are encouraged to watch the 2005 movie "Our Fathers" (2005; APL Film, 2022) because the movie gives a fine portrayal of the conspiracy regarding leaders of the Catholic Church in the Boston area, who systematically abused young children, and the attempts by the Church to conceal those crimes.

The book "Our Fathers: The Secret Life of the Catholic Church in an Age of Scandal" (France, 2004) tells the same story as the movie (APL Film, 2022), and brings forth fascinating and horrifying tales, with a chronology that spans half a century. Readers of this document are encouraged to seek either the movie, or the book, or both (France, 2004; APL Film, 2022), and this goes for anyone who is currently unaware of the level of corruption in the Catholic Church. Individuals who are currently unaware of the corruption of the Catholic Church should especially review the movie and the book mentioned above (Ibid.). The revelations in the movie and the book (Ibid.), is public knowledge that will enable a person who is currently unaware of the corruptions of the Catholic Church, to gain a foundation and understanding of how corrupt the Catholic Church can be. Furthermore, the case studies featured in the movie and the book, are NOT isolated incidents, confined to the Catholic diocese of Boston. Child sexual abuse is still prevalent, rampant, and widespread in Catholic Churches, across the globe; this is public knowledge. However, there are still many people that are unaware of this fact; therefore, one should seek the resources (France, 2004; APL Film, 2022), especially since such information about the Catholic Church is public knowledge.

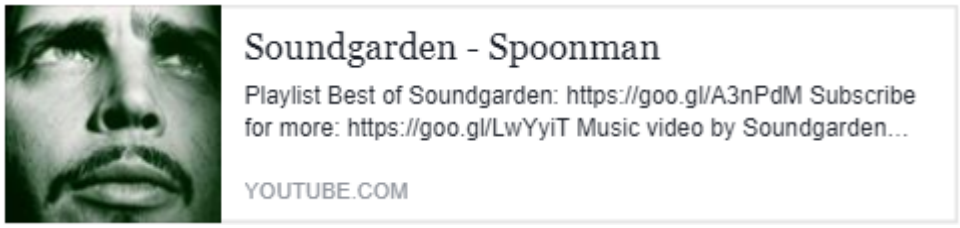
Moreover, this document helps to further expose hidden knowledge about the Catholic Church, from my REM sleep driven human cloning experiences, and having met the leadership of the Catholic Church, who were also REM sleep driven human clone versions of themselves, at the cloning center in western Canada. This is why it is important for a reader who is not aware of the corruptions of the Catholic Church, to review the movie and the book (Ibid.), which highlights corruption in the Catholic Church that overflowed onto the public stage. The sources must be reviewed, because it will be difficult for a reader that is currently unaware of public corruptions about the Catholic Church, to believe concealed corruptions about the Church, which involves highly advanced and hidden technology, and that supposedly God-fearing people, are involved in the Illuminati, --engaged in human cloning, and complicit with the Vril reptilian agenda. It is difficult for a reader, who is unaware of the corruptions of the Roman Catholic Church, to initially believe the above statements. Nonetheless, the Vatican has been complicit with the Vril reptilian agenda for thousands of years.

The current leadership of the Vatican attends the cloning centers in western Canada, as REM sleep phase-driven human clone versions of themselves. Moreover, the leadership of the Vatican knows about the true meaning of "demonic possession", which is a reference to Vril reptile parasitical takeover. The leadership of the Vatican are well aware of Vril reptiles that come from deep internal Earth. The Vatican is extremely corrupted. The Vatican is culpable in child and human sacrifices, paedophilia, ritual sex abuse, human trafficking and more. The aforementioned statements about the Vatican are true. However, the Vatican's complicity with: human cloning; Vril reptiles; the Vril reptilian agenda; parasitizing the brains of natural human beings, with Vril type 1 reptile proboscises, and creating parasite Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness; and the highly advanced and concealed technologies that the Vatican uses with secrecy, makes the level of corruption within the Vatican walls a lot worse, than it is publicly known, mainstream. Nevertheless, the Vatican has been complicit with the reptilian agenda involving Vril reptiles, for many centuries. The current Pope (Pope Francis), and his cronies (cardinals, bishops, priests, etc. (Intrigued Mind 2022; 1Catholic 2023; BBC Bitesize, 2024; Vatican City Tours, no date, a)), as well as anyone in the Catholic Church that is privy to: the Illuminati's REM sleep driven human cloning subculture; the knowledge of Vril reptiles and the Vril reptilian agenda, -want to avoid prosecution for their complicity.

Popes Donald Marshall met as REM sleep driven clones, at the cloning center Karol Józef Wojtyła, A.K.A "Pope John Paul II"



Pope John Paul II attended the cloning centers, *as a REM-driven human clone version of himself, through the process of consciousness transfer, to his REM sleep driven clone body, which was located at the cloning center in western Canada, while his original body was simultaneously asleep, in a different part of the world (i.e. the Vatican, etc.),* many times, when he was alive. Pope John Paul II also knew many Illuminati secrets; he knew of the existence of Vril reptiles from deep internal Earth, and the Vril agenda of turning human beings into parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness. The song "Spoonman" performed by Soundgarden (2010) is about Pope John Paul II. Pope John Paul II's image was put on many commemorative spoons, during his visits to many countries around the world. Therefore, the song "Spoonman" references Pope John Paul II. The lyrics "Spoonman, come together with your hands" mentioned in the song, references Pope John Paul II's, praying pose. Essentially, the song "Spoonman" is about calling on Pope John II, to save me from the nightmare that is the Illuminati's REM sleep driven human cloning subculture. Unfortunately, Pope John Paul II, the "Spoonman", did not save me.


Soundgarden - Spoonman
Playlist Best of Soundgarden: https://goo.gl/A3nPdM Subscribe for more: https://goo.gl/LwYyiT Music video by Soundgarden...
YOUTUBE.COM

A summary of the lyrics to "Spoonman" (Genius, 1994) is provided below. Review the video of the song, "Spoonman" above (Soundgarden, 2010). The complete lyrics to the song "Spoonman" can be found by visiting the following source (Genius, 1994).

Soundgarden – Spoonman Lyrics

"Feel the rhythm with your hands
(Steal the rhythm while you can), Spoonman
Speak the rhythm on your own
(Speak the rhythm all alone), Spoonman

Spoonman, come together with your hands
Save me, I'm together with your plan
Save me

All my friends are Indians
(All my friends are brown and red), Spoonman
All my friends are skeletons
(They beat the rhythm with their bones), Spoonman

Feel the rhythm with your hands
(Steal the rhythm while you can), Spoonman"

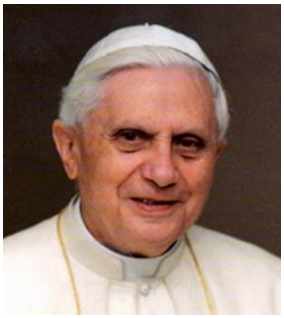
Furthermore, during Pope John Paul II's last public appearance, which was televised, Pope John Paul II, tried and wanted to warn the world about REM sleep phase driven human cloning, Vril reptiles, parasite Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, and the Vril reptilian agenda, - but he kept being ushered away. Pope John Paul II's circumstances did not end well, for attempting to warn the world about the Illuminati's subculture. Readers can review the following footage below (AP Archive, 2015a), as well as (AP Archive, 2015b).

Ailing pontiff's last public appearance at apartment window

SHOTLIST 1. Wide shot Vatican building 2. Close up, window,...

YOUTUBE.COM

Joseph Aloisius Ratzinger, A.K.A "Pope Benedict XVI"



Joseph Ratzinger, former Pope Benedict XVI, attends the cloning centers, *as a REM sleep driven human clone version of himself, through the process of consciousness transfer, to his REM sleep driven clone body, located at the cloning center, in western Canada, while his original body is simultaneously asleep, in a different part of the world.* Pope Benedict XVI knows many Illuminati secrets; he knows about the existence of Vril reptiles that live underneath the Earth's surface; and he knows about the Vril reptilian agenda of turning human beings into parasite Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousnesses. Former Pope Benedict XVI and I, have talked many times at the cloning center, *as REM sleep phase driven human clone versions of ourselves*.

In reality, Joseph Ratzinger, former Pope Benedict XVI still holds the actual power as leader of the Roman Catholic Church, in private, out of public view, while Jorge Bergoglio, also known as "Pope Francis", is used as a figurehead Pope of the Roman Catholic Church. [Pope Benedict XVI oversees the conduct of Pope Francis, through the technology of REM sleep driven human cloning, when both former Pope Benedict XVI and Pope Francis, are *REM sleep driven human* clone versions of themselves at the cloning center, and once Pope Francis, wakes up in his original body, Pope Francis then implements instructions he received as a REM sleep driven clone at the cloning center, under the guidance of former Pope Benedict.]

> From Rete L'Abuso in Savona, Italy, an article / interview stated by Francesco Zanardi: "Ratzinger retains power at the Vatican. We know from several Cardinals that Pope Francis is a caretaker figurehead who is NOT actually the Pope. It's all been a huge deception. Francis doesn't wear the papal ring and lives in a convent in Rome, not in the Vatican. He [Francis] is given NO official security and wanders about like a private individual. He [Francis] makes policy statements which the Curia of Cardinals then disavows, saying Francis does not reflect church doctrine. The top appointments have been Germans or those connected to Ratzinger who continues to speak to reporters like he's still the Pope." ~ Circa. March 2014. (Rete L'Abuso, 2005-Present; Francesco Zanardi, 2009-Present; Kevin A, 2014; Ticker Grail, 2014).

[After reviewing http://retelabuso.org/tag/savona/ (2004-Present) the original source, regarding the abovementioned quote, could not be found. Therefore, if people, who are fluent in Italian and English, can find the original source of the above quote on the website, it will be appreciated. Furthermore, there are sources (Kevin A, 2014; Ticker Grail, 2014) that reflect the legitimacy of the above quote, and readers can review those references. From ROME REPORTS in English (2013a), CNN (2013), National Catholic Reporter (2013) -to name a few citations, -the public learned in late March 2013, that Pope Francis, will not be living in the Vatican; the public also learned that Pope Benedict XVI, would continue to live in Vatican City, after publicly retiring, -mentioned in: CBS News (2013), Euro News (2013), ROME REPORTS in English (2013b), AP News (2013a), BBC News (2013) Reuters (2013a), (although, in reality: Ratzinger is still the power at the Vatican, out of public view). Remaining in Vatican City, also offers Pope Benedict XVI, immunity and protection (Reuters, 2013b; Salon 2013; Sunday Star-Times, 2013; The Guardian, 2013a; This Week, 2013; VOA News 2013).]

Moreover, there are three main reasons Pope Benedict XVI left the Vatican and the Papacy:

1. He is homosexual. He also likes his partners to be a certain age bracket too. As unbelievable as it may be for some to read that a former Pope is homosexual, there are public sources that alluded to this fact: - The Philadelphia Inquirer (2013); Kate News Today (2013); The Guardian (2013b); Mediaite (2010); New Ways Ministry (2013); and Catholic Arena (2024). However, I know Pope Benedict XVI to be a homosexual from the conduct of Pope Benedict XVI as a *REM sleep driven human* clone *of himself* at the cloning center, and from speaking to former Pope Benedict XVI, many times as *REM sleep driven human* clones, at the cloning center.
2. He is extremely terrified of living in the Vatican, because there are hundreds of dead bodies, in glass coffins, which are set into the walls, in every direction of the Vatican. The Vatican is like a tomb, or can be described as a "vampire coven". Therefore, living in the Vatican, surrounded with dead bodies, scared Pope Benedict XVI.
3. He wanted to leave the Vatican and the Papacy, while it is still safe and possible to do so. He knows what is going to happen; he assumes a reckoning is coming, and he is right. It is only a matter of time.

Furthermore, as evil as his physical appearance comes across to some people, Joseph Ratzinger was not even that mean. Pope Benedict XVI did not like living in the Vatican, because it is full of dead bodies in display cases. There are also former Popes, saints, and nuns, as well as bones also on display, at the Vatican. The Vatican is like a crypt; there are corpses everywhere, encased in glass coffins and inserted into the walls, in every direction. The environment of the Vatican, made Pope Benedict XVI feel extremely uneasy and uncomfortable, and I can understand why.

Jorge Mario Bergoglio, A.K.A "Pope Francis"

Jorge Mario Bergoglio, the current (figurehead) Pope of the Roman Catholic Church, and known as "Pope Francis", attends the cloning centers, *as a REM sleep phase driven human clone version of himself, through the process of consciousness transfer, to his REM sleep driven human clone body, located at the cloning center*, in western Canada, while his original body is simultaneously asleep, in a different location of the world (i.e. Vatican guesthouse etc., (Inside The Vatican, 2013; The Hermeneutic of Continuity, 2013)). Pope Francis knows many Illuminati secrets; he knows about the existence of Vril reptiles, which live in deep internal Earth; and he knows about the Vril reptilian agenda of turning human beings into Vril parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness. Pope Francis and I have talked many times, as *REM sleep phase driven human* clone versions of each other, at the cloning center.

Moreover, Pope Francis is a caretaker figurehead Pope, who is not the actual leader of the Roman Catholic Church, because Joseph Ratzinger (Pope Benedict XVI) still holds power at the Vatican, out of public view (Kevin A, 2014; Ticker Grail, 2014). Pope Francis is controlled, out of public view, and he has no real power; Jorge Bergoglio, does whatever the Illuminati tell him to do (*through the technologies of consciousness transfer and REM sleep driven human cloning*); Bergoglio is controlled by the Russian faction (*of REM sleep driven clones*) at the cloning center, the Chinese faction (*of REM sleep driven clones*) at the cloning center, and by terrestrial aliens (such as Vril reptiles) and (supposedly) technological aliens (such as Amon Ra, Apollyon-Gilgamesh etc.), at the cloning center. Pope Francis is an extremely evil man. Jorge Bergoglio is NOT even a natural human being; he is an individual who experiences the world, via recorded consciousness on a microchip (the "Soulstone microchip"), which is located between the hypothalamus and thalamus region of his brain. It is currently unknown to me, who the consciousness on the microchip, that inhabits and controls the body of Pope Francis, belongs to.

Pope Francis would need to be examined, in order to determine who the consciousness on the microchip belongs to, because one cannot simply look at the physical appearance of a person and conclude whom the consciousness on the microchip belongs to, since people who live life through recorded consciousness on a microchip, look the same on the outside, as IF they are natural human beings. Nonetheless, Pope Francis is not a natural human being, and he is an extremely evil man. Moreover, Pope Francis is a monster! One would have to see the videotapes of what Pope Francis has done *as a REM sleep phase-driven clone version of himself* at the cloning center in order to believe how sick and twisted the current (figurehead) Pope truly is! When the time comes, as reluctant as people may feel, to witness the crimes Pope Francis committed *as a REM sleep phase-driven human* clone *version of himself*, the public will first have to determine if it was the recorded consciousness of Pope Francis operating the REM sleep driven human clone body, and then watch the videotapes of the crimes Pope Francis committed *as a REM sleep phase driven* clone version of himself, in order to understand the reasons Pope Francis must be put to death. Once the world witnesses the crimes committed by Pope Francis, *as a REM sleep phase driven clone version of himself*, the entire world will demand that Pope Francis is put to death!

Pope Francis is an insatiable child molester! A*s a REM sleep driven clone version of himself,* Pope Francis molests and tortures children in unusual ways, and he also likes to watch animals sexually abusing children *as a REM sleep driven human clone version of himself. As a REM sleep driven human clone version of myself, unwillingly activated by the Illuminati via the process of consciousness transfer,* I have seen a *REM sleep driven human* clone version of Pope Francis do plenty of disgusting things, at the cloning center, such as killing and eating babies! Pope Francis is also complicit in the Vril reptilian agenda; he finds Vril reptiles' human bodies to eat, and human bodies for Vril reptiles to parasitize, and render human beings into parasite hosts of Vril reptilian consciousness! Pope Francis is an extremely evil and wicked man; he is a monster! Furthermore, Jorge Bergoglio, the current (figurehead) Pope, *who attends the cloning center, while the original body is asleep, via the process of consciousness transfer from his original body, to his REM sleep driven human clone located at the cloning center*, attends the cloning centers daily (*as a REM sleep driven human clone*); Jorge Bergoglio is at the cloning centers **A LOT** (*as a REM sleep driven human clone version of himself*).

Moreover, *when both Pope Francis and I were asleep in our original bodies, at different locations in the world, and both Pope Francis and I, had our consciousnesses transferred by the Illuminati, during sleep of our original bodies, from our original bodies to our REM sleep phase-driven clones, located at the cloning center, for which the transference of consciousness, from the original body, to REM sleep driven clones, allows both Pope Francis and I to continue to experience the same world, at the same location (the cloning center), far away from whichever place in the world our original bodies sleep (Canada for me, and Rome for Pope Francis), as a result of the technology of consciousness transference to human clones, which operate on rapid eye movement sleep phase frequency (R.E.M) technology, that allows individuals to be simultaneously asleep in their original bodies, in one location, and simultaneously awake in a different location, with their consciousness in a R.E.M sleep phase driven human clone body,* Pope Francis (*as a REM sleep driven human clone*) threatened me (*also a REM sleep driven human clone*), and told me "You will play along with whatever path we [the Illuminati] choose to take when the time comes..."

Pope Francis wants me to say I exaggerated, regarding the severity of the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human cloning* subculture, and that some of the statements I have put forward, are fabrications. I will **NOT** be part of any deceptive plan! Furthermore, the Illuminati *REM sleep driven human clones,* ask me when my consciousness is unwillingly activated into REM sleep driven clone *versions of myself,* about policies and changes which should be made on the world stage, as well as changes which should be made to the Roman Catholic Church, and how to properly word such proposals to the public; the Illuminati will then get Pope Francis to mention these proposals to the world during Pope Francis' waking life, -and Pope Francis complies. Pope Francis is such an extremely controlled puppet, and he is such a scumbag; Pope Francis is not even a natural human being! The above statements are facts about Pope Francis' *REM sleep driven human clone life*, which will be proven in the near future when the Illuminati's REM sleep driven cloning subculture is fully exposed and known about on a worldwide scale.

The following facts below are from Pope Francis' waking life, to allow the reader to glean documented proof about the dark side of Pope Francis' waking life, and determine a true and more representative nature about Pope Francis, reflective of Pope Francis' character, and raise the question: if Pope Francis has done these things openly, and it is publicly documented, then what exactly has the current (figurehead) Pope Francis done in secret via the technology of REM sleep driven human cloning, when his consciousness is transferred to a *REM sleep phase driven* human clone? The answer is: **the most despicable things ever!** Nevertheless, I understand that the conduct of Pope Francis' *as a REM sleep driven human clone version of himself*, must first be proven unequivocally to the public.

Facts about Jorge Mario Bergoglio A.K.A Pope Francis from his waking life

Pope Francis made himself a major target for assassination by the mafia in 2014, when he "condemned the mafia's "adoration of evil" at a mass in Calabria, the southern Italian base of the 'Ndrangheta crime syndicate. The Pope then said "Gangsters were effectively "excommunicated" –or banished – in the eyes of the Church"" (AFP News Agency, 2014; Local 12, 2014; Euro News, 2014). The comments above made by Pope Francis against the mafia, makes Pope Francis an enormous assassination target by the mafia (BBC News, 2014a; The Guardian, 2014; The Independent, 2014), but Pope Francis does not care if he lives or die, because he's not a natural human being, -and he experiences life through recorded consciousness on a microchip. Therefore, if Pope Francis were to be assassinated for his jibes against the mafia, then he would just have the recorded consciousness downloaded, and uploaded into a new human clone body, and continue to experience this world through recorded consciousnesses on microchips, and clone bodies.

In an even worse case scenario, -were Pope Francis to be assassinated by the mafia, he would have his recorded consciousness downloaded, a new microchip with Pope Francis' recorded consciousness would be inserted into the brain of a natural human being, and effectively and technologically, body-snatch a natural human being, -and Pope Francis would continue to experience this world via the recorded consciousness, because the recorded consciousness on the microchip, overrides the consciousness of the natural human being, when the microchip is placed in the brains of natural human beings, between the region of the hypothalamus and thalamus, and activated via a remote control (by the Illuminati).

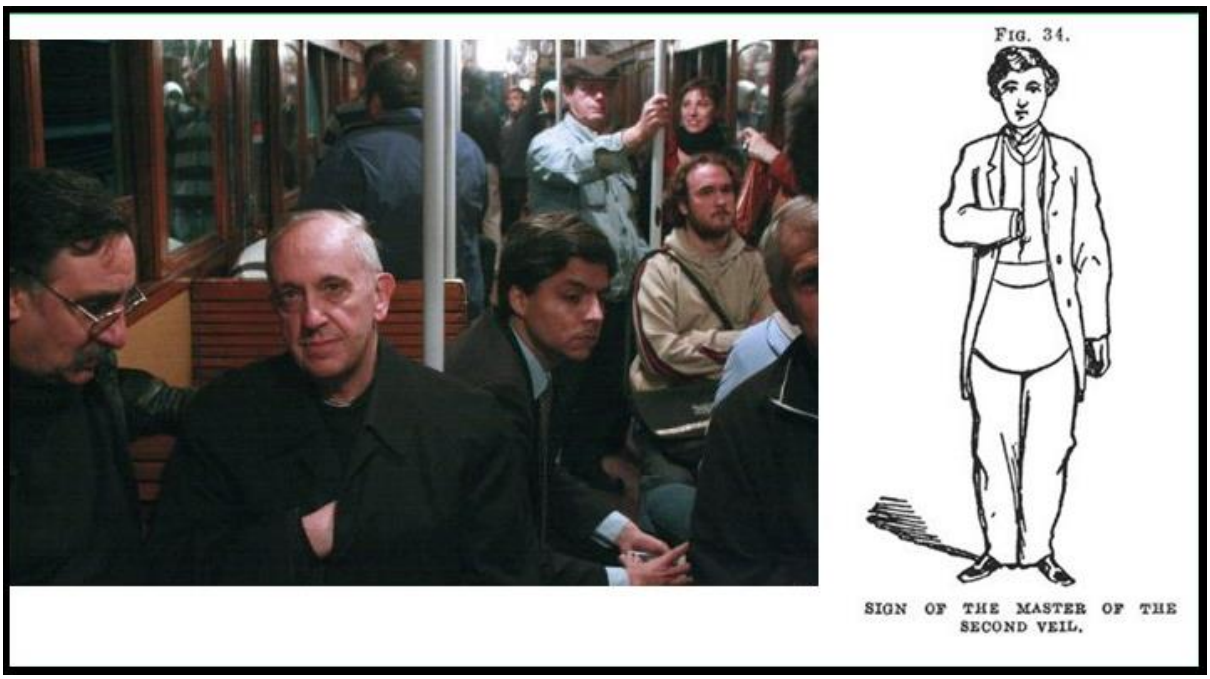
Pope Francis likens himself to a "Mafia boss"

As a REM sleep driven human clone version of himself, activated via the process of consciousness transfer, to his REM sleep driven human clone, Pope Francis was constantly talking to me, nightly, whenever I was unwillingly activated by the Illuminati as a *REM sleep driven human* clone, *at the cloning center*, much to my annoyance. As a result of Pope Francis constantly babbling to me, *when both Pope Francis and I were REM sleep driven human clone versions of ourselves*, I mocked Pope Francis at great length, and destroyed a *REM sleep phase driven human clone version of* Pope Francis verbally; sometimes, I even brought *a REM sleep phase driven human clone version of* Pope Francis to tears, as a result of my verbal jousts. Furthermore, *as REM sleep driven human clone versions of ourselves,* I ridiculed the white robes which Pope Francis wears, for which *a REM sleep driven human clone version of* Pope Francis retorted by saying: "[he likes wearing the white robes because] he is like one of the TOP gangsters on the television series "The Sopranos"" (1999-2007).

As a REM-driven human clone version of myself, I replied to *a REM sleep driven human clone version of* Pope Francis by telling him "That is scummy as F***!" and "If ANYONE is not allowed to be, it is you..." *As a REM sleep driven human clone*, I then went further to tell *a REM sleep driven human clone version of* Pope Francis, that: "All the celebrities here [*at the cloning center, who are also REM sleep driven human clone versions of themselves*] do not want to hang out with you, or hear you ramble... same as Queen Elizabeth II... [*The celebrities do not want to hang out with Queen Elizabeth II, as REM sleep driven human clone versions, at the cloning center, or hear her gibberish, when Queen Elizabeth II, is a REM sleep driven human clone, at the cloning center*].

While at the cloning center, as REM-driven human clone versions, Pope Francis, *as a REM sleep driven human clone version of himself,* then proceeded to show me *as REM-driven human clone version of myself,* a photograph from his waking life, in 2008, on the subway in Buenos Aries (Argentina) when he was then known as "Cardinal-Priest" Jorge Mario Bergoglio of San Roberto Bellarmino Church, in Rome Italy (AP News, 2013b; The Pillar, 2023; Churches of Rome, ca. 2023; Alchetron 2024). Cardinal-Priest, Jorge Mario Bergoglio, is completely dressed in black, with other people around Bergoglio, also dressed in black, whereby Bergoglio, has his hands tucked away inside his coat, as if he had a gun there...

Cardinal-Priest, Jorge Mario Bergoglio, dressed in all black, making 'hidden hand' gesture.



Pope Francis' and his 'hidden hand' gesture connects to Freemasonry.

It IS Pope Francis who makes the hidden hand gesture (on the subway) and NOT actor Jonathan Pryce.

Three photographs are provided above. The first photograph references the photograph from Pope Francis' waking life, shown to me *when Pope Francis and I, were REM sleep phase driven human clone versions of ourselves, activated via the process of consciousness transfer, to our REM sleep driven human clones*, at the cloning center. The second picture is displayed above to reference the fact that Pope Francis' gesture also referenced, the "hidden hand" used by Freemasons. The symbolic gesture of the "hidden hand" denotes the fact that: *This is what I'm part of* [Freemasonry]*, this is what I believe in and this is what I'm working for* [Freemasonry / the Illuminati] (Vigilant Citizen, 2009). Moreover, the symbolic gesture of the "hidden hand" also expresses the fact, that: "**What we are is what we ultimately do.**" Furthermore, the symbolic significance of the "hidden hand" gesture might explain the reason why it is so widely used by famous Masons.

The hidden hand lets the other initiates know that the individual depicted is part of this secret Brotherhood, and that his actions were inspired by the Masonic philosophy and beliefs. Furthermore, the hand that executes the actions is hidden behind cloth, which can symbolically refer to "the covert nature of the Mason's actions" (Vigilant Citizen, 2009). The third picture is provided, to shed any dispute, and demonstrate it is actually Jorge Mario Bergoglio, the current (figurehead) Pope Francis, who deliberately made such a gesture, and posed for such a picture, and not the actor Jonathan Pryce (TMDB, 2024; Netflix, 2019; One Media, 2019; CBS Sunday Morning, 2019). The actor Jonathan Pryce looks a lot like Pope Francis; therefore, if the first picture alone is presented, some people may doubt the authenticity of the photograph, or even mistake the person posing in the photograph, as Jonathan Pryce. However, as it is clearly depicted, it was Jorge Mario Bergoglio, on the subway, and it is Jorge Mario Bergoglio, in the first picture above, referencing the "hidden hand" (Vigilant Citizen, 2009), and posing as if he has a gun tucked away in his coat pocket.

Furthermore, after being shown the first picture, *at the cloning center*, which illustrates Pope Francis, dressed completely in black, with his hand tucked away in his coat pocket, as if there is a gun there, *as a REM sleep phase driven human clone version of myself*, I was disgusted! I also told *a REM sleep driven human clone versio*n of Pope Francis, in front of all the celebrities and the world's most famous people, at the cloning center, that he is "worse than Queen Elizabeth II!" Pope Francis, *as a REM sleep driven human clone version of himself*, laughed, at my remark. Nonetheless I explained my point of view to *a REM sleep driven human clone version of* Pope Francis. "Queen Elizabeth II is a Monarch. However, when she is being an evil scum, she is betraying a nation... a country." Pope Francis on the other hand, when he is being an evil scum, he is "betraying an entire religion, [filled with many different people, from many different backgrounds, and many different countries], and he is not being genuine, as he plays on the faiths of billions of people, in a religious scenario". *As a REM sleep driven human clone*, I further explained to *a REM sleep driven human clone version of* Pope Francis, that he is "worse than Queen Elizabeth II, in that regard, but only by a smidge!" Now, Pope Francis references the above dialogue publicly... so I do not know what on Earth is going on, now!

[Whenever he is publicly asked: "Who is Jorge Mario Bergoglio?" Pope Francis replies with: "I am a sinner" (American Magazine, 2013; Ignatian Spirituality, 2013; The New York Times, 2013); Pope Francis has also publicly said, -while greeting journalists en-route to Lithuania: "I am the devil" (AP News 2018; Catholic World Report, 2018; The Times of Israel, 2018); -and in December of 2015, Pope Francis also stated: 'humanity must prepare for its "Last Christmas"' (The Millenium Report, 2015; Geopolitica, 2015; Time 2015). The following Christmas (December 25th 2016), -singer George Michael, who performed the hit song "Last Christmas" (WHAM!, 2009), died in his sleep from heart failure (CBS News, 2016), -which made 2015, George Michael's last Christmas, -because he would not be alive, -to spend the rest of his day on December 25th 2016. For those who know and understand the implications of how REM sleep phase-driven human cloning technology, can be used to cause remote-controlled deaths, which causes heart failures and brain aneurysms, -infer from Pope Francis' comments about 'Last Christmas' and George Michael, who sang "Last Christmas" -and would die the following Christmas after Pope Francis' statements, -what you will. Furthermore, since that statement, made by Pope Francis, in 2015, which was also mentioned by Queen Elizabeth II, in December 2015, -humanity, has experienced some very strange times during Christmas, post 2015.]

Pope Francis KNEW about caged children during his visit to Philippines

Prior to Pope Francis', January 2015 visit to the Philippines (*January 15 to 19, 2015*), -street children as young as five, were caged in brutal detention centers alongside adult criminals, in a drive to smarten up the Philippines capital (Manila), ahead of the Pope's visit. There were hundreds of boys and girls rounded up from doorways and roadsides by Filipino police, and Filipino officials. The boys and girls were put behind bars, to make the poverty racked city more presentable to Pope Francis (Daily Mail, 2015).

Five-year-olds caged to clean up streets for Pope Francis

A MailOnline investigation has found children being kept in horrendous conditions - some even being chained to posts - in detention centres across Manila, despite many committing no crime.

DAILYMAIL.CO.UK

The Filipino police and Filipino officials did not act independently without the Vatican's and Pope Francis' knowledge. Filipino police and Filipino officials caged the children in brutal detention centers because Pope Francis (Jorge Bergoglio) did not want to see homeless children, and sick children begging for help, during his visit to the Philippines. Moreover, Pope Francis did not want to see disadvantaged children begging for money either, during his visit to the Philippines. Pope Francis wanted his trip to the Philippines to run smoothly; Pope Francis' main concern, was just to go to the Philippines, give his talks, try and look cool while giving his talks, and then leave the country without complications. *As REM-driven human clone versions of ourselves,* Pope Francis and I, had a lengthy discussion, specifically regarding the topic of Pope Francis' visit to the Philippines, and the result of children being caged in brutal detention centers, as a consequence of Pope Francis' visit. [One would think the Pope would want to help the children, but... it is all pretence...]

Pope Francis trafficked & sold children during the "Dirty War" (1976-1983)

Bitter Past: Pope Francis and Argentina's Dirty War

Last week over a billion Catholics around the world watched...

YOUTUBE.COM

Pope Francis (Jorge Mario Bergoglio) also trafficked and sold orphans in Argentina, during 1976-1983, in Argentina's dirty war (Britannica, 2024j). Jorge Bergoglio trafficked and sold orphans to the highest bidders, and some of the worst people in the world. Thousands of people were tortured and killed in the most gruesome circumstances imaginable, in Argentina's Dirty War. 'Pregnant women were also often held (by Argentina's military dictatorship) until the women gave birth. After the women gave birth to children, the women were secretly killed; their babies were then handed over to childless military families and others close to the regime for adoption. Hundreds of "children of the disappeared" are living today, young people in their early thirties, some of them are still unaware that their parents are, in effect, the ones culpable in the deaths of their biological parents' (The New Yorker, 2012, 2013). Many children died in the most terrible ways, during Argentina's Dirty War. Jorge Mario Bergoglio's involvement during the Dirty War is documented, and Jorge Mario Bergoglio is guilty beyond any doubt. The following sources are provided for the reader that wants to learn more about Argentina's Dirty War and Pope Francis' involvement (Global Research, 2013a, 2013b, 2013c; SOTT, 2013; The Millenium Report, 2018; Peacing It Together, 2021). Readers are also encouraged to review the video interview above, to learn more about Bergoglio's involvement and collaboration with the military dictatorship in the Dirty War (Corbett Report, 2013; Sowingthewinds, 2013).

The role of Popes in the Illuminati REM sleep driven cloning subculture

The Chinese faction, the North Korean faction, the Russian faction, and a few Arab states, that are also a faction in the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human cloning* subculture, have the most influence at the cloning centers. The Chinese leadership, the North Korean leadership, the Russian leadership, and leaders of a few Arab states, that attend the cloning centers *as REM sleep driven human* clone versions of themselves, pay little attention to what the Pope or the Vatican says, at the cloning centers, because the Pope and the Vatican have less influence at the cloning centers. The Pope (or whoever has the title of "Pope") is currently controlled, out of public view, at the cloning centers, through *REM sleep driven human* cloning technology, by the leadership of: China, North Korea, Russia, and a few Arab states.

Moreover, it is evident with Pope Francis' profile, written above, -that Jorge Mario Bergoglio, the current (figurehead) Pope Francis, is bad news. However, Pope Francis is not the only Pope with a duplicitous nature. There have been plenty of Popes that have done much evil, all over the world. Nevertheless, the Illuminati, and individuals that have been complicit in the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human cloning* subculture, are currently afraid, because the exposure of their subculture, continues to reach the public. The public may witness people who look like Popes dying, in the near future. Individuals, who are complicit in the Illuminati, fear that they are going to be rounded up, and punished badly; they also fear being burned, because it is very warranted, with all that they have done.

Whoever has the title of "Pope" is currently used as a tool, by the Illuminati, out of public view, in secret, and given instructions to follow, from the cloning centers, *as REM sleep driven, human clone versions,* to promote the New World Order (NWO) agenda, whether directly or indirectly, to the world. The Pope, who is the leader of the Roman Catholic Church, has influence over the lives of 1.2 billion people, and therefore can affect how a substantial percentage of the world's population, lead their lives. The current role of the Pope / the Vatican, -is to promote the Illuminati's version of a New World Order. Neither the Pope, nor the Vatican acts independently. The implication of the preceding statement is: whether subtly, indirectly, or sometimes even directly, -the Pope is promoting the ideals of the Illuminati, and as a consequence, influencing the lives of over a billion people, with Illuminati dogma, -and this may not be how people want to live their lives. People may **not** want Illuminati doctrines to guide their life, yet by following the current papacy, people are subtly, indirectly, and sometimes even directly, being led down such a path, because the Pope and the Vatican (currently) are controlled.

Even if, the current papacy wanted to overtly side with the populace, it will be very difficult to do immediately, because of the control that is exerted on the papacy through *REM sleep driven* human cloning technology, as well as the repercussions of torture, *while their consciousnesses inhabits REM sleep driven, human clone bodies*, and death by Vril reptiles and other aliens, for opposing the Illuminati. Moreover, the current (figurehead) Pope Francis, the Vatican, and the Italian mafia, are also controlled out of public view, as *REM sleep driven, human clone versions, at the cloning center,* by China, Russia and a few Arab states. China, Russia, and a few Arab states, as a collective, want me to campaign against gun violence in the United States. **I refuse!** America is being weakened covertly by the Illuminati, on a daily basis. The White House and the United States Congress is full of Vril parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness and (human) clones. America is being weakened daily. If the civilian population of the United States ever loses constitutional rights to bear arms... they are doomed!

Furthermore, other than studying the Nostradamus prophecies, most of the Illuminati / the people in power *who are at the cloning centers as REM sleep driven human clone versions of themselves*, are not very religious; most of the people in power *that attend the cloning centers as REM sleep phase driven human clone versions,* worship technology and science; these same people have told me, *as REM sleep driven clone versions, at the cloning center,* that: "The worship of technology and science, is Lucifer's way". Moreover, most people in power that attend the cloning centers *as REM sleep driven human clone versions*, do not believe in Lucifer or any religion. However, the same people in power, *that attend the cloning centers as REM sleep driven human clone versions of themselves*, endorse Luciferianism to hold other people in fear, and inspire absolute loyalty to the Illuminati's plans for the world. History has been drastically altered by the Illuminati. Furthermore, people that are Freemasons *who attend the cloning centers, as REM sleep phase driven clone versions of themselve*s, WANT: the position of "Pope" to become defunct (so that the Catholic faith will no longer hold or have the position of a supreme leader); the Freemasons *that attend the cloning centers,* also want the Roman Catholic faith, as well as Christianity weakened, and then ended.

There are also people that are not Freemasons, but are part of the Illuminati's *REM sleep phase driven human cloning* subculture, that also want the position of "Pope", to become obsolete, and the Catholic faith and Christian faith weakened, and then ended. This is happening on a daily basis, and it is staged, in secret, out of public view, through the technology of *REM sleep phase-driven* human cloning, by the Illuminati, and then enacted publicly, in a subtle way, which slowly creeps towards the Illuminati's main objectives. The statements presented above forms part of the reason there are plenty of talks and campaigns against gun violence (which the Chinese faction of the Illuminati, wanted me to promote), as well as the fact: -the current (figurehead) Pope Francis, publicly contradicts himself, and contradicts traditional teachings (CMRI, 2016; First Things, 2018; The People's Voice, 2022a, 2022b; Rorate Caeli, 2024). Pope Francis is on a mission to undermine Catholicism and Christianity (The New York Times, 2015; The Guardian, 2017; American Mind, 2022; Faith & Reason, 2024; Premier Christianity, 2024; Statesman Post, 2024; UnHerd, 2024), because it is his intention: to help the Illuminati achieve its objectives of weakening Catholicism and Christianity in the short term, and then end Catholicism and Christianity, in the long term. Moreover, Queen Elizabeth II [as well as others in the British monarchy] and the Vatican may act as scapegoats, when all is known publicly, and on a worldwide scale, about the Illuminati and the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven* human cloning subculture.

There are many people in the Illuminati and the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven* human cloning subculture, that want the Catholic and Christian faith destroyed. [The Illuminati will like to see the Catholic and Christian faith destroyed, so that they can replace it with THEIR faith, which is rumoured to be Luciferianism]. There have been many comments, from the public concerning how "stupid" the elite have been, for following the doctrines and edicts of Lucifer, because the final outcome will end badly for Luciferians, once they are fully exposed. Nevertheless, there are people in the Illuminati, who do believe that Lucifer will keep them safe. However, it is not everyone in the Illuminati, or everyone in the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven,* human cloning subculture, that believes in the doctrines of Lucifer. Nonetheless, some people pretend to believe in the doctrines of Lucifer, so that they will not get hurt. Moreover, being a Luciferian just means a person can be as scummy as she / he wants, and also belong to a large club, of like-minded scummy people, that will cover for each other, if anyone is to ever get caught doing scummy things. [The aforementioned statements, form some of the reasons that many people in the Illuminati want the Catholic and Christian faiths destroyed, -and replaced with THEIR faith, -so that Luciferians can do despicable things, publicly]. It is all staged, with the long-term aim of achieving such an objective.

[**Note:** Lucifer is an alien (technological alien) that frequents the cloning centers and lives on through clone bodies and the Soulstone consciousness (brain) microchip.]

The Vatican

Vatican City is NOT part of Italy or Rome. Vatican City is an independent state with its own laws. Vatican City was established in 1929 by the Lateran Treaty (EWTN, 2023) and enabled the Pope to exercise his universal authority (Britannica, 2024i, 2024k). The Vatican is also the prime headquarters of the Illuminati, and an Illuminati home base. There are golden triangles with an eye in the middle, as part of the decor, all over the interior of the Vatican. There are also triangle symbolisms, with the eye in the middle, in Catholic churches across the world. The Vatican is not afraid to advertise Illuminati symbolism (i.e. the "all seeing eye").

The above painting is titled "Eye of God. Angels"; the painting can be found in the Clementine Gallery, of the Vatican Museum. **Contributor:** Godong / Alamy Stock Photo.

1st image, top left: All Seeing Eye, at Catholic Church "Piazza Del Popolo" in Rome, Italy.

2nd image, top right: Stained glass window of All Seeing Eye, at Saint Raphael Catholic Church (Springfield, Ohio)

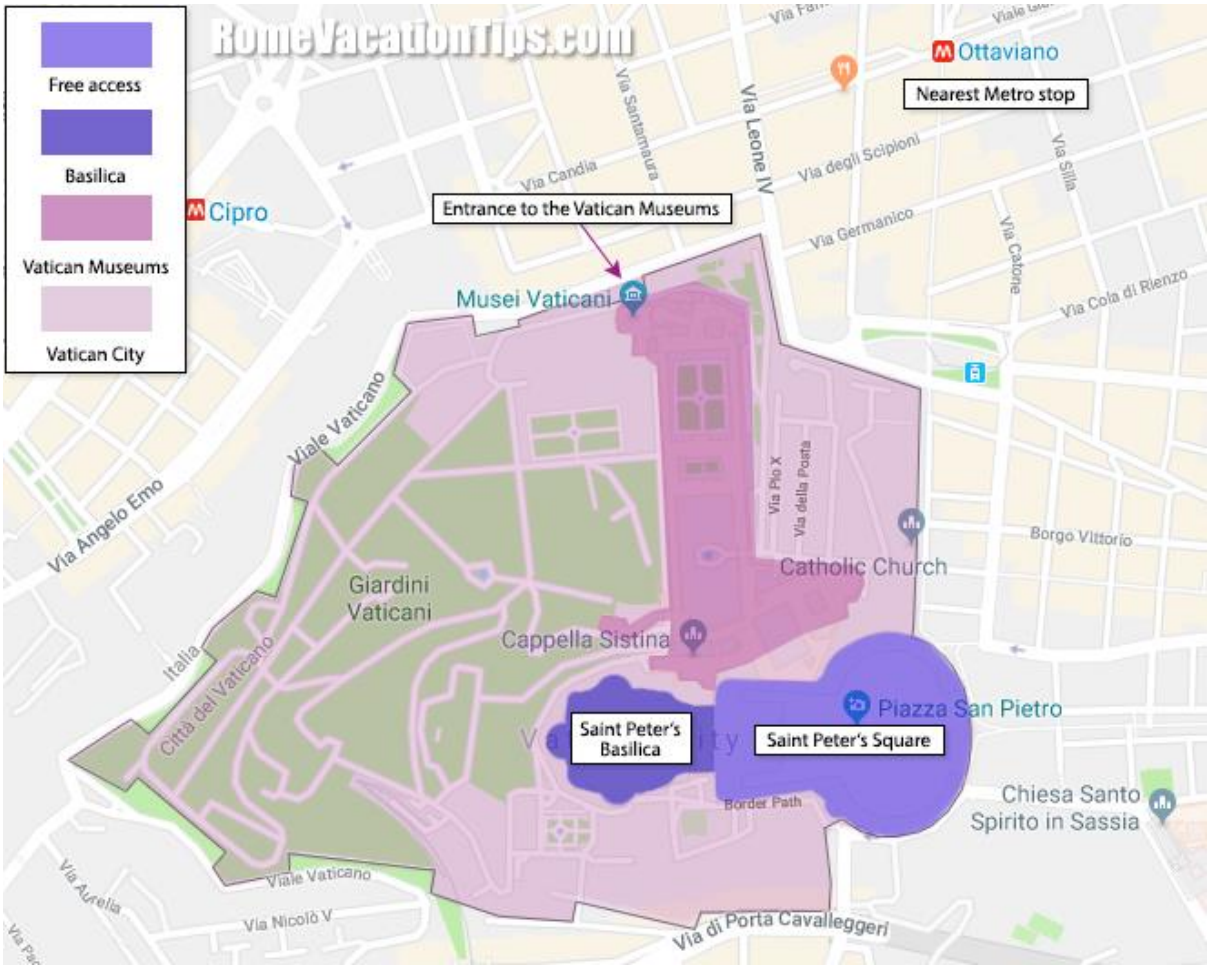
3rd image, bottom left: Stained glass window of All Seeing Eye, at St Matthew Catholic Church, Jackson St Monroe, LA.

Review the following sources for more 'All Seeing Eye' symbolism, in religious institutions (Alamy, 2024; Dreamstime, 2024; iStock, 2024; Shutterstock, 2024).

The Vatican is a large faction of the Illuminati, and a large faction of the Illuminati's *REM sleep phase driven,* human cloning subculture. However, the Vatican is not in full control of the Illuminati, nor is the Vatican in complete control of the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven,* human cloning subculture. Nonetheless, the Vatican controls lots of things in the world. The Vatican is well funded too, with assets over 5 billion Euros, and receiving 30.6 million Euros in net gains for the financial year end of 2023 (Vatican News, 2024; IOR 2024). Moreover, the Vatican is the closest thing that is equivalent to a 'vampire coven', in the world, and this is NOT an exaggeration. The Vatican is a completely different place at night. The Vatican is filled with dead bodies encased in glass. There are dead bodies of: old Popes; nuns; saints; and even bones on display. There are corpses everywhere inside the Vatican; there are also dead bodies, which are contained in glass coffins, and inserted into the walls, inside the Vatican. Inside the Vatican can be described as 'similar to a crypt'. Furthermore, the Vatican is extremely corrupted, with an extremely evil environment, especially at night.

The Vatican and the current Papacy are well informed about Vril reptiles, and know that "demonic possession" refers to Vril reptile parasitical takeover; the Vatican knows this. The Vatican and the current Papacy are also angry and annoyed with me, for exposing the Vatican's involvement in the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven,* human cloning subculture, and the Vatican's alliance with Vril reptiles. Nonetheless, despite the extreme evil and extreme corruption that emanates from the Vatican, the Vatican does **NOT** need to be destroyed. The Vatican just needs to be cleaned up. The illegal and corrupt practices, currently happening at the Vatican, must be stopped, and the Vatican must be cleaned of its illegal and corrupt practices, and placed under the direction of new management, that ensures the Vatican, is a safe environment for all. Furthermore, the Vatican's vault contains the answers to many mysteries [that will change humanity's path, if these mysteries are made public knowledge]. People will just have to decipher which information from the Vatican's vault is authentic, and which information has been planted / altered, in order to misinform, and deceive. The abovementioned statement is one reason, among many, why I **CANNOT** let the Vatican get burned, or have my name written in recorded history, as a man, who helped to bring about the destruction of the Vatican.

The correlation between the design of Saint Peter's Square and Vril reptiles



Map of Vatican City: depicts St Peter's Basilica and St Peter's Square.

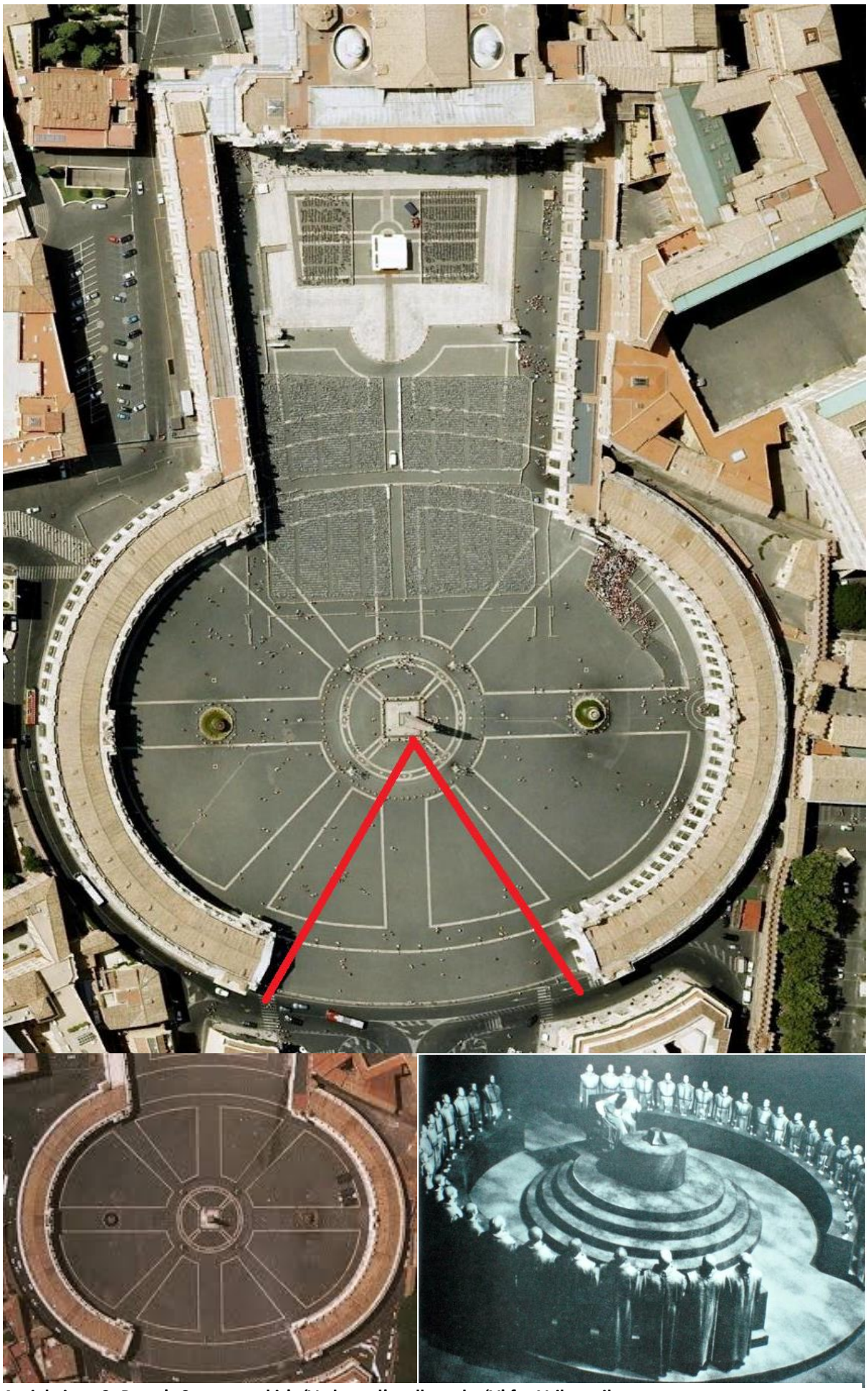
The construction of Saint Peter's Square began in 1656, under the direction of Pope Alexander VII. Pope Alexander VII, commissioned the sculptor and the architect Gian Lorenzo Bernini (Virtual Roma, no date, a) to create a new square in front of Saint Peter's Basilica, --and Saint Peter's Square, was completed eleven years later, in 1667 (A View On Cities, 2024; Rome Vacation Tips, 2024). Saint Peter's Square is the focus of this section's discussion. Saint Peter's Square is highlighted on the above map, in blue. This section of the document will demonstrate that the architectural design of Saint Peter's Square has references to Vril reptiles and the Vril reptilian agenda. The Vatican has known of the existence of Vril reptiles for thousands of years, and has been in alliance with Vril reptiles for thousands of years. However, the completion of Saint Peter's Square in 1667 implies: -the leadership at the Vatican publicly advertised their allegiance with Vril reptiles in the 17th century. See overleaf, for picture comparisons between the architectural design of Saint Peter's Square, and the "droning" ceremony, which led to the creation of a Vril human host of Vril reptile consciousness with the use of a Vril type 1's reptile proboscis.

The similarities between St Peter's Square and the Vril reptilian droning ceremonial picture.

NOW... did the reader notice any similarities between the two pictures displayed above? Yes... it is not mere coincidence, or just a simple corroboration. Remember, Saint Peter's Square was completed in the 17th century, and the "droning" ceremony picture, which is intentionally leaked to the public, -which references the creation of a Vril human host of Vril reptile consciousness, was leaked in the early 21st century [exact year, unknown]. Yes... that is correct... take a deep breath if you must... it is okay. Saint Peter's Square is built as it is, in order to advertise the Vatican's alliance with Vril reptiles and the Vril reptilian agenda, and also to appease Vril reptiles and Vril parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness! Yes... **HELP!** We need more people sharing and informing the public about this **critical and most urgent** information. Vril reptiles, Vril parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, and individuals experiencing life through recorded consciousness on a microchip, -want World War 3 to happen. People that are aware of this urgent information, which humanity's fate depends on, **MUST STOP** procrastinating, and do all that they can do individually, within their power and influence, to inform as many human beings, as quickly as possible!

We all know what the end result will be if we continue to procrastinate, at this critical point in humanity's history. There is no time to delay! Moreover, because this information continues to reach the public, there is major dissension in the Illuminati ranks, and strong disagreements in Illuminati's *REM sleep driven* human cloning subculture, at the cloning centers. Moreover, Vril reptiles are still living underneath the Earth; Vril reptiles are living underneath the Earth's surface, in plenty of places. Nevertheless, **do not worry**. I will **never** betray the human species to terrestrial, body-snatching aliens. Furthermore, there are secret law enforcement, and secret factions, that are ready to help, and fight, in order to rid Vril reptiles in deep internal Earth, and rid Vril reptiles from the Earth when the time is right. Civilians just need to inform the rest of the public, and keep informing the public until *REM sleep driven* human cloning, Vril reptiles and everything else which pertains to the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human cloning* subculture --is the main topic of discussion on a mainstream, and worldwide scale; secret law enforcement, and secret factions will then assume a position and take on the responsibility of exterminating Vril reptiles from the Earth.

Nonetheless, with regards to the abovementioned statement, the populace **MUST** demand, and demonstrate through their words and actions, that they do **NOT** consent to: *REM sleep driven* human cloning, Vril reptiles, the creation of Vril parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, as well as all the other despicable and deplorable actions that concerns the Illuminati's *REM sleep phase driven human cloning* subculture, -before secret law enforcement, and secret factions, can assume a responsibility to rid such an incredible level of evil.



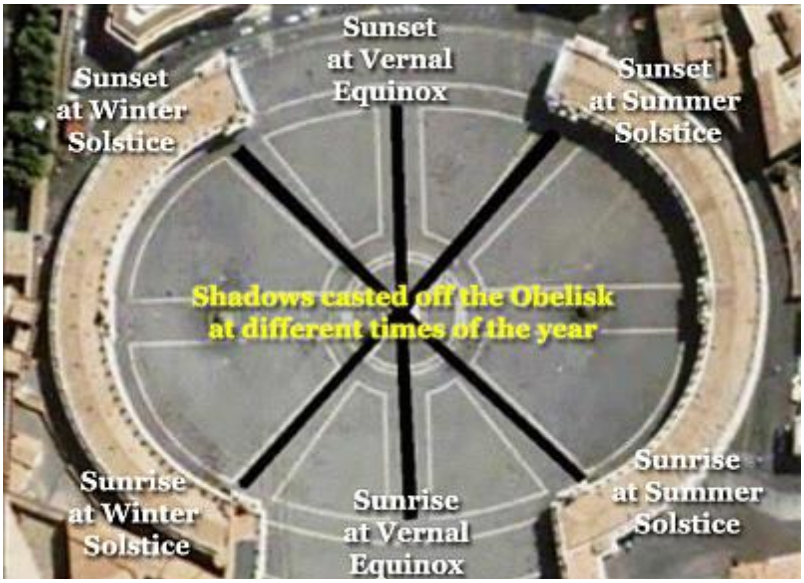
Aerial view: St Peter's Square and it's 'V-shaped' walls ends; 'V' for Vril reptiles.

Now review the three pictures displayed above. The main picture, which is the largest, and the bottom left picture above, is an overhead view of the courtyard at Saint Peter's Square. The bottom right picture is the ceremony for the creation of a parasite human host of Vril reptile consciousness, via the proboscis of a Vril type 1 reptile. The ceremony is also known conversationally as 'The Droning Ceremony'. Now examine the ENDS of the keyhole formation in the walls ends, in the main picture, bottom left picture, and the bottom right picture above. The ends of the circle formation end differently. The rear ends are vertical and almost flat and blunt, whereas, the ends of the entrance are diagonal and converge outwards. Look closely at the walls ends, of Saint Peter's Square, and notice the walls ends are not the same; one side is vertical and squared off, and the other side has diagonal ends, that converge outwards, and is slightly larger.

This is **NOT** coincidence. The design is intentional. The picture of the ritual ceremony for the creation of a human host of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, displayed in the bottom right-hand corner above, was set up, in the same manner as the design of Saint Peter's Square, because there is a connection. The ritual ceremony, for the creation of a Vril human host of Vril reptile consciousness, is a miniature facsimile, in regards to the design of Saint Peter's Square. The walls ends are diagonal and converge outwards at Saint Peter's Square, and replicated exactly in the set up for the ritual ceremony, of creating a human host of Vril reptile consciousness, because it forms a "V" shape; "V" is for Vrils and Vril reptiles! The diagonal ends of Saint Peter's Square, are highlighted with red lines, in the main and largest picture above, to demonstrate that if one were to draw lines, from the ends of the diagonal walls ends, to the obelisk, it will form a "V" shape (depending on the direction one faces).

The solar wheel in Saint Peter's Square

Saint Peter's Square also contains the largest "solar wheel" in the world. The solar wheel is displayed in the picture below; it is the white demarcated lines in the photograph. The solar wheel is tantamount to sun worship. Around the huge eight-pointed sun wheel, a smaller, four-pointed solar wheel is found. The eight points of the solar wheel line up with the Vernal Equinox, the Summer Solstice, and the Winter Solstice (Roman Catholic Beliefs, no date), as shown in the picture below.


Sunset at Vernal Equinox
Sunset at Winter Solstice
Sunset at Summer Solstice
Shadows casted off the Obelisk at different times of the year
Sunrise at Winter Solstice
Sunrise at Vernal Equinox
Sunrise at Summer Solstice

Solar wheel: Saint Peter's Square

The obelisk in Saint Peter's Square

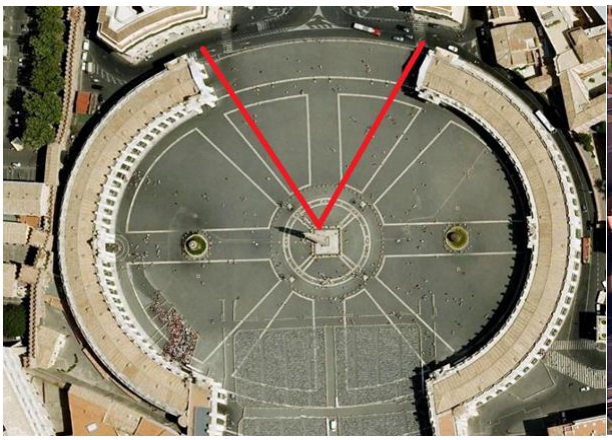
In the center of the solar wheel, which marks the centrepiece at Saint Peter's Square, is the obelisk. The obelisk acts as a sundial, which can accurately indicate midday, the Vernal Equinox, the Summer Solstice, and the Winter Solstice, as a result of the granite meridian and marble markers embedded in the square, when the sun reflects its light off the obelisk, causing shadows to form around the solar wheel, which in turn depicts whether it is midday, the Vernal Equinox, or the two solstices. The above information was confirmed by Pope Benedict XVI in 2011 (National Catholic Reporter, 2011). The ancient Egyptian obelisk which is now located in Saint Peter's Square is often called "Vatican Obelisk" (Virtual Roma, no date b). The obelisk is approximated to be over 3200 years old (Women of Grace, 2023; Rea, 2013) to over 3800 years old (St. Peter's Basilica Info, 2003a). The obelisk comes from Heliopolis Egypt, where it was built by the Pharaoh Mencares in 1835 BC (St. Peter's Basilica Info, 2003b; Suffi, 1998). The obelisk was brought to Rome in 37 AD by the Emperor Caligula (37 – 41 AD) and erected in the circus built by Emperor Caligula. The obelisk was a silent witness to the martyrdom of Saint Peter and many other Christians (Suffi, 1998).

Emperor Caligula's circus was later known as "Nero's circus", during Nero's reign (Suffi, 1998; Facts and Details 2018a; Vatican City Tours, no date, b). Nero used the circus for chariot racing, and also slaughtered, murdered, and tortured many Christians publicly (Facts and Details 2018b; 2018c; Tutorial At Home, 2018). Much of this circus is under the Saint Peter's Basilica and Saint Peter's Square. The original location for the obelisk is near the present-day “sacristy” (Meehan, 1912; New Advent, 2023b). The obelisk remained at the location of the present-day “sacristy” (Meehan 1912; New Advent, 2023b) for over 1500 years, until Pope Sixtus V (1585 – 1590) directed the Italian architect Domenico Fontana to move the obelisk to the center of Saint Peter's Square. The operation of moving the obelisk from the present-day “sacristy” (Meehan, 1912; New Advent, 2023b), to the center of Saint Peter's Square, required hundreds of workmen that worked under the direction of Domenico Fontana (Suffi, 1998). It took approximately four months to move the obelisk to its present site at Saint Peter's Square. The obelisk was erected in the center of Saint Peter's Square on 10 September 1586, by approximately 900 men, 140 horses, and 44 winches (Suffi, 1998; ROME REPORTS in English, 2012; The Byzantine Legacy, 2016; History of Information, 2024).

Obelisks were also prominent in the architecture of the ancient Egyptians, who placed obelisks at the entrance of a temple, which marked the zone of sun worship (Roman Catholic Beliefs, no date; Virtual Roma, no date, b; Virtual Roma, no date, c). Obelisks also represent the sun god (Amon) Ra, who was widely worshipped by the ancient Egyptians. The obelisk also represents a phallic symbol, and it is regarded in the occult as a phallic symbol. Moreover, when an obelisk is erected inside a circle (or oval shape), it supposedly represents the sex act (Women of Grace, 2023).

The obelisk references the Vril reptile proboscis / the Vril reptile quill

The information presented above, are truisms about the obelisk. However, another truism about the obelisk at Saint Peter's Square, which has **never** been mentioned before, is that: **THE OBELISK IS ALSO A VRIL REPTILE SYMBOL**. The whole of Saint Peter's Square is representative of an eyeball, from an aerial view, and this is similar to the Vril reptilian possession chamber picture. Therefore, the obelisk which is the centrepiece of a giant eyeball, at Saint Peter's Square, is also representative of the Vril type 1 reptile proboscis / Vril quill, of a Vril type 1 reptile, -which slithers into an eyeball, and renders a human being, into a Vril human host of Vril reptile consciousness. Review pictures of Saint Peter's Square presented below, and one should see that Saint Peter's Square is shaped like an eyeball from an aerial view. One should also notice that: -the obelisk as the centrepiece, of Saint Peter's Square, is representative of the Vril type 1 reptile proboscis, or the Vril reptile quill, that goes into the eyeball, which extinguishes human consciousness, and turns a human being into a Vril human host of Vril reptile consciousness. The obelisk must go!



The reader **must** also research other obelisks around the world, and make note of how many other obelisks are erected inside a circle (or oval shape), --and are mostly located near a source of water (rivers etc.) around the world. The Vatican Obelisk at Saint Peter’s Square is located near the river Tiber (The CatholicTV Network, 2013; Nurettin Yilmaz, 2014; Ancient Rome Live, 2016; World Atlas, 2019; Roman-Empire, ca. 2024). There are many obelisks erected as a centrepiece, in a circle or oval shape, near a source of water (rivers etc.) similar to the design pattern of the obelisk in Saint Peter's Square. Therefore, there are many landmarks around the world that form an eyeball from an aerial view, and with the obelisk as its centrepiece, -which also references the slithering of the Vril type 1 reptile proboscis / Vril quill, into an eyeball.

Bovril and the Vril reptile connection

The Etymology of Bovril

The product Bovril was founded in 1889 and invented by John Lawson Johnston. The logo is displayed above on the left, and the product is featured on the right. The first part of the product's name comes from the Latin *bos*, which means "ox". John Lawson Johnston, the inventor of Bovril, then took the *–vril* suffix from Edward Bulwer-Lytton's then-popular novel, *Vril: The Power of the Coming Race* (1871). Baron Edward Bulwer-Lytton's book, *Vril: The Power of the Coming Race*, which was first published in 1871, told a story of an American adventurer who encountered a race of winged, subterranean super-beings known as the Vril-ya. Moreover, the plot, which revolves around a race of winged, subterranean super-beings, the Vril-ya, derives their powers from an electromagnetic substance named "Vril". It is therefore supposed, John Lawson Johnston, chose such a name for the product, because "Bovril indicates a great strength, obtained from an ox". In Edward Bulwer-Lytton's novel, the "power" of Vril was described as being a force akin to electricity; channelled by special mechanical "rods", the "power" of Vril could harness almost any goal, either creative of destructive. Two or three Vril-ya children, the narrator warned darkly, could level any terrestrial city (Cam, 2013a, 2013b; Flashbak, 2016; Scotsman, 2019).

Explanations of metaphors related to Bovril & the novel "The Coming Race"

For anyone who may not initially grasp the implications of the metaphors from Bulwer-Lytton's novel, mentioned above, explanations are given here. The "race of winged, subterranean super-beings", refers to Vril reptiles that live underground, although, in reality, Vril reptiles do not have wings / I have not seen Vril reptiles with wings, *as a REM sleep driven, human clone version of myself*. The "electromagnetic substance" refers to the Vril type 1 reptile proboscis, as does the reference "force akin to electricity"; and "channelled by special mechanical "rods""; -these metaphors refer to the Vril type 1 reptile proboscis, in actuality. The metaphor, the ""power" of Vril could harness almost any goal, either creative of destructive" refers to the fact the Vril reptiles are underground troglodytes, which can be used to mine raw resources such as jewels and gemstones from underneath the Earth's surface, -this is the "creative" force.

The "destructive" force is the Vril type 1 reptile proboscis, which can render human beings into Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, and create loyal obedient slaves. This is also what the metaphor "[The power of Vril] could level any terrestrial city" is about; it refers to the fact that, using the proboscises of Vril type 1 reptiles, -one can body-snatch an entire city of human beings, and render them into Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, and effectively have an entire city of loyal obedient slaves, devoid of freewill. "Vril-ya": refers to Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness; creating Vril human hosts with Vril reptile proboscises; or people who help Vril reptiles find human bodies to body-snatch. In reality, Vril reptiles are **NOT** "super-beings", -they are just reptiles, but referred to as 'super-beings' in order to appease Vril reptiles.

How Bovril is created & references to the Vril reptile underground troglodytes

It is important to distinguish recipe terminology in order to help clarify, what the product "Bovril", is. The following definitions are provided. "**Broth**" is the strained liquid left from cooking vegetables, meat, or fish in water. It is often used as a synonym for "**bullion**". "**Stock**" is basically the same thing as "**broth**", however, "**Stock**" is the strained liquid left from cooking vegetables, meat or fish in water, at a much **slower rate**, which gives "**stock**", a more intense flavour, than "**broth**". **Bouillon cubes or granules** are compressed "**stock**", that need to be dissolved (with boiled water), before using (Start Cooking, no date). Bovril is a popular, salty beef extract, which is achieved by boiling beef, and the strained liquid which is left, is the product. The product comes in the form of a broth, as well as a stock, and the meat (carcass) is boiled down and concentrated. During cooking of broth / stock, sometimes the liquid extract, may contain blood, if the blood, is not cleaned from the animal.

The blood of the animal will tend to rise to the surface of the broth / stock during the simmering, and one needs to skim off the top of the broth / stock, to rid it of blood. However, all the blood will get cooked during the extraction process of making a broth / stock. Bovril can be considered as: carcass (dead beef), which is boiled down, to extract a liquid, that may contain blood, and Bovril is consequently, boiled down blood, of a beef extract; basically, a beef bouillon. The connection between Bovril and Vril reptiles, the terrestrial troglodytes that live underground, in reality, is that Vril reptiles like to drink blood. Recall (Marshall 2024a, p.45) that Vril type 1 reptiles, like to drink goat and human blood, and the Vril type 3 reptiles (Marshall 2024a, p.58) like to drink poultry blood and human blood. The Vril reptiles underground also like to eat the carcass of the blood they drink. This is another connection between Bovril and Vril reptiles. Vril reptiles like blood and carcass, and Bovril is a boiled down carcass (beef), which may or may not contain blood. This is the connection between the brand name of a product which was homage to Vril [reptilian] energy, and the underground troglodytes [Vril reptiles].

The Pope and Bovril

Bovril is the only product that has ever been advertised by a Pope. Bovril holds the unusual position of having been advertised with a Pope. An advertising campaign in the early 20th century (1900 approximately) in Britain depicted Pope Leo XIII seated on his throne, bearing a mug of Bovril. The campaign slogan read: *The Two Infallible Powers –The Pope & Bovril.* Pope Leo XIII's papacy was from 1878 to 1903. The advert depicting Pope Leo XIII with Bovril is approximated to have taken place in the year 1900 (Let's Look Again, 2014; Selling Health, 2015).

.

Bovril: The only product that has ever been advertised by a Pope!

The disclosure regarding Vril reptiles is an extremely terrible situation, to the point that: I believe that people who have the name "Avril", MAY get their name legally changed in the near future. The meaning of the name "Avril" is "The Month of April". The origin of the name "Avril" is *French.* Unfortunately, with everything that is mentioned in this document, the name "Avril" also references 'A Vril', as in, for example: a single subterranean reptile troglodyte. The situation is this terrible. Furthermore, I believe that France may also have to rename the month of April in the French language, because the French for "April" is "Avril". The human beings of the world will become disgusted with Vril reptiles, once all is known on a worldwide, mainstream and on a public scale; many people will disassociate from Vril reptiles, to the point nobody will like the word "Vril", or even like the letter "V".

Vatican approved buildings

Skull Chapel, Czermna, Poland –Vatican approved

The photograph above is the interior of a Roman Catholic chapel, called the "Skull Chapel" in Czermna, Poland. It is a Vatican approved chapel. There are several other chapels, approved by the Vatican, which have an interior similar to the picture depicted above. Please look this up for yourself. I had to review this chapel for myself, because I could not believe my eyes! I knew Catholicism has an obsession with dead body parts, which are referred to as ‘relics’, but the interior of the Skull Chapel in Poland, is obscene! How can anyone say that "This is not paganism"?! It is such incredible evil. Most Catholics have absolutely no idea of how perverse their religion is. We must show them. Please share this, and share the photos (Smithsonian Mag, 2013; Slate, 2014) and videos (AFP News Agency, 2017; bastek., 2023) of the skull chapel from the abovementioned reference. Moreover, the exterior of the Skull Chapel, in Czermna, Poland, depicts an "All Seeing Eye" in a triangle, as shown in photos, below.

The exterior of the Skull Chapel depicts an Illuminati ‘All Seeing Eye’

The Capuchin Crypt, Rome, Italy –Vatican approved

The Capuchin Crypt (The Culture Map, 2024; Liisa Wanders, 2022) has thousands of skulls and bones on display, which are meant to be bones of monks. Nonetheless, this does not explain why some of the skulls and bones (Andy's Awesome Adventures, 2019) on display resemble the bones of CHILDREN! The Capuchin Crypt can be a little hard to find –it is beneath the Santa Maria della Immacolata Concezione on Via Veneto near Piazza Barberini. It's open Friday through Wednesday from 9:00am until 12:00 noon and again from 3:00pm until 6:00pm, and it's closed on Thursdays. There's no entry fee, but a donation is requested. Photographs are not permitted (Italy Logue, no date). The reader should also make note of the fact that there are similar disgusting corpses all over the Vatican.

There are corpses on display, in the Vatican, in glass cases in the walls; corpses in glass cases here, there, and everywhere... and all corpses in glass cases at the Vatican are adorned with jewels, pearls and gold. This demonstrates the characteristics -the people and the leadership of the Vatican are about, -and have been about for many centuries: their interests have been about accumulating wealth, and being perverse! Nonetheless, considering all the negative truths revealed about the Vatican, I **CANNOT** let the Vatican get burned down. It is important this statement is repeated. I will **NOT** have my name go down in history as a man who helped to bring about the destruction of the Vatican. The Vatican does NOT need to get burned. The Vatican just needs to be cleaned up, and cleaned of its corrupt methods.

A Vatican statue which references Vril reptiles and internal Earth

Sfera con sfera A.K.A "Sphere within Sphere"

The Sphere within a Sphere is a statue also known as "Sfera con sfera". The Sphere within a Sphere is placed in Cortile della Pigna (courtyard of the pine cone), in the Vatican Museums (Vatican, no date; PAVM, ca. 2016). The Sphere within a Sphere is part of a series of bronze sculptures, created by the Italian sculptor, Arnaldo Pomodoro. These bronze sculptures created by Arnaldo Pomodoro can be found in prime locations all over the world, such as:

- American Enterprise Group Inc., National Headquarters, Des Moines, Iowa, U.S.A
- Christian Theological Seminary, Indianapolis, U.S.A
- Columbus Museum of Art, Columbus, Ohio, U.S.A
- de Young Museum, San Francisco, U.S.A
- Des Moines Art Center, Des Moines, U.S.A
- Hakone Open-Air Museum, Hakone, Japan
- Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden, Washington, D.C, U.S.A
- Palazzo della Farnesina, Rome, Italy
- Tehran Museum of Contemporary Art, Tehran, Iran
- Tel Aviv University, Tel Aviv, Israel
- Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland
- United Nations Headquarters, New York City, U.S.A
- University of California, Berkeley, U.S.A
- Vatican Museums, Rome, Italy
- Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A

The "Sphere within a Sphere" Statue depicts a huge fractured orb. Inside the cracked orb you can see another one. Each tremendous sphere is broken, showing yet another cracking sphere. The design of the internal layers seems to imitate gears or cogwheels of a complex machine such as a clock. It symbolizes the fragility and complexity of the world. This fascinating statue, (pictured above, in this document) -the "Sphere within a Sphere" is located in the courtyard of the Pine cone outside the Vatican Museum. Arnaldo Pomodoro started to create these orbs in the 1960s (Vatican, no date; PAVM, ca. 2016), and the Sphere within a Sphere, located at the Vatican Museum, that is placed in the "Courtyard of the Pine cone" (Cortile della Pigna) was added in 1990 (PAVM, ca. 2016; Artribune, 2024; Fondazione Arnaldo Pomodoro, 2024). The information above refers to publicly cited details, regarding the Sphere within a Sphere statue. Information which I know about the Sphere within a Sphere is as follows: The Sphere within a Sphere (pictured above, in this document) was added to the Vatican courtyard since 1990.

The Sphere within a Sphere is an attempt by the "living people" (that know about Vril reptiles, from internal Earth etc.) to warn the human beings of the world (about Vril reptiles from internal Earth), as well as an outcry for aid. The "living people" (that know about Vril reptiles, from internal Earth) are afraid of: Vril reptiles, Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, human clones, reanimated human clones (remade unnatural freaks; dead chip heads), and the people that continue to live in this plane of existence through recorded consciousness on microchips. The "living people" hope that the populace of the world understands that the Sphere within a Sphere is a hint at the internal world, where Vril reptiles live, and that the populace **MUST START** demanding answers about internal Earth.

[A further explanation about the Sphere within a Sphere is given below:

There are two worlds: the world on the surface, which is the first orb; then there is the world underneath the surface of the Earth, internal Earth, which has a complexity that controls the world on the surface; this is the second orb. In reality, internal Earth contains Vril reptiles, and the highest (secret) advances in technology. Internal Earth (cloning centers, and Deep Underground Military Bases) is also a place where world leaders meet and collude, as alternate versions of themselves, through the processes of consciousness transfer, and advances in human cloning technology, from their original bodies, to substrate bodies, in order to manipulate world events on the surface of the Earth. In essence, world leaders control the surface of the Earth, from internal Earth, -just like how the statue depicts that the complexities of internal Earth, affects the world on the surface. The Sphere within a Sphere, is stripped back, to allow the viewer to see that there is an internal Earth. The references to internal Earth, and the Vril reptiles that are living in internal Earth, as well as the control mechanisms emanating from internal Earth, which affects the world on the Earth's surface, should now be apparent.]

Moreover, within the Vatican, -are secret doors that lead to secret rooms, and holes in the basement, which lead all the way, down... down... down... down... [to internal Earth, where Vril reptiles originate]. Once people become aware of Vril reptiles, and the machinations of internal Earth, -it becomes very apparent that the statue "Sphere within a Sphere" is a representation of inner Earth. HOWEVER, during the time, when decisions were being made to place a Sphere within a Sphere at the Vatican museums [approximately 1989 / 1990], -Vril reptiles and Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness [that frequent the cloning centers] were strongly opposed, in allowing a Sphere within a Sphere sculpture, to be placed in the Vatican courtyard for the entire world to see; because: -the "inner Earth" reference and the reference about Vril reptiles that come from inner Earth, becomes very clear, once people become aware of the crimes that involve Vril reptiles from internal Earth. In addition to the internal Earth reference, -the Sphere within a Sphere IS literally, an Illuminati eye. Review the above photograph once more, and note that it also references an eyeball.

The Illuminati *REM sleep phase driven clones*, gave Vril reptiles and Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, (that frequent the cloning center), an explanation that the Sphere within a Sphere, is also the Illuminati eyeball, and such a clarification, satisfied Vril reptiles and Vril human hosts. Therefore, the Sphere within a Sphere, was also allowed by the Vril reptiles and the Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, to be placed at the Vatican Museum. Furthermore, the Sphere within a Sphere was also made, so that, at the appropriate time, I could inform the world about its references to Vril reptiles, internal Earth, the Illuminati eye, -and use it as a tool to assist me to enlist the aid of the world, to save others from the Illuminati's human cloning subculture, and the threat of Vril reptiles. The Sphere within a Sphere's reference, becomes plainly clear, once people know and understand the conspiracy that involves internal Earth and Vril reptiles. Nevertheless, I had to wait for an appropriate time, to inform the world about the references to Vril reptiles and internal Earth, and the Illuminati eye, cited by the statue, Sphere within a Sphere.

I had to wait until there were enough people looking at the crimes and corruptions involving the Illuminati's *REM sleep phase driven human cloning* subculture, and what the Illuminati does with *REM sleep driven* human cloning technology, as *REM sleep driven* human clone versions of themselves. I then had to wait until there were enough people reviewing the conspiracy involving Vril reptiles, before references concerning the Sphere within a Sphere could be explained. I cannot fail. The human race cannot fail. There is too much, currently at stake!

[Make sure to review images of the other monuments depicting the “Sphere within a Sphere” around the world (listed p. 106). Tell as many people as you possibly can about the true meaning of the statue, the “Sphere within a Sphere”. Tell the world about the true meaning with regards to the “Sphere within a Sphere”. Tell as many people as you possibly can, -to read this document!]

A brief history of the Knights Templar & their contact with Vril reptiles

Templar, also called Knight Templar, member of the Poor Knights of Christ and of the Temple of Solomon, was a religious military order of knighthood, established at the time of the Crusades (Britannica, 2024l), with the dual role of defending the newly established crusader kingdom of Jerusalem and protecting poor pilgrims in the Holy Land (Urban, 2006 ["Magia Sexualis"]). The Holy Land is an area roughly located between the Jordan River and the Mediterranean Sea that also includes the Eastern Bank of the Jordan River, as shown in the shaded area of the map on the right (Scholastic, 2003). In 1065, A.D. Jerusalem was taken by the Turks, and this initiated the Crusades of the Middle Ages (Alchin, 2017, 2018).

Crusades were military expeditions, beginning in the late 11th century, that were organised by western European Christians to recover the Holy Land from the Muslims in the 11th, 12th and 13th centuries, in response to centuries of Muslim wars of expansion. The objectives of Crusaders were to check the spread of Islam, to retake control of the Holy Land in the eastern Mediterranean, to conquer pagan areas, and to recapture formerly Christian territories (Britannica, 2024l). In 1099, Crusaders led by Godfrey of Bouillon, took Jerusalem back from the Turks. The founding of the Knight Templar was initiated shortly after, by Bernard of Clairvaux in 1118, whereby Hugh de Payens was chosen by the knights as the first master of the order, in the same year (Alchin, 2017, 2018). Bernard of Clairvaux, was instrumental in the appointment of Gregorio Papareschi, Pope Innocent II in the year 1130, despite the fact that not all agencies supported Gregorio Papareschi, for the Papal throne.

The appointment of Pope Innocent II should not be underestimated, for it was Pope Innocent II who formally accepted The Poor Knights of Christ and the Temple of Solomon (The Knights Templar) into the Catholic fold. Pope Innocent II, almost certainly accepted the Knights Templar into the Catholic fold, under the direction of Bernard of Clairvaux, as a result of the promises Pope Innocent II had made to Bernard of Clairvaux, and the support Bernard of Clairvaux showed for Pope Innocent II, which led to Pope Innocent II's appointment at the Vatican (Templar History, 2020a). How and why Bernard of Clairvaux became involved in the formation of the Knights Templar may never be fully understood. However, there is no doubt that Bernard of Clairvaux was blood-tied to some of the first Templar Knights, in particular Andre de Montbard, who was Bernard of Clairvaux's maternal uncle. Bernard of Clairvaux, may have also been related to the Counts of Champagne, who themselves appear to have been pivotal in the formation of the Templar Order (Templar History, 2020a).

Moreover, for whatever the reason may be, Bernard of Clairvaux wrote the first 'rules' of the Templar Order. Bernard of Clairvaux may have undertaken this task personally, and the 'rules' of the Templar were based almost entirely, on the Order adopted by the Cistercians themselves. The Templar's were officially declared to be a monastic order under the protection of the Church in Troyes in 1139. Bernard of Clairvaux went further and insisted that Pope Innocent II recognise this infant Order as being solely under the authority of the Pope and no other temporal or ecclesiastical authority. In 1139, a Papal Bull was issued by Pope Innocent II, stating that the Knights Templar should owe allegiance to none other than the Pope himself. This meant that the Templar's answered to no one, not even Kings and Queens, or other political or religious authorities (TimeRef, no date; Alchin, 2017, 2018). It is a fact that the Templar's cherished Bernard of Clairvaux, from that moment on, until the Templar's demise, commencing in 1307. Bernard of Clairvaux's influence on the Knights Templar is therefore pivotal in the whole of the movement's aims and objectives, and no researcher should ever underestimate Bernard of Clairvaux's importance in this regard (Templar History, 2020a).

The Templars were originally divided into two classes: Knights and Sergeants. The knight-brothers came from the military aristocracy, and were trained in the arts of war. The Knights primary duty was to fight. The Knights assumed elite leadership positions in the Order and served at royal and papal courts. Only the Knights wore the Templars' distinctive regalia, a white surcoat marked with a red cross. The sergeants, or serving-brothers, that were usually from lower social classes, made up the majority of the members. The sergeants dressed in black habits [old English, meaning: ‘black clothing’] and served as both warriors and servants. The Templars eventually added a third class, the "Chaplains", who were responsible for holding religious services, administering the sacraments, and addressing the spiritual needs of the other members. Although women were not allowed to join the Order, there seems to have been at least one Templar nunnery (Britannica, 2024l).

The Templars gradually expanded their duties from protecting pilgrims to mounting a broader defence of the Crusader states in the Holy Land. The Templars built castles, garrisoned important towns, and participated in battles, fielding significant contingents against Muslim armies until the fall of Acre, the last remaining Crusader stronghold in the Holy Land, in 1291 (Britannica, 2024l). The Templars eventually acquired great wealth. The kings and great nobles of Spain, France, and England gave lordships, castles, seigniories, and estates to the Order, so that by the mid-12th century the Templars owned properties scattered throughout Western Europe, the Mediterranean, and the Holy Land. The Templars military strength enabled them to safely collect, store, and transport bullion to and from Europe and the Holy Land; -and their network of treasure storehouses and their efficient transport organisation made them attractive as bankers to kings, as well as to pilgrims in the Holy Land (Britannica, 2024l). The fall of Acre to the Muslims in 1291 removed much of the Templars' reason for being, and their great wealth, extensive landholdings in Europe, and power inspired resentment toward them (Britannica, 2024l).

By the 13th century however, the Templars came under increasing suspicion from the Church, and eventually also from the French king, Philip IV. In 1238, Pope Gregory IX suspected the Templars of heresy, and in 1272 the council of the Church declared the Order to reform. Finally, on October 13th 1307, Philip IV of France, ordered the arrest of every Templar in France and seized all the Templars' property in France, to the point that, most people of Europe became aware of the extent of the alleged crimes of the Order. King Philip IV of France accused the Order of being infected with sodomy, bestiality, and heresy. From 1307 to 1314, the Order was interrogated by the Inquisition (Britannica, 2024l, 2024m) and then finally abolished by Pope Clement himself. The Inquisition was a group of institutions within the government system of the Catholic Church, whose aim was to combat heresy (Britannica, 2024l, 2024m). The reason for the intense persecution of the Order was probably twofold. By the mid-13th century, the Order imposed strict regulations "forbidding the brothers to make public the chapter proceedings of the Order or to allow outsiders to see copies of the rule".

In particular the ceremony of reception into the Order was a highly esoteric affair, which aroused all variety of suspicion as to what sort of dark rituals or illicit acts might be taking place behind the veils of secrecy. On the other hand, the reason for persecution of the Order may have been the Order's increasing wealth and power; furthermore, exempt as they were from any form of taxation, and given exorbitant privileges in the Holy Land, the Templars soon aroused jealousy, and finally antipathy from religious and secular factions alike (Urban, 2006, pp. 35-36). The charges brought against the Order by King Philip IV of France, and the Inquisition, included: "Strange and unheard-of things, terrible to hear of... an abominable work, a detestable disgrace; a thing almost inhuman", ranging from blasphemy against Christ and the Church, to homosexual intercourse, to worship of an idol of a demon called Baphomet. The specific charges against the Order included:

- The Templars denied Christ when they were received into the Order (Urban, 2006, pp. 35-36);
- At the Order's secret initiation rite, it was claimed, the new member denied Christ three times, spat on the crucifix, defiled the crucifix, and was kissed on the base of the spine, on the navel, and on the mouth by the knight presiding over the ceremony (Britannica 2024l);
- The initiates / Templars were made to swear that they would not leave the Order;
- Receptions were held in secret;
- Sodomy was encouraged;
- They worshipped a cat / worshipped cats;
- They did not believe in Mass or other sacraments of the Church;
- The Templar's priests did not speak the words of consecration [dedication to a special purpose or service, usually religious] in Mass;
- The Templars practiced sodomy;
- There was idol worship of a bearded male head, and said that head had great powers.

Already by 1308, 134 of the 138 Templars arrested in Paris had confessed to some, or all of the above charges, with the Grandmaster Jacques de Molay, leading the way. Jacques de Molay's life ended on 18th March 1314 (Ancient Origins, 2021; HistoryMaps, no date) by being burnt at the stake, along with other Templars, who were also burnt, because the church considered them 'relapsed heretics' (Britannica, 2024l). Finally in 1312, Pope Clement read out the bull, *Vox in excelso* [Latin: 'The voice on high'] (Templar History, 2020b; Knighttemplar, 2018) that abolished the Order of the Knight Templar (Templar History, 2020b; Knighttemplar, 2018) Order (Urban, 2006, pp. 35-36). At the time of its destruction, the Order was an important institution in both Europe and the Holy Land, and already an object of myth and legend. The Templars were associated with the Grail legend, and were identified as defenders of the Grail castle through the remainder of the Middle Ages (Britannica 2024l).

The Knights Templar & their contact with Vril reptiles

The information presented above is public information one can find concerning the Knights Templar. However, a fact which has never been stated publicly, until now, is that the Knights Templars also met Vril reptiles. When the Knights Templar were digging around the Holy Land during the time of the Crusades (11th century – 13th century), and were looking for Holy relics, in the Holy Land, the Knights Templars were swarmed and overwhelmed by Vril type 1 reptiles. Many Knights Templar were killed, disabled, or were turned into Vril parasite human host of Vril reptile consciousness, via the proboscises of Vril type 1 reptiles. The Vril parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness that infiltrated the leadership of the Knight Templar, *by extinguishing the human consciousness of the human being, who was a Knight Templar, via Vril reptilian proboscis parasitical takeover, whereby the remaining Vril reptile consciousness, inside the human body, after parasitical takeover, then controlled the entire mechanical functions of the Knight Templar's body,* made more Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, by finding more human bodies for the Vril type 1 reptiles to body-snatch parasitically. That is what Vril reptiles do; that is what Vril parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness do; they body-snatch human beings, and once a Vril human host, they help the Vril type 1 reptiles find other human bodies to body-snatch parasitically.

[The above information could be one reason, among many, why the Knights Templars, did "detestable and disgraceful things" when initiated into the Order, -because Vril parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, are extremely perverse.]

Recall from the information above that the leadership of the Roman Catholic Church has known about Vril reptiles and Vril human hosts of Vril reptilian parasite consciousness, for thousands of years. Therefore, the Roman Catholic Church, under the suspicion that some of the members of the Knights Templar may have been turned into Vril parasite hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, -burned the Knights Templars. One reason among others, the Knights Templars were burned is because the Roman Catholic Church suspected some Knight Templars were no longer human, but Vril parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness. The Roman Catholic Church referred to Vril parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, and the biological process that renders a human being, into a parasite human host of Vril reptile consciousness, as "demonic possession".

The purging of parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness is also another reason, among that which is already public knowledge, -which led to the formation of the Inquisition (Britannica, 2024m), and later the Spanish Inquisition (New World Encyclopedia, 2023c; Britannica, 2024n). The Inquisition was a group of institutions within the government system of the Catholic Church whose aim was to combat heresy (Britannica, 2024m). The (undisclosed) aim of the Inquisition was also to eliminate Vril parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness. The aim to purge Vril parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, in the Middle Ages, is also the reason many "witches", "wizards" and "warlocks", and those accused of "witchcraft" etc., were killed. Many innocent people were also killed, but there were many Vril human hosts of Vril reptile parasite consciousness, that were also killed during the Inquisition. The Inquisition is a very long story, which traverses many centuries.

Furthermore, although an aim of the Spanish Inquisition (New World Encyclopedia, 2023c; Britannica, 2024n) was to eliminate Vril human hosts of Vril parasite consciousness, the Spanish Inquisition went completely overboard in its pursue of "heretics", as well as the manner in which individuals were tortured (New World Encyclopedia, 2023c; Britannica, 2024n). During the time of the Spanish Inquisition (1478 - 1834), medical tests such as MRI scans, CT scans, and blood tests which could determine who was a Vril parasite human host of Vril reptile consciousness, and who was not a Vril human host parasite consciousness, was not available. Therefore, the inquisitors of the Spanish inquisition just started burning anyone whom the inquisitors deemed strange, weird or peculiar.

Moreover, the Knight Templars WERE worshipping cats, AND practicing ritual sacrifices. This is a historical fact, confirmed by the Illuminati *REM sleep phase driven human clones at the cloning center*. The charges of cat worship, and ritualistic sacrifices brought forth by Philip IV of France and the Roman Catholic Church, were not fabrications, or lies, -that were created to steal money from the Knight Templars, and acquire their wealth. Vril type 1 reptiles also turned cats, into Vril parasite hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, during the period of the Knight Templars and the Crusades (11^{th} century – 13^{th} century), -through the parasitizing and biological takeover of a cat's brain, via the use of a Vril type 1's reptile proboscis. A parasite cat of Vril reptile consciousness is an extremely smart cat; smarter than a normal cat; and THIS is another reason the Church was also burning cats which belonged to the Knight Templars. The Knight Templars also had cats that were Vril parasite hosts of Vril reptile consciousnesses.

Vril reptiles have infiltrated the Christian faith

With regards to the amount of information presented in this document, which concerns the influence of Vril reptiles in religions, it becomes apparent that the Vril reptilian agenda / Vril reptiles have infiltrated the Christian faith. Nonetheless, it is not just the Christian faith that Vril reptiles, and Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness have infiltrated; Vril reptiles and Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, have infiltrated ALL religions. Furthermore, "The Bible" has many (indirect) references and metaphors to Vril reptiles, and Vril parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, all throughout The Bible. The indirect references contained in The Bible are provided as hints to warn other human beings about the threat of Vril reptiles. The indirect references and metaphors to Vril reptiles, and Vril parasite-human-hosts, in The Bible, should now become clearer to people who read The Bible, after having reviewed information that is given in this document, regarding the threat of Vril reptiles.

Muslim leadership at cloning centers are heavily complicit with Vril reptiles

The leadership of the Muslim faith that attend the cloning centers, *as REM sleep driven human clone versions of themselves,* are heavily complicit with Vril reptiles and the Vril reptilian agenda. Moreover, many Arab, and Asian nations, who have leaders that attend the cloning centers, *as REM sleep driven human clone versions of themselves,* are also heavily involved and complicit with Vril reptiles and the Vril reptilian agenda; this also includes the leadership of Russia. The Russian leadership is heavily involved and complicit with Vril reptiles, and the Vril reptilian agenda; just about all the communist countries in this world, are heavily involved and complicit with Vril reptiles and the Vril reptilian agenda. The following information presented below, was reported publicly on the 20th September 2014 [which may be significant so far as dates are concerned], by me, on my Facebook page, following a series of experiences *as a REM sleep driven human clone version of myself* at the cloning center: -the Muslim leadership / Arab faction which attends the cloning center, *as REM sleep phase driven human clone versions of themselves, via consciousness transfer to REM sleep driven clones,* are **not** controlled by Vril reptiles.

The Muslim leadership / Arab faction who attend the cloning center, *as REM sleep phase driven human clone versions of themselves, via consciousness transfer to REM sleep driven clones,* are some of the ONLY people in the world, that will WILLINGLY side with aliens against humanity. The Muslim leadership / Arab faction who attend the cloning centers will willingly side with terrestrial aliens such as Vril reptiles, as well as voluntarily side with (supposedly) extra-terrestrial aliens such as Amon Ra, Apollyon-Gilgamesh etc. In summary: several politicians, *who were in fact REM sleep driven, human clone versions of politicians,* told me, at the cloning center in western Canada, *when I was also a REM sleep driven, human clone version of myself, activated via the process of consciousness transfer,* -implicitly, indirectly, and with circumlocution (a roundabout expression), that several politicians are not held in a human clone hostage situation by Vril reptiles, but several politicians are held in this *REM sleep driven* human cloning hostage situation by multiple Arab and Asian nations, that are secretly allied, -and Russia, is also secretly, a part of this alliance; Russia is also secretly allied with multiple Arab and Asian nations, and as a result, hold many people and several politicians hostage in a *REM sleep driven* human cloning situation.

Furthermore, *REM sleep driven human clones of* Arabs, terrorised multiple *REM sleep phase driven human* clone duplicates belonging to Donald Marshall, for which the attacks carried out on my *REM sleep driven* human clone body, ALSO affects me in my original (real) body, because it is my consciousness, which gets transferred by the Illuminati from my original body, to the *REM sleep driven* clone body, during REM sleep phase of the original body! It was namely *a REM sleep driven human clone version of:* King "Abdullah bin Abdulaziz Al Saud" who was also known as, "King Abdullah of Saudi Arabia", who terrorised Donald Marshall, in 2014, when I w*as a REM sleep driven human* clone version of myself, at the cloning center. King "Abdullah bin Abdulaziz Al Saud" of Saudi Arabia, as well as King Abdullah's relatives, and King Abdullah's cronies, *as REM sleep driven human clone versions of themselves,* all terrorised Donald Marshall, when my consciousness, resided in REM sleep driven human clone bodies, at the cloning center. King Abdullah bin Abdulaziz Al Saud, was King of Saudi Arabia from 1st August 2005, until his death, on 23rd January 2015 (Mashable, 2015; Al Jazeera English, 2015; Financial Times, 2015; World Atlas, 2024; Saudipedia, no date).

Furthermore, the *REM sleep driven, human clone versions of* several politicians who expressed to *a REM sleep driven, human clone version of* me implicitly, indirectly, and with circumlocution (a roundabout expression), wanted me to relay the above information to the world in my waking life. However, I am unaware of the purpose it serves by relaying the above information to the world. The collective experience which involved several *REM sleep driven human* clone versions of politicians, all hinting, and implying that several politicians are not held in a human cloning hostage situation by Vril reptiles, but they are held by multiple Arab and Asian nations secretly, that are also allied with Russia, secretly, was among one of the many weirdest experiences I have had as a REM sleep phase driven human clone version of myself, unwillingly activated, in the Illuminati's human cloning subculture. The collective experience was as if several REM sleep driven human clone versions of politicians were afraid to tell a REM sleep driven human clone version of me, that: -several politicians are being held in a human cloning hostage situation by Arab nations, Asian nations, and Russia, -because of the fear of reprisals which they may face, once the Arab leadership, the Asian leadership, and the Russian leadership, who attend the cloning centers, as *REM sleep driven human clone duplicates*, become aware that such information has been conveyed to Donald Marshall.

Moreover, if several politicians who attend the cloning centers *as REM sleep driven human clone versions of themselves, via consciousness transfer, to REM sleep driven human clones*, do not comply to Arab demands, in a manner of secrecy, with minimal public knowledge, whereby the demands of the Arab faction is only known to a select few, then politicians will be remotely killed via REM sleep driven human cloning technology. In other words: for failure to comply to demands made by the Arab faction at the cloning centers, the politician(s), will have a constant electric current applied to her / *his REM sleep driven* human clone, until that person's consciousness can no longer withstand the collective pain of electrocution in their REM sleep driven human clone body, and the politician(s), will die in their sleep / will not wake up from sleep, as a result of having a constant electrical current applied to their REM sleep driven human clone. This is the meaning of the implication ‘to be remotely killed’ (by REM sleep driven human cloning technology); REM sleep driven human cloning technology, is a current, highly advanced technology, -which can be used for remote assassinations.

In addition to the abovementioned statements, if several politicians who also attend the cloning centers *as REM sleep phase driven human clone versions of themselves, via consciousness transfer*, do not comply with the demands of the Arab faction at the cloning center, in a manner of secrecy, with minimal public knowledge, then the politician(s), would also be tortured *as REM sleep driven human* clone versions of themselves, until the politician(s) complies with the demands of the Arab faction, at the cloning center; -or the politician(s) would be tortured as *REM sleep driven human* clone versions of themselves, until they develop any of the myriad of motor-neurological disorders in their original bodies, so that anything that the politician(s) say in their waking life, in attempts to warn the world about the ordeals and torments being faced by leaders of the Arab world, are disregarded.

Tibetan Monks, Vril reptiles, & the 14th Dalai Lama, Tenzin Gyatso

It was mentioned earlier in this document that there is a religion whereby the religious practitioners have worshipped Vril reptiles for thousands of years, and protected Vril reptiles as a religious devotion, for thousands of years. It can now be revealed that the religion I was referencing earlier is Tibetan Buddhism (American Buddhist Study Center, 2022; ReligionForBreakfast, 2023; Learn Religions, 2019; New World Encyclopedia, 2023d; Britannica 2024o; Lions Roar, no date), -whereby the leadership of the Tibetan Buddhists, the Tibetan monks (Facts and Details, 2022), have kept the secret of Vril reptiles for thousands of years, and have worshipped Vril reptiles as a religious devotion for many, many centuries. The Tibetan monks (at least the leadership), protect Vril reptiles, and keep Vril reptiles safe and secret, -because a claim made by the Tibetan monks is that: -the Tibetan monks "revere all life", -even these dirty parasitic reptiles, which are poisonous and parasite the brains of human beings. The Tibetan monks (at least the leadership), have been complicit with Vril reptiles and the Vril reptilian agenda for many, many centuries. The Tibetan Buddhists have been complicit in bringing Vril reptiles, -human beings for the Vril reptiles to body-snatch, parasitically.

Moreover, the (leadership of the) Tibetan Buddhists even put forth the argument that 'since Vril reptiles are natural creatures, and "special creatures", Vril reptiles deserve to live, and since parasitizing brains of mammals is a natural part of Vrils' biological makeup', -some of the fools think that 'Vril reptiles have the right to parasitize human brains'... The leadership of the Tibetan monks even go further, and argue that Vril reptiles are living sentient creatures, and that (actual) God put Vril reptiles on Earth for a reason. Such thinking is **absolutely absurd!** The above arguments put forth by the (leadership of the) Tibetan Buddhists is the equivalent of saying "We MUST ALL introduce tapeworms into our intestines, because tapeworms are naturally parasitizing animals, that need humans to survive." The argument presented by the (leadership of the) Tibetan Buddhists **is absurd!**

Even the "peaceful" Tibetan Buddhist symbol which is said to represent: 'the peaceful eyes of Buddha; Tibetan Buddhist meditation symbol; universal wisdom and omniscience', -relates to Vril reptiles, and Vril type 1 reptiles. Note the squiggles on the image to the right; it references the Vril type 1 reptile proboscis / Vril quill.

The leadership of the Tibetan Buddhists, who are privy to the knowledge of Vril reptiles, and help Vril reptiles find human bodies to body-snatch, as well as keep Vril reptiles safe, ARE disgusting! However, the above statement does not imply: ALL Tibetan Buddhists are aware of Vril reptiles, or know about the alliance their religion has with Vril reptiles; nonetheless, at least the leadership of the Tibetan Buddhists are fully aware of Vril reptiles. Furthermore, the Tibetan Buddhists are going to face some very tough days, at the end of this disclosure, when the world realises the involvement, their religion has had with Vril reptiles, and Vril type 1 reptiles, as well as how (at least the leadership of) the Tibetan monks have been complicit in parasitizing the brains of human beings over the centuries.

Lhamo Thondup A.K.A the 14th Dalai Lama, Tenzin Gyatso

Named "Lhamo Thondup" at birth, the current Dalai Lama, and the 14th Dalai Lama, also known by his religious name "Tenzin Gyatso" is an actor and a puppet of the Illuminati. The 14th Dalai Lama, Tenzin Gyatso, knows everything there is to know about REM sleep phase driven human cloning, the secret of Vril, and what Vril reptiles are capable of doing to human beings. The 14th Dalai Lama attends the cloning center *as a REM sleep phase driven human clone version of himself, through the process of consciousness transfer, from his original (real) body to his REM sleep driven human clone body, located at the cloning center in western Canada, while his original body is simultaneously asleep, in a different location in the world.* The 14th Dalai Lama is **COMPLETELY** complicit with Vril reptiles, Vril parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, and the Vril reptilian agenda of turning human beings into human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness.

Tenzin Gyatso, is an absolute puppet of the Illuminati, who will say and do whatever the Illuminati *REM sleep driven human clones* want him to, in order to ensure his own safety. The 14th Dalai Lama attends the cloning center in western Canada *as a REM sleep driven human clone version of himself, through the process of consciousness transfer, from his original (real) body to his REM sleep driven human clone body, located at the cloning center in western Canada,* **EVERY TIME** he goes to sleep (*in his original body*), --and when he is activated as *a REM sleep driven human* clone version of himself, the 14th Dalai Lama messes up *REM sleep driven human* clones of random civilians of the population, that have unsuspectingly had their consciousnesses transferred to *REM sleep driven human* clone bodies by the Illuminati, as they sleep. *As a REM sleep driven human clone version of himself*, the 14th Dalai Lama, messes up *REM sleep driven human* clones of random civilians, of the population, for the 14th Dalai Lama's own entertainment, at the cloning center in western Canada. Tenzin Gyatso participates in many evil deeds *as a REM sleep driven human clone version of himself,* at the cloning center.

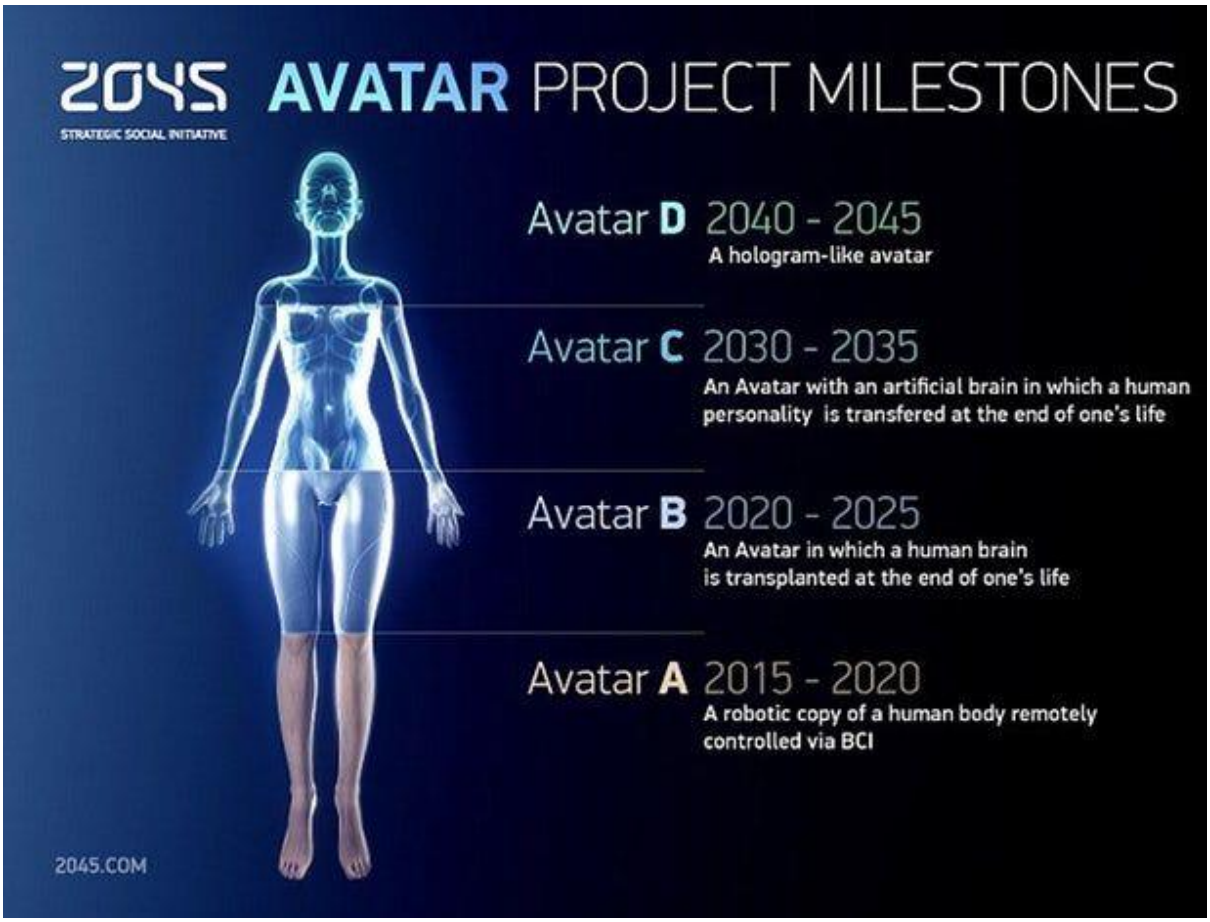
Furthermore, after having met the 14th Dalai Lama, *as REM sleep driven human clone versions at the cloning center,* I can confirm that in actuality, the 14th Dalai Lama, Tenzin Gyatso, does not speak slowly, and in broken English, as he portrays in his waking life. The manner, in which the public has witnessed the 14th Dalai Lama speak, -which is slow, and with broken English, is all an act, and a show. In actuality, the 14th Dalai Lama speaks English fluently, and extremely well. However, the 14th Dalai Lama claims that when he talks slowly, in broken English, and in a meaningful way, it affects people and his audience in an awe-inspiring way. I cannot confirm if talking slowly does indeed affect people in awe inspiring ways. However, I hate the 14th Dalai Lama badly! Once the world knows about the 14th Dalai Lama's involvement with the Illuminati, and the evil deeds which he participated in, is confirmed, the world will hate Tenzin Gyatso too! Moreover, the goofy pouty smile, presented by the 14th Dalai Lama, has been well practiced in the mirror, to ensure he appears the opposite of intimidating or evil.

Tenzin Gyatso, the 14th Dalai Lama, is a clown among clowns, who is completely loyal to the Illuminati. Tenzin Gyatso, is also loyal to the Chinese faction of the Illuminati. I cannot wait to meet his "holiness" (*as original people, in our waking lives*). For anyone who cannot believe the statements presented above, and believes that perhaps I have been led by the Illuminati *REM sleep driven human* clones to believe a deception about the 14th Dalai Lama, and you are not too concerned whether the 14th Dalai Lama is loyal to the Chinese faction of the Illuminati, because for you, the 14th Dalai Lama "speaks beauty".

I will counter the above beliefs by reminding all that read this document: NOBODY would think the 14th Dalai Lama "speaks beauty" -if she or he, had her or his consciousness transferred to their REM sleep driven human clone body, at the cloning center, -while their original body is simultaneously asleep, and she or he WITNESSED, a REM sleep driven human clone body of the 14th Dalai Lama humping a crying white child at the cloning center; -and she or he remembered such an incident has happened in real life with clarity; -only this time, with duplicate clone bodies, rather than with peoples' waking bodies, -thanks to the advancement of consciousness transfer technology, -once a person wakes up from sleeping, -because she or he is not memory suppressed as a REM sleep driven human clone version of herself or himself! In that situation: NOBODY would say the 14th Dalai Lama "speaks beauty"!

Moreover, there is a deception within a deception coated with reverse psychology, happening every second of the day, with the aim that the Illuminati, can achieve their objective of world domination. *As a REM sleep driven human clone version of himself,* the 14th Dalai Lama has requested that the Illuminati *REM sleep driven human clones* should kill Donald Marshall (in his real body) as a method to silence Donald Marshall, while activated *as a REM sleep driven human clone version of himself* at the cloning center. Furthermore, *as a REM sleep driven human clone version of himself,* Tenzin Gyatso mentioned to *a REM sleep driven human clone version of* me that he (Tenzin Gyatso) does not want me to expose him as a cloning center attendee, or relate to the world what he (Tenzin Gyatso) does as a *REM sleep driven human* clone version of himself, for fun; -nor does he (Tenzin Gyatso) want the world to know him as a person who is involved with Vril reptiles. Tenzin Gyatso, the 14th Dalai Lama, is not a kind and holy man; he is as fake as a 3-dollar bill!

The 14th Dalai Lama & his involvement with "Avatar 2045 Initiative"


2045 AVATAR PROJECT MILESTONES
STRATEGIC SOCIAL INITIATIVE
Avatar D 2040 - 2045
A hologram-like avatar
Avatar C 2030 - 2035
An Avatar with an artificial brain in which a human personality is transfered at the end of one's life
Avatar B 2020 - 2025
An Avatar in which a human brain is transplanted at the end of one's life
Avatar A 2015 - 2020
A robotic copy of a human body remotely controlled via BCI
2045.COM

The Avatar 2045 initiative openly advertises consciousness transfer to substrate bodies. The main goal of the 2045 initiative, as stated on the website, is: - "to create technologies enabling the transfer of an individual's personality to a more advanced non-biological carrier, and extending life, including to the point of immortality. We devote particular attention to enabling the fullest possible dialogue between the world's major spiritual traditions, science and society." In other words, the aim of the 2045 initiative is to create technologies which allow the transfer of an individual's **consciousness** to a more advanced non-biological carrier, and extending life, including to the point of immortality. If one replaces the word "personality" with "consciousness", then this is more accurate, -in terms of the currently existing, undisclosed technologies, found in Deep Underground Military Bases, --and it is precise of the technologies which the Illuminati presently have. The transfer of **consciousness**, to a non-biological carrier, mentioned as the main objective of the 2045 initiative, could be anything, ranging from the transfer of an individual's consciousness to a computer, a robot, or human clone body of the original person, all of which qualify under the heading of "non-biological carrier".

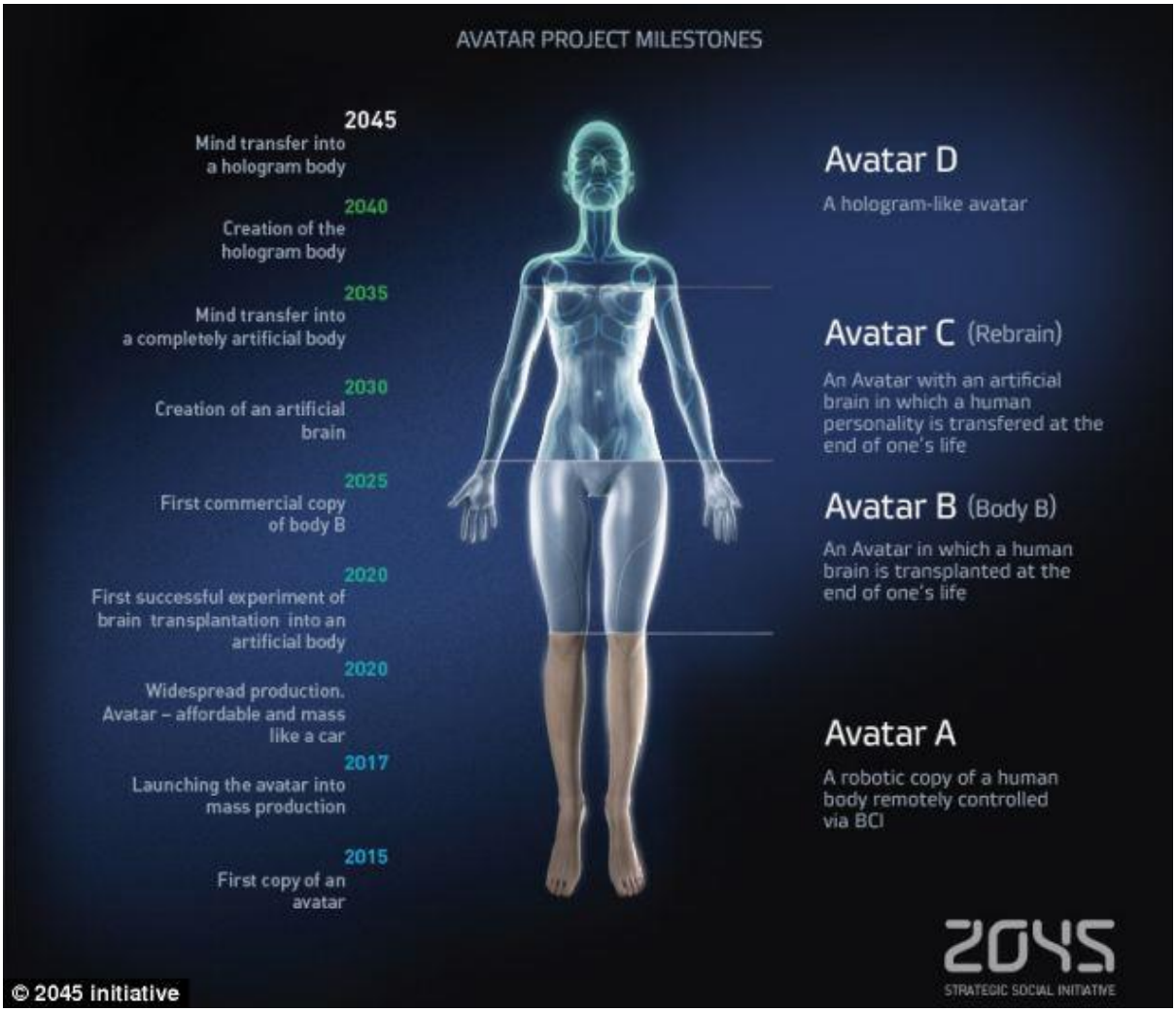
Transferring an individual's consciousness to a computer has its limitations; the main limitation is one cannot move / one does not have the ability of motion while consciousness resides in a computer. Transferring an individual's consciousness to a robot has its limitations; the perceptions and sensations of the five senses: taste, sight, touch, smell, and sound, is slightly different when consciousness resides in a robot. Therefore, people tend to feel "odd" when their consciousness is in a robot, because the perceptions and sensations experienced, while consciousness is in a robot, feels different to the perceptions and sensations experienced when one's consciousness, resides in one's original body.

The perceptions and sensations experienced, when consciousness resides in a robot, is also different, when compared, to the perceptions and sensations one feels, when consciousness resides in a duplicate human clone body. Another main disadvantage about the transference of consciousness to a robot is that: one cannot have sex, while one's consciousness resides in a robot, because robots do not have biological organs. The transference of consciousness to a duplicate human clone body circumvents some (not all) of the limitations of transferring consciousness to machines (or "non-biological carriers"), such as computers and robots. Transferring an individual's consciousness to a duplicate human clone body of the original person also has its limitations; people are slightly dumber, more impulsive, and more emotional, when consciousness inhabits a duplicate human clone body, compared to when one experiences life, via their consciousness in their original, natural born body. Therefore, the Avatar 2045 initiative, is about replicating the current human experience, (that we have via our original bodies) by transferring an individual's consciousness from their original body, to duplicate human clone versions, referred to as "Avatars", publicly.

The "extension of life, including to the point of immortality", which is also mentioned as part of the main objective, of the 2045 initiative, refers, in actuality: to downloading the entire (flawed) consciousness of a being onto microchips, and inserting these microchips, into the brains of duplicated human clone bodies, and continuing to live life, through human clone bodies; -this is the true essence of, what is meant by "life extension and immortality". The Avatar 2045 initiative, is openly advertising about achieving life extension and immortality. However, the objectives of the 2045 initiative have been carefully worded, by using words such as: "personality", "avatars", and "non-biological carriers", -without overtly explaining how "life extension" or "immortality" will be achieved, or clarifying the limitations of such an objective. Moreover, when these same words: "personality", "avatars", and "non-biological carriers", are substituted for the words: "consciousness", "human clone bodies" and "human clone bodies" respectively, this completely changes the whole meaning of the objective. Nonetheless, replacing the words "personality", "avatars", and "non-biological carriers", with: "consciousness", and "human clone bodies", -more accurately reflects the fact that: -the 2045 initiative, is about transferring an individual's consciousness to duplicate human clone bodies.

"Life extension" refers to 'extending life' via human clone bodies; and "immortality" refers to recording the entire flawed consciousness of a being onto microchips, and uploading these microchips into the brains of duplicate human clone bodies, and continuing to live on after death of the original body, via consciousness recorded on microchips, and human clone bodies. The Illuminati **currently** have the technology, of downloading consciousnesses onto microchips. The microchip is termed "the Soulstone catcher" or "Soulstone microchip". The recordings of consciousness onto microchips are not perfect; they are flawed recordings. Therefore, in our **present reality**, people that have chosen to live on, after death of their original bodies, by having their consciousness recorded onto microchips, and living on through human clone bodies, become more evil, and more wackier, than they were as original human beings, with each progressive flawed recording of their consciousness from one microchip to another, and each progressive uploading of the flawed recording of consciousness stored on the microchips, that are inserted into the brains of the duplicate human clone bodies, because the recordings of consciousness onto microchips are flawed.

Furthermore, the Avatar 2045 initiative is a human cloning and mind control program, which is being funded by intelligence agencies and governments worldwide. Russia, Tibet, China, as well as European countries are openly funding the Avatar 2045 initiative. The Avatar 2045 initiative coordinates the BT Soul catcher 2025 project, that is ran by Dr. Chris Winter. The BT Soul catcher 2025 project aims to develop microchips that will be "implanted into the skull just behind the eye, where it will be able to record a person's every thought, experience, and sensation" (BEAMS, 2007). Moreover, the BT Soul Catcher 2025 project, openly advertises the aim to develop microchips that can record the entire (flawed) consciousness of a being. The Avatar 2045 initiative and the BT Soul Catcher 2025 project, both involve the same process of life extension for the wealthiest people, as well as a method of controlling the population.


AVATAR PROJECT MILESTONES
2045
Mind transfer into a hologram body
2040
Creation of the hologram body
2035
Mind transfer into a completely artificial body
2030
Creation of an artificial brain
2025
First commercial copy of body B
2020
First successful experiment of brain transplantation into an artificial body
2020
Widespread production. Avatar – affordable and mass like a car
2017
Launching the avatar into mass production
2015
First copy of an avatar
Avatar D
A hologram-like avatar
Avatar C (Rebrain)
An Avatar with an artificial brain in which a human personality is transfered at the end of one's life
Avatar B (Body B)
An Avatar in which a human brain is transplanted at the end of one's life
Avatar A
A robotic copy of a human body remotely controlled via BCI
2045
STRATEGIC SOCIAL INITIATIVE
© 2045 initiative

The four phases of the 2045 Avatar Initiative: - a publicly disclosed transhuman project.

The Avatar 2045 initiative has four phases. The initial step involves the creation of a human-like robot, and using the highest level (of publicly disclosed) brain to computer interface (BCI) system technology, to link the mind, with the human-like robot, and this is dubbed "Avatar A". The next step after the completion of Avatar A, is to create a life support system for the human brain, for which the (physical) human brain will be transferred after death of the original body, to the life support system, called "Avatar B"; Avatar A, connects to the life support system, and as a result, turns it into "Avatar B". The third step named "Avatar C", involves developing an artificial brain in which an individual's consciousness is transferred, with the objective of achieving cybernetic immortality.

For Avatar D, the last stage of the Initiative 2045, there is almost no information available (publicly). There is only the description that the project aims to create a "hologram-like Avatar" at this stage. Nonetheless, because all four stages have already been completed in secret, by the Illuminati, it can be revealed that Avatar D refers to MK ULTRA (Manufacturing Killers Utilizing Lethal Tradecraft Requiring Assassinations), -although this version of MK Ultra, involves uploading the conscious mind, to 3D generated virtual simulations of any kind. In Marshall (2016b, p.74) we learn more about this type of technology, which the 2045 Initiative calls "Avatar D".

> Through the advent of [the Illuminati's] MK Ultra technology [mind control technology], it is possible to immerse the conscious mind in a 3D generated virtual reality simulation of any kind, whereby the person under the Illuminati's MK Ultra technology, 3D generated virtual reality simulation for the conscious mind, perceives the surrounding environment, and the scenario with their conscious mind as "real as real" to the point where the person's five senses (sight, taste, touch, smell, hearing) are active in this 3D generated virtual reality simulation while under the Illuminati's MK Ultra technology, convincing the person to believe the environment and conditions which the person finds themselves under is reality and not a simulation. The Illuminati also have the option of viewing everything the person experiences while under MK Ultra technology on a visual display terminal such as a computer monitor. Being put under the Illuminati's MK Ultra technology is similar to getting "plugged-in" and becoming connected to the neural-interactive virtual reality known as the "Matrix" as depicted in the movie "The Matrix" (1999); it is exactly like that, and the Illuminati can put REM [sleep] driven clones under many different scenarios through the use of MK Ultra technology.

The citation mentioned above (Marshall 2016b, p.74) is what Avatar D of the 2045 Initiative refers to. Furthermore, it is possible for a third party to control the entire 3D generated virtual reality simulation a person's conscious mind perceives, while under MK Ultra (mind control) technology. In other words, a third party can make another person perceive sights, sounds, as well as other sensations, that do not actually exist, although the conscious mind will perceive the 3D generated reality while under MK Ultra technology (the "hologram-like avatar", as described by Initiative 2045) as "real as real". This further implies that a third party can put the consciousness of another, into 3D generated virtual reality scenarios, for the sole purpose of eliciting trauma and horror on another person's consciousness; the Illuminati have placed many people under horror and trauma spectacles, with the use of REM sleep phase driven human cloning technology, and MK Ultra technology.

Furthermore, because MK Ultra (mind control) technology, allows a third party to control and witness everything, another person's consciousness, experiences, --on a visual display terminal, such as a computer; -people under MK Ultra (mind control) technology can be completely controlled, filmed, and framed for crimes they did not commit (this fact is illustrated in Marshall 2016b, p.67). People can be framed for crimes they did not commit, because MK Ultra technology allows a third party to control an entire 3D generated virtual simulation, which looks as "real as real". Therefore, to an onlooker, who does not know about the current existence of such highly advanced and secret technology, it will look like the person that has had his / her avatar body (REM sleep driven human clone) hijacked, or his / her "hologram-like avatar" (3D generated virtual reality simulation) hijacked, --is saying or doing disgusting things by his / her own free will; when in actuality, it is a third party, that is making another say and do disgusting things, by hijacking another person's avatar, and bodily movements, as well as hijacking another person's 3D generated virtual reality simulation.

Such highly advanced technologies, which involve the transference of an individual's consciousness to avatar bodies, and hologram-like avatars (3D generated virtual reality simulations) allows for the possibilities of great abuse. Abuse of the 2045 Initiative, as well as abuse of the technologies the 2045 Initiative aims to develop publicly, will eventually lead to the total enslavement of humanity. Another way of viewing the 2045 Avatar Initiative, with regards to how Initiative 2045 is related to the exposure of REM sleep driven, human cloning, is the fact that the 2045 Initiative also involves DNA extraction. The brain, of an original, is extracted and transplanted (after death), and placed into an artificial body, that is created; memories and emotions are then downloaded onto a super-computer; these memories and emotions are then uploaded onto a microchip (although this is a flawed recording of the memories and emotions); the avatar body will then be installed with the (flawed) microchip containing the memories and emotions, and then, both the microchip and avatar body, will be activated.

With REM sleep phase driven human cloning, 'DNA extraction' involves: -obtaining tissue samples or blood from the original, and growing a fully formed REM sleep phase driven duplicate clone body, of the original person. The method by which consciousness is transferred is unknown to me. However, there is the option to transfer consciousness of the original, to the REM sleep driven human clone duplicate, every time the original person goes to sleep, and reaches REM sleep (in their real body). There is a duality of memories and emotions. As a REM sleep driven human clone version, (*provided one is not under memory suppression technologies as a REM-driven sleep driven human clone*), -one remembers the life she / he has lived in their original body, while activated and experiencing life, -as a REM sleep driven human clone, (*while simultaneously asleep in one's original body*). For that reason, provided one is not under memory suppression technologies, while activated as a REM sleep driven human clone, one will remember the life she / he has lived, as a REM-driven human clone, while experiencing life in their original (real) body. This is the reason there is a duality of memories and emotions.

Furthermore, with advanced (undisclosed) human cloning technology, there is also the possibility to download the memories and emotions of an individual onto a supercomputer, and then upload the (flawed) memories and emotions of an individual onto microchips, and install these microchips into progressive duplicate clone bodies of the original. This is pseudo-immortality. Therefore, anybody who claims there is no hard evidence with regards to consciousness transfer, R.E.M sleep driven human cloning, well... the 2045 Avatar Project is openly advertising consciousness transfer to substrate bodies. Moreover, anyone who is currently struggling with accepting the fact that the Illuminati presently have (flawed) consciousness transfer technology, and can transfer consciousness to substrate bodies, -then the "2045 Initiative" is a great avenue for that person to start researching. More importantly: the 2045 Initiative is a **MASSIVE drip-feed disclosure** tactic. All four phases have already been achieved, since 1945, and the technologies have been used secretly, by the elite of the world since 1945.

The 14th Dalai Lama's involvement with "Avatar 2045 Initiative"

There are many truths people do not know about the 14th Dalai Lama. The 14th Dalai Lama, also known by his religious name "Tenzin Gyatso", who preaches love and peace, is a hypocrite and a fickle person. Tenzin Gyatso is completely loyal to the Illuminati, for many reasons. Moreover, Tenzin Gyatso knows: it is the agenda of the Illuminati to have the population of this world controlled, and micro-chipped, under the Illuminati (New World Order) reptilian (Vril) alliance.

The 14th Dalai Lama fully endorses and promotes "Project Avatar 2045 Initiative", and he misleads the world into thinking that the technologies are currently not in its advanced stages. The 14th Dalai Lama is an opportunist, and **NOT** a kind and holy man as he makes himself out to be. Tenzin Gyatso, the 14th Dalai Lama, is also a trans-humanist, who has said:

- "Creating the "Avatar C" [of the 2045 initiative] through developing an artificial brain and understanding the nature of human consciousness, could be attainable, and would be a great benefit to future development of science" (Robotics Tomorrow, 2012; GF 2045, 2012) and;
- "If scientific analysis were conclusively to demonstrate certain claims in Buddhism to be false, then we must accept the findings of science and abandon those claims" (Dalai Lama XIV, 2005; The New York Times, 2005).

The second statement that is quoted above, from the 14th Dalai Lama in 2005, is an indirect way of saying 'If trans-humanism goes against Buddhism, then religious practitioners, will just have to change Buddhism'.

The 14th Dalai Lama talks about his possible reincarnation into an avatar

The 14th Dalai Lama talks about the possibility of his reincarnation into a computer

YOUTUBE.COM

In the video clip highlighted above (channel391, 2011), we learn that the prospect of a trans-humanist future does not pose a problem for Tenzin Gyatso, the 14th Dalai Lama. The 14th Dalai Lama states, in the video clip above: "Now, further development of the technology, and eventually a new type of human being, say due to these machines, something... then welcome... no problem... if that come... and then the reincarnation of the Dalai Lama, also maybe, one of like that." See feature length documentary: “Technocalyps” (2006) from: Films For Action, (2011); TheDejavu434 (2013a, 2013b, 2013c).

In other words: Due to further technological developments, which may lead to a new type of human being (this part references the trans-humanist agenda of merging man with machine), say due to these machines (technological advancements), then the 14th Dalai Lama will welcome these machines, this is not a problem for him, and then perhaps the reincarnation of the 14th Dalai Lama can also be like one of these 'new human beings' (which is another way of saying, a trans-human human being, or a human being that has merged machinery and biological qualities).

The 14th Dalai Lama discusses technological change & transhumanism

The Dalai Lama on Technological Change

Is the Dalai Lama a transhumanist singularitarian? Watch this video to find out yourself! Tenzin Gyatso, 14th Dalai Lama on...

YOUTUBE.COM

In the video clip referenced above, which took place on December 16th 2007, in Turin, Italy, - the 14th Dalai Lama was asked the following question: "How can people find the right balance if their adaptability is stretched to the limits, by technological progress evolving the rules of change?" (David Orban, 2007). The 14th Dalai Lama responded to the above question with the following answer:

"Technology and human being... technology: no feelings of pains and pleasures... we human being, with the mind, with emotions, we have the experience of pains and pleasures... Very purpose of technology and science... I think many technology and science... I think technology is supposed to provide happier life... so technology and science should serve to human beings... human beings should not become slave to money or technology, it's wrong... so therefore... generally, modern education not adequate regarding the promotion of keeping our inner values... so that's why I'm telling my friends now we need more pay attention about our inner value." The 14th Dalai Lama concluded his answer, by stating the following: "I think one day, the part of our brain which brings feelings should be removed, then we should be like robots, and ourselves become part machines. That would be good actually. That would be super!"

Remember: the 14th Dalai Lama understands and speaks English fluently, and how he speaks (publicly) in broken English is an act and a show. It is therefore appropriate to further clarify the above quote from the 14th Dalai Lama. In other words, what the 14th Dalai Lama was alluding to is: 'The differences between technology and human beings is the following: technology, has no feelings of pains and pleasures. We, as human beings, with our minds, with our emotions, we have the experience of pains and pleasures. The very purpose of many technologies and science, is to provide a happier life, -which the 14th Dalai Lama believes. So, technology and science should serve human beings. Human beings should not become slaves to money or technology, it is wrong. Generally speaking, modern and current education is not adequate, regarding the promotion of keeping our inner values.

The fact that modern and current education is not adequate, with regards to the promotion of keeping our inner values, is the reason the 14th Dalai Lama is telling his friends, that people now need to pay more attention to their inner values'. He then concluded, with an answer which does not need much further clarification, by stating: "I think one day, the part of our brain which brings feelings should be removed, then we should be like robots, and ourselves become part machines. That would be good actually. That would be super!" Many people did not like the final part of the 14th Dalai Lama's answer, regarding a trans-humanist world, whereby man and machine are merged as one, and therefore the above video, was mostly deleted off the internet.

Warnings regarding Project Avatar 2045 Initiative

Has the reader noticed the "Project Avatar 2045 Initiative" has chosen to be associated with a leader of Tibetan Buddhism, in order to appeal to the spiritual side of the machine? This is deliberate. This ploy is even mentioned as part of the Project Avatar 2045 Initiative: "We devote particular attention to enabling the fullest possible dialogue between the world's major spiritual traditions, science and society." It is a deliberate manoeuvre to associate approval from leaders of spiritual faiths, to make the concept of consciousness transfer to substrate bodies more appealing to society. Furthermore, proponents of Avatar 2045 (as well as the Illuminati *REM sleep driven human clones*, out of public view), carefully select speakers, so that through association and approval from leaders of spiritual faiths, the public does not rise up and express their disapproval of a project that aims to make consciousness transfer to substrate bodies, a public enterprise.

No sane person would express contempt, disapproval or "boo" the Dalai Lama off stage; because the public perception, and heuristic (mental shortcuts that ease the cognitive load of making decisions) perception of the Dalai Lama, is that the Dalai Lama is a man of peace, and such a mental shortcut, is much further from truth, in regards to the 14th Dalai Lama. Remember: Tenzin Gyatso is an opportunist and a completely loyal puppet of the Illuminati, who will do exactly as he is told in order to guarantee his safety. Moreover, proponents of the Avatar 2045 future, ensure that their entire dialogue is worded very carefully, from the printed information that is divulged publicly, to the spoken information given by the carefully selected speakers and proponents of Avatar 2045. The entire dialogue of Avatar 2045 is carefully worded to avoid religious conflict, moral and ethical conversations.

Recall that the Avatar 2045 Initiative could have used the words "transfer of an individual's consciousness, to a duplicate human clone body" as part of the main goal of the 2045 initiative, but instead, the words "transfer of an individual's personality, to a non-biological carrier" is used. The Avatar 2045 Initiative could have also mentioned to the public that "Avatar D", involves the "transfer of consciousness to a 3D generated reality simulation of any kind, whereby the transferred consciousness, perceives the environment and the simulation as "reality"", but instead, the only information that can be found about Avatar D from the perspective of 2045 Initiative, is that Avatar D is about creating "A hologram like Avatar".

The Avatar 2045 Initiative could have also told the public that their version of "immortality" refers to downloading memories, emotions, as well as the entire (flawed) consciousness of an individual, and uploading the entire (flawed) consciousness of an individual onto microchips, -and inserting these microchips, that contain the flawed recordings of an individual's consciousness, into the brains of duplicate human clone bodies, belonging to the original person, and continuing a pseudo-existence after death of the original body through microchip technology, and human cloning technology. The entire dialogue of Avatar 2045 is carefully worded because, if there was direct mention about consciousness transfer to human clone bodies, and using human cloning and microchip technology to achieve 'immortality', then religious conflict, moral and ethical conversations, would ensue.

Has the reader also noticed the "Project Avatar 2045 Initiative" has never broached, discussed or considered the following topics, or risk assessments?

- What if someone was to be enslaved and harmed, through the process of transferring their individual consciousness to their avatar? What effect, will being enslaved and harmed, while their consciousness resides in their avatar body, have on the person's main body and mind?
- People can be remotely executed by applying a constant electrical current to the avatar body. This is not good.
- Continuous electrical current to an avatar body, while consciousness is in the avatar body, kills the real person's body by aneurysm or heart attack. This is also not good.

Nevertheless, the Avatar 2045 Initiative involves flawed technologies. For that reason, the 2045 Initiative embellishes its flawed technologies with mysticism, in order to make their flawed technologies, sound more appealing to society; the preceding statement is a reason the 2045 Initiative is fully endorsed by the 14th Dalai Lama. The 2045 Initiative is also supported by many billionaires across the world. Moreover, the technology of consciousness transfer to avatars / human clone bodies / substrate bodies, is **NOT** in its initial stages, or being improved upon, as depicted by the 2045 Initiative. The technology of consciousness transfer to avatar bodies has been completed in secrecy for many decades now. All Avatars (A, B, C and D, of the 2045 Initiative) have been completed and used secretly for many decades.

The technologies involving consciousness transfer to avatar bodies, cannot be improved upon; they are flawed technologies, for which the side effects cannot, and will **never** be fixed. The technologies involving consciousness transfer to avatar bodies, is also termed "dead end technology" (no pun intended). It simply means that they are restrictive technologies, for which the flaws in the technologies can never be improved. Furthermore, the Illuminati (*REM sleep driven clones*) have already spent a considerable amount of money trying to improve the flaws in consciousness transfer technologies, but the flaws in the technologies cannot be fixed. This is one reason, among many such incidents, for which the Illuminati (*REM sleep driven clones*), believe there is an actual God. Furthermore, people that decided to have a pseudo-existence, through microchip technology, and human cloning technology, did not come back the same, as they were prior to the death of their original body.

This is among one of the most important facts about consciousness transfer technology, which I can share from my experiences, as an unwilling participant of the Illuminati's *REM sleep phase driven human cloning* subculture, which must be addressed and the public must realise: people do **NOT** come back the same as they were, when they were natural human beings, experiencing life, via their consciousness in their original bodies. People become evil, or eviller; they can become bi-sexual; as well as child molesting paedophiles, due to the flaws in combining consciousness transfer technology, microchip technology, and human cloning technology. This is similar to the story depicted in the movie "Pet Sematary" (1989). The statements above are facts which the public must consider, **and raise**, so far as the Avatar 2045 Initiative, and consciousness transfer technologies are concerned.

The Vril reptilian religion, Gerber religion, & Azazel

Vril reptiles have their own religion, which previously involved worshipping Azazel (Jewish Encyclopaedia, no date). Azazel (Ibid.) was deified by Vril reptiles, and can therefore be considered a "reptilian god" or a "god of the reptiles", because Vril reptiles are reptiles, that previously worshipped Azazel (Ibid.). Azazel (Ibid.) was also worshipped in ancient times by Vril reptiles, in an ancient religion called "Gerber". However, because I have been an unwillingly participant in the Illuminati's *REM sleep phase driven human cloning* subculture, for many years, and I have met and interacted with Vril reptiles on numerous occasions, as a *REM sleep phase driven human clone version of myself,* and because Vril reptiles are stupid, and believe that Donald Marshall is 'magic'; Vril reptiles are no longer interested in worshipping Azazel (Jewish Encyclopaedia, no date).

Vril reptiles are currently interested in worshipping Donald Marshall as a living god, and Vril reptiles cannot wait, until I die, [especially the Vril type 1 reptiles]. The Vril reptiles want to eat the original (real) body of Donald Marshall once I die. Vril reptiles also want to eat multiple human clone bodies of Donald Marshall daily, once I die. Recall that the Vril type 1 reptiles are especially dumb, and also wanted to eat the Pharaoh from ancient Egyptian times because the Vril type 1 reptiles, believed consuming the dead body of the Pharaoh would make the Vril type 1 reptiles “magic”. The Vril type 1 reptiles, in ancient Egyptian times, also believed that they would be able to transcend to another dimension, as a result of eating the Pharaoh. Vril reptiles are very stupid!

Donald Marshall REQUIRES religious people exposing Illuminati crimes!

The information presented above, concludes the most factual and relevant explanations concerning the connection between Vril reptiles, religions, religious organisations, the current Illuminati, and the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human* cloning subculture. It must be repeated that it is **NOT** my intention to debunk religions, and I sincerely apologise once more, if the details presented above, with regards to how the Vril reptilian agenda is prevalent within certain religions, has caused / is causing the faiths of individuals with a religious background to waver, because this is **NOT** my intention. Furthermore, it is understood, that: -the information provided, -regarding how the Vril reptilian agenda is involved with religions, -will prove difficult and disconcerting reading for any human being, whether that person subscribes to a particular religion or not. Therefore, please remember: It is **NOT**, my purpose to debunk religion, because I also need religious people to consider these topics, and help to fully expose the Illuminati; stop human cloning; eradicate the Vril reptiles, and the Vril parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness; -and ensure that the Illuminati's crimes against humanity are known throughout the world; this disclosure..., really IS..., **extremely urgent!**

It is also understood, that once people have been exposed to, or know about this incredible level of evil, which happens on a daily basis, with regards to: -the Illuminati, human cloning, the Vril reptilian agenda, religions, and religious organisations, and more; -then it is natural that some people will have their faiths waver; -people will also face many levels of cognitive dissonances, and in some cases, people will not know where to turn, in order to have their faiths (in the goodness of humanity) restored. This is all understandable. It is also important readers of this document remember: with secret and unheard-of technological advantages, it becomes easier to collect people of influence (from all corners of Earth), into a secret subculture, and **force** people, into compliance through the fear of death, and unlimited death, with the use of secret and unheard-of technological advantages. The abovementioned statement, does not excuse the people of influence who sided against humanity, but it offers some explanation (among many reasons) for their compliance.

Moreover, the "strive" to do good, forms one of the main tenets of the most popular religions. This "strive", is referred to by the motivational psychologist Steven Reiss, as "honor", whereby "honor", forms one of sixteen main areas, identified by Reiss' empirical research, as key reasons that people become attracted to religion (News Medical, 2015; Phys, 2015; Reiss, 2015). "The desire for an upright character", which is defined as "honor", in Reiss' work, (Reiss, 2015) is a main and guiding principle, of most of the popular religions. This is why it becomes an extreme shock, when one learns that some people, such as religious leaders, who claim to be proponents for "the desire of an upright character", are found to be involved in human cloning, Vril reptiles, paedophilia, human sacrifices, child abuse, the creation of Vril parasite-human-hosts etc., -because none of the abovementioned topics are in line with having, or striving to have an upright character, but rather, fall in line with everything which supports Luciferianism and Luciferian ideals.

There has been plenty of discussion about Lucifer and Luciferianism in this document. Therefore, it is also important to stress to the reader that Lucifer is a real entity. Lucifer is a technological alien (such as Amon Ra, Apollyon-Gilgamesh etc.), that frequents the cloning centers, and lives on through recorded consciousness on microchip, and cloning technology. Lucifer is a real entity that the highest REM sleep driven human cloned Illuminati members have met, at the cloning centers via the process of consciousness transfer to their REM sleep driven human clone alternatives. Given the above information, "Lucifer", is not a fictional or mythical character, but a real entity; a technological alien. There will be more discussion on the technological aliens, which the human Illuminati elite serve, in upcoming documents, which will help to further clarify, more aspects of the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven* human cloning subculture. Yes, the devil is very much alive and currently present here on Earth. Given the extreme nature of evil, which is currently prevalent in our world, concealed as best as possible, --and 'underground' knowledge, --because the perpetrators are fully aware that their crimes are socially unacceptable; --it is going to take the collective and necessary efforts of brave, and legitimate people to make known that they do **NOT** give their consent to the level of evil undertaken by the Illuminati.

Brave and legitimate people are also going to have to make known: that they have **never**, nor will they **ever**, give their consent to such extreme levels of evil, currently orchestrated by the Illuminati. This really is humanity's greatest fight, against great forces of darkness, which currently control this world. It is therefore appropriate to reference an old adage: "Take no part in the worthless deeds of evil and darkness; instead expose them." This is the primary objective, of Donald Marshall: to expose the evil and darkness of the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human cloning* subculture, and it is my hope: that **brave and legitimate people**, from all parts of the world, and from the furthest reaches of the world, share my sentiments, to the point that they will also expose the evil and darkness of the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human cloning* subculture. Furthermore, it is important to remember: the mark of a great leader is not in creating followers. The mark of a great leader is to create other great leaders through the transparency of information.

It is also my hope: -that once people realise, the extent of the incredible level of evil, perpetuated in secrecy against humanity on a second by second basis, every day, by the Illuminati; -people will take an **active role** in exposing the Illuminati; --where, as a result, --people are also independent, and know all the necessary, relevant and factual information with regards to the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human cloning* subculture, --as well as take an **active role** in exposing the Illuminati because of the knowledge in which people gain from these disclosures, --and their individual life experiences. Be active and expose the Illuminati! It is my hope that people will do **everything** in their power to help expose the evil and darkness of the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human cloning* subculture. Given the aforementioned statements, it is now worthwhile, to direct the reader's attention to a historical event that humanity should learn great lessons from.

100,000 Martyrs of Tbilisi Georgia, by the Muslims in 1226

Each year on the 13th of November (O.S. 31st October) the Georgian Orthodox Church commemorates Hundred Thousand Martyrs who were put to death, by Sultan Jalal al-Din of Khwarazm, for not renouncing Christianity, to convert to Islam, following Sultan Jalal al Din's capture of the Georgian capital of Tbilisi in 1226 (Orthodox Christianity, 2007; Georgian Orthodox Church, 2011; Georgia About, 2014; Facing Islam, 2019; OCP Society, 2023). Jalal ad-Din's first encounter with the Christian Kingdom of Georgia, occurred in 1225, when Jalal ad-Din's army inflicted a crushing defeat on the Georgians at Garni, bringing about the end of Georgia's medieval heyday. The following year, in 1226, Jalal ad-Din invaded the Christian Kingdom of Georgia once more, by marching onto Georgia's capital Tbilisi, and forcing Queen Rusudan of Georgia and her court into flight. After Queen Rusudan and her court fled, the Georgian forces that were left in defence of the capital, put up a fierce and valiant resistance, however, Sultan Jalal's forces eventually broke into Tbilisi with the assistance of local Muslims, who opened the city gates at night, allowing enemy troops to enter the city, on 9th March 1226. The victorious Khwarezmid soldiers sacked Tbilisi and massacred its Christian population.

The anonymous 14th century Georgian chronicle, conventionally known as the "Chronicle of a Hundred Years", laments: "Words are powerless to convey the destruction that the enemy brought: tearing infants from their mothers' breasts; they [the Khwarezmid soldiers] beat their heads against the bridge, watching as their eyes dropped from their skulls..." (Ibid.; Orthodox Christianity, 2007; Facing Islam, 2019). The Muslim historians ibn al-Athir and Nasawi confirm the killings of Christians who did not accept Islam at the Sultan's order. Nasawi was Jalal's secretary and biographer (Ibid.). According to the anonymous 14th century Georgian chronicle, the "Chronicle of a Hundred Years", Jalal also had the dome of the Sioni Cathedral (Orthodox Christianity, 2007) torn down and replaced with a throne for himself. At Jalal's order, the icons of Jesus Christ, and the Virgin Mary, were carried out of the cathedral and placed at the bridge of the Mtkvari river (TBILISI.TV, 2014; Rustavi 2, 2019; Global Orthodox, 2023) in order to force Christians to step on the icons of Jesus Christ and the Virgin Mary. Georgians who turned and renounced their faith in Christianity, and defiled the icons of Jesus Christ and the Virgin Mary were promised to be kept alive, by Sultan Jalal and his Khwarezmid soldiers.

However, Georgians who refused to profane the icons and apostatize (renounce and convert) to Islam, were beheaded, at the Sultan's order. The medieval Georgian chronicler puts the number of Georgians who were killed for refusing to renounce their Christian faith and defile the icons, at "at'ni bevrni" (DetailedPedia, 2024). The first part of this numeral, at'ni, denotes "ten". The second part, bevrni, in modern Georgian means "much many", but it now also has the obsolete meaning of "ten thousand", ultimately derived from Old Persian "baiwar/n", for "ten thousand" (DetailedPedia, 2024). The painting of a "100,000 Martyrs of Tbilisi" by the Muslims in 1226, referenced below in this document, captures a dark historical event, for which humanity should learn great lessons from. In the painting we can see that Jesus Christ is at the top of the picture. In the right-hand corner of the painting, we can see that there are two Khwarezmid soldiers, holding up icons of the Virgin Mary and baby Jesus, as well as Jesus Christ as an adult. A third Khwarezmid soldier, on the far right of the painting, lets an orthodox Georgian Christian find solace in the icons of the Virgin Mary and Jesus Christ, and then beheads a Georgian Christian with a scimitar.

There are tens of thousands of Georgian civilians, who have refused to renounce their faith in Jesus Christ, and have refused to defile the icons. However, the orthodox Georgian Christian civilians have solemn looks on their faces, as it seems that they have accepted their ultimate fate, while they are currently waiting upon divine intervention / a hero / a saviour / a leader, to save their population from their perils. However, what is the end result if divine intervention does not interfere? What is the end result if a hero / a saviour / a leader, does not turn up in time to save the day? The harsh reality is: the enemy wins, always. **Passivity and docility, in the face of an enemy, will always lead to defeat, always.** This is the harsh reality. Being a hero / a saviour / a leader, comes with much responsibility. Moreover, depending on the task in question, the burdens and responsibilities a hero / a saviour / a leader must carry can be many, or of great magnitude. Unfortunately, what this means, is that sometimes, the magnitude of the burdens and responsibilities of the task in question, hinders people from doing what must be done, in order to achieve a favourable outcome.

It feels wonderful to get saved, by another, in times of trouble, because our burdens and responsibilities become alleviated by another, depending on the situation, and the timing of the situation. This is fundamentally the mentality of those waiting to be saved. However, what happens if nobody comes? **Passivity and docility, in the face of an enemy, will always lead to defeat, always.** This is the harsh reality, when nobody comes to save us from our troubles. Rescue fantasies apply to any area of life in which we are not getting what we desire from life; and instead of taking action, we are passively waiting for a benefactor to take some action on our behalf, or for some highly improbable event to take place. The problem with rescue fantasies is that it does not matter how long we wait: nobody is coming to the rescue (Daring to Live Fully, ca. 2012).

Therefore, we need to accept the following:

- Whatever problem we are having, we are going to have to fix it ourselves.
- Whatever it is, that we want from life, we are going to have to go out there, and get it ourselves.
- Things are not going to happen by themselves; we have to make things happen.

Taking self-responsibility, and accepting that we have some responsibility in overcoming our own setbacks, can be a liberating experience, when we finally do overcome our setbacks, guided by the actions we took, in order to overcome the challenges, we faced. Consider the following, as a result of taking self-responsibility for the challenges we face:

- We don't have to wait for anyone else to say or do anything to help us solve our problems, or to get what we desire from life.
- We can begin to take action immediately, and begin moving in the direction of the outcome we desire, straight away.

One of the most important moments in the face of any of life's challenges, is the moment we grasp that nobody is coming. This is the moment we must grasp, and take self-responsibility for our situation, with a realisation that it is ultimately up to us, to fix the situation we find ourselves in. Once we realise that nobody is coming; nobody is coming to make things right; nobody is coming to fix our problems; nobody is coming to rescue us, and if we do not do something for ourselves, nothing will get better, -and therefore, we must take self-responsibility to fix our own situation, this becomes the "aha" moment; the moment things start to "click" in our mind, and new and forward motion, as well as actions towards a favourable outcome, begins.

To quote Nathaniel Branden, author of the book "Six Pillars of Self-Esteem" (1994):

> The dream of a rescuer who will deliver us, may offer a kind of comfort, but it leaves us passive and powerless. We may feel 'If I only suffer long enough, if I only yearn desperately enough, somehow a miracle will happen', but this kind of self-deception, [it is a self-deception] one pays for with one's life [because] it drains away [one's life] into the abyss of unredeemable possibilities and irretrievable days, months, decades.

Therefore, we must take responsibility for ourselves. We must rescue ourselves. No one is coming. The exception to the above statements is learning how to ask for help, as well as how to ask for what we want, is an important step in achieving the favourable outcomes we desire. This is the exception, whereby, there will be people who come to offer assistance, with a problem, or if there is an obstacle we need to overcome. Nonetheless, as a general rule: there will be no outside assistance; people will not help us in achieving our desires, unless they can see that we are taking action to help ourselves (Daring to Live Fully, ca. 2012).

This is the crux, which humanity must learn **great lessons** from. The painting of "100,000 Martyrs of Tbilisi" whereby the Georgians were murdered by Khwarezmid Muslim soldiers is also representative of devout Christians that were waiting for God and Jesus to save them from the Muslims, before they would have their heads chopped off. Jesus did not come, and tens of thousands of Georgian Christians, all got their heads cut off, in 1226. Let's not wait for God, or Jesus to save us from: the Illuminati, human cloning, Vril reptiles, Vril parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, technological aliens etc., and let's begin to take self-responsibility, and save ourselves, by taking action immediately, and begin moving in the direction of the outcome we desire, straight away!

Lesson from history: Passivity and docility, when faced with an enemy, leads to defeat, always.

The real documented & historical truth about warrior King Esus (Jesus) of Edessa

This chapter is NOT attributed to Donald Marshall. It is attributed to and written by Golden Truth 112, with credit to Ralph Ellis. **AVOID DIRECTING ANY HATE OR ANGER AT DONALD MARSHALL BECAUSE OF THIS CHAPTER!** The first statement which must be mentioned is: the information you are about to read is included because it ties in with REM sleep driven human cloning. From a REM sleep driven human cloning perspective: the Illuminati STOPPED harming Golden Truth 112 and putting him through severe and harsh MK ultra, death and suicide scenarios whenever he slept -after he learned the historical truth about warrior King Jesus. Unfortunately, there are some people (not ALL), who know the truth of REM sleep cloning, who are being tormented in their sleep, and are being put under suicide MK Ultra scenarios etc. -simply because they know and understand the validity of Donald Marshall's disclosures regarding the Illuminati. However, if knowing the truth about the real historical Jesus prevents other victims of REM sleep cloning from being tormented and experimented on by the Illuminati, -then the information you are about to read is valid information which MUST be included here for others; -for the express purpose, that: -the knowledge presented, -may also free others from being harmed in their sleep by the Illuminati. For whatever unknown reason, to Golden Truth 112, -the Illuminati STOPPED harming him in his sleep after he discovered truths regarding the historical Jesus. Another way to free oneself of the torments of the Illuminati, is with an EMF canopy. An EMF canopy can also protect you while you sleep. The information about the EMF canopy is on **page 270**.

The following information is presented because it is important the world learns the real documented and historical truth about warrior King Esus (Jesus) Manu of Edessa (a region in modern day Syria), for which the character of the biblical Jesus, is based on. In spite of everything that has been mentioned above about "self-responsibility", and how outside assistance only happens when we help ourselves, and as a general rule: we should not depend on others to solve our problems, especially when we can take action to solve our problems immediately; there will still be some people who are waiting for the biblical Jesus to save them, or waiting for the return of the biblical Jesus. Therefore, it is important that the truth about the real documented and historical warrior King Esus (Jesus) is presented, in order to further facilitate an understanding of how: real and documented historical events, led to the formation of the religious contents presented in the New Testament. Moreover, the truth about the historical warrior King Esus (Jesus) is also presented, in order to further assist understanding, -about how real documented and historical events, from 2000 years ago, has shaped, and continues to shape our world today.

Furthermore, truth is truth, and once truth is presented, it then becomes the choice of the individual, which path to follow. However, in order to realise truth, in the midst of fallacies, the necessary requirements are: scepticism, optimism and open mindedness (Campbell, 2008). Scepticism, optimism and open mindedness allows an individual, during an investigative research process, opportunities for objectivity, whereby "objectivity" is critical, in order to either corroborate, or debunk new information. It is important for the individual to keep in their heart scepticism, optimism and open mindedness, while learning about how the historical events involving warrior King Esus (Jesus) (Ellis, 2012), gave impetus for the biblical Jesus. Scepticism keeps you from believing fallacies; it keeps you from falling into that which you have not yet proven for yourself. Scepticism is a requirement for breakthroughs.

In other words, scepticism prevents us from believing or accepting anything, which is not supported by substantial and consistent evidences. Scepticism allows us to remain objective throughout an investigative research process. However, complete scepticism, prevents us from considering information which we have not yet proven to ourselves. This is why "optimism" also becomes important. Optimism gives us the ability to give merit to that which we have not yet proven to ourselves. Optimism allows us the opportunity to consider new information, as well as concepts which are outside our current worldview, which in turn gives us the opportunity to realise, through objective and investigative research, whether information outside our current worldview, is also supported by substantial and consistent evidences, and therefore, eventually, also becomes a truth.

Open Mindedness throughout the entire investigative research process, gives us the ability to eventually "see" that which we have not yet proven to ourselves, by considering many substantial and consistent evidences, until we eventually realise, that the information under investigation is true, because it is supported by many substantial and consistent evidences, which in turn, also corroborates many substantial and consistent facts and data, from our previous worldview.

This becomes the point, that we "see" and realise that the information under scrutiny, is also credible, factual, and enriches our worldview. Therefore, a good healthy balance between scepticism, optimism and open mindedness, allows one to eventually realise many facts, one would not have otherwise considered, had one solely used heuristics (mental shortcuts), from one's previous worldview. This is all that is demanded from the individual who wishes to learn the truth about the real and documented warrior King Esus (Jesus), whom the biblical Jesus is based on (Ellis, 2012). The information about the real warrior King Esus (Jesus) is also presented to help the people of today, further understand the world they live in. The documented truths about the historical Jesus is also presented with the express purpose: -to prevent others from being harmed, tormented, and messed with in their sleep -once people learn the truth about the Illuminati and their REM sleep phase driven human cloning subculture.

This information is not presented to ridicule or debunk religion, because as it has been stated: **Donald Marshall and humanity need** the help of religious people, as well as academic people, such as historians who through their efforts, brought to light the real and documented historical facts, supported by many evidences, demonstrating the existence of warrior King Jesus. **Donald Marshall and humanity require** the assistance of many people, from many backgrounds, including religious people, in order to rid the world of the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human cloning* subculture, and the evils emanating from the Illuminati's subculture. Therefore, without further introduction, the following information is presented for the reader's consideration about warrior King Esus (Jesus) of Edessa (a region in modern day Syria).

King Jesus of Edessa -presented by Ralph Ellis

JESUS
DECODE
JSP #6 - "Christianity Has Nothing To Do With Jesus!" Says Ralph Ellis
Christianity has nothing to do with Jesus as Ralph Ellis says....
YOUTUBE.COM

The presentation referenced above (Justin Stellman, 2016) considers whether (King) Jesus was an ordinary man and an actual King, for which, other people, later wrote grandiose stories about, throughout the centuries. It also considers whether (King) Jesus, was a first-century King Arthur-type of character, and supporters and believers, further embellished the story. It is highly recommended that readers of this document, watch the above presentation and learn the real documented history about warrior King Esus (Jesus) of Edessa, because events from King Jesus' life, is still affecting the world today. Non-religious people, and people who consider themselves "truth-seekers" are also advised to watch the presentation because the information offered about warrior King Jesus, is from evidence, historical, documented, and fact-based stance; the facts about warrior King Jesus, can be checked, and verified (Ellis, 2012).

Once people learn about the real documented and historical truths about warrior King Jesus, then the current state of this world, and the story of the biblical Jesus, begins to make a lot more sense. Moreover, the presentation also helps to further explain the interconnectedness of many topics presented in this document. The documented and historical facts about warrior King Esus (Jesus) of Edessa, helps to further explain topics such as: the Crusades, which took place between the 11th and 13th century; the position of Rome, as well as the position of the Roman Catholic Church; and the aims, -the present-day Illuminati, wish to achieve, so far as geopolitics is concerned. All the above-mentioned topics, (and more) presented in this document, compliments the real historical and documented facts, about warrior King Jesus.

Written commentary will help you fact-check truths about historical Jesus

The subsequent information given below is highlighted in order to help the reader follow discussion points mentioned in the presentation, which is referenced in this document, about warrior King Esus (Jesus). By providing written commentary that is mentioned in the presentation, the intention is to allow the reader, the chance to glean the information given in the presentation, as well as offer the reader the opportunity to fact check and verify the claims given in the presentation. The written commentary given below which compliments the presentation about warrior King Esus (Jesus) (Justin Stellman, 2016), also provides the individual the opportunity to read and understand the information given in the presentation, at a pace that is comfortable for the individual.

This allows an individual to revisit any further points given in the presentation, which an individual might forget, or not fully understand; because initially, the information presented about warrior King Esus (Jesus), can be overwhelming, to begin with. However, through investigation, objective research, and revisiting the topic of warrior King Esus (Jesus), eventually the evidences and the commentary provided in the presentation, starts to make sense. Therefore, without further introduction, the following written commentary is provided below, to augment the presentation given about warrior King Esus (Jesus) of Edessa.

King Esus of Edessa -an AD 60s Story

The story of King Esus (Jesus) of Edessa (a region in modern Syria), is an AD 60s story, and **NOT** an AD 30s story. It is important this distinction is made, because without this distinction, the events detailed about King Esus (Jesus) of Edessa do not align with other documented and real historical events. Nonetheless, once the story of Jesus is placed into the correct era, which is in the AD 60s, suddenly, real documented and historical events, begin to align with the story of King Esus (Jesus) of Edessa. Moreover, the characters from that era, such as King Esus (Jesus) and others, can also be found in real documented and historical records, once the distinction is made that the story of Jesus, is an AD 60s story, and **NOT** an AD 30s story. Jesus was a real living historical person, and this information is established by the Talmud (Rodkinson, 1918). The idea that Jesus was a mythical character is wrong. Historians know that Jesus existed as a real living person, because the Talmud mentions Jesus many times. It is important to remind individuals who currently believe that Jesus never existed: that the Talmud, was a Judaic book of law, written as historical commentary and Judaic law, by the leading sages of the era.

The senior Jewish priesthood, who wrote the Talmud, would not be moaning and groaning about the actions of a completely fictitious person, especially in a book of law. Moreover, the Talmud would not be mentioning Jesus in a book of law, if he was a fictitious person; nor would the Talmud be mentioning Jesus in a very poor light. Jesus is also blamed for the destruction of Jerusalem in the Talmud, and the writers of the Talmud (Judaic book of law), call for Jesus to be boiled in semen and excrement, as well as various other things. The writers of the Talmud would not be doing this, if Jesus was not a real person. However, within the Talmud, one has to find meanings and information about the characters, that is intended (by the writers of the Talmud), but are not directly expressed, through the process of drawing inferences from what is written and expressed about the characters in the Talmud.

One must 'read between the lines', in order to recognize the characters that are being discussed in the Talmud, because the characters are spoken of in code, and are not referred to directly and precisely by name. Jesus is always called "Balaam" within the Talmud (Rodkinson, 1918). Moreover, the Talmud talks about Jesus a lot; however, the Talmud talks about Jesus in a very different fashion. For a start, the Talmud calls Jesus a "King". The New Testament also calls Jesus a King. However, because the real and documented story of King Esus (Jesus) of Edessa, became jumbled and somewhat lost over the centuries, there are some people today who make comments such as: 'the Jesus mentioned in the New Testament was not a real (historical) King'.

Nonetheless, Jesus is called a "King" at birth, and he is called a "King" during the crucifixion, and he is also called a "King", on over 30 occasions within the New Testament. Therefore, let’s go with what the Talmud (Judaic book of law) says, which is that Jesus (of Edessa), was a King. Nonetheless, the Talmud has a very different viewpoint of Jesus. The Talmud hates Jesus, because the Talmud blames (King) Jesus (of Edessa) for the Jewish revolt (Ellis, 2012; Justin Stellman, 2016) and the destruction of Jerusalem. Remember: the story of King Esus (Jesus) of Edessa (a region in modern Syria), is an AD 60s story, and **not** an AD 30s story. Therefore, Jesus is not a very popular character within the Talmud.

Queen Cleopatra VII of Egypt was the historical Jesus' great grandmother

Queen Cleopatra VII of Egypt (Ellis, 2006; Ellis 2012; Justin Stellman, 2016) was related to Jesus of Edessa. Cleopatra VII was Jesus' great grandmother; for that reason, Jesus of Edessa was the great grandson of Cleopatra VII of Egypt. Cleopatra VII and Julius Caesar had an unknown daughter. When Julius Caesar was murdered in 44 BC (Ellis, 2006), Cleopatra VII was pregnant, and we know Cleopatra VII was pregnant from Cicero (Ibid.). However, we do not hear anything more about this pregnancy and this child. The child just disappears from history, and nobody can pin-point what happened to the child. However, 20 years later or so, the next Emperor of Rome, Augustus (Ibid.), gave diplomatic wives to his bordering nations; one was Juba II from North Africa (Ibid.). Juba II was a client King of Rome. Emperor Augustus gave to Juba II, the daughter of Cleopatra VII, Cleopatra Selene II. Cleopatra Selene II's mother was Cleopatra VII of Egypt, and Cleopatra Selene II's father was Mark Antony. Emperor Augustus then went to Persia, (Persia was known in that era as: "Parthia"), and gave the King of Persia at the time who was known as Phraates IV, a 'prostitute'.

Now of course this does not ring true with real history. Emperor Augustus could not be giving the mighty King of Persia, Phraates IV, who was 10 times mightier than Juba II, a mere courtesan, instead of a princess. Therefore, Juba II receives a princess (Cleopatra Selene II) from Emperor Augustus, who was the daughter of Cleopatra VII of Egypt, and Phraates IV, gets a courtesan called Thea Musa? This does not ring true, and for many reasons throughout the history. Moreover, this 'courtesan' called "Thea Musa" was also a princess, and actually the lost daughter of Julius Caesar and Cleopatra VII (the elder daughter of Julius Caesar and Cleopatra VII). This daughter of Cleopatra VII and Julius Caesar, named "Thea Musa", would later become the wife of Phraates IV of Persia. Therefore, Thea Musa later becomes the Queen of Persia. We know who Thea Musa was from Persian history, as well as from the writings of Josephus Flavius (Ellis, 2006; Ellis, 2012); she was called Queen Thea Musa of Ourania.

Thea Musa is a real historical Queen. Queen Thea Musa was the Queen of Persia from approximately 20 BC to 4 AD. Queen Thea Musa of Persia was also [the historical] Jesus' grandmother; therefore, Jesus of Edessa was the grandson of Queen Thea Musa of Persia. Queen Thea Musa of Persia had a daughter named Queen Helena of Edessa. It was Queen Helena of Edessa, who gave birth to Jesus of Edessa. Queen Helena of Edessa was also the wife of King Abgarus V of Edessa. King Abgarus V of Edessa was also known as: King Abgarus au Kama; King Abgar V Ukkamma; Abgar V the black; and Abgarus of Edessa. Queen Helena of Edessa and King Abgarus V of Edessa were the real historical, and documented, parents of Jesus of Edessa.

To summarise the above information: Cleopatra VII of Egypt (Jesus' great grandmother), had a lost daughter with Julius Caesar, and this lost daughter was Queen Thea Musa of Persia (Jesus' grandmother); Queen Thea Musa of Persia was the wife of King Phraates IV of Persia; Queen Thea Musa of Persia had a daughter named "Helena", who later became Queen Helena of Edessa (Jesus' mother); it was Queen Helena of Edessa, who was the wife of King Abgarus V of Edessa, who were the real historical Jesus', mother and father. Therefore, the history of the real Jesus, the aristocratic, princely Jesus, is that Jesus was the great grandson of Cleopatra VII of Egypt.

The problem in the Persian royal family

In 4 AD there was a problem in the Persian royal family. King Phraates IV of Persia died in 2 BC, and was succeeded by his son Phraates V. Phraates V was the son of King Phraates IV of Persia, and Queen Thea Musa of Persia (Jesus' grandmother). Phraates V, became King of Persia (also known in that era as "Parthia"), in 2 BC, when his father, Phraates IV died. However, King Phraates V of Parthia (Ellis, 2006; Ellis 2012; Justin Stellman, 2016) was later murdered in 4 AD, and his mother, Queen Thea Musa of Persia, was thrown out of Persia in 4 AD. Therefore, in 4 AD we have an occasion where a royal family was on the move; the Persian royal family had been thrown out of the East, and were travelling to Syria and Judea. Moreover, the Persian royal family had 200 courtiers and 600 calvaries, and a great deal of money from the Persian treasury, and it is this royal family that was looking for a place to stay because they did not have any lodgings in Syria. The above information is also the biblical birth of Jesus scene. Nonetheless, the nativity (of Jesus) is odd, because the nativity has a King, and generally speaking: royal babies are usually not born in a stable.

Moreover, it has already been established that Jesus was a real King; it is written within the Talmud that Jesus was a King, as it is written within the gospels on so many occasions, that Jesus was a King. Therefore, we have a King, who is being born in a stable for some reason; whereby his family had come from the East, and he was being born under the Eastern star, and he was visited by the Magi during his birth. The Magi are referred to as: 'the three Kings' (in the gospel story). However, the "Magi" are the Persian priesthood (Ibid.; Adventures Unlimited, 2018); so why would the Persian priesthood, be interested in a lowly Jewish Prince? The gospel story does not make sense. There is no reason why Persia or Parthia, would be interested in a lowly Judaic Prince. However, if we take this real historical story, about the Grandson of Queen Thea Musa of Persia, who had been thrown out of Persia in 4 AD after the death of King Phraates V of Persia in 4 AD, then suddenly, the story begins to make sense; because, here we have a royal family that is in a state of poverty because they have been thrown out of the country; they have just been exiled, and are travelling and need somewhere to stay; somewhere like a stable.

Furthermore, this family would have been visited by the Persian Magi, because despite the Queen (Thea Musa of Persia) getting thrown out of Persia, the son that was being born (by Queen Helena), was still a prince of Persia; and so, of course the three Magi (Persian priesthood) would come to the birth of Jesus, because after all, Jesus was a prince of Persia.

The historical Jesus' mother was Queen Helena

Jesus' mother was Queen Helena (of Edessa). Queen Helena (of Edessa) took the name 'Mary' (western pronunciation) when she became a priest. 'Mary' just means bishop / priest, in the Aramaic language (Ellis, 2006; Ellis 2012; Justin Stellman, 2016). All of Syria and Mesopotamia spoke Aramaic at the time, and therefore, all the Syriac manuscripts refer to the bishops of Syria as 'Mah' (western pronunciation); therefore, a male bishop is called 'Mah', and a female bishop would be called a 'Mara' (western pronunciation). Queen Helena of Edessa was the daughter of Queen Thea Musa of Persia, and we have already established that this family came into Syria in exile; Queen Helena (of Edessa) and her family came into Syria in exile when Phraates V was murdered, and this is where Queen Helena of Edessa was.

However, there is some discrepancy, so far as researchers are concerned, because Josephus Flavius (Ellis, 2006; Ellis 2012; Justin Stellman, 2016) states that Queen Helena was Queen of 'Adiabene', -and because of Josephus Flavius' claim, many historians have been looking around for this fictitious 'Adiabene', which does not exist in reality. As a result of Josephus Flavius, there are historians today, who do not even know where Queen Helena, was a Queen of. However, if one looks at the history outside of Josephus Flavius; if one looks at the Roman records, and the Syriac records; it is the Syriac records that provide the catalyst and gave the real clue to who Queen Helena was. The Syriac records state that Queen Helena was the wife of King Abgarus V of Edessa. Queen Helena of Edessa (Jesus' mother) appears in many places in a disorganised manner. Therefore, it is like a 'jigsaw puzzle', whereby one has to be able to put the pieces together in order to learn the truth about Queen Helena of Edessa. There is information scattered in various directions, about Queen Helena of Edessa. There is information about Queen Helena of Edessa from the Talmud; from the Roman records; from the Syriac records, and from Josephus Flavius.

Josephus Flavius does mention Queen Helena; however, we cannot trust Josephus Flavius, because Josephus Flavius told the world: Queen Helena was Queen of Adiabene, but 'Adiabene' does not exist in actuality. 'Adiabene' in actuality, is "Edessa". Josephus Flavius did not want to mention Edessa, because Edessa is the pivotal city where the entire Jewish revolt (Ibid.) happened. As a consequence, of Edessa being the key city where the entire Jewish revolt happened, Josephus Flavius decided to mention that Queen Helena was from 'Adiabene', - a fictitious city, fabricated by Josephus Flavius, -which is supposedly located in Mosul (city in Iraq) (Ibid.) somewhere, but in actuality, 'Adiabene' does not exist. Many historians, who have followed the works of Josephus Flavius, have then gone looking for 'Adiabene' in Mosul, and did not find corroborative evidences, because everything about this fictitious 'Adiabene' hinges on the commentary of Josephus Flavius, -because in actuality, 'Adiabene' does not exist. Moreover, when one obtains an electronic version of Josephus Flavius' works, and does a 'search and find' for "Edessa", Edessa is not found in Josephus Flavius accounts / does not exist; -if one does a 'search and find' for "King Abgarus", King Abgarus is also not found in Josephus Flavius accounts / does not exist.

Edessa and King Abgarus do not exist in Josephus Flavius' accounts, because Josephus Flavius deleted King Abgarus V and Edessa from history. Furthermore, because modern historians discuss the accounts of Josephus Flavius so much, hardly anybody mentions Edessa, or King Abgarus V, yet such information, as well as the characters involved, is pivotal to the story of the 1st century Jewish revolt (Ellis, 2012; Justin Stellman, 2016; Adventures Unlimited, 2018). The first century Jewish revolt (World History Encyclopedia, 2015; RSC, ca. 2019; Livius, 2020a; Jewish Virtual Library, no date), which is a historical event, is the crux and essence of what the gospel stories are all about, because the sons of King Abgarus V and Queen Helena were princes, who later became Kings, who created the Jewish revolt (Ibid.). The sons of King Abgarus V and Queen Helena were the leaders of the Jewish revolt (Ibid.). Therefore, one can understand how important these characters are in first century Judaean politics and history. Moreover, one can also begin to understand why Rome would want to delete these characters from history, because if it is the intention of Rome to end the revolt against Rome, and prevent further revolts against Rome, then that is exactly a stratagem Rome would want to use (and did use).

It is Rome that wanted to delete the pivotal characters of the Jewish revolt (Ellis, 2012; Justin Stellman, 2016; World History Encyclopedia, 2015; RSC, ca. 2019; Livius, 2020a; Jewish Virtual Library, no date) from history, because the Roman leadership did not want any mention of the Jewish revolt (Ibid.) and who the leaders and the characters that actually led this revolt against Rome, were. Therefore, Rome asked Josephus Flavius, who was Rome's pet historian, to write Rome's version of the Jewish revolt, so long as Josephus Flavius gave the perception through his writings that Rome was in the right and the victor, and Josephus Flavius never mentions the real names of the characters that created the revolt against Rome. It is not until one visits the works of the Syriac historians, one begins to learn the real history about who Queen Helena was. The Syriac historians clearly state that Queen Helena was the Queen of Edessa, and she was the wife of King Abgarus V of Edessa. After one visits the documented history given by the Syriac historians, suddenly one immediately learns where Queen Helena was a Queen of.

From what we learn from the Syriac historians, this means: forget Arbela, forget Mosul, and forget Adiabene, -it is all a cul-de-sac (dead end). Josephus Flavius has deliberately misdirected us in our investigations; Josephus Flavius wanted to locate us in the deepest darkest Persia, where nobody would ever find evidences for Queen Helena's existence. However, the Syriac historians state that Queen Helena was Queen of Edessa, and Edessa is just north of Aleppo (city in Syria) (Ellis, 2006; Ellis, 2012; Justin Stellman, 2016; Adventures Unlimited, 2018). Edessa is actually in Turkey these days, and it is called "Urfa", and officially known as "Şanlıurfa" (pronounced: 'san lurfah') (Ibid.).

The Syriac historians promote Edessa, instead of hiding Edessa as Josephus Flavius did. Why? The Syriac historians were not part of the Roman Empire; the Syriac historians were part of the Persian Empire, and therefore, they wanted to promote Edessa because the King of Edessa (King Jesus) was their King. There are some texts which try to infer that King Jesus was the King of the whole of Parthia (Persia), however, King Jesus was not that powerful, but some of the Syriac texts try to imply that King Jesus was that powerful, because after all, King Jesus was their King.

Furthermore, the Syriac historians knew the links between King Abgarus V who was the King of Edessa and the gospel story, and therefore, the Syriac historians wanted to preserve this history. King Abgarus is even in Acts of the Apostles, although King Abgarus is only mentioned in code in Acts of the Apostles. Moreover, it was the Kings of Edessa that gave famine relief to Judea to alleviate the problems of the famine. Queen Helena, the wife of King Abgarus V of Edessa, saved Judea from famine; Queen Helena of Edessa gave famine relief to Judea during the great famine of 47 AD. We know that the Kings of Edessa, as well as Queen Helena gave famine relief to Judea, because this event is recorded in "Acts of the Apostles" (Bible-History, 2024).

Furthermore, the famine relief sent by Queen Helena of Edessa in 47 AD, was sent via Saul and Barnabas, -and Acts of the Apostles confirms this. Therefore, we have great links between Acts of the Apostles, Saul and Barnabas, because Queen Helena of Edessa, and King Abgarus V were the link; Queen Helena and King Abgarus were the ones who sent famine relief to Judea in 47 AD and this means the gospel story, confirms the real historical story. Moreover, Queen Helena of Edessa built the largest Tomb in Jerusalem (Jewish Virtual Library, 2024), as well as one of the largest palaces in Jerusalem (which was recently uncovered). The palace is south of the old city of Jerusalem. Therefore, by default, Queen Helena of Edessa, also became the Queen of Judea, and this is confirmed by the apocryphal gospels (Ellis, 2006; Justin Stellman, 2016). Edessa was an independent state, when it was established by the Persian royal family as a state. When the Persian royal family left Persia, they later met with Emperor Augustus, because the Eastern borders was also part of Emperor Augustus' domain. Therefore, the Persian royal family reached an agreement with Emperor Augustus, who granted the Persian royal family border regions between Rome and Persia.

The agreement between Emperor Augustus and the Persian royal family was that: these new exiled Persian royals, who were Romo-Egyptian (they had Roman and Egyptian ancestry), could have this region of Edessa, so long as the Persian royal family promised to use their army, to keep Edessa peaceful, safe and free, and police the border to keep Rome and Persia separate; and this was what the exiled Persian royals were supposed to do. Rome had already had two major wars with Persia in this very region around Edessa, and Rome lost both wars; therefore, the agreement between the Persian royals and Rome was to keep the region peaceful, free and safe, and in return, the Persian royals could have that region. However, later Roman Emperors after the reign of Emperor Augustus, reneged (broke the agreement) on that deal, and (Roman Emperors after Augustus) were looking for taxes; this is why the whole of the New Testament is about taxation.

The historical Jesus wanted to become the next Emperor of Rome

As we have already established, the real historical King Jesus of Edessa, traces his ancestry back to Cleopatra VII of Egypt. For this reason, Jesus of Edessa was also Egyptian royalty, and this is why Jesus of Edessa went to Egypt in his earlier years to receive his education. Jesus of Edessa went to Alexandria for his education. Moreover, because Jesus of Edessa's great grandmother was Queen Cleopatra VII of Egypt, Jesus of Edessa did not only go to Egypt to get an education; Jesus of Edessa also went to Egypt because he had a claim to the throne of Egypt. Jesus of Edessa was a prince of Egypt, who was instructed in the secrets of Egypt. Nonetheless, Jesus of Edessa was a prince without a throne, and he could not declare himself King (of Egypt), because Rome was in power at the time, and it was Rome that controlled all of Egypt. This is the essence of what the battle was. Jesus of Edessa did not want to take over only Judea; Judea was a minor province. Jesus of Edessa had a claim to: the throne of Rome; the throne of Egypt; and the throne of Persia. At the same time, Jesus of Edessa was also a prince of Rome; a prince of Egypt, and a prince of Persia. Jesus of Edessa had a claim to the entire known world at the time; therefore, he wanted to become the next Emperor of Rome, and this is what the real and documented historical battle of the Jesus revolt, was all about. It was about the battle of Jesus of Edessa, trying to become the next Emperor of Rome.

We know the battle was about the real historical Jesus' quest to become the next Emperor of Rome, because when Jesus of Edessa lost the battle, and he was strung up on the cross, his captors gave him a purple cloak, and a crown of thorns; this is detailed in the gospel. The crown of thorns is the standard crown of Edessa; that is what was worn, as a crown in Edessa (a crown of thorns). However, the purple cloak was the cloak of the Roman Emperor; only the Emperor of Rome was allowed to wear a purple cloak. Therefore, by stringing Jesus on the cross with a purple cloak, his captors were declaring Jesus' true intentions, and Jesus' intent was to become the next Emperor of Rome. When the above information is put into the context of the Jewish revolt (Ibid.), it is exactly what the real historical King Jesus of Edessa was battling for. The Jewish revolt was a revolt by the Edessan princes, who later became Kings of Edessa, when the old King of Edessa died. The Edessan Kings created the Jewish revolt in order to take over Judea, and then take over Rome; this was the objective of the Edessan Kings.

When Rome became involved in the Jewish revolt, it became a battle between the Edessan Kings and Commander Vespasian (Livius, 2020b), -who was just an army commander of Rome at the time. For that reason, we have an enormous great battle in Judea between King Esus, who was the King of Edessa and Vespasian of Rome, for the throne of Rome, because the throne of Rome was empty when Nero died in 68 AD. Whoever could win this battle would become the next Emperor of Rome, -and of course it was Vespasian who won the battle, and it was King Esus of Edessa who lost. Vespasian became the next Emperor of Rome after defeating King Esus, and this is what the story is all about; it was a battle for the Emperorship of Rome, and this is why King Jesus of Edessa was strung up on the cross wearing a purple cloak.

The Jewish Revolt

All of these events were to do with the Jewish revolt (Ibid.). However, when the time came to write about these events, Rome did not want any mention of the Jewish revolt (Ibid.), which was a revolt against Rome. For this reason, any mention of this Jesus character had to be taken away from the historical record, and the Jewish revolt era, and this was by Imperial Command. Josephus Flavius was a Jew, who was writing for the Romans, and a patron of Vespasian. The Romans wanted to prevent any further revolts on the East of the Empire, and therefore, they took this AD 70s story of the Jewish revolt and put it back into the AD 30s, and this is where we think the gospel story belongs, but it does not. The gospel story belongs in the AD 70s, and we know this from the gospel story itself. In the gospel story: Jesus laments the fall of Jerusalem to the Romans in 70 AD, and he actually describes the siege of Jerusalem. This event is passed off as being prophetic [however, King Jesus of Edessa was present when this event happened].

The other thing Jesus does [in the gospel], is he laments the death of Zacharias, which was a very famous death that happened during the Jewish revolt in 68 AD, --yet Jesus laments the death of Zacharias. Josephus Flavius was connected in some way to everything that came out of Judea in the 1st century. After the Jewish revolt (Ibid.), Josephus Flavius was the 'last man standing' (the survivor); -all of Judea had been destroyed (by the end of the Jewish revolt), and the Jews had to be exiled to various parts of the Roman Empire. Much of Judea did not exist after the Jewish revolt, and Josephus Flavius was the survivor ('the last man standing') after the Jewish revolt; -for that reason Josephus Flavius became the de facto High Priest of Jerusalem; the de facto King of Judea; and the controller of everything that came out of Judea.

After the Jewish revolt, whatever Josephus Flavius wanted to do, he could do, because Josephus Flavius' ideas and intentions were considered by the Emperor of Rome (Emperor Vespasian), and therefore, Josephus Flavius could influence the Roman Emperor. For that reason, Emperor Vespasian said to Josephus Flavius: 'Okay Josephus, write a secular history of the Jewish revolt' –and this is what Josephus Flavius did. "The Jewish War" (Roman Britain, no date a, b; Livius, 2020c; Athene Noctua Audiobooks, 2023a-2023g), which is the story of the Jewish revolt, was written just after 70 AD, because Vespasian wanted this book to stop any further revolts against Rome. The message in the book "The Jewish War" (Ibid.) was basically: Rome destroyed Judea, so do not rebel against Rome, because Rome will do exactly the same to you, if you try. Moreover, Josephus Flavius very strangely says that that the first books that he wrote are not in Greek, but they are in Aramaic. The first books Josephus Flavius wrote according to Josephus Flavius were in Aramaic, and the books were sent to the barbarians that lived beyond the Euphrates. Edessa is just beyond the Euphrates. It is the Greek texts which we (westerners) inherited from Josephus Flavius.

The Babylonian Jews who lived beyond the Euphrates, who happened to be called barbarians, were the first people to get the book ‘The Jewish revolt’ (Roman Britain, no date a, b; Livius, 2020c; Athene Noctua Audiobooks, 2023a-2023g) in Aramaic. It is quite clear from Josephus Flavius, and the Syriac historians, that the Jewish people beyond the Euphrates were the people from Edessa, -and the people from Edessa, were the people that started the Jewish revolt, according to both Josephus Flavius and the Syriac historians. This gives credence to why the first books were written in Aramaic and sent to the Edessan Jews; it was a direct message from Rome to the people of Edessa: 'Never rebel against Rome (again)'. Historians know the Jewish revolt really happened, as a result of documented history, and archaeology. The Kings of Edessa lost that particular war; the siege of Edessa was lost; Jerusalem was destroyed; the temple (of Jerusalem) was destroyed, and the three leaders of the Jewish revolt, for which we know: there were three leaders, included King Esus Manu (of Edessa). This is the reason Jesus was called "Jesus Emmanuel".

Nobody has been able to adequately explain why Jesus was called "Jesus Emmanuel", or provide an explanation why the prophecy stated he would be called "Emmanuel", when he was never called Emmanuel. The prophecy does not make sense, unless of course one goes to Edessa, whereby one will find in the Edessan records that the prince of Edessa was called "King Esus Manu", and therefore, they have the same name; Jesus Emmanuel and Jesus Manu. The important thing to grasp from this information, with regards to the accounts about King Jesus of Edessa, is that all of this information is real and documented history, and fits perfectly with other real and documented history; even in terms of how such events from over 2000 years ago has shaped and continue to influence many lives throughout the centuries.

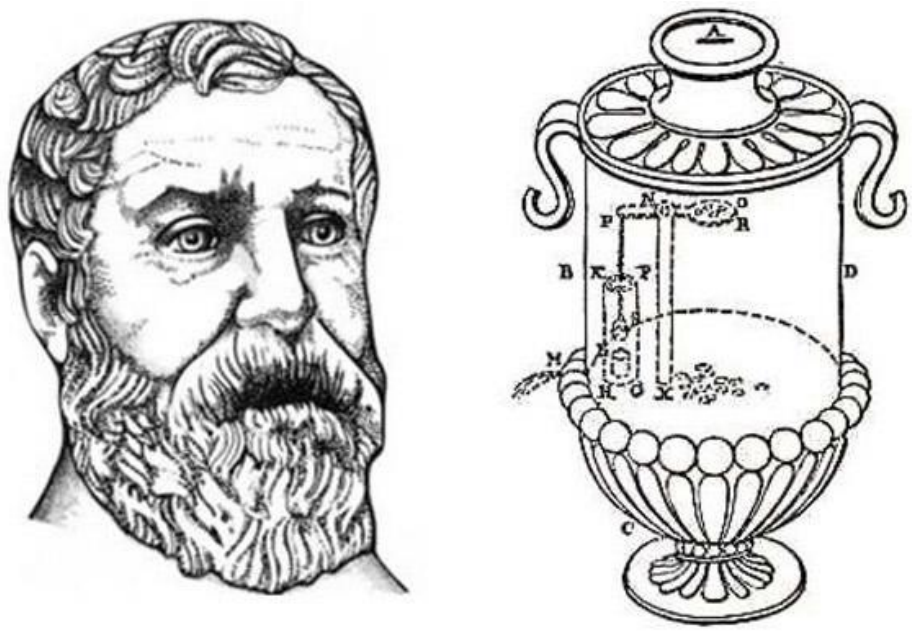
The coronation of the historical Jesus of Edessa

Jesus of Edessa married Mary Boethus and Martha Boethus. The Talmud mentions that Jesus of Edessa married Mary Boethus and Martha Boethus. However, the Talmud mentions it in code, and it does not mention it openly. The Talmud states Jesus (of Edessa) married Mary Boethus and Martha Boethus. However, from the research done by Professor Robert Eisenman, Professor Eisenman identified that Mary Boethus and Martha Boethus were the Mary and Martha of Bethany, from the gospel stories.

Mary Boethus was a very well-known character from the first-century. Mary Boethus anointed Jesus of Edessa with spikenard oil, when Jesus became King of Edessa. The anointing of Jesus of Edessa, was the coronation of Jesus of Edessa, which happened when Jesus became King of Edessa. When one becomes a King, that person is anointed. Furthermore, another meaning for the term 'Messiah' is the "anointed one"; the one who becomes anointed with spikenard oil. Spikenard oil is a very, very, expensive oil, and it was Mary Boethus who anointed Jesus of Edessa, during his coronation, when he became King Jesus of Edessa. Only the Kings and high priests were anointed, and anointed with spikenard oil; and since Jesus of Edessa became King, it is clear he was anointed as King. Mary Boethus and Martha Boethus father's name was Simon Boethus-Nicodemus. Simon Boethus was a very rich man of Judea.

Mary Boethus was one of the richest women and a princess of Judea at the time. Mary Boethus had a dowry (gift) of one million gold denarii when she married Jesus of Edessa, and as a consequence, Mary Boethus was a millionaire in gold denarii. The above-mentioned information, puts a very different perspective on the gospel story. However, the information presented above is exactly the reason the gospel story was written. The gospel story was written because these characters were very important people, as well as very wealthy people in the 1st century; they were the richest people in Judea at the time. For this reason, one can begin to understand why stories were written about these people from the 1st century. However, the main difference from the Talmudic point of view, is that the characters involved in this story, and the events that they became involved in, centers around the Jewish revolt.

Heron of Alexandria and his 'water into wine' jugs



A feat which Jesus of Edessa was famous for was turning 'water into wine'. However, the turning of 'water into wine' was a 1st century conjuring trick. In the first century there was a very famous mathematician and engineer called Heron of Alexandria (Britannica 2024p; Adventures Unlimited, 2018, 48:50 - 52:50 min.; Greek Reporter, 2023). Heron of Alexandria (pictured in the above image, to the left) was like a Leonardo Da Vinci of the first-century. Heron came from Alexandria, and in his life, Heron invented all sorts of devices in the 1st century.

Heron of Alexandria made some of the first slot machines; the first odometers; the first fire engines, as well as mechanical birds which sang all sorts of things. However, one of Heron of Alexandria's most famous tricks, which he liked to do, was his turning 'water into wine' trick; Heron made jugs which were capable of turning water into wine; and he made about four jugs that were capable of turning 'water into wine' (Ellis, 2012; Ancient Origins, 2014; Adventures Unlimited, 2018, 48:50 - 52:50 min). The jugs, which were capable of giving the illusion of turning 'water into wine' were conjuring tricks, which were very clever. The jugs were shaped just like a standard jug. However, there was a hidden compartment inside Heron's 'water into wine' jugs, and through the use of siphonic action and surface tension, one could put their thumb over a hole, a small airhole in the handle of the jug, and then pour out one compartment of the contents of the jug; when an individual released their thumb from the airhole, this allowed the individual to pour the other side of the jug. One compartment of the jug contained wine, and the other compartment contained water (Ellis, 2012; Ancient Origins, 2014; Adventures Unlimited, 2018, 48:50 - 52:50 min). It was a very clever accomplishment, but it was a mechanical conjuring trick, and this trick which was used to turn 'water into wine' was very well known from the 1st century (by the aristocracy).

Moreover, Heron of Alexandria's jugs, which gave the Illusion of turning 'water into wine', were used as party tricks by the aristocracy of the 1st century. It was the use of Heron of Alexandria's jugs, which Jesus of Edessa used in order to give the illusion of turning 'water into wine'. Jesus of Edessa used one of Heron of Alexandria's conjuring tricks, which was a 'water into wine' jug, to amaze people at his wedding at Cana, where he married Mary Boethus (also known as Mary Magdalene). Jesus of Edessa did use Heron of Alexandria's 'water into wine' jugs, for which Jesus of Edessa had in his possession. This information is standard 1st century history, and none of the above information concerning the mechanical 'water into wine jugs' which relied on siphonic action and surface tension, is unusual. Nonetheless, hardly anyone will mention the above historical and documented facts. It is clear why the priesthood will not mention or explain Heron of Alexandria's 'water into wine' jugs. However, the above information is very well known by other historians, therefore, -it is also remarkable, that many other historians will not mention Heron of Alexandria's 'water into wine' jugs.

The gospel story is dictated by Rome

It is important for people to remember that the gospel story is dictated by Rome, after the leaders of the Jewish revolt were captured by Rome, and the real and historical King Jesus of Edessa, lost his battle to become the next Emperor of Rome to Vespasian. For that reason, Rome created a new story about the Jewish revolt, and this new story was the gospel story. The gospel story is in actuality a story about the Jewish revolt, covered in fairy dust, and designed as propaganda, distributed by Rome, and written by Josephus Flavius as a method of populace control. Josephus Flavius wrote many things about 1st century events, and if he did not write it, he edited it. Another big secret is that Saul or St Paul, is Josephus Flavius, -they are the same character. Rome had a problem during the end of the Jewish revolt. Rome wanted and needed this gospel story as propaganda and populace control, to prevent any further revolts against the Roman Empire. Rome also wanted this gospel story that they were creating to be separate from the Jewish revolt.

However, Rome could not have the gospel story separate from the Jewish revolt, if the author of the gospel was "Josephus Flavius". For this reason, Josephus Flavius was given the pseudonym 'Saul', and was called 'Saul' instead of Josephus Flavius. However, Saul and Josephus Flavius are the same character, and historians know this because the lives of Saul and Josephus Flavius are intertwined. The parallels between the lives of Saul and Josephus Flavius are: they were both on the same ship in approximately 60 AD, that later became shipwrecked, and both characters describe the event of the shipwreck in like-manner fashion. Both Saul and Josephus Flavius were put in prison. Josephus Flavius also gives a description of the crucifixion, and states that there were three leaders of the Jewish revolt after the siege of Jerusalem. Therefore, when Josephus Flavius gives a description of the Jewish crucifixion, Josephus Flavius implies that he was also present at the crucifixion event of King Jesus of Edessa. There are so many parallels between the lives of Saul and Josephus Flavius; so, either there are two separate characters, that happen to have the same lives, and are present at the same events, or there is one character.

Nonetheless, there have been commentators who have argued that Saul cannot be Josephus Flavius, because Saul is too old to be Josephus Flavius. However, one of the likely reasons that Saul would appear to be much older than Josephus Flavius is because: it is important to remember: the gospel story, which (indirectly) tells a story about the Jewish revolt, has been shifted back to the AD 30s, when it is an AD 60s story. When the gospel story is shifted to the AD 30s, it does not align with the historical records, and therefore, it would appear that Saul is much older than Josephus Flavius. However, when the gospel story is placed in its correct era, which is the AD 60s, it then aligns with the historical records. Furthermore, the Romans wanted to separate this Saul character from Josephus Flavius, because it has terrible implications for the whole of the gospel story, and there is no way the Romans could admit Saul is Josephus Flavius. To admit Saul is Josephus Flavius implies:

1. The whole of the gospel story was written by a Jewish traitor, who was working for the Romans, and nobody wants this.
2. It also implies, that Jesus was alive after AD 30, and nobody wants this; the Romans did not want this.

There is no way that anyone could admit Saul was Josephus Flavius, because of the terrible implications associated with Saul being Josephus Flavius. Therefore, Saul is said to have been born in approximately AD 10; -Saul had to be born earlier than Josephus Flavius in order for Saul to go on his tours of the Mediterranean, whereby Saul participated in evangelical tours. Nonetheless, this is not what happened in actuality, and it is also something which does not happen even today. Whenever Jehovah witnesses are doing their door-to-door ministries, they are not old guys are they? They are always youngsters; youngsters who have the time to do evangelical work, before they settle down and have a family, a job etc; so, the very people sent on these tours are always youngsters, and this is exactly what happens with Josephus Flavius. Josephus Flavius' first evangelical tour was in AD 52, when Josephus Flavius would have been 15. The lives of Saul and Josephus Flavius are intertwined because it is the same character.

One of the biggest secrets of Christianity

Christianity has nothing to do with the real and historical King Jesus of Edessa. This is one of the big secrets of Christianity. The biblical Jesus is based on the life of the real King Jesus of Edessa, but the story of the biblical Jesus is skewed, because it is dictated by Rome. Furthermore, there were two opposing churches during the first century. There was the church of Jesus and James (of Edessa), which was involved in Nazarene Judaism, and the opposing church, was the church of Saul (Josephus Flavius), or the Church of St Paul, which was the church of the gentiles. For this reason, Saul (Josephus Flavius) became the leader of the church of the gentiles, and Saul's (Josephus Flavius') church was radically different from the Church of Jesus and James (of Edessa), because Saul's church did not want to be Judaic, and lumbered with Mosaic Law. Mosaic Law is the ancient law of Hebrews, ascribed to Moses, which begins with the Ten Commandments, and includes the many rules of religious observance given in the first five books of the Old Testament. In Judaism these five books are known as the Torah, or "the Law".

Therefore, Saul (Josephus Flavius) got rid of most of Mosaic Law, and if one reads the New Testament, there is evidence of this. Saul (Josephus Flavius) got rid of Mosaic Law in his church, and instituted faith instead. There were no dietary prohibitions in Saul's (Josephus Flavius') church; there were no great prohibitions for the Sabbath; there was no need for circumcision, and therefore most of Mosaic Law was disregarded. There was also a great battle between the church of Jesus and James (of Edessa) and the church of Saul (Josephus Flavius), and it was Saul (Josephus Flavius) who won that battle, and the church of Jesus and James (of Edessa), slipped into obscurity. For this reason, anyone who is currently following Christianity, is following the church (and doctrines) of Saul (Josephus Flavius) and not the church of Jesus and James (of Edessa).

The primary aspects of Nazarene-Judaism

It is worthwhile to remember that Jesus of Edessa's family, were not straight normal Jews; Jesus and his family members were Nazarene Jews. The Talmud says that Jesus' mother, Queen Helena of Edessa, became a Nazarene. Jesus of Edessa and his family were Nazarene Jews, and the gospel also mentions this about Jesus (of Edessa). Moreover, the church of Jesus and James (of Edessa) was Nazarene-Judaic, and by "Nazarene" it was Egypto-Judaic; it was Gnostic (ThoughtCo, 2017). One of the primary aspects of Nazarene Judaism is the zodiac. For this reason, we are discussing an astrological religion, when we mention Nazarene-Judaism, which is not the same as the doctrines of standard Christianity founded by the church of Saul (Josephus Flavius). This is also the reason archaeologists found in both Israel and Egypt synagogues, -a large zodiac on the floor as a centrepiece (MultiBrowsers, 2014; yael manos, 2017; Biblical Archaeology, 1984, 2019, 2024; Esoteric Quarterly, 2014; Vridar, 2016; Atlas Obscura, 2018; Smarthistory, 2022; eScholarship, 2024). Nazarene-Judaism is concerned with the zodiac, and more specifically, Nazarene-Judaism considers the precessional zodiac, rather than the monthly zodiac stated in the local newspapers.

Nazarene-Judaism followed the precession of the zodiac, for which signs of the zodiac change, approximately every 2000 years (Astro, 2016). The examination of the precessional zodiac was the main study of the priests who controlled Nazarene-Judaism. For this reason, the priests of Nazarene-Judaism were following the signs of the zodiac, as it changed throughout each era (Astro, 2016). Furthermore, the beginning of the 1st century was a special time within the precessional zodiac, because Aries changed into Pisces, and this is why the Jesus character, King Jesus of Edessa, became such a famous and pivotal person, because Jesus (of Edessa) was the first King of the age of Pisces. Jesus (of Edessa) was the first of the fisher Kings, and he was the first fisher King. Jesus (of Edessa) was born under Aries (which is referenced by some commentators as 'the lamb') and he became a 'fisher of men', which from the historical record is referencing Jesus of Edessa, becoming the first King in the age of Pisces. The reason the Romans did not want the public to know about Queen Helena of Edessa, is the same reason that the leaders of Christianity did not want the public to know about her, -because Queen Helena of Edessa was the mother of King Esus Manu of Edessa.

The Jews also did not want the public to know about Queen Helena of Edessa, because it was Queen Helena's son who was responsible for the destruction of Jerusalem. Therefore, Jesus of Edessa is not a very popular character, even in the Judaic book of law, the Talmud. Later on, when Christianity became very powerful, people could not tell the truth about the historical King Jesus of Edessa, because Christianity had become so powerful, especially by the 3rd century. People could not tell the truth about the real historical King Jesus of Edessa, because it was heresy; it was heresy to Rome, and it was heresy to the Roman Catholic Church. It was heresy to the Roman Catholic Church to tell the truth about King Jesus of Edessa, because it would demonstrate the biblical Jesus was based on the life, of King Esus of Edessa, and that facts have been twisted to form a religion for populace control, established by the Romans, after the war efforts of the historical King Jesus of Edessa. After the Jewish revolt, the Jews did NOT want to know about Queen Helena of Edessa, or King Jesus Manu of Edessa, because King Jesus Manu of Edessa was the biblical Jesus, and Christians who knew the biblical Jesus, was based on the life of King Jesus Manu of Edessa, could not mention that.

The Christians could not mention that the biblical Jesus is based on the life of King Esus of Edessa, because this would be revealing a secret that is highly heretical to the church, and would reveal the secret about who the real Jesus is. The Jews could also not mention that the biblical Jesus is based on the life of King Jesus Manu of Edessa, because Christianity became very powerful, and the last thing the Jews wanted was to upset the Christians, and face more persecution. Therefore, the Jews kept quiet, the Romans kept quiet, and this family disappeared from history, and this is the reason we have not known the real history of this family. Furthermore, this became the big difference between Islam, Christianity and Judaism. Christianity was established by the Romans via Saul (Josephus Flavius), after King Jesus of Edessa lost the Jewish revolt (Ibid.). Christianity was deliberately established as a peaceful version of the Jewish revolt, because the Romans wanted Christianity as propaganda to stop any further revolts in the East of the Empire. Therefore, Christianity preached peace, because it had to preach peace, because the Romans wanted Christianity as propaganda to end the Jesus of Edessa revolt, as well as any further revolts against Rome. This is why, although there are little war like parts, within the New Testament, overall, the New Testament is a book of peace, because Rome demanded it be a book of peace.

However, when one examines Islam, Islam was a war of Mohammed versus the Jews and Christians in the Middle East, and there was not a third party to police Islam, or try and change Islam and make it into something else. For this reason, the Koran remains as a book of war and oppression (Ellis, 2012; Rassooli, 2015), since it was first written, as far back as the 7th Century, and this is the big difference between Christianity and Islam. One is genuinely almost a book of peace, and the other is genuinely a book of war and oppression (Ellis, 2012; Rassooli, 2015).

The phenomenon of Bandwagons

The reason Christianity may have spread the way it did and become so popular, even if it does not represent the real historical King Jesus of Edessa, could be due to the phenomenon of bandwagons. A "bandwagon" can be a party, a movement, a cause etc., for which, by its mass appeal and strength, readily gathers many followers. For this reason, the philosophy of the bandwagon will have aspects which appeal to people, that people believe in. People are free to join the bandwagon, or abstain from the bandwagon, depending on whether the ideals of the bandwagon suit a person's particular viewpoints, historical viewpoints, cultural viewpoints, financial viewpoints etc., and agrees with their worldview. Throughout history, there have been one or two very popular bandwagons that people have accepted and followed, and Christianity happens to be one of those bandwagons.

Islam is another bandwagon, which became very popular that people followed, but for other reasons. Christianity has its worldview that it sets out; and Christianity became a champion for the poor. In other words, if a person was poor, and that person hears about a bandwagon that is preaching about Judaism, although the person may not have known anything about Judaism, --that same bandwagon was also preaching about poverty and the rights of the poor, and how poor people will also be benefited in heaven, --then this becomes a reasonable bandwagon for that person to follow, and many people did follow. Then suddenly the bandwagon spreads, it gathers momentum, and it gathers followers; it gathers finance and political influence; at this point it is no longer a bandwagon, but a self-perpetuating organisation, that essentially controls society for the purpose of power and money.

What happened to the leaders of the Jewish revolt and King Jesus of Edessa?

Josephus Flavius does not provide details about what happened to the leaders of the Jewish revolt in his accounts, once the Jewish revolt was over. However, Josephus Flavius only states: - that one of the leaders of the Jewish revolt survived, -but he does not offer further details. Nonetheless, to find more details regarding what happened to the leaders of the Jewish revolt, we need to explore the Roman records. The Roman historians have a very curious story about Emperor Vespasian. It is also important to note: -the leaders of the Jewish revolt were only crucified in AD 70, after the revolt had failed. The following story is about Vespasian, regarding the Jewish revolt, and the leaders of the Jewish revolt, after the Jewish revolt failed in AD 70. In AD 70, after the Jewish revolt had failed, Vespasian was in Alexandria (city in Egypt), because Vespasian was not especially sure about taking up the Emperorship of Rome. The previous three Emperors of Rome had all been murdered, and as a consequence, it was not an easy decision to make, with regards to becoming the next Emperor of Rome.

The information Vespasian wanted was an oracle which favoured him, and this in turn, would allow Vespasian to feel safe about becoming the next Emperor of Rome. Rome was very religious, and the Romans believed that nobody could become an Emperor without an oracle on their side. Vespasian needed and wanted someone to say that he was the true and correct Emperor of Rome, before he would leave Alexandria, and go to Rome to become the next Emperor, because at this point in Vespasian's life, he was a 'nobody' (unimportant in terms of power and influence). Remember: Vespasian would be taking over from the Caesars; --and Nero (Facts and Details, 2018b, 2018c) was the last of the Caesars. While Vespasian was in Alexandria, Vespasian was a 'nobody'; Vespasian was an army commander and a tax collector. If Vespasian was to become the next Emperor, then the information Vespasian required was an oracle which favoured him. According to the Roman records, while Vespasian was in Alexandria, Vespasian meets this person who is from Judea, who is also called the King of the Egyptians, and this person should not have been alive in Alexandria, because this person was rumoured to be dead, but he did not die, and now he was in Alexandria.

This person also had a dislocated shoulder and was limping, as it is stated by the Roman records. This person was also blind in one eye. The wounds this person received from the crucifixion were the reason he had a dislocated shoulder and was limping. This person was of course, King Jesus of Edessa. King Jesus of Edessa was then captured and brought to Vespasian. There was a great Judaic prophecy of the 1st century AD; it was called the "Star Prophecy". The star prophecy stated that the next Emperor of Rome would be a star from the East. The star prophecy is in: Roman literature; Judaic literature, and the Talmud (Ellis, 2006, 2012). The great prophecy of that era was that the next Emperor of Rome would be a Judaic star from the East. It was Jesus of Edessa who was born under Eastern star. The star prophecy was made for Jesus of Edessa and prophesised that Jesus of Edessa would become the next Emperor of Rome. This is the reason the battle of the Jewish revolt, was ultimately a battle for the Emperorship of Rome. At this point King Jesus of Edessa had been captured and brought to Vespasian; Vespasian was also in need of an oracle, in order for him to feel safe and become the next Emperor (Ellis, 2006, 2012).

However, the star prophecy stated that Jesus of Edessa was the person who would be the next Emperor of Rome. Jesus of Edessa was now a prisoner of Rome, and was given an ultimatum. If Jesus of Edessa would give his star prophecy to Vespasian, then Rome would not kill him, or kill the rest of his family, or kill his followers; if Jesus of Edessa would willingly give Vespasian the star prophecy, because the star prophecy belonged to Jesus of Edessa. The trade-off was that if Jesus of Edessa gives away his prophecy, and blesses his prophecy to Vespasian, --then Vespasian will be lenient with Jesus of Edessa, and allow him to live; and this was exactly what happened. Jesus of Edessa then gives and blesses his star prophecy upon Vespasian. Vespasian then helps to heal Jesus of Edessa, by using the same miracle techniques, to nurse Jesus back to health. Immediately after these events, Vespasian has his oracle, and for this reason, Vespasian leaves Alexandria, and goes to Rome to become the next Emperor (Livius, 2020b).

What becomes of Jesus of Edessa, once he gives away his prophecy to Vespasian?

After Jesus of Edessa gives his prophecy to Vespasian, while Vespasian went onto become the next Emperor of Rome, Jesus of Edessa was sent to Rome as a prisoner, which is very standard procedure. Moreover, Jesus of Edessa would have most likely been paraded through Rome, like other leaders who were defeated by the Roman Empire, and who were also paraded through Rome, when captured. However, there is also a twist to this part of the story. One of the first things Vespasian did was to build a new fortress in Britain, in Chester England; because Britain had been a Roman province since AD 43 (BBC History, 2011). This fortress which was built under Emperor Vespasian's command was very, very strange. Building of the fortress started in approximately AD 74, and the fortress was built in a very unlikely position, in the west coast of Britain (Chester England). The fortress in Chester England was the largest fortress in the Roman Empire. Within the Chester fortress held a separate compartment in it, which had its own accommodation block, its own bathhouse, and its own temple. Fortresses did not normally have two bathhouses, or a separate bathhouse; nor did fortresses contain temples.

Temples were not built within fortresses. Furthermore, this was a very strange temple, because it was a temple of the zodiac, exactly the same temple that is seen in Galilee. This new fortress, which was not in a very strategic position; it was in fact a very large Guantanamo Bay (Britannica, 2024q); it was a prison fortress. The fortress had no other rationale, other than being a prison fortress. Moreover, this separate area in the center of the fortress was for prisoners of the Jewish revolt; therefore, the captured rebels had their own accommodation block; this accommodation block would have held approximately 120 people. Why did the accommodation block have its own bathhouse? The accommodation block had its own bathhouse because the Jews would not bathe with the Romans. This was one of the big problems, and one of the reasons why there was a Jewish revolt (Ibid.). The Jews did not have good relations with Romans; they would not eat with Romans; they would not bathe with Romans; they would not pray with Romans. Jewish people were being oppressed by the Romans, and this is why the fortress had a separate bathhouse.

This is also the reason there was a temple of the zodiac in the fortress, and it is the only temple of the zodiac ever made in the history of Rome. Moreover, this temple of the zodiac was built displaying the precessional astrology of Pisces, and the fortress was built in Egyptian cubits. Now who in AD 74 would require a prison fortress with a separate bathhouse; a temple of Pisces, and built in Egyptian cubits? It could only be the captured leaders of the Jewish revolt, who could not be killed because they had too many supporters in the East. Therefore, the last thing Rome wanted to do was provoke another Jewish war, because this was not just about Judaism; the whole of Syria and the East was involved. The leaders of the Jewish revolt were Kings of Edessa, and the Kings of Palmyra (UNESCO, 2007; History, 2018; Britannica, 2024r). The wealthiest part of the Roman Empire was Syria at the time, although Syria may not look like that today. However, under Roman rule, Syria was the richest part of the Roman Empire with the largest temples and the largest cities. The largest temples and largest cities in that era, under the Roman Empire, were all in the East.

For the reasons mentioned above, the last thing Rome wanted to do was to provoke another Syrian war. As a consequence, some of the actions Rome took at the end of the Jewish revolt were to send Josephus Flavius over to the Babylonian Jews beyond the Euphrates (to Edessa, where the Kings of Edessa come from); Rome then sent the captured leaders of the Jewish revolt to Britain. Why did Rome send the leaders of the revolt to Britain? The leaders of the Jewish revolt were sent to Britain because when one looks at a map of the Roman Empire (as shown below) (Bible Study, no date), the furthest point from Syria is Britain. Rome wanted to separate these people from their powerbase (Syria), as far as possible, and this is the reason the prison fortress was built in Chester England. The prison fortress in Chester England held the dangerous rebels of the Jewish revolt, until they all died at the end of the century [therefore, Jesus of Edessa died in England].

Have other people written about the historical King Jesus of Edessa?

Other than Ralph Ellis, who is the person being interviewed in the presentation (Justin Stellman, 2016), who is the source, these notes have been adapted from his presentation; there have not been other people who have openly and directly provided in-depth research which links the historical records to the religious records, and as a result demonstrates Jesus was a real historical person. The abovementioned statements form the reason the Arthurian legend (Ellis, 2012; Ancient Origins, 2015; Modern Knowledge, 2015a, 2015b, 2015c; Adventures Unlimited, 2018) (i.e. the legends of King Arthur) was written and became a British story. The real and historical story of King Jesus of Edessa was known about in the first-century. However, people could not openly and directly discuss the true story about King Jesus of Edessa, because it was highly heretical. The true story about King Jesus of Edessa was heresy to Rome, and it was heresy to the Roman Catholic Church.

The real and historical story about King Jesus of Edessa was heresy to Rome because the characters involved in the revolt were dangerous rebels of Rome, and it was heresy to the Roman Catholic Church because this was the biblical Jesus, alive in AD 75, sitting in a prison fortress in England; it was the ultimate heresy! Therefore, people could not openly and directly mention these facts, -and as a result, -the real and historical story about King Jesus of Edessa, became one of the big secrets. The only way people could talk about this big secret was indirectly, when they started to write Arthurian history. People did not start to write Arthurian history until approximately, the 12th century. Arthurian history was based on gospel history; so, King Arthur (in Arthurian history), is in actuality, King Jesus (of Edessa). Arthurian history was just another story which told the true warrior history of King Jesus of Edessa, unlike the propaganda and embellished version did. Arthurian history told the real history of warrior King Jesus (of Edessa), before the history was changed. People who wrote Arthurian history could not tell the story openly and directly in the 12th century, because the truth about warrior King Jesus of Edessa in the Middle Ages was utterly heretical.

The authors of Arthurian history, could not openly and directly provide information about Jesus being a warrior in the Middle Ages, and as a consequence, the authors of Arthurian history changed Jesus' (of Edessa's) name, and called him King Arthur instead, and told the true warrior history of King Jesus of Edessa indirectly. People wrote Arthurian history about England, because there was a real history about King Jesus (of Edessa) being in England. This is why one of the most famous hymns in England is called "Jerusalem" (Genius, 2012a; Lyrics Freak, 2024). The hymn "Jerusalem" was first composed by William Blake in 1804, as an introduction to one of his most famous poems "Milton". The words were later written to music in 1916 by Sir Charles Hubert Hastings Parry, who was an English composer. The hymn "Jerusalem" was written because the rumour has always been that Jesus came to England. This history is part of Arthurian history, and part of British history. Why did this history arrive? Why did the idea that Jesus may have come to Britain arrive? The history, as well as the idea that Jesus may have come to Britain arrived because Jesus of Edessa was a prisoner of fortress Dewa (or "Deva Victrix"), in Chester England.

Moreover, the hymn indirectly references Jesus coming to England (as shown below); it also indirectly references Jesus as the holy lamb of god; and we know this is a reference to the fact that Jesus of Edessa was born under Aries, and later became the first King in the age of Pisces; the first fisher King / fisher of men.

"Jerusalem" Lyrics -

"And did those feet in ancient time
Walk upon England's mountains green?
And was the holy lamb of god
On England's pleasant pastures seen?"

After being exiled, and imprisoned in England, Jesus of Edessa was "persona non grata"; in other words: Jesus was an unacceptable or an unwelcomed person. Everything about the real historical Jesus (of Edessa) became forbidden history. The public were not allowed to know about the real historical Jesus of Edessa, and Jesus' contact with the East was absolutely minimal. Jesus of Edessa's contact with the East would have been cut off, because Rome did not want any of Jesus' supporters to go back to the East and take stories to the East about King Jesus of Edessa being trapped in prison in England, and then creating a new revolt against Rome. For this reason, Rome wanted to separate everyone involved in the revolt, as far away as possible. This also means: there is a likely possibility that King Jesus of Edessa would have been buried in England.

Nonetheless, Constantine (National Geographic, 2019) tried to promote Christianity by suggesting the burial place of King Jesus of Edessa was in Israel. Nonetheless, the tomb in Israel (Times of Israel, 2017) cannot be the tomb of the real King Jesus of Edessa, because under Judaism: people are not allowed to be buried within the city walls. Therefore, there is no way that the burial place of King Jesus of Edessa would be at the cathedral in Jerusalem, because the cathedral is inside the city walls. Under Judaic law, all burials must be outside the city walls, and this is why if one reviews the "Mount of Olives" (Ellis, 2006, 2012; Firm Israel, 2020; Bible Places, no date), it is covered with graves in every direction, because the "Mount of Olives" (DW, 2016; Backpack Israel, 2023; Life in the Holy Land, no date) is outside the city walls, where people can be buried, (as stated by Judaic law).

It takes objectivity to realise the bigger picture

You can see how connected all of this information is, and how it became hidden and then unknown information, which has influenced many situations, and then led to the original and historical story, becoming more complicated than it at first seems. Although the true history about King Jesus of Edessa is available; the true history has been lost to many people. It takes independence, scepticism, open mindedness, and optimism, as previously stated to reach a point whereby one realises new truths, among the sea of lies. **It takes objectivity, and not allowing our personal biases**, from our past, -to prevent us to realise new truths. With this particular case, it also takes not being tied to any particular religion or history so strongly, in order to have the initiative to objectively research the truth about King Jesus of Edessa. Religious people are tied to their creed, and usually cannot look outside their creed, which makes it very difficult for them to see the greater picture, sometimes. Historians are also tied to their creed in exactly the same fashion. Historians are tied to their creed because of the institutions they belong to, such as the universities etc.

It also becomes very difficult for historians to look outside of what is considered 'standard history', because they could lose their job; and they can be ridiculed, just as easily as priests can be ridiculed and lose their jobs. Historians can be ridiculed in the sense that if they go outside of what is considered 'standard history', other people can claim that the historian(s) are not in fact talking about history, but instead are discussing religion, -and historians can be mocked in such a manner. Therefore, when one seeks knowledge from religious people, the religious people will know the religious history, such as the Torah and New Testament, but they will not know real documented history, and therefore cannot tie the religious history, and real documented history, together.

On the other hand, when one seeks knowledge from historians, historians will know the documented history, but they usually do not know religious history, because it is to do with religion, and some historians, in some cases, have disregarded religious history completely. Overall, this is not good practice, because there is synchronicity in life, and many topics overlap and do become interconnected. Therefore, the fundamental question is: if one has gone in search for evidences to learn more about a particular topic, and by chance, one finds a manuscript, which provides a background, which gives further insights, and adds more depth to the particular topic one wishes to learn, would one throw it away, simply because it discusses obscure information, or would one study the information, read the information and every chapter and verse within it? In other words, if for example, you were researching Egyptology, and you have gone to Egypt, and by chance you found this great vase, and it had a manuscript in it, and the manuscript dates back to ancient Egypt, would you throw it away simply because it talked about the gods, or would you study it, and read every chapter and verse in that manuscript?

Moreover, if for example, you were researching religious history, and you found historical information, detailing the formation of a particular religion, and the circumstances which led to its formation, would you throw away that information simply because it was written by historians and not religious scholars, or would you study the information, and read every chapter and verse within it? People have refrained from reading the Talmud, because it is written in code, and therefore it becomes too complex. The Talmud talks about Balaam. "Balaam" in the Talmud is Jesus of Edessa, and unless you know that Balaam is Jesus of Edessa, then what is the Talmud talking about? The themes mentioned in the Talmud goes against the gospel story; for this reason, the authors of the Talmud used code and said Balaam was a prophet who came from Persia; Jesus was also a prophet who came from Persia; and this is where the history of Jesus is the same but slightly different. Therefore, Jesus was a real historical character, a real prince, and a real King. In fact, warrior King Jesus of Edessa was the most powerful King in the whole of the world at the time, because he had a very illustrious ancestry.

There are similarities between the life of Balaam and the life of Jesus (of Edessa). The reason the authors of the Talmud wrote in code was because it covers up the person they are talking about and therefore they could talk to the Romans and the Christians about Jesus (of Edessa), and the Romans and the Christians did not necessarily need to know that they were in fact talking about Jesus (of Edessa). Furthermore, many nasty things were said about Jesus of Edessa, and therefore the public could not openly talk about Jesus (of Edessa). Rome did not want anyone to tell the truth about King Jesus of Edessa, because Rome hated Jesus of Edessa, as much as the Jews (later) did. Moreover, the Talmud is essentially the manuscript which has come directly from ancient Egypt. However, just because the Talmud is religious, historians will not look at it, because it concerns religion. Nonetheless, the Talmud is Egyptian history. Therefore, one has to study the Talmud, and interpret the Talmud, because it has been manipulated a little bit, and changed a little bit; some of the names of the characters have been changed, as well as some of the locations have been changed.

However, when one understands what the Talmud is discussing, then it is pure Egyptian history. This is the same with the New Testament. When one understands what the New Testament is discussing, and when one puts the New Testament into the correct era, which is the AD 70s and NOT the AD 30s, suddenly the whole of the New Testament begins to make sense, with respect to the fact that the gospel story is then corroborated with recorded and documented history. This is why the historical perspective provided in support of warrior King Jesus of Edessa is true history, because such a perspective aligns with other recorded historical events. When one reads the New Testament, without the knowledge of documented history, and without the knowledge of the correct era for which the characters in the New Testament belong to, then it becomes difficult to fully understand the New Testament. Why are people worshipping a carpenter? How did a carpenter become so famous? Why was there a revolt in AD 30, when there was no documented revolt in AD 30? Who are all these characters, because none of these characters can be found in the historical record?

Without the knowledge of documented history, and without the knowledge of the correct era for which the characters in the New Testament belong to, the New Testament does not make sense to many, nor does it come across to some people as a story written about Judea. However, when one puts the New Testament story back into its real position, which is the AD 70s, and the characters involved in the New Testament, back into real history, as the princes of Edessa, who later became the Kings of Edessa, suddenly the entire New Testament makes sense, because it aligns with other documented history. In essence, the New Testament is more or less real documented history; as long as the reader understands and knows what the information in the New Testament is referring to. The New Testament is a story about the Jewish revolt, led by warrior King Jesus of Edessa, who lost to Rome; this led to the New Testament story, which is dictated by Rome, as a method to prevent future revolts against the Roman Empire, which is a softer version of the Jewish revolt, --and the real history about King Jesus of Edessa, became forbidden history.

This is why it is much easier to find documented references today, with regards to the Romans involved in the Jewish revolt, than it is to find true documented historical information from the Persian perspective (in the western world) about the creators of the Jewish revolt, because it was the Romans who were victorious in the great battle for the Emperorship of Rome, during the Jewish revolt era. The victor writes his story, and therefore, it was Rome who re-wrote history, and told history from their perspective, and banned the true history of the Jewish revolt, as well as banned information concerning the leaders of the Jewish revolt. For this reason, one must go and visit the Syriac historic records, to appreciate the other side of the story, to develop a fuller understanding of the historical events regarding King Jesus of Edessa, and the Jewish revolt.

Breaking Rome's mind-control

It is important to bring the above information with regards to the historical warrior King Jesus of Edessa, in line with the context of this document, so far as exposing the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human* cloning subculture is concerned. The information about warrior King Jesus of Edessa, is also presented to help people to further understand the world they live in. The information about King Jesus of Edessa, helps to finally break Rome's mind-control spell, which was cast over the world 2000 years ago. This information is not presented to ridicule or debunk religion, because as it has already been stated: Donald Marshall and humanity **need** the help of religious people, as well as academic people, in order to rid the world of the evil which emanates from the Illuminati's REM sleep driven human cloning subculture. I, Golden Truth 112 respect beliefs, and therefore it is not my intention to upset, or shake the foundations of the beliefs of many people. Man must *believe in something*, even if man believes there is nothing. Beliefs are powerful. However, true knowledge, and the understanding and the application of true knowledge, which falls in line with the laws of nature and the universe, when used positively, is even more powerful than beliefs. The destruction of true knowledge is a terrible tragedy.

This information about warrior King Jesus of Edessa, which has crossed my path *(Golden Truth 112's path*), was not intended to lie and gather dust on a shelf; this information was meant to be revealed and shared once more to others hungry for knowledge. It is a duty to pass on true knowledge, and a great tragedy not to share knowledge with those thirsty for true knowledge. There is so much mystery which surrounds Jesus, to the point that 2000 years later, there is even discussion about whether such a character actually existed or not. If one starts with the hypothesis that there was actually a Jesus character over 2000 years ago, it leads to many unanswered questions. Moreover, if one starts with another hypothesis, from the premise that there was never a Jesus character over 2000 years ago, this also leads to many unanswered questions. However, since there are now verifiable and consistent evidences from religious records, as well as historical records, which corroborate each other, and clearly demonstrates that there was indeed a Jesus character over 2000 years ago, and this person was a real historical person, then the benevolent thing to do is to share this knowledge.

If the information above presented about warrior King Jesus of Edessa, upsets some, it is hoped that people understand this is not the aim or purpose, of divulging such information. However, if the information presented about warrior King Jesus of Edessa, enables others to think, then this is the intention. Dolores Cannon has also written about Jesus (Cannon, 1992a, 1992b). Dolores Cannon obtained her information about Jesus through the process of regressive hypnosis via one of her patients. The information which Dolores Cannon has obtained concerning parts of the life of Jesus also corroborates Ralph Ellis's research in many parts. However, Cannon's information is much different from Ellis' with the respect that Cannon's research centers around how Jesus learned from one particular mystery school, known as: "The Essenes" (Cannon, 1992a, 1992b). Cannon's research informs readers that Jesus achieved the feats he did through the application of knowledge. We also learn from Cannon's efforts that human beings are all of God, the supreme creator; we are all the sons and daughters of God; each human being has that creative spark within.

Human beings are **NOT** of the demiurges (aliens) such as Amon Ra, Horus, and Lucifer, Apollyon-Gilgamesh etc., which are nothing more than technological aliens which run on clone bodies, with recorded consciousness on microchips. Human beings are **NOT** of these disgusting technological aliens (Amon Ra, Horus, Lucifer, Apollyon-Gilgamesh etc.), that control this world, from underneath the Earth's surface, out of public view, and require worship, sacrifice, and bloodshed of human beings. There is a creator of love, and then there are lesser 'gods' (Amon Ra, Horus, Lucifer, Apollyon-Gilgamesh etc.) -and it is extremely urgent this distinction is made. The story of Jesus is to inspire mankind, and remind humanity that every human being is capable of great things, because human beings are all of God, and do have the creative spark from within. Jesus' life story was never meant or intended to create dependency. Jesus' life was provided to humanity as a guide to the greatness that all human beings are capable of achieving. Jesus' life also demonstrated that in order to obtain freedom from oppressions and temptations, and attain the knowledge of the true creator, human beings must grow in all areas of their life; we must grow with respect to our understanding of the laws of nature in this world, and the wider universe.

Jesus' life demonstrated that it is possible for human beings to learn, know, and apply many of the mysteries of this world, and the universe. More importantly, Jesus showed humanity that if one point of consciousness can achieve a feat, so can the rest; his life also demonstrated that one person can make a difference to the entire world. These are very important lessons for humanity to remember; we are all capable of achieving any feat one point of consciousness achieves in this universe, and this helps to explain part the reason why the technological aliens such as Amon Ra, Horus, Lucifer, Apollyon-Gilgamesh etc., are afraid of human beings. Human beings have already achieved consciousness transfer to substrate bodies since 1945; a feat only known to the technological aliens (Amon Ra, Horus, Lucifer, Apollyon-Gilgamesh etc.) since the fall of Atlantis. Therefore, the story of Jesus' life was to once again remind humanity that everything Jesus achieved came from within, and therefore, it is within other human beings, to also become the greatest versions of themselves, within their lifetime, because all human beings have greatness within.

All human beings should strive to be like the real historical Jesus; we should all strive to learn truths; understand truths, and apply truths about the known world and the mysteries of the universe for the positive benefit of humanity. Most importantly, we should all uphold truth, especially against the lies and oppressions we face daily. Humanity has many examples of how knowledge pertaining to natural laws of this world and the universe has been used for much negativity in this world, and it is now the time whereby humanity must use the knowledge gained from the laws of nature and the wider universe for the positive benefit of mankind. However, just because humans should strive to be like the real historical Jesus, does not necessarily mean that we should follow Jesus so closely that we worship him. Jesus became a point of worship, because of the feats he achieved in his life, and therefore he should be appreciated, remembered, admired, but never worshipped or deified, because human beings are all part of the true creator; we are all part of God. Jesus' life should be an example, and a reminder to humanity that one person can make a difference to the entire world.

From Dolores Cannon's research (Cannon, 1992a, 1992b), we learn that: Jesus wanted to be remembered, but not in the way many people currently remember him; he wanted to be remembered as an example all human beings can achieve. What Jesus had in mind was the concept similar to that of a guide, to help humanity towards greater enlightenment, and greater power. Jesus mainly considered himself as a helper, a messenger, a guide, an example, -like a good friend who was helping you with advice; he never wanted to be worshipped or deified. There are many people who currently think of Jesus as God in his own right, and it becomes difficult to think of him as a human being. Nonetheless, the real historical Jesus was a mortal human being, as was his mother. Therefore, since Jesus was a human being who achieved greatness in his lifetime, it is especially important for human beings to once more remember that we are all part of the supreme creator; we are all part of God, and greatness comes from within. Some people on Earth are more aware of this fact than others. Jesus was a person who knew and remembered: that although he was human, he was also a part of the supreme creator; he was a part of God, and it is time humanity remembers this simple fact: human beings are all part of the supreme creator; we are all part of God.

Therefore, to consider Jesus as God in his own right, to deify Jesus, and consider Jesus separately from other human beings, is wrong. Human beings are all part of the supreme creator; human beings are all part of God, and human beings have greatness within; it is time we started to remember this fact, and realise how significant every human life is. To consider Jesus as God, to deify Jesus; this is wrong. Jesus is a person who would encourage people to think for themselves, and never to follow blindly; he encouraged questioning, and questions, in order for one to arrive at truth, because to think things out for oneself makes the decision of attaining truths much greater, because the truth was arrived at through self-evaluation, rather than merely being handed. Jesus wanted people to ask questions, in order to arrive at truths. If one does not question, one does not have faith. It is very important to repeat the above statement because in our time, "faith" is equated to 'following blindly'. Nevertheless, the word faith also means "to have confidence". "Confidence" comes from asking questions to derive truths, understanding truths, and then applying truths.

Moreover, through repeated practice of truth and the application of truth, one develops competence. It is therefore extremely important to remember, that the purpose of questioning and asking questions to derive truths, eventually leads to confidence. We have been tricked over the centuries to accept that "faith" means to 'follow blindly', when the word "faith" must be identified with: 'A process which involves questioning in order to derive truth, and eventually attain confidence', because the word "faith" also means "to have confidence". Jesus was a man who greatly encouraged questioning, for the purpose of arriving at truth, rather than following blindly. If one is not questioning, one cannot be thinking about things. It is only through questioning, can one consider anything from many different angles, and once a person has done enough questioning, and found many verifiable evidences, this is usually the point whereby one realises he or she has found something worth his or her time, and as a result, has found truth. This is the exact application I, Golden Truth 112, ask of readers, in order to realise Donald Marshall’s disclosure truths about: REM sleep phase driven human cloning, Vril reptiles, Vril parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, as well as other topics which pertains to the Illuminati's REM sleep driven human cloning subculture.

Truth, when first discovered amongst lies, confusion, and misinformation, may cause one to become sad. Nonetheless, somewhere deep inside of you, you know what truth is when you come across truth. Therefore, if you can listen to what is within, you know when things are true and when they are not, for this innate ability is available to you. It is this innate ability that people should listen to, which comes from within, in order to probe further investigation and obtain truth. It is understood that the information presented here about the real historical Jesus may open up a great deal of controversy. However, it is best that this information is looked at and examined for what it is; which is an alternative view of some of the most important events to occur in our world, which has influenced many cultures worldwide. The brainwashing and indoctrination begins at a very young age, and as a result becomes deeply ingrained; it is so ingrained that it becomes difficult for some to consider alternative points of view. Nonetheless, it is hoped that these interpretations in light of the real historical Jesus' life, may help others who are groping and grappling through the confusion and darkness.

How can humanity progress, if humanity is constantly fed lies? With all the trials which mankind has faced, Jesus was a great example who demonstrated that man can rise above the negativity which plagues mankind. Jesus demonstrated that if he could do it, then other human beings were also capable of achieving such feats, because Jesus of Syria (Edessa) was a human being after all. People in positions of power and influence in this world, have tricked us, and continued the lie that Jesus was a god, when the reality is, Jesus was human; they have tricked us and misinformed us about Jesus, in order for us to think ourselves lesser. However, we are not lesser, because we too are human beings, just like Jesus of Edessa was a human being. Furthermore, we all of the true creator, and therefore through the study of the laws of nature and the wider universe, human beings are all capable of achieving great feats. Jesus was a human being who showed the world a path; a path in which every human being can achieve. Jesus' deification has stagnated and placated the progress of mankind, because many wonderful and powerful human beings, have been awaiting the physical return of a mortal human being who lived and died, to return and rid the world of all its evils, when as a collective of human beings, we CAN rid the world of the oppressions and evils we are currently plagued with.

Every human being has it in their being, to stand up for truth, to rebel against oppression, to say "No" to the evils in this world; once more: -every human being is powerful, and has the capability to stand for truth, rebel against oppression and say "No" to the evils of this world. Does one begin to see the irony, in waiting for a mortal human being to return, to save humanity from the oppression and evils of the world, when all human beings are capable of achieving greatness like Jesus, because we are all a part of the true creator, and we are all a part of God? If we were all truly following in the footsteps of the real historical Jesus of Edessa, and using his life as a guide, then we would all stand up for truth in this world. We would all be revolutionaries like the real historical Jesus of Edessa. We certainly would not allow our sons and daughters to be cloned by the elite of today, and experience *REM sleep driven*, human cloning nightmares, *through the process of consciousness transfer from their original bodies, to their REM sleep driven human clones, located at remote locations*, whenever our sons and daughters went to sleep each night.

We also would not allow hundreds of thousands of children to go missing each year without a trace, so that our children could be fed to Vril reptiles and other underground aliens, nor allow our children to become parasitic human hosts of Vril reptilian consciousnesses. In our silence, and in our fears, humanity allows these evils to continue unchecked. The real historical Jesus of Edessa, the real warrior King Jesus of Edessa, would have stood up for truth; he would have rebelled and revolted against ALL evils emanating from the Illuminati's REM sleep driven human cloning subculture. Humanity will begin to change its course, once many human beings begin to realise that we are all a part of the creator, and as human beings, we all have greatness from within; and most importantly, one person can and does make a difference to the entire world. The above statements are facts we should all know and remember; if human beings can begin to understand and know the facts presented above, this would allow each human being to use her or his life, to become the greatest version of herself or himself, to achieve greatness, just as Jesus was capable of, in his lifetime.

Moreover, Jesus had to be widely educated in many of the world's knowledge, as well as gain education in many of the world's mysteries, which pertained to natural laws of this world and the wider universe. It was through education, and the application of education, which allowed the real historical Jesus to achieve many of his feats. Jesus' life provided an example to show humanity that a human being was not just an animal body, but a being capable of so much more; his goal was to show humanity, the feat human beings are capable of accomplishing. Jesus was an example of what each human being has within them, and can therefore achieve. Jesus' crucifixion, and accounts of his crucifixion are historically accurate; he was actually crucified. The story of his crucifixion is information which has survived over 2000 years. The story of Jesus' crucifixion has not been altered, such as other information about his life, which were later changed. Jesus' crucifixion helped to show humanity a vivid contrast of what humanity had become, and offered humanity a choice.

Humanity could stay on its course and continue to be the vile and debased creatures without consciences, who were only concerned with the material world, and materialism; who only think of their mundane worldly existence, or they could rise above the chaos of this material world; rise above the oppressions and daily temptations of this material world, and strive to model their life on this human being (Jesus), who was demonstrating that such a feat is possible. These disclosures, Donald Marshall's disclosures -which expose the Illuminati's REM sleep driven human cloning subculture also offers humanity a choice. These disclosures which expose the Illuminati, -actually show how far humanity has sunk over the centuries; the disclosures demonstrate the mistakes humanity has made throughout the centuries, and also highlights mistakes humanity continues to make on a daily basis. These disclosures which expose the Illuminati have demonstrated how certain individuals become rich or famous through the Illuminati, which is by the process of agreeing to "sell their soul" to the Illuminati.

In other words, and in the practical sense, in exchange for fame and material riches, people have traded the use of their REM sleep phase driven human clones, *which they have their consciousnesses transferred to whenever their original bodies sleep*, to the Illuminati, and in exchange for fame and material riches, -and as a result of such an exchange, -the Illuminati use their *REM sleep driven* clones in whatever manner it suits the Illuminati. Essentially, people have sold themselves into bondage to bear witness to a living nightmare on a daily basis. These people are also held in a hostage situation by the Illuminati (*as REM sleep driven human clones*), whereby they cannot discuss the very topics presented in this document, which eats at their very conscience every night, -although they are witnesses to the depravity that is, the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human* cloning subculture. Therefore, is fame and money really worth losing your voice, and your ability to express whatever is in your heart? Is fame and money really worth being "freaked on" in a multitude of disgusting ways, whenever you sleep? Is becoming rich and famous through the Illuminati worth taking the risk of becoming a parasite human host of Vril reptile consciousness?

Celebrities also get turned into human hosts of Vril reptiles, via the proboscises of Vril type 1s by the Illuminati; therefore, is fame and money really worth such a risk? These disclosures which expose the Illuminati, also demonstrate how some people are unable to let go of this material world, and choose to hold on for the purposes of money, power, and control. These people have their consciousness recorded onto microchips, and continue to live on through clone bodies, and recorded consciousness, when their original body experiences death. These disclosures show the level of control and oppression currently in this world. Humanity is not free, and humanity is currently enslaved by many various methods. Nonetheless, --although these disclosures present truths about human cloning, Vril reptiles, parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptiles and more; -these disclosures also demonstrate how far humanity has really sunk in our present time. However, these disclosures also offer humanity a choice. Since these disclosures have shown humanity the depths to which we have sunk, it is now our choice to rise above all of this chaos.

It is now humanity's choice to say: ""No" to human cloning of all kinds""; to rid the world of Vril reptiles and other deadly aliens; to expel parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, and see an end to all the evils which manifest from the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human* cloning subculture. It is humanity's choice to research this information which deals with medicine, science, technology, ancient and esoteric knowledge; and learn the truths presented here, in order to steer other human beings, and eventually humanity as a collective, in a positive direction. It is now a choice of every human being, as well as humanity's choice, to **be brave in the face of such extreme evil**, and such extreme corruption, and rise above all the chaos which stems from the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human* cloning subculture. Self-responsibility is also extremely important, -with respect to a disclosure as far reaching as this; humanity can save itself. The human spirit is capable of achieving many great feats; and as a collective, humanity can, and will rise above this situation. Jesus was the way, the truth; he was a person who demonstrated in his lifetime that human beings can achieve greatness, and rise above oppression.

Jesus never wanted to be deified as a god, because he was a human being; he never intended to be worshipped either, and it is a terrible aspect that his real meaning and intentions became lost to obscurity. There are probably some people who would accept celebrities, or extremely talented people as 'gods'; however, such a perspective or worldview is not helpful, especially in crisis situations such as this. The reason for this is because, by deifying or worshipping other human beings, we inadvertently make ourselves lesser and this is how the myriad of excuses start, -in terms of thinking one does not have the influence, power or experience to change this world in a positive direction. However, when we remember that Jesus was a human being, and we too are also human beings like Jesus; -when we remember that we are all a part of the true creator, and we all have greatness from within, then we know it is within our power to affect change now; we can save ourselves. Moreover, whenever we are in the presence of exceptionally talented human beings, the awe and admiration we may feel for such a person in their presence can cause us to become spellbound, and it is in these moments that we may forget that another is human too.

The exceptional talents of others may cause us to doubt ourselves, and through self-doubt we may convince ourselves that we cannot achieve such greatness in our lifetime as another. The above has never been true throughout human history, and it will never be true. We should admire and be inspired by talented people, but never to the point we deify or worship them. We should be inspired by talented people in the sense that we are influenced to develop our own unique talents to its maximum, through the procedure of studying truths, understanding truths, and applying truths which pertain to this world and wider universe. The word "Educate" has a Latin root which refers to: "bring out" and "lead forth" (Etymology Online, 2024). Therefore, because human beings are all a part of the true creator, and greatness comes from within, we should endeavour to hone our unique talents from within, to the point we can "lead forth" and affect the world in a positive manner, because greatness is in every human being. Moreover, these lessons stated above, also form the crux of what Donald Marshall's life is supposed to remind humanity about.

Donald Marshall’s life is also an example that one person can make a great difference to the entire world, and through one's efforts and determination, one can eventually become the greatest version of himself or herself. Donald Marshall is a natural born human being, just like most people are in this world (with the exception of human hosts of Vril parasite consciousnesses). You all have it within your power to stand up against oppression and become the greatest versions of yourselves. Moreover, Donald Marshall would **NEVER** want to be deified or worshipped. The real historical Jesus of Edessa lived and died, but his real story got lost to obscurity. Jesus' life, --as given by Cannon and Ellis (Cannon, 1992a, 1992b; Ellis, 2006, 2012; Justin Stellman 2016, Adventures Unlimited, 2018), has allowed us to realise his human side, and this has allowed us to see a man who has had his life blown out of proportion.

Under NO circumstance must humanity allow Christianity to be replaced with Luciferianism!

Although there are now consistent and verifiable evidences detailing the life of the real historical Jesus, and how Rome and the Church gave humanity a propaganda story about Jesus in order to prevent further revolts against the Roman Empire, it would be irresponsible not to address how presenting such information about warrior King Jesus of Edessa may coincide with the Illuminati's plans to weaken Christianity. It is understood that presenting this information which verifies Jesus as a warrior King and as a mortal human being could be damaging, and could inadvertently fulfil one of the Illuminati's plans. In light of the information presented above, it would be a great disaster for people to reach a conclusion that since Jesus was a mortal human being, and a King who sort the Emperorship of Rome, then humanity does not need Christianity, and does not need Jesus; this would be a disaster, as far as humanity's current crisis situation involving exposing the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven* human cloning subculture is concerned.

The Illuminati wants Christianity weakened, eventually abolished, and then replaced with Luciferianism. This is why there needs to be a fine balance between learning the truths presented about Jesus of Edessa, and, knowing the aims of the today's Illuminati so far as using religions as a construct to control populations, -and the Illuminati's intent to weaken and abolish Christianity, -so that they may replace Christianity with Luciferianism. Information has already been presented with regards to what the doctrines of Lucifer, entail; Luciferianism involves: -human bloodshed, ritualistic human sacrifice, cannibalism, paedophilia, inbreeding, incest, feeding human beings to Vril reptiles and other aliens, creating human hosts of Vril parasite consciousness with the aid of Vril type 1 reptilian proboscises, and anything else which is repugnant to the human essence, can be identified in Luciferianism. The above practices found in Luciferianism are reasons why: under **NO** circumstance can humanity allow Christianity to weaken and become replaced with Luciferianism openly.

For anyone trying to understand why Luciferianism involves such disgusting things, the answer is simple: every practice in Luciferianism is designed for the purpose to weaken human beings. Inbreeding introduces a myriad of genetic diseases; cannibalism results in spongiform encephalitis (holes in the brain); human bloodshed / human sacrifice kills other human beings; feeding other human beings to Vril reptiles or parasitizing human beings via Vril reptile proboscises also kills human beings. It is therefore hoped people can now begin to understand that the practices of Luciferianism is designed to weaken human beings. The next question then becomes: Why does Lucifer (and other decrepit aliens) favour such practices? The answer to that question is also simple: -because it is human beings, who can, and will defeat Vril reptiles, as well as the technological aliens such as Lucifer, Amon Ra, and Horus, Apollyon-Gilgamesh etc, on this Earth. The Vril reptiles have always known that once humans realise the existence of Vril reptiles, and the horrendous actions Vril reptiles have committed against human beings, then it will spell the end for Vril reptiles.

The technological aliens such as Lucifer etc. also know that human beings can and will defeat them. Once human beings realise the extent to which the technological aliens have bastardised the human essence, then this will also spell the end for the technological aliens, *which operate on clone bodies and consciousness microchips (Lucifer, Amon Ra, Horus, Apollyon-Gilgamesh etc.)* This is why there is a collective effort by Vril reptiles and other aliens to weaken human beings. Humanity was tricked by decrepit aliens such as Lucifer etc., -that other human beings were enemies, when the true innate enemies for centuries and at present, are Vril reptiles, and negative technological aliens such as Lucifer, Amon Ra, Horus, Apollyon-Gilgamesh etc., that prefer the screams and suffering of humanity. The information presented above with regards to how Vril reptiles, negative and decrepit technological aliens, are humanity's true enemies, are reasons why the world **MUST never** allow Christianity to weaken and become replaced with Luciferianism. Furthermore, Christianity has many positive aspects and doctrines for the world.

From Moses, we were given 12 commandments to live life. In her research Dolores Cannon states that there were two extra commandments which were later removed. A commandment which was removed states: "*Thou shalt do only unto others as they do to you",* (Cannon, 1992a, 1992b) and this commandment falls in line with the Golden Rule, which states to treat others as one would like to be treated. The other commandment states: "*Thou shall not follow the path of Baal".* Given what has been expressed about the technological aliens at the cloning center, it is interesting to note the above as a commandment given by Moses. Moreover, the above commandment can be modernised, in terms of "*Thou shall not follow the path of any decrepit aliens, such as Lucifer, Baal, Amon Ra, Horus, Apollyon-Gilgamesh etc (which operate on consciousness microchips and clone bodies)."* Today's Illuminati would be extremely happy to witness the weakening and abolishment of Christianity, so that they may replace Christianity with Luciferianism; **this must NEVER happen!** Furthermore, it is understood how upsetting it is to learn such truths, and initially even more upsetting to learn that the main character in the biblical story, -is based off the life of a real historical King, -which has been dictated as propaganda against the people to prevent any further uprising against the Roman Empire.

Therefore, the likelihood of the return of a man who existed in the 1st century, who lived and died, just like every mortal being, is extremely slim. Many people like the biblical story of Jesus, because it gives them hope in an otherwise cold and dark world, which has gotten darker over the centuries. The story of a returning Messiah / saviour, who comes just in time to rescue the world, and rid the world of its core evils, is one which gives hope to many. Nonetheless, --because the biblical story is dictated by Rome, there are many inconsistencies, which needed to be addressed, --and it is through the process of understanding documented history, along with religious history, --one truly begins to understand the wider machinations orchestrated by the elite against humanity. Furthermore, with such demonstrable and consistent evidences of human cloning, Vril reptiles, parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousnesses and more (to disclose), then it is understandable for people to want and need the return of the prophesised saviour, because such information, and such truths against humanity, is overwhelming.

Moreover, it is extremely embarrassing for an institution which claims to be a "lighthouse", to be deeply rooted in paedophilia, and allied with parasitic reptiles such as Vrils. Therefore, although the central character as portrayed by the Church has little to do with the real historical character, the truth about the real historical Jesus of Edessa must be promoted, and it should be historically accurate, with respect to the fact that it aligns with documented history, and this should be the mission of anyone who claims to truly love Jesus. Furthermore, the Church needs new management, and new direction, as it has already been suggested. The church does NOT need to be disbanded or weakened, because it is understood the Illuminati would be too happy to replace Christianity with Luciferianism. Rather, the Church needs new management and direction, whereby it strives to be a beacon for real and verifiable truths in this world. Moreover, the Church will also have to disassociate itself from paedophilia, Vril reptiles, and misinformation that has been largely damaging to human beings, as well as damaging to the collective human consciousness.

The Church will also have to disassociate itself from every endeavour which can be considered as aligning with the practices of Luciferianism; -then the Church can truly become a positive beacon of truth in the world, which more importantly, does not hide the truth about warrior King Jesus of Edessa. We live in an enlightened age, compared to prior centuries; it is therefore time to enlighten the heart, mind and soul once more with truth. The mystery which has surrounded Jesus' life has been a most crucial puzzle for the world to solve, because without solving the puzzle or the topic of Jesus, and reaching a stage where one begins to understand the truth about the real Jesus, irrespective of whether a person is religious or not; Jesus' life, whether it is the propaganda version, or the documented historical version, has dictated and affected the lives of many people to some degree. Moreover, when the day comes and human cloning, Vril reptiles, parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, as well as every topic which is connected to the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human cloning* subculture is finally exposed and rectified, -there will still be some people who will ask 'How come Jesus never came back to save the day?'

The religious person and the non-religious person would not be able to provide an adequate answer to the question above, and demonstrate with many verifiable evidences for others to explore, unless the puzzle about who the Jesus character was, is solved. If the puzzle and mystery about Jesus remained unsolved, this in turn would lead to an unsolved conundrum about human history. It is hoped that once feelings of upset, bewilderment, confusion, (misplaced) anger, apathy etc. subsides, that people begin to realise that the historical and documented truths about warrior King Jesus of Edessa is extremely empowering. Jesus was a revolutionary; he was a warrior-King. Furthermore, the story about Jesus of Edessa is empowering for the following reasons, and more:

- It breaks Rome's mind control;
- It demonstrates how religion is used as a method of populace control;
- It demonstrates how the real historical accounts of King Jesus of Edessa, continues to be used as propaganda;
- It allows us to understand why Arthurian history was written;
- It allows us to acknowledge that Rome and the Roman Catholic Church are aware of the true history of Jesus of Edessa, and made it forbidden history;

- It allows us to begin to understand why today's Illuminati wanted to deceive the world with their "fake Jesus plan". The fake Jesus plan is an Illuminati plan, whereby, through the use of the Illuminati's current and hidden technologies, an imposter, selected by the Illuminati, tries to convince the world that he is Jesus returned;
- It allows us to understand that anyone who claims to be Jesus, is an imposter, because Jesus of Edessa lived and died;
- It allows us to begin to understand why today's Illuminati started wars in the Middle East, and are involved with wars in the Middle East today;
- It allows us to begin to understand why today's Illuminati hate the Arabs, and the Arabs are the Illuminati's most feared enemies;
- It allows us to begin to understand why Arabs have been framed by the Illuminati for the 9/11 attacks on September 11th 2001;
- This information about 9/11 is fully available and included as a bonus chapter, in this document on **pages 244-250**;
- In short, 9/11 involved human cloning technology, and Illuminati agents controlling the bodies' of Arab people, in order for Arabs to be later framed for 9/11;
- The destruction of the twin towers, in New York, was planned, for many years by the Illuminati. Donald Marshall witnessed the 9/11 attacks, as a *REM sleep driven human* clone version of himself, from the cloning center in western Canada, and he knows that the Illuminati framed Arabs through the use of human cloning technology;
- It also allows us to further understand events which are now happening in the world geopolitically, and how it is part of the Illuminati's end goal plans, to start World War 3 from the Middle East (Iran), and then blame World War 3 on Iran, after the war is over. The story of warrior King Jesus of Edessa, is extremely empowering.

It is hoped that people can begin to understand how valuable the historical accounts of warrior King Jesus of Edessa is to the world, because his life has shaped world events, and continues to shape world events to a certain degree. It is hoped: people begin to understand why the true story about King Jesus of Edessa has been hidden; why events about his life were twisted, even to the point of creating a propaganda version about his life, and claiming that events about his life happened 30 years prior. It is hoped that people also begin to understand why anyone who questioned the narrative dictated by Rome, in the earlier centuries, were persecuted and put to death.

Lessons from historical King Jesus' life which relates to today's Illuminati

There are many aspects and parallels which we can learn from King Jesus of Edessa's life. Even after 2000 years, there are many lessons about King Jesus of Edessa's life, which is worth noting, such as:

- The Romans never killed Jesus of Edessa; he had too much support, and he was imprisoned until his death. Although it is too early, to think that individuals may not die at the hands of the Illuminati, so far as exposing the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human* cloning subculture, this is somewhat refreshing news. Moreover, the Illuminati are using Donald Marshall and the public as scapegoats to rid the Earth of Vril reptiles, and other aliens; the Illuminati will not achieve the aim of freeing the Earth of Vril reptiles and other aliens if the Illuminati kills their scapegoats;
- The leaders of the Jewish revolt were only crucified **after** 70 AD, when Rome won. This is important, as far as we are concerned in our time period, because it implies people who are helping to expose the Illuminati's *REM sleep human cloning* subculture, are likely to face the same fate, **ONLY IF**, we completely lose. Therefore, it is best to ensure that humanity wins this great battle against the Illuminati, completely;
- The Romans believed in prophecies. In fact, many ancient cultures believed in prophecies, and believed that prophecies were the highest knowledge one could obtain in this world. Today's Illuminati also believes in prophecies. Specifically, -today's Illuminati spends a great deal of time deciphering the Nostradamus prophecies;
- According to the Roman records, as per Ralph Ellis' research (Ellis, 2012; Justin Stellman, 2016; Livius 2020b), Jesus of Edessa, gave away his prophecy, while under threat. The above information is important because: Donald Marshall also has prophecies in his favour from Nostradamus and others, which foretell the downfall of the Illuminati in Donald Marshall and humanity's favour;
- Therefore, it would be a great detriment to the world if Donald Marshall gave away his prophecies to Illuminati members; -conferring prophecies to Illuminati, may have been an outcome the prime evil Illuminati members, may have wanted Donald Marshall to do, under the threat of capture and torture, by trying to lure Donald Marshall to the Vatican;
- There was a period when the Illuminati *REM sleep driven* clones, were constantly asking Donald Marshall as a *REM sleep driven* clone version of himself, to go to the Vatican in his waking life (real body), because this would 'help to save the world'. On reflection: this may have been the beginning of the end of this revolt against the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven* cloning subculture, and Donald Marshall may have been held prisoner; tortured, and forced to confer his prophecies unto Illuminati members;
- Only after Jesus of Edessa, lost the Jewish revolt (Ibid.) were his supporters persecuted; nonetheless, Jesus was never killed by Rome because he had too much support.

We also have incredible support from celebrities who are held as hostages in the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human cloning* subculture, and support us indirectly. There are more articles, television shows, movies, music, and many various forms of entertainment today, which are hinting about human cloning and reptilian parasites etc., more than ever before!

It has been over **13 YEARS** since Donald Marshall first sent his original letter (Donald Marshall Proboards, 2012a), to the world (2nd December 2011). During that time the Illuminati could have killed Donald Marshall, if the Illuminati wanted to, but instead the Illuminati use Donald Marshall and his supporters as scapegoats to disclose to the world about their *REM sleep driven* human cloning subculture, and expose Vril reptiles, parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, and other aliens. Jesus of Edessa, was not a threat to the establishment of his day until he began to gather followers. Initially, Jesus of Edessa, could be dismissed as a crazy or radical madman, and this is a similar tactic today's Illuminati has tried to use against Donald Marshall and his exposure of the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human cloning* subculture. However, people that have given this disclosure the weighty investigation it deserves, eventually realise the information is true, and the Illuminati are experimenting on the population through hidden advances in technologies. There are human clones; there are Vril reptiles, and parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness etc. For the reasons stated above: if the Romans did not kill Jesus of Edessa, because of Jesus' influence and support, then HOPEFULLY, today's Illuminati will NOT kill Donald Marshall, or his supporters.

Nonetheless, although the Illuminati have not outright killed Donald Marshall's allies, it must be stated that the Illuminati have run Donald Marshall's supporters through nightmare scenarios whenever they sleep, in order to scare them, so that they would be afraid that they might die, for helping to expose the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human cloning* subculture. Through the use of the Illuminati's advanced and hidden technologies, the Illuminati have even put some people, such as me, Golden Truth 112 and others, under 'suicide programs', or severe and traumatic scenarios, while people sleep. Although the nightmare scenarios and the self-harm programs the Illuminati have placed people under while they slept, are extremely terrifying, and especially detrimental to the psyche; --in a very sick and twisted way, the nightmare scenarios and self-harm programs are all tests. Yes, they are tests to determine how brave people really are, and whether people will continue to expose the Illuminati, or stop for the purposes of self-preservation, and prevent themselves from enduring further nightmare scenarios / programs. The Illuminati's objective is to torture people.

Nevertheless, and for whatever reason, unknown to me, Golden Truth 112, these nightmare scenarios / horrifying programs diminished and stopped once I knew the historical truth about Jesus of Edessa. It has also been effective to remind oneself just before sleep, that one knows: 'the real historical Jesus was a warrior King, who revolted against Rome; the biblical Jesus is based off the life of the real historical Jesus of Edessa, and Rome created the biblical Jesus as a propaganda version, for the intention of populace control, power and money', and 'I (*the reader*) will tell the entire world this truth, which others can research and verify for themselves, if they (the Illuminati) do not stop with their silly scenarios they place me under whenever I sleep'. From this point onwards, people should pay attention to what they can remember from sleep, and whether anything changes, in terms of the nightmare scenarios they were experiencing. The purpose of the above exercise is so that one may possibly recall the information about the real historical Jesus, during sleep, when placed under a nightmare scenario by the Illuminati. Hopefully, by recalling the information about Jesus of Edessa, during sleep, and by warning the Illuminati that you too will inform the world with truth, about warrior King Jesus of Edessa, the nightmare scenarios and suicide scenarios will lessen.

The Illuminati do not want the information about Jesus of Edessa to be known on a worldwide scale, if it portrays today's Illuminati as culpable in continuing propaganda about Jesus for the purposes of power, control and money. However, on the other hand, the Illuminati does want such information about Jesus to be known, -if as a result, it indirectly weakens Christianity, because the Illuminati eventually wants to replace Christianity with Luciferianism. The world must **NEVER EVER allow Luciferianism to flourish**, because it is now evident how disgusting Luciferian doctrines and practices are. Therefore, it is important to understand who the real Jesus really was, and understand that the real historical Jesus was a revolutionist, and he would be extremely unhappy with how his original story has been blown out of proportion centuries later. The information about Jesus of Edessa, is extremely empowering, to the point that people become secure in the knowledge that if the Romans did not kill someone with the influence, such as Jesus had, a person who also revolted against the establishment of his day; then today's Illuminati are certainly not going to kill people for disclosing all that there is to know about topics concerning the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human cloning* subculture.

The above knowledge leads to people becoming hopeful, in the sense that eventually, humanity can finally be free of many of these evils; the truth will eventually set humanity free of the control systems the elite has placed humanity under. The knowledge presented above also forms one of the main reasons, among many, why people should NEVER kill themselves, because the simple fact is: **"You don't get to celebrate, if you don't participate."** Once this disclosure, which exposes the Illuminati, is known on a worldwide scale, and the situation is rectified, there is going to be a worldwide celebration of epic proportions! You'll miss out, if you end your life, because these are exciting times, which will follow more exciting times, when humanity is eventually free. The above quote also has a further meaning: -because once a person knows about: REM sleep phase driven cloning; Vril reptiles, human host of Vril parasite consciousness, and the rest of the topics regarding the Illuminati's subculture; the person who has chosen to sit idle out of fear, will never be able to celebrate as a participant who saw to the Illuminati's demise; although, of course that same person will be able to celebrate as a spectator.

Moreover, if one wants to reach a goal, or become successful in any endeavour, one will never get to celebrate the success of an end goal, if one does not participate by taking the necessary steps required to reach the goal. Participation is required for celebration. Therefore, please share these disclosures, about the Illuminati's, *REM sleep driven human cloning* subculture, far and wide.

Self-Responsibility

Humanity must be responsible for its course of direction it wishes to take. The world had a warrior, in King Jesus of Edessa, who was a mortal human being that lived and died. Jesus of Edessa, showed humanity the heights one person can achieve through education, truth, and the understanding and application of true knowledge for the benefit of all; his life demonstrated that human beings are capable of greatness. Jesus of Edessa's life, also demonstrated the outcome for society, when a centralised group uses knowledge for just the purposes of power and control; it debases humanity; it stagnates the human endeavour, as well as the collective human consciousness.

This struggle goes back to ancient times, and the struggle for freedoms and truths is evident today. Those in positions of power and influence fear losing their power and control (over others), once truth is known on a wider scale. Therefore, in terms of self-responsibility, it is important that we remember: we all make a difference to this world, and one person can make a great difference to this world. It is time humanity takes self-responsibility to save itself from the evils and oppressions faced daily. Each person has the power to save themselves. Collectively, humanity has the power to save itself. This is humanity's choice. Whenever oppressed, we have the choice to fight and defend ourselves, and we MUST always remember this. The horrible historical event from 1226, whereby the Christian Georgian population were murdered by Khwarezmid Muslim soldiers (Ibid.; Facing Islam, 2019; OCP Society, 2023), demonstrates the end result when we wait for a hero to save us, who does not come in our time of need; unfortunately, we get slaughtered by our enemies.

The information provided about Jesus of Edessa, demonstrates why Jesus has not returned, and is unlikely to return, despite the evils which happen in this world on a daily basis. Jesus of Edessa was a mortal human being, who lived and died, and therefore cannot return; this is why it becomes extremely important for humanity to learn and understand that we must save ourselves. Jesus' life should be considered as an example; it must not create dependency; especially since each individual has the power from within, to be their greatest self. It is also understood that there is a great sadness, which comes from realising that the biblical Jesus is based off the life of the real historical Jesus of Edessa, because it demonstrates that the chances of a man who lived in the 1st century, returning to save the Earth from its perils, is highly unlikely. There is a great sadness from learning that Jesus will not return, and understanding why his return is unlikely. Nonetheless, it is hoped that such information does not cause people to lose confidence in life, or lose confidence in the struggle to live in a better world; a world removed from the negativity of the evils which are currently pervasive every day.

The information provided about the biblical Jesus, should be viewed and understood as a psychological operation first orchestrated by Rome and continued by today's Illuminati for the purposes of power, money and control. Despite the above-mentioned facts, the information about Jesus of Edessa, is very empowering, and should empower human beings to finally realise: **if nobody is coming to save us, then we can save ourselves, because we have the power to save ourselves.**

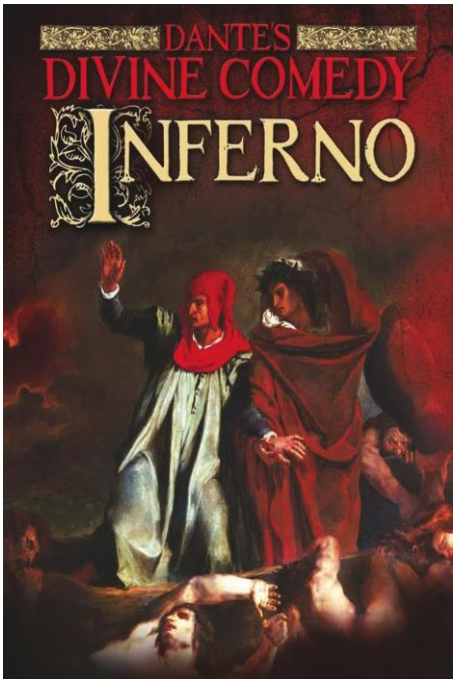
Therefore, in keeping with the theme of self-responsibility, and achieving our aims against the Illuminati are concerned, it is important to repeat the following:

- Whatever problem we are having, we are going to have to fix it ourselves.
- Whatever it is, that we want from life, we are going to have to go out there, and get it ourselves.
- Things are not going to happen by themselves; we have to make things happen.
- We don't have to wait for anyone else to say or do anything to help us solve our problems, or to get what we desire from life.
- We can begin to take action immediately, and begin moving in the direction of the outcome we desire, straight away.

The choice is now ours. It is now our choice to save ourselves from: the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human* cloning subculture, Vril reptiles, parasite hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, technological aliens (and more), by taking the necessary actions to realise these aims. The choice is ours, because it is now evident **humanity must save itself.** The next section (overleaf) of this document continues Donald Marshall's disclosure experiences and explores: literature from the Middle Ages which references Vril reptiles, and what Vril reptiles have done to human beings. The document will then explore the connection between two secret societies: The Thule Society and The Vril Society -detailing each secret society's connection with Vril reptiles.

Literature from the Middle Ages with references to Vril reptiles

Dante's "Inferno" references internal Earth & Vril reptiles



"The Divine Comedy" (Project Gutenburg, 2023) is a long narrative poem written by Dante Alighieri and completed in the year 1320. The poem is divided into three major sections: "Inferno", "Purgatorio" (Purgatory) and "Paradiso" (Paradise). The word "Inferno" is an Italian word, which means "hell" or "underworld" –when translated in English. Dante's Inferno will be explored in this part of the document, because Inferno has references to internal Earth, as well as indirect references to Vril reptiles and parasite hosts of Vrils. The plot of Inferno is simple: a man assumed to be the author, Dante Alighieri himself, is miraculously enabled to undertake a journey which leads him to visit souls in Hell, guided by the ancient Roman poet Virgil.

The story begins with the narrator (Dante) being lost in a dark wood, where he is attacked by three beasts which he cannot escape. Dante is rescued by the Roman poet Virgil who is sent by Beatrice (Dante's ideal woman). Together, Dante and Virgil begin the journey into the underworld, or the 9 circles of Hell. In Dante's Inferno, Hell is depicted as an 'inverted funnel' divided into 9 circles, whereby Hell is located underneath the Earth's surface. In other words, there are 9 levels of Hell, located underground, in Dante's poem. Each circle of Dante's Hell is dedicated to a specific type of sinner, who is punished according to the law of *contrapasso* or retaliation. "Contrapasso" (or in modern Italian "Contrappasso") is derived from the Latin contra and patior, which mean "suffer the opposite". Therefore, in Dante's Inferno, the law of *contrapasso* (or retaliation) means that souls are punished with a suffering that has something in common with the sin, or something in contrast of the sin; souls are punished in Dante's poem with sufferings resembling the sin, or opposite to the sin itself.

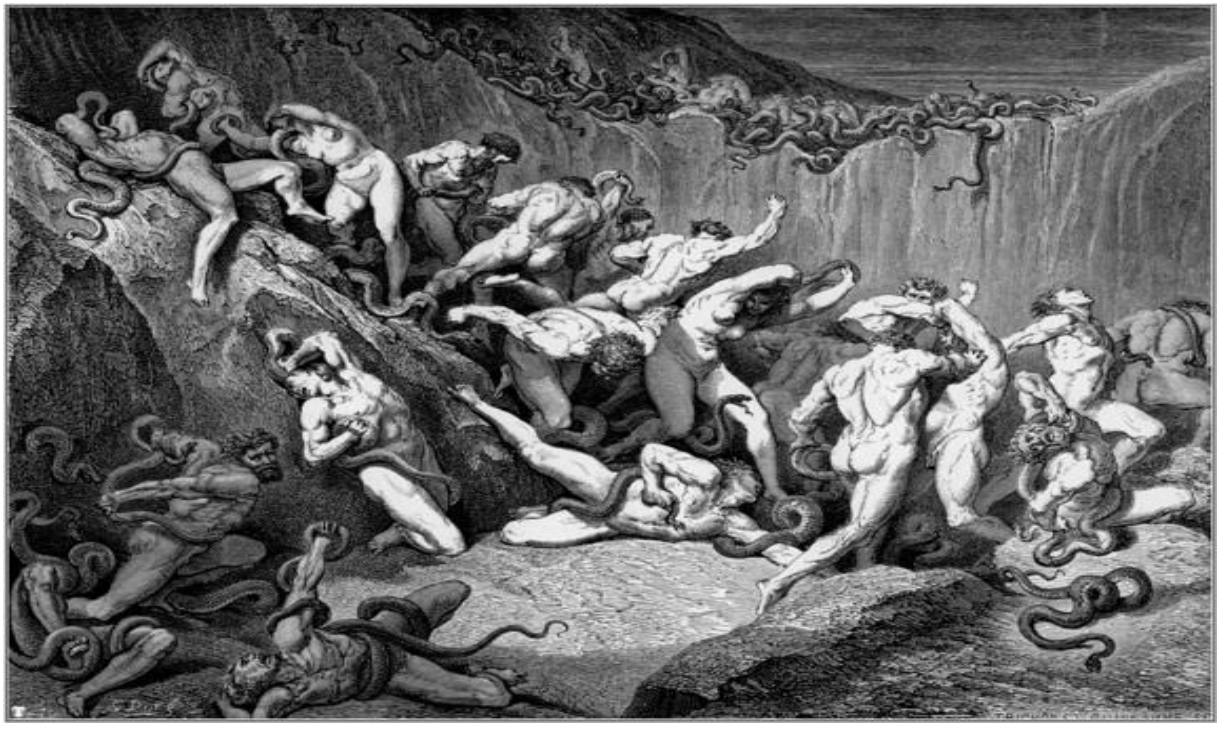
Moreover, in Dante's Inferno, before one can reach a circle of Hell, one must pass through the "Vestibule of Hell". In other words, one must pass through the 'gateway of Hell', before one may reach a circle of Hell. The "Vestibule of Hell" is home to the souls of the people who in life took no sides; the neutrals and indecisive angels in life, who would not fight on the side of either God or Lucifer; the opportunists who were neither good nor evil, but instead were merely concerned with themselves, can be found in the Vestibule of Hell, in Dante's poem. By incorporating the Vestibule of Hell for the Indecisive souls, "Hell", in Dante's Inferno, contains 10 main divisions. The circles of Hell are concentric, and shaped liked an inverted funnel, - meaning the larger circles of Dante's Hell, surround smaller circles of Hell –until one reaches the center of Earth.

The circles of Hell are listed as follows:

- First Circle: **Limbo,** reserved for those, who although not sinful, were not Christians.
- Second Circle to Fifth Circle: sinners of **Lust, Gluttony, Greed,** and **Anger**.
- Sixth Circle: **heretics** and atheists.
- Seventh Circle: sinners of **violence**, is divided into three rings.
- Eighth Circle or "Malebolge": is for those who have committed **Fraud**; the eighth circle of Dante's Hell is divided into ten ditches, according to the type of fraud.
- Ninth Circle: is for **traitors**, and is divided into four areas.

Funnels of Hell

The **8th Circle of Hell, Ditch 7**, is where one will find references to reptiles, and indirect references to Vril reptiles and Vril reptilian parasite-human-hosts. "Malebolge" is the name given by Dante to the eighth circle of Hell. Malebolge means "**evil ditches**", whereby each sin is dedicated for a specific kind of fraud. The 8th Circle of Hell, Ditch 7, contains the souls of: **Thieves**: who have their hands tied behind their backs by snakes, and suffer horrible metamorphosis. Moreover, the 8th Circle of Hell, Ditch 7, is also filled with serpents, dragons, and other vengeful reptiles that torture thieves endlessly. The bites of some of the snakes cause the thieves to spontaneously combust, only to regenerate their bodies for further torment in a few moments. Other souls are denied human forms and appear as reptiles themselves, and can only assume their true shape if they steal a human shape (a human body) from another sinner; this involves a very painful transformation for both souls involved.



8th Circle of Hell, Ditch 7 -Malebolge (evil ditches) -where souls are tortured by vengeful reptiles.

More information about reptiles, in the 8th Circle of Hell, Ditch 7, is referenced below from Canto 24-25 (Dave Lafferty, 2008; Project Gutenberg, 2023) (*a "canto" is a section into which long poems are divided*):

> The soul, Vanni Fucci, being punished for stealing, makes an obscene gesture directed to God. This provokes all the snakes to swarm around his body and neck, paralyzing him. Immediately, a centaur appears covered with snakes and a fire-breathing dragon on his back, to torment Fucci further. In an incredible scene, two other sinners appear, one as a man, the other as a lizard-like reptile. A stunned Dante watches as these two sinners gradually and painfully transform and merge into one horrible monster. Next, another sinner in the form of a snake attacks a soul in the form of a man, causing their forms to slowly transform into the other; snake becomes man, and man becomes snake.

The information below gives us further details about the souls of Vanni Fucci and Francesco de' Cavalcanti, who are tormented by reptiles in the 8th Circle of Dante's Hell, Ditch 7 (The Paris Review, 2014; Project Gutenberg, 2023):

> It begins with Vanni, the sinner from canto 24 who, in a fit of shame and spiteful anger, revealed to Dante the sad fate of the White Guelph party in Florence. Vanni makes an obscene gesture into the air, and curses God. And although we do not know exactly what "Making the figs with both his thumbs" means, we can guess that it is the centuries old Italian way of flipping God the bird. Dante wants to get away, and the snakes from the previous canto attack Vanni, hog-tying him and wrapping themselves around his neck to silence him. [Furthermore], Dante watches as a reptile bites a sinner; as the beast wraps itself around the sinner's body, clinging to him like ivy, Dante says, "Slowly, the two become one," becoming some frightening, unknown beast with one head, one pair of limbs, and "members never seen before." Unlike many of the other punishments, which are designed primarily to inflict pain on the sinners, this one is psychological –it is demeaning.
>
> [The psychological punishment] seems rather effective. Our pilgrim is bewildered by the scene before him. But he is about to witness something far more harrowing [distressing]: as the first transformation finishes, another reptile scuttles out and bites another sinner in the stomach. As the two become transfixed, staring at one another, a thick smoke pours from the reptile's mouth, and from the sinners wound. Soon the two plumes of smoke merge, and slowly the reptile takes on the shape of a man. Its tails become legs, its limbs become arms, it grows human skin and walks upright, and its animal features become a human face. As the reptilian hiss slowly becomes a human voice, the wounded sinner and the reptile exchange bodies –the sinner makes the same transformation, but in reverse. Dante believes he may be able to recognise the sinner who had just taken the human form [body-snatched a human form] as Francesco de' Cavalcanti.

Reptilian metamorphosis. Vengeful reptile beast bites man to become man.

How Dante's "Inferno" references internal Earth, and Vril reptiles

The 9 circles of Hell, or the 9 levels of Hell, found in Dante's Inferno, is a direct reference to internal Earth, and how one must travel underneath the Earth's surface in order to reach 'Hell'. In reality, one must travel miles and miles, into the depths of Earth, and eventually, one will reach a place, deep inside internal Earth, where Vril reptiles live. The "Vestibule of Hell" or the 'gateway of Hell' mentioned in Dante's poem, in actuality, is just a cave with an entrance into the depths of internal Earth, which goes miles, and miles, and miles, DEEP into internal Earth, until one is in the hallows of internal Earth; -there are SWARMS of Vril reptiles down there! The fact that Dante placed deadly reptiles in the 8th Circle of his Inferno, Ditch 7, is also synonymous with the reality that Vril reptiles live deeply inside the Earth. Moreover, the allegory used by Dante to suggest that serpents, dragons, and other vengeful reptiles, live in the 8th Circle of Hell, Ditch 7, -is also another indirect reference to the fact that different types of Vril reptiles (Vril type 1s, Vril type 2s, and Vril type 3s), live miles and miles DEEP within the Earth.

The following information presented below, helps to explain how certain metaphors, and descriptions presented by Dante about the 8th Circle of Hell, Ditch 7, can relate to the reality of Vril reptiles and Vril reptilian parasite-human-hosts. The 8th Circle of Hell, Ditch 7, is said to contain *"the souls of thieves who have their hands tied behind their backs and suffer horrible metamorphosis."* The term "horrible metamorphosis" in this instance can also refer to the neuro-biological takeover of a human body via the proboscis of a Vril type 1 reptile.

- *"The bites of some of the snakes cause the thieves to spontaneously combust..."*

The quote highlighted above can also relate to the fact that the bite of a Vril type 1 reptile, is venomous, caustic, and causes complete paralysis of a human body, resulting in death; humans also develop purple and black veins all over their body, when bitten by a Vril type 1 reptile.

- *"Other souls are denied human forms and appear as reptiles themselves, and can only assume their true shape if they steal a human shape, this involves a very painful transformation..."*

The above-mentioned quote, is a reference to the Vril type 1 reptile, which starts its life off in a reptile body, -and therefore, does appear as a reptile. However, the Vril type 1 sheds its reptile body, after the Vril type 1 ejects its proboscis (quill) from the top of its head. When the Vril type 1 reptile proboscis enters through the tear duct, of a human eye, and begins spiralling around the optical nerve, until it reaches the epicentre of consciousness, in the human brain, driven by taste, –this process, **IN REALITY**, starts the very painful transformation of reptile consciousness, killing human consciousness, and stealing a human shape (body).

Once the Vril reptile proboscis (quill) reaches the epicentre of consciousness in the human brain, the quill, then starts to excrete parasitical cells in the human brain until it takes over the human brain cell by cell; this process kills human consciousness in a human body, leaving the Vril reptile consciousness in control of the entire mechanical functions of a body-snatched (stolen) human body. This process, **IN REALITY**, completes the very painful transformation of reptile consciousness killing human consciousness, and the theft of a human shape (body). The quote highlighted above, is a reference to Vril type 1 reptiles that are capable of stealing human bodies via a parasitic neuro-biological process (also known conversationally as: "droning"), which is extremely painful for a human being who experiences such torment to their consciousness. Dante's metaphor, which is referenced above, illustrates the body-snatching capabilities of Vril type 1 reptiles.

- *"A stunned Dante watches as these two sinners gradually and painfully transform and merge into one horrible monster. Next, another sinner in the form of a snake attacks a soul in the form of a man, causing their forms to slowly transform into the other; snake becomes man, and man becomes snake."*

The quote cited above references: the neuro-biological, body-snatching ability, of human bodies, via the parasitic capabilities of Vril type 1 reptiles, which results in the creation of human hosts of Vril parasites. Parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness (also known as: "drones") are "horrible monsters" –they start their life off, through the murder of human consciousness, and the biological takeover of a human body. Although Dante's quote highlighted above, alludes to 'body swapping' between man and reptile...; in reality, bodies are not swapped, between man and reptile, during the creation of a parasite human host of Vril (also known as: "the "droning" process"), because it is a one-way biological transfer, which results in the death of human consciousness. Bodies are not swapped in the sense that the human consciousness does not go and inhabit a Vril type 1 reptile body, -once a Vril proboscis (quill) kills human consciousness, parasitically, inside a human body. The Vril type 1 reptile body dies, as soon as the Vril type 1 ejects the quill from the top of its head. Human consciousness on the other hand, is lost to the world forever, and human consciousness does not go and inhabit a Vril type 1 reptile body.

It is NOT a two-way transfer. Nonetheless, the Vril reptile consciousness **DOES** takeover a human body, making it a "human host" body, whereby the Vril reptile consciousness inhabits a human body for the remaining lifespan of the human body! It is a one-way biological transfer. Therefore, the reptile DOES 'become man', in the sense that, Vril reptile consciousness, body-snatches a human body, and walks around the Earth AS the person; it looks like a human on the outside, but it is a Vril reptilian consciousness, controlling a human body on the inside. Moreover, the quote 'man becomes reptile', is accurate in the sense that: BEFORE parasitical takeover of a human body, via the Vril reptilian proboscis, it was a human being, but AFTER parasitical takeover via the Vril reptile proboscis, it is NO LONGER human consciousness operating a human body! After parasitical takeover via the Vril reptile proboscis (quill), it is Vril reptilian consciousness that controls a human body, and a Vril reptile consciousness that walks the Earth AS the person! It looks human on the outside, but it is Vril reptilian consciousness on the inside. Parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptiles are NOT HUMAN! The consciousness inside the human host body is reptilian!

- *"Dante watches as a reptile bites a sinner; as the beast wraps itself around the sinner's body, clinging to him like ivy, Dante says, "Slowly, the two become one," becoming some frightening, unknown beast with one head, one pair of limbs, and "members never seen before."*

The quote emphasised above, also references the neuro-biological takeover of a human body via the Vril type 1 reptile proboscis, resulting in the creation of a Vril reptilian parasite human host.

- *"Unlike many of the other punishments, which are designed primarily to inflict pain on the sinners, this one is psychological –it is demeaning."*

Indeed, the parasitical takeover of a human body via the Vril type 1 reptile proboscis is "psychological"; -it affects the brain, the mind, and the mental state, because after a Vril type 1 reptile body-snatches a human being parasitically, the consciousness which resides in the human body, is no longer human, and is instead Vril reptilian consciousness inside a human body, -and that is an extremely demeaning outcome for any human!

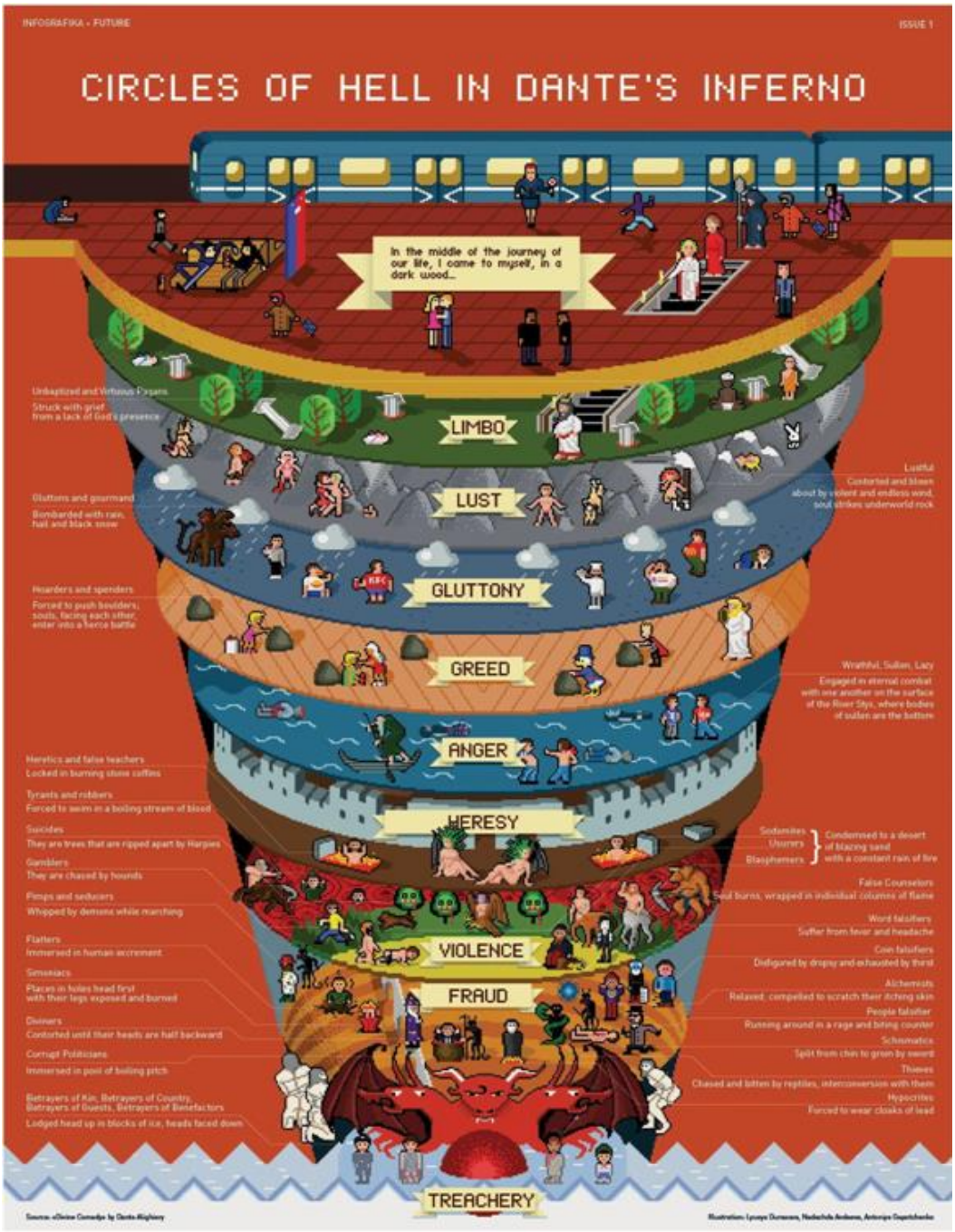
- *"[A] thick smoke pours from the reptile's mouth, and from the sinners wound."*

The metaphor quoted above, could also refer to the parasitical cells which come out of the top-end of a Vril type 1 reptile proboscis (quill), when the Vril reptile quill enters the human eye, and oozes its parasitical cells, resulting in PUSS dripping from a person's parasitized eye, (a 'smoke' which pours from the wound).

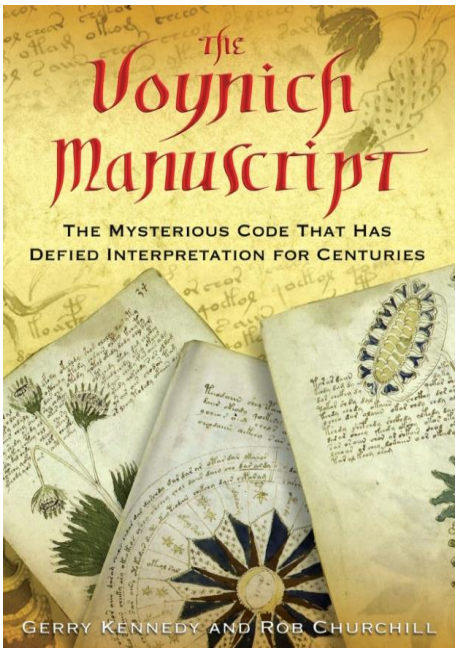
- *Soon the two plumes of smoke merge, and slowly the reptile takes on the shape of a man. Its tails become legs, its limbs become arms, it grows human skin and walks upright, and its animal features become a human face. As the reptilian hiss slowly becomes a human voice, the wounded sinner and the reptile exchange bodies –the sinner makes the same transformation, but in reverse.*

The above citation, from Dante's Inferno, is also another indirect reference about the biological body-snatching of human bodies via the Vril type 1 proboscis, which results in the creation of human hosts of Vril reptilian parasites. Moreover, Vril reptile body-snatching is a one-way biological transfer, and a one-way 'body-swap'. Only the Vril reptile consciousness 'shifts' from a Vril reptile body, to a human body, via the proboscis (quill) of a Vril type 1 reptile, which happens by killing human consciousness, parasitically, -once the Vril quill, driven by taste, is inside a human brain, -whereby the result of such a process, creates a human host body, of a Vril reptile parasite. Human consciousness does not take over the Vril type 1 reptile body, which is left behind after the Vril type 1, ejects its proboscis (quill) from the top of the head, of the Vril type 1 reptile body. The human consciousness is forever lost to this world, and extinguished from the human body, after Vril reptilian parasitical takeover. Furthermore, the Vril type 1 reptile body dies, as soon as it ejects its proboscis (quill) from the top of its head.

The information which has been presented, illustrates how metaphors and allegories found in Dante's inferno, can also relate to the disclosure about Vril reptiles, and human hosts of Vril reptile parasites. Dante uses snakes (and other reptiles) in his poem, Inferno, -to tie the fraudulent nature of thieves, to their punishment in the seventh ditch, of the eighth circle of Hell. Snakes have been a universal symbol of fraud and deception in literature since man became corrupted through the serpent. 'Demons', which have been responsible for various forms of corruption, fraud and deception, have also been widely represented in literature, as have many different forms of reptiles. Throughout various literature found in the world, one learns that reptiles were banished to the underworld (underneath the Earth's surface) -because of their role in corrupting mankind through the serpent. It is interesting to note: -there really are nasty, vengeful reptiles, -Vril reptiles, -deep within internal Earth, in reality, -and literature which suggests the possibilities of reptiles that live underground, and are hostile towards human beings, has not been too far from the truth.



The Voynich Manuscript references internal Earth & Vril reptiles


The Voynich Manuscript
The Mysterious Code That Has Defied Interpretation for Centuries
Gerry Kennedy and Rob Churchill

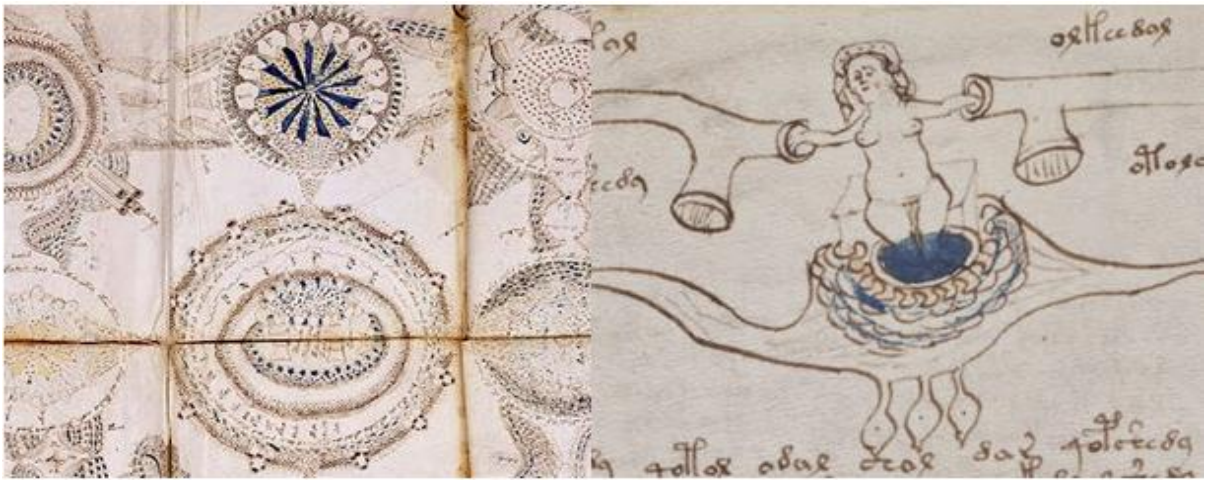
In 1912, the rare book dealer Wilfrid Voynich discovered what is now known today as the "Voynich Manuscript". Wilfrid Voynich found the manuscript in a Jesuit library at the Villa Mondragone near Rome. Since Voynich's discovery, historians have traced the history of the manuscript all the way back to the court of the "Holy Roman Emperor" Rudolf II, at Prague, in approximately the years 1600-1610 –but no further. "Vellum" is prepared animal skin or "membrane" used as material for writing on. The vellum (material) of the manuscript has been dated at 1404 to 1438 with 95% certainty. Nevertheless, the author, origin, purpose, contents, and provenance (place of origin or its earliest known history) before 1600 all remain entirely unknown (BBC News, 2014b; Yale University, 2016; HolyBooks, no date).

The Voynich manuscript is a book which was made in the 1400s. The written language in the book is in code. Since the discovery of the manuscript in the early twentieth century, not a single word in the book has been successfully deciphered, and its deciphering code has not yet been solved by scholars. Nonetheless, there are pictures in the Voynich manuscript. The book is about the occult, herbalism, internal Earth, and what Vril reptiles from internal Earth were doing to human beings underneath the Earth's surface. "Bloodletting" (or blood-letting) is the act or practice of opening a vein for letting or withdrawing blood; bleeding. The illustrations in the manuscript show representations of people being taken underneath the Earth's surface into internal Earth, and then set into a bloodletting apparatus. The Voynich Manuscript is supposed to be a low-key, concealed disclosure book about Vril reptiles. The Illuminati *REM sleep driven human* clones, told me *as a REM sleep driven human clone version of myself,* that the book is an old Vril reptile disclosure book, which cannot be translated anymore.

However, the Illuminati *REM sleep driven* clones suggest that the bloodletting apparatus seen in the illustrations, were supposedly set up by the bigger Vrils (the Vril type 3 reptiles) in the 1400s DEEP underground! Nonetheless, the Illuminati, as well as the Vril reptiles (which can talk) tell many lies, and therefore one cannot truly know if the bloodletting apparatuses were put together underneath the Earth's surface by: the Vril type 3 reptiles; parasite Vril reptilian human hosts; or human beings that were allied with Vril reptiles, and created the bloodletting apparatus on the Earth's surface, and gave it to the Vrils to take deep underground. However, the Vril reptiles **DID** bring human beings underground, as far back as the 1400s; the Vrils were bloodletting human beings in order to drink human blood; Vril reptiles were also parasitizing human beings, with Vril type 1 reptile proboscises and creating human hosts of Vrils, in the 1400s. The information presented above is suggested through illustrations in the manuscript, in a concealed manner, but one can only draw these inferences from the illustrations once a person understands what Vril reptiles are, and what "The Secret of Vril" is about.

Moreover, the Vril reptiles also had a **HUMAN breeding program** underground, in the 1400s, whereby the Vril reptiles bred human beings for the purposes of: - bloodletting, in order to drink human blood; eating human beings; and creating parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness. The Vril reptiles STILL have a human breeding program, underground to this day, for the same reasons as stated above: for bloodletting human beings, to drink human blood; to use human beings as a food source, and eat human beings; and to reduce human beings to parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness! There is STILL a human breeding program underground, to this day! The human population MUST RISE and end such monstrosities, involving Vril reptiles and any Vril reptilian agenda! (Scouting Web, 2009; World-Mysteries, 2013; The Vintage News, 2019)

The second image below, to the right, is an illustration of one of the bloodletting scenes, *undertaken underneath the Earth's surface, for the benefit that Vril reptiles obtain human blood, to drink*. A person's feet would be placed in hot water, and heated, because the loss of blood from the arms would make the feet cold. The greatest scholars of the world have been confounded, perplexed and puzzled by the second image below to the right; scholars have not yet been able to decipher the written coded language either.



Bloodletting scene. Woman has her blood drawn for Vril reptiles to drink. Her feet are kept warm by water.

Nevertheless, the Illuminati *as REM sleep driven human clone versions*, showed me the Voynich manuscript and explained *to a REM sleep driven human clone version of myself*, what the Voynich manuscript is about, *-as REM sleep driven clones versions*, many years ago, at the cloning center. Once a person has read: Donald Marshall's Facebook wall from March 2012 – December 2015; Donald Marshall Proboards (2012a), or document disclosures about Vril reptiles, and researched the information presented in this document to a point whereby the reader understands: what Vril reptiles are; humanity's relationship with Vril reptiles throughout the centuries, and what "The Secret of Vril" is about, -the reader will then understand the meaning of the second picture above, to the right. It will become apparent to the reader that the Illustration does depict a woman, with her feet being kept in warm water, --as blood is withdrawn from her arms (for Vril reptiles to drink). From March 2012 – December 2015, contains the most important and relevant information about the 21st century Illuminati on Donald Marshall's Facebook wall.

Once a person knows what Vril reptiles are, and what "The Secret of Vril" involves, it then becomes easier to understand what the Voynich Manuscript was trying to disclose. The Voynich Manuscript is a low-key disclosure book about Vril reptiles. However, because the existence and reality of Vril reptiles has been an extremely well-guarded secret, throughout the centuries, it has not been clear to the casual observer who is unaware of Vril reptiles, existing in deep internal Earth, exactly what the Voynich manuscript was trying to reveal. For the reasons stated above, the Voynich manuscript was then referred to by commentators as an art project, and then it was called a book about "herbalism". Nonetheless, there are many illustrations in the book which show people underground, hooked up to bloodletting apparatuses. Vril reptiles have an acute sense of taste (much different from humans), and can taste the differences in blood. This is why Vril reptiles prefer: adrenalized blood; blood from non-smokers, and children's blood; -because non-adrenalized blood, tastes bland to Vrils; smokers' blood tastes ashy to Vrils; and the blood of adults' on average, contains more vaccinations than children's blood, -and Vril reptiles can get sick or die from drinking blood with a high concentration of vaccinations.

The illustrations contained within the Voynich Manuscript also depict several women in a pool. The Vril reptiles in the 1400s would get menstrual women to bleed into this pool, communally, and drink that blood, because it tasted better to Vril reptiles, and Vril reptiles can taste the differences in blood. Vril reptiles also like women's menstrual blood, more than blood from other parts of a human being's body (man or woman). Furthermore, there is also a glow in the dark fungus or moss, underground, which Vril reptiles put human blood / menstrual blood onto, and then eat. Putting human blood, onto the underground fungus or moss, makes the fungus or moss, taste better to the Vril reptiles. Moreover, contained within the Voynich Manuscript are supposedly (coded) descriptions of plants that are toxic to different types of Vril reptiles (*according to the Illuminati*). Review: Ancient Origins (2013c); The Art Newspaper (2022); and Serving Library (no date) -for more information.

Illustrations of menstruating women bleeding in a communal pool, depicted in the Voynich Manuscript. Vril reptiles obtained women's menstrual blood, for drinking purposes.

Illustrations of various underground growing plants, depicted in the Voynich Manuscript. Some plants are supposedly toxic to different types of Vril reptiles. There are also some underground fungi or mosses which Vril reptiles like to put human blood onto and then eat, because putting human blood onto the underground fungi or mosses enriches the taste for Vril reptiles.

Some of the frequently asked questions, about the Voynich manuscript, directed to me are: 'Who is the target audience, which the Voynich manuscript was written for? Was the manuscript written for allies to the Vril reptiles? Or is the manuscript a manual on how to help Vril reptiles [once humans are brought underground]?

The answer to the above questions is that: the book is compiled for the benefit of human beings in the future. The purpose of the book is to disclose and warn human beings about the existence and reality of Vril reptiles; the information is revealed in a concealed manner, -which concerns what the Vril reptiles have done to human beings underground. Back in the 1400s, human beings who were aware of Vril reptiles, the underground bloodletting programs, and the human breeding programs to appease Vril reptiles etc., were supposedly monitored and watched by parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness. Therefore, human beings (in the Middle Ages) had to be extremely cautious; -but they would hint indirectly, in a veiled manner, in their attempts to warn other human beings about the existence of Vril reptiles, and what Vril reptiles do to human beings.

Human beings had to hint about such truths, or be killed by the parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness that were monitoring human beings, who knew about the reality of Vril reptiles and what Vril reptiles do to humans. People back in the 1400s, had to hint in an indirect manner, just like celebrities and public figures today, who are presently held hostage, in the Illuminati cloning centers, -have to hint in an indirect and implied manner, -about the current reality of human cloning, Vril reptiles, and Vril reptilian parasite-human-hosts etc., --through the use of various outlets, such as in: -songs, movies, television programs, books, art, video games, and various forms of social media etc., or be killed, for openly stating such truths.

The Voynich manuscript is an extremely desperate attempt by human beings, to warn other human beings, and humans of the future, about the reality of Vril reptiles. Such desperation is similar to what happens today. Celebrities and public figures, trapped in the Illuminati's cloning centers, *as REM sleep driven human clones*, are left to hint in various ways, about the reality of human cloning, Vril reptiles, Vril reptilian parasite-human-hosts etc., or be killed. Celebrities and public figures, trapped in the Illuminati's cloning centers, hint about the reality of such dark topics, in a desperate attempt that the populace will realise what is happening in this world secretly, and rescue the hostages.

Two secret societies and their connection with Vril reptiles

There are two secret societies that have worked together in unison, known as The Thule Society and The Vril Society. These societies are also known as Thule Gesellschaft and Vril Gesellschaft in the German language. "Gesellschaft" in German means "Society". Anyone who knows anything at all about how Adolf Hitler rose to power, would have heard something about The Thule Society or The Vril Society, because both secret societies, influenced the political climate in Germany, out of public view, and it was the forces of The Thule Society and The Vril Society that helped bring Hitler to power (Illuminati-News, 2011; Anomalien, 2015; Steve Quayle, ca. 2015; Biblioteca Pleyades, no date, b).

The Thule Society

The Thule Society was a German occultist 'Study group for Germanic Antiquity', in Munich. The society is chiefly distinguished as the organisation that sponsored the Deutsche Arbeiterpartei (DAP) (in other words: The German Labour Party), which was later transformed by Adolf Hitler into the National Socialist German Workers' Party (Nazi party) (Crystalinks, no date, a; History Heist, no date; Occult World, 2017).

Emblem of the Thule Society

The Thule Society began as a "German study group" which was headed by Walter Nauhaus. Walter Nauhaus was a wounded World War I veteran turned art student from Berlin, who had become a keeper of pedigrees for the Germanenorden, or "Order of Teutons", which should not be confused with the German Order of the Teutonic Knights. The Germanenorden was a secret society which was founded in 1911, and formally named in 1912.

In 1917 Walter Nauhaus moved to Munich, and his Thule Society was to be a cover name for the Munich branch of the Germanenorden, but events developed differently as a result of a schism in the Order. The following year, in 1918, Walter Nauhaus was contacted by a man named Rudolf von Sebottendorf (or von Sebottendorff), who was an occultist and a newly elected head of the Bavarian province of the schismatic offshoot, known as the "Germanenorden Walvater of the Holy Grail". The two men, Walter Nauhaus and Rudolf von Sebottendorf, became associates in a recruitment campaign, and their relationship led to Sebottendorf adopting Nauhaus's Thule Society, as a cover name for Sebottendorf's Munich lodge of the "Germanenorden Walvater of the Holy Grail", at its formal dedication on 18th August 1918. An important aspect to note here is: although the modern Thule Society was formed (or reformed) by Rudolf von Sebottendorf in 1918, the Order in itself, just like Freemasonry and many other secret societies, is ancient, and has survived throughout history under many different names, but has always had the same mission and agenda.

Beliefs of Thule Society members

A primary focus of the Thule Society was a claim concerning the origins of the Aryan race. The 'master race' is a concept in Nazi and Neo-Nazi ideology, in which the Nordic or Aryan races, predominant among Germans and other northern European peoples, were believed to be the highest in racial hierarchy; this is not necessarily true, but this is what they believed. The Nazi official Alfred Rosenberg believed that the Nordic race was descended from Proto-Aryans, for which he believed, had prehistorically dwelt on the North German Plain, and who had ultimately originated from the lost continent of Atlantis. In 1917 people who wanted to join the Germanenorden (or "Germanic Order") for which the Thule Society developed in 1918, had to sign a special "blood declaration of faith" concerning lineage, which states: "The signer hereby swears to the best of his knowledge and belief that no Jewish or coloured blood flows in either his or in his wife's veins, and that among their ancestors are no members of the coloured races."

Thule Society members also identified with "Ultima Thule", which was said by Nazi mystics to be the capital of a lost ancient landmass in the extreme north; they were referring to Atlantis. The ideas mentioned above were derived from earlier speculation by Ignatius L. Donnelly, who hypothesised that a lost landmass had once existed in the Atlantic, and it was home of the Aryan race. Ignatius L. Donnelly identified with Plato's Atlantis, and this hypothesis was further developed by Helena Blavatsky, who was an occultist during the second part of the 19th century. Helena Blavatsky claimed that Aryans were descended from the lost continent of Atlantis. Blavatsky further argued that humanity had descended from a series of "root races", --and named the fifth root race (out of seven) the Aryan race. Blavatsky thought that Aryans originally came from Atlantis and described the Aryan races with the following words:

Thule Society and Vril Society merger.

'The Aryan races, for instance, now varying from dark brown, almost black, red-brown-yellow, down to the whitest creamy colour, are yet all of one and the same stock – the fifth root race (the Aryan race) – and spring from one single progenitor, that is said to have lived at the time of the sinking of the last remnants of the great continent of Atlantis.' Such beliefs were part of Nazi ideology; Nazi occultists believed they originated from Atlantis. The Thule Society maintained close contacts with Theosophists; Theosophists were followers of the works of Helena Blavatsky. Moreover, the Thule Society found its purpose when it joined forces with The Vril Society in 1919, for which The Vril Society also believed in the worship of the black sun. The symbol displayed above on the right, depicts the merger between the Thule Society and The Vril Society.

Lesser-known information about the Thule Society

The lost continent of Atlantis was called "Thule" by the civilisation of Atlanteans. The Atlanteans identified themselves as "Thules" (pronounced: 'Toolie'), and the continent of Atlantis was also referred to as 'The Thule Society' by the Atlanteans. Today's Thule Society derive their name from the fact that the Atlanteans referred to themselves as "Thules", as well as the fact that today's Thule Society have a past whereby the initial members were concerned with the origins and history of the lost landmass of Atlantis. It is connected. Vril reptiles, (Vril type 1s, Vril type 2s, and Vril type 3s) were discovered by the Atlanteans, who referred to themselves as "Thules". It was the Thule Society (the society of Atlanteans), which had a base in Antarctica during the time period of Atlantis. The base in Antarctica became abandoned when the landmass of Atlantis sank. The Atlanteans had incredible technology, such as flying saucer technology. Flying saucer technology is man-made technology created by the human civilisation in Atlantis. The abandoned Atlantean / Thule Society base in Antarctica was later rediscovered by Adolf Hitler in the mid-twentieth century, with the help of Vril reptiles. It is Hitler's discovery of Atlantean technology in Antarctica which irrefutably demonstrates that the lost continent of Atlantis was once a reality, and did exist.

The abovementioned information forms the connection between today's Thule Society and The Vril Society. It was the association and help from the Thule Society and Vril Society which would eventually lead to Adolf Hitler discovering technology belonging to the lost civilisation of Atlanteans in Antarctica. After Hitler's discovery of the abandoned Atlantean base in Antarctica, The Thule society and The Vril Society in Germany started to backward-engineer technologies according to the blueprints which were discovered in the Atlantean base. Eventually the Americans joined in on this venture and also took blueprints to backward-engineer some of the technologies which were rediscovered in Antarctica. The Russians would eventually hear about these discoveries, and would also take some blueprints to backward-engineer technologies according to the blueprints found in the Atlantean base. The venture which led Adolf Hitler to discover the Atlantean base in Antarctica also corroborates and references literature about Agartha or hollow Earth. Agartha means 'the nation inside hollow Earth'. The Thule and Nazi occultists believed that the Earth was HOLLOW, with two great openings at the poles; the North Pole and the South Pole.

Natural laws were quoted by the occultists such as: "As above, so below". Therefore, since blood, the body, egg cells, a comet or an atom, all have a nucleus and a hollow space surrounding it, which is enclosed by a "corona radiata" an envelope, -and the actual "life" is in the core, the Thule and Nazi occultists deduced that the Earth was hollow, and also built after the same principles. It is the above beliefs which were later confirmed by the Tibetan monks and the Vril reptiles, which led Adolf Hitler to conduct an expedition to Antarctica, and eventually to the discovery of the Atlantean base, miles and miles deep within the Earth. Moreover, the Agartha or hollow Earth literature also references Vril reptiles, because Vril reptiles come from deep internal Earth, and it was Vril reptiles which directed Adolf Hitler to the abandoned Antarctica base deep within the Earth. Nonetheless, although the Vril type 1s (and Vril type 3s) helped Adolf Hitler to locate the abandoned Atlantean base at Antarctica, the Vril type 1s cannot and did not know how to 'power on' (turn on) or use the technology in the Atlantean base. Vril type 1 reptiles have claws and cannot use technology or instruments.

The Vril type 3 reptiles are smarter than Vril type 1 reptiles, but the Vril type 3 reptiles are still significantly dumber than the average human, and therefore Vril type 3 reptiles could not reproduce the technology located in the Atlantean base themselves, either. Therefore, Vril type 3 reptiles were waiting to find new human friends to take up the technology in Antarctica, which the Vril type 3 reptiles could not replicate themselves. Adolf Hitler the idiot, went and made friends with Vril reptiles; Hitler then obtained the blueprints for advances in technologies from the Atlantean base, and set his scientists to work to reproduce the Atlantean technologies. The Vril type 1 reptiles are exceptionally dumb, and do become sad about the fact that they are dumb and cannot use technology or instruments; Vril type 1 reptiles get emotional about this fact. However, although Vril type 1 reptiles are dumb, the Vril type 1 reptiles are intelligent enough to be saddened and enraged when human beings are repulsed by their appearances. On the other hand, the Vril type 3 reptiles (the long-necked troglodytes), are part of the reason there is no more Atlantis.

The Vril type 3s were using the proboscises of Vril type 1 reptiles to turn human beings into human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness on the island continent of Atlantis. There were also human beings, Thules (Atlanteans) that were also using the proboscises of Vril type 1 reptiles to create human hosts of Vril reptile parasites. The Vril type 3 reptiles, and the Thules (Atlanteans) tried to turn the whole world into human hosts of Vril reptile parasites, but the human hosts of Vril reptile parasites betrayed the Thules who helped Vril reptiles find human bodies to parasitize. Therefore, rather than become an entirely parasitized population of human hosts of Vril parasites, the Thules decided to sacrifice their whole continent. Humanity was an advanced race during the time of Atlantis (prior to 9600 B.C. approximately), with much technology, and much understanding about this world, and the mysteries of the universe. Furthermore, there is a New World Order (NWO) / Illuminati alien deception plan, referenced as 'Project Bluebeam'. It is the NWO / Illuminati's plan to have Vril type 3 reptiles travelling in flying saucers, --land on Earth from man-made flying saucer technology, to fool people into the idea that the Vril type 3 reptiles came from outer-space, in alien craft, and are here on Earth to embrace mankind, and "take humanity to Aldebaran".

Part of the Plan of Project Bluebeam involves using man-made flying saucer technology containing Vril type 3 reptiles, which are underground troglodytes, to fool humanity into believing that these are friendly outer-space aliens, which humanity must embrace. Vril type 3 reptiles also call themselves "Pleiadeans" and would have introduced themselves to the world as "Pleiadeans", -that have travelled in Atlantean technology (flying saucers), -which was backward-engineered by the modern Thule Society (as well as The Vril Society) members, -whereby advances in flying saucer technology were later improved by America and Russia. The Vril type 3 reptiles were going to land on Earth in man-made flying saucer technology and say to the world: - 'Hello, we want to be friends, share the love and light'. However, the Vril type 3 reptiles are carnivorous and eat humans. Therefore, when you see a long-necked thing, walking down a saucer ramp to "embrace mankind", you know exactly what is going on, and exactly where they come from (underground, underneath the Earth’s surface). The Thule Society also had Vril reptiles, when the society was officially formed in the early twentieth century. Today's Thule Society knows about Vril reptiles; is allied with Vril reptiles; and are currently hiding Vril reptiles, and keep the secret of Vril. Today's Thule Society also keeps Vril reptiles as pets.

The modern Thule Society members also meet as *REM sleep phase driven human* clones, in deep underground military bases, and at cloning centers worldwide, *through the process of consciousness transfer from their original bodies to their REM sleep phase driven human clone bodies, whenever their original bodies sleep*. The modern Thule Society contains parasite human host of Vril reptile consciousness, and the Thule Society has helped turn many human beings into parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousnesses, and have fed human beings to Vril reptiles. The Thule Society, and other secret societies involved with the *Illuminati's REM sleep driven human cloning* subculture, hide the information presented above extremely well. Therefore, if the Thule Society were to be exposed as a society which is helping another species control humanity through fear and threats, -then the Thule Society would be known as a society that contained people who betrayed the human race to (terrestrial) alien beings! People who belong to the Thule Society would be executed, or at worse, such people would be lynched in the street. This is why today's Thule Society hide information about Atlantean technology, human cloning, Vril reptiles, Vril parasite-human-hosts etc., very well.

The statements mentioned above form some of the reasons the world currently does not see celebrities mention Donald Marshall's name openly, or mention things which they know about the Illuminati's *REM sleep phase driven human cloning* subculture, from their eye witness perspective, directly. It is not just consciousness transfer to their sleep driven human clone bodies that celebrities have to deal with; there are also Vril reptiles from deep internal Earth that are present at the cloning centers, and most of the celebrities are terrified of Vril reptiles. The celebrities who want to see an end to the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human* cloning subculture, are scared as hell, or better yet, it should be said that the celebrities are scared OF hell –the cloning centers – where Vril reptiles: -Vril type 1, Vril type 2, and Vril type 3 frequent. The reality of Vril reptiles, is also a reason, -celebrities who are privy to the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human* cloning subculture, do not talk about human cloning, or the cloning centers, because the celebrities that know about Vril reptiles from deep internal Earth, will also be indirectly disclosing Vril reptiles by openly mentioning the cloning centers, since there are Vril reptiles present at the cloning centers.

Everybody, excluding the people who are handlers for Vril reptiles, **FEARS** Vril reptiles more than anything in the world, and this is one reason, among many reasons, why the celebrities are currently not disclosing information openly about the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human cloning* subculture. Moreover, the Atlantean base which Adolf Hitler found in Antarctica is now in use by today's Thule Society (and Vril Society), which is also a place where secret man-made flying saucers are made. It is also alleged that the Illuminati have plans to make Antarctica a sovereign state in the near future, outside of the One World Government (BBC News, 2014c; Steve Quayle, ca. 2015; Financial Times, 2018; sadcorp, 2022). Furthermore, the Thule Society and The Vril Society, that are allied with Vril reptiles, both keep the secret of Vril, and conceal advances in technologies for which Vril reptiles helped the two secret societies find, in the early part of the twentieth century. The Thule Society and The Vril Society are tightly interwoven. The Thule Society and the Vril Society also work together with the United States Government and have done so since the end of World War II, when the German Thule Society members and German Vril Society members, were secretly moved over to the United States in a project named "Operation Paperclip" (Jeff Webber, 2012; Top Secret, 2021; FORGOTTEN HISTORY, 2022; Conspiracy Archive, 1997; History News Network, 2014; History, 2020; The Black Vault, 2022; National Air and Space Museum, 2023).

The Vril Society

Most of the information and literature that is publicly available about The Vril Society contains so much misinformation; it becomes extremely confusing to discern the truths from the misinformation presented about The Vril Society, for the layman. Nonetheless, The Vril Society is a real secret society, which currently exists, and is part of our reality. Therefore, it is important to present facts about The Vril Society, with regards to information about The Vril Society which is publicly available, as well as detail information from my *REM sleep driven human* cloning experiences, in order to bring further clarity, awareness and truths, regarding the practices, and history of The Vril Society.

The Vril Society was officially founded in 1919 before the Second World War. However, there are three public and widely promoted versions, about how The Vril Society was formed. The most widely cited version is that The Vril Society formed as a result of Edward Bulwer-Lytton's novel *Vril: The Power of the Coming Race.* Others state that Karl Haushofer founded The Vril Society in 1919, while he was a student of the Russian mystic George Gurdjieff, whereby Haushofer founded the "Brothers of Light Society" and soon changed its name to the "Vril Society", after Haushofer was influenced by Bulwer-Lytton's novel (Bulwer-Lytton, 1871). Haushofer is also credited for having founded the Luminous Lodge which was home to The Vril Society. Other commentators state that it was Maria Orsitsch (Orsic) of Zagreb, who was also a Thule Society member, who later founded The Vril Society with other females. With respect to how The Vril Society was officially founded, the important aspect to note is that all three versions cited above did shape The Vril Society, and characters such as Bulwer-Lytton, Haushofer, and Orsic influenced the machinations of The Vril Society.

Therefore, although official history states that The Vril Society was formed and influenced by Edward Bulwer-Lytton's novel, *The Coming Race*, such a version of official history begs the question: How can a group of esoteric people, -form a serious secret society, from a book of fiction? The answer to the above question is simple, when one examines who Edward Bulwer-Lytton was. Edward Bulwer-Lytton belonged to The Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn, which in itself was (and still is) a very esoteric secret society which branched out from the English Rosicrucian Order. Being a high rank member of The Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn meant that Bulwer-Lytton came to acquire plenty of esoteric knowledge. Therefore, the next thing Bulwer-Lytton did was nothing new, and something which still happens even more today, -he wrote a fantasy / fiction book! This was a method to publicize esoteric knowledge to other initiates in other secret societies worldwide, while the common people of society would read the book as pure fiction and never understand the seriousness, symbolism and truths contained within the book.

This is a way of publicizing forbidden knowledge openly, for which only a few would understand what the information is really about. Today this method is still practiced through books, movies, music, art, television programmes, video games, and more. Therefore, when one reads and knows the information presented in this document about Vril reptilians, it becomes easier to understand that the book written by Bulwer-Lytton, *Vril: The Power of the Coming Race*, also (indirectly) references the reality of the different types of Vril reptiles from deep internal Earth. There were people in secret societies that read the book *The Coming Race*, and believed the book to be true, and among these people were Thule Society members, Vril Society members and Hitler himself. The existence of the Vril Society is verified in pilfered records, and these records are currently in possession of the British. The Vril Society's headquarters is in Germany; --members of The Vril Society included Adolf Hitler, Alfred Rosenberg, Heinrich Himmler, Hermann Göring, and Hitler's personal physician, Dr Theodor Morell.

The people mentioned above are said to have been the original members of the Thule Society, who joined The Vril Society in 1919. The *National Sozialistische Deutsche ArbeiterPartei* (NSDAP) also known as the "Nazi Party" was created a year later by Thule Society members in 1920, and it was Doctor Friedich Krohn who was an active Thule Society member who helped to create the Nazi flag (CRW Flags, 2016). The information given above, are facts about the Vril Society which is publicly available. However, there are also plenty of misinformation contained within the facts presented about The Vril Society publicly; this is employed as a method to confuse the general public, so that people who are unaware of the existence and influence of The Vril Society, will be led to dismiss that there is a possibility that such a secret society may indeed exist, and such beliefs will be coming from a place of how outlandish the misinformation publicly presented about The Vril Society sounds. Nonetheless, the public information about the Vril Society, advertises the reality of The Vril Society, and confirms their existence.

Therefore, it is important to dispel misinformation about The Vril Society in order to bring clarity in regards to this esoteric group. The essence of The Vril Society, is about the Vril Society's alliance with: Vril reptiles (Vril type 1s, Vril type 2s, and Vril type 3s), the Nazi Party, and the Thule Society; -it is also about the Vril Society's association with parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness; secret Atlantean technology, rediscovered in Antarctica, and working secretly with world governments against the world's populace, in order to attain world domination. Misinformation, which is publicly presented about The Vril Society helps to hide the above, given facts. Furthermore, 'Vril' is not a life force or a power to be drawn; Vrils are a species of parasitic, carnivorous, body-snatching reptiles, which must be wiped out from the face of this Earth! The 'super-power' which can be obtained from a highly evolved super-race which lives underground, -was a reference to the stupid Vril reptilian species. The Vril Society and the Nazis were just hyping-up the Vril reptile species (Vril type 1s, Vril type 2s, and Vril type 3s); just to make the Vril reptile species feel good.

Moreover, the Aldebaran, Nibiru, Alpha Centauri etc. literature, is promoted by Vril type 3 reptiles. Whenever Vril type 3 reptiles encounter human beings, the Vril type 3 reptiles try and convince human beings that they are from space, and Vril type 3 reptiles have been successful in deceiving previous human civilisations, that they were from outer-space, and are an advanced race etc., in order for the Vril type 3 reptiles to be thought of as 'gods from the night sky', -so that they may be worshipped by human beings. The Vril reptilian species, especially the Vril type 3 reptiles, like to SAY that they are from Aldebaran etc., -but in truth, the Vril reptile species are dumb creatures, that cannot build anything, -because Vril reptiles do not have the technical knowhow. Sure, Vril reptiles are intelligent enough to burrow deep within the Earth and retrieve jewels, and although Vril reptiles can talk, (please excuse the term) Vril reptiles speak worse than disabled children; and yes, Vril reptiles are also smart enough to make a sandwich, but Vril reptiles cannot build flying saucers; that is beyond their technical capabilities. Vril reptiles are especially dumb creatures that have always been of this Earth, since the era of the dinosaurs, and would have become extinct too, had Vril reptiles not burrowed miles within the Earth, and this is the reason Vril reptiles have survived till this day.

Therefore, the fact that The Vril Society promotes literature about meeting outer-space aliens from Aldebaran, as well as channelling the plans for incredible technology, belonging to outer-space aliens from Aldebaran simply means, in actuality: -The Vril Society members physically met Vril type 3 reptiles, here on Earth, -because it is Vril type 3 reptiles that promote such deception about being from Aldebaran, when in truth, -the Vril type 3 reptiles are also from Earth, -deep internal Earth.

Vril type 3 reptiles are from DEEP internal Earth and live miles underground

The image displayed to the left is a young female Vril type 3 reptile; Vril type 3 reptiles, are not grey aliens; they are underground troglodytes; they are trolls. Vril type 3 reptiles live miles underneath the surface Earth and they CONTROL the other two types of the Vril reptile species. The Vril type 3 reptiles are the things The Vril Society members are referring to when Vril Society members say that they received communication from aliens from Aldebaran. The truth is the Vril society members physically met Vril type 3 reptiles, that claim to be from Aldebaran, but in fact are not, because Vril type 3 reptiles have also always been of this Earth, and live miles underground. Vril type 3 reptiles, are smarter than the other two types of Vril reptiles; -however, Vril type 3 reptiles are still dumber than an average human being. The Vril type 3 reptiles are the things the NWO / Illuminati were planning on using to usher people away in flying saucers to 'take them away to Aldebaran', and this plan, was part of "Project Bluebeam" (Monast, 1994; Jericho, 2019a, 2019b; Educate-Yourself, 2005; HowStuffWorks, 2011; RÉVEILLEZ-VOUS ! 2, 2019; Conspiracy Clearinghouse, 2020; The Mission Control Podcast, 2020; Internet Comment Etiquette with Erik, 2023; The People’s Voice, 2023a, 2023b; What is really happening ?, 2023; Howie Mandel Does Stuff Clips, 2024). The NWO / Illuminati will use Vril type 3 reptiles travelling in flying saucers and landing on Earth as part of a deception, to convince humanity that these beings are aliens from outer-space, when in truth, they are underground troglodytes, from deep internal Earth.

The Illuminati put the Vril type 3 reptiles in the Star Wars movie "Attack of the Clones" (2002), because the Vril type 3 reptiles wanted to be in the Star Wars movie (2002) and that is exactly how young female Vril type 3 reptiles from underground look like; they are identical. The female Vril type 3 reptiles, as depicted in the above photo, speak with a soothing voice, and are empathic; this means Vril type 3 reptiles can make anyone or any prey, feel one emotion to an extreme or heightened sense. The pineal glands of Vril type 3s are more advanced than pineal glands belonging to human beings. Moreover, Vril type 3s have spikes on the insides of their wrists which extends 1-feet out of their body, which looks like a "feather quill" but without the fluff on it, and the forearm spikes of the Vril type 3 reptiles are capable of injecting anyone / their prey with some kind of narcotic / sedative, which is a natural defence mechanism belonging to Vril type 3 reptiles. Cavemen also drew Vril type 3 reptiles on walls and as cartouche rock carvings; the Vril type 3 reptiles, (as well as, the other two Vril types of Vril reptiles) were also present on Earth, even as far back as caveman times, and Vril reptiles existed underground, and out of view.

The Vril type 3 reptiles also like eating human beings too, and can also grow in height to over 7 feet tall (214 centimetres). The Vril type 3s, also have three fingers; a thumb and two claws, as well as sharp teeth similar to that of a shark. The male Vril type 3 reptiles, are much bigger and nastier looking, with spines on their back; they are extremely strong and heavy, and also have a few armour plates on their bodies, like that of a dinosaur. Most animals which belong to the class "Reptilia" have denser muscles; the male Vril type 3s, have dense muscles and are as strong as apes. Most people can stomp a Vril type 1 reptile to death, but there's no chance of a human being defeating a male Vril type 3 in hand-to-hand combat or with a sword. A gun and a lead helmet would be required to defeat the Vril type 3 reptiles; the gun would be needed to aim at the vital organs of the Vril type 3, such as the base of the neck of a Vril type 3, because that is where the brains of Vril type 3s are located. The lead helmet is necessary, to prevent being affected by a Vril type 3s empathic mind-blast, which does not feel at all pleasant. Loud noises and bright lights also unsettle Vril type 3s. I have been killed, and messed up badly, by a male Vril type 3 reptile *as a REM sleep driven human clone version of myself* at the cloning center, and I know from experience how difficult it is to defeat a male Vril type 3 reptile.

This is why it is extremely important to divulge this information about the Vril reptilian species present on Earth; people must know this information, and the human populace must do something to rectify this situation, before it is too late for humanity as a species. One should feel extremely privileged to know this information about Vril reptiles, and how the Vril reptilian agenda has influenced humanity etc., because if anybody else, such as famous people, celebrities, politicians, religious figures, royalty etc., warned the public with this information, -those people would have an aneurysm, and may even be eaten by Vril reptiles, hundreds of times, *as a REM sleep driven* human clone versions of themselves, until they suffer an aneurysm in their real bodies. Tila Tequila also put pictures of Vril type 3 reptiles on her Facebook wall in the past, and initially, I thought that she was being tricked with gene-spliced creations by the Illuminati. Unfortunately, no! Vril type 3 reptiles, have evolved to look as they do in the photograph depicted above, and Vril type 3s are part of the reason Atlantis sank.

Tila Tequila called the Vril type 3 race of Vril reptiles, "demons" because that is what the Vril type 3 reptiles told her they are called. Tila Tequila later suffered an aneurysm when SHE tried to inform the public about the Vril type 3 reptiles; she suffered an aneurysm in the past. Moreover, the Vril type 3 reptiles, told primitive human cultures that they came from Aldebaran, a prominent constellation in the night sky, and came to Earth in a spaceship shaped like bull horns; -this is why carvings depicting images of Vril type 3 reptiles, are found in ancient cultures, such as that of ancient Egyptian, as well as the Mayan civilisation. Although the Greeks were also accurate in their mythologies about the underworld (The Spiritual Life, no date; Mythology, 2017; Theoi, ca. 2017; Greek Mythology, 2021; Ancient Origins, 2022; Mythopedia, 2022a), which also indirectly refers to Vril reptiles, the Greeks were deceived by Vril reptiles too. The Greeks were led to believe that Vril reptiles came from outer space, but Vril reptiles, and Vril type 3 reptiles are just underground troglodytes. The Vikings on the other hand still have their myths intact, because they told generation to generation about the underworld ("Norse Mythology": Norse Mythology, ca. 2019a, ca. 2019b, ca. 2019c; Ancient Origins, 2020; Legends and Chronicles, ca. 2021; World History Encyclopedia, 2021; Mythopedia, 2022b; The Warrior Lodge, 2023; Campervan Norway, 2024; Mythosaurus, 2024; Symbol Sage, 2024; Vikingr, 2024; Viking Style, 2024) as legends, which is the smart thing to do because records and depictions of Vril reptiles were later destroyed by the Nazis in the twentieth century.

When I met Vril type 3 reptiles *as a REM sleep driven human clone version of myself,* the Vril type 3 reptiles tried to convince me that they were from Nibiru. I then replied *as a REM sleep driven human clone, at the cloning center,* "B***s***! That would mean you are from outer-space, but you crusty things come from underground! Then the Vril type 3 reptiles said "Oh fine, we're Anunnaki", to which I replied "I don't care what you are called! You are subterranean troglodytes... and a troll by any other name is still just a stinky troll!" Vril type 3 reptiles, are 7-8 feet tall, which is officially gigantic! It is hoped that the reader can now begin to understand that the Aldebaran, Nibiru, Alpha Centauri etc., -literature promoted by the Vril Society openly, originates from Vril type 3 reptiles, and that such information is misinformation, because Vril type 3 reptiles, live miles underground, in internal Earth.

The females in The Vril Society

Some of the most important "Vril ladies" between 1922 and 1945.

The females in The Vril Society were **NOT** psychic, and they were **NOT** given advanced technological plans by aliens from Aldebaran; this is plenty of misinformation. Members of The Vril Society just met the different species of Vril reptiles, and it is Vril type 3 reptiles that promote Aldebaran, Nibiru etc. literature, which they do to make themselves sound more important, when they are just underground trolls. The incredible technology mentioned by The Vril Society, was created by the previous human civilisation of Atlantis, and it was the Vril reptile species in the early twentieth century that helped Vril Society members relocate the technology in Antarctica. The Vril Society women knew about the Vril reptiles, met Vril reptiles, and kept Vril reptiles secret.

Moreover, the disgusting pig-women of The Vril Society WORSHIPPED Vril reptiles! The women also grew their hair LONG; long ponytails (as shown in the pictures above) to represent the ejected spinal cord (proboscis / 'quill') which comes out of the top of the Vril type 1s' head, during the droning process / the creation of a human host of Vril reptile consciousness. The women in the Vril Society would also lure people with their beauty, charm, whit, etc., and then turn human beings into human hosts of Vril reptile consciousnesses with the use of Vril type 1 reptile proboscises; the women in the Vril Society created many, many human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, with the use of Vril type 1 proboscises. Adolf Hitler was also having sex with Maria Orsic regularly. What a loser club that The Vril Society was, and still is to this day!

Parasite Vril human hosts went on a crusade to destroy evidences of their existence

YOUTUBE.COM

Nazi Book Burning

On May 10, 1933, German students under the Nazi regime burned tens of thousands of books nationwide. These book burnings marked the beginning of a...

Parasite human host of Vril reptile consciousness do not want to get exposed, because their exposure will result in their eradication. For this reason, the parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousnesses from approximately a 100 years ago, erased as much as they could; -any existence of the reality of Vril reptiles, or any references to the reality of Vril reptiles, -from the surface of the Earth. The drones (*parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptilian consciousness*) went on a crusade to destroy many Egyptian hieroglyphs, and carvings on walls which depicted Vril reptiles or Vril parasite-human-hosts. The Parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness would smash carvings on the walls depicting Vril reptiles, and burn books which had anything containing the reality of Vril reptiles or human hosts of Vril reptile parasites; -such books got burned. Information pertaining to the reality of Vril reptiles is available in The Dead Sea Scrolls (History Time, 2019; Vermes, 2004a, 2004b; NEH, 2019; The Archaeology and Metal Detecting Magazine, 2024), and as a result, The Dead Sea Scrolls was also confiscated, and large portions of texts have been censored before it is officially published (Baigent and Leigh, 1992a, 1992b).

Furthermore, -after Adolf Hitler was introduced to Vril reptiles by The Vril Society, where Hitler learned about the parasitic capabilities of Vril type 1 reptiles, and the human host counterparts Vril type 1 reptiles create; Hitler, the Nazis, and human hosts of Vril reptilian parasites, also went all over the world, trying as best as possible to erase any evidence of the existence of Vril reptiles from the surface of the Earth. Under the Nazi regime, tens of thousands of books were burned (United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, 2013, 2024; BBC Culture, 2018; DW History and Culture, 2023; Zoomer Historian, 2023). The book burnings marked the beginning of a period of extensive censorship, and the control of culture. Some of the targeted books which were burned under Hitler, were books about Wicca, as well as occult books, with descriptions of what "demons" (Vril reptiles), were. The descriptions which were given in these books referenced Vril reptiles in a clear and concise manner, -although they were referred to as "demons". Although, the book burnings were a form of censorship during Hitler's reign, there were not a lot of people who expressed a great concern, that Hitler and the Nazi regime were burning handbooks on "witchcraft". Nonetheless, a part of the purpose of the book burnings was also to protect Vril reptiles, and parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness!

Hitler's meetings with The Vril Society & Vril type 1 reptiles

The Vril Society consisted of mostly parasitized human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, and members of the Vril Society parasitized many human beings, and also kept Vril reptiles secretly as pets. The Vril reptiles have always been known as "Vril" from their earliest records, which are scratches on walls. Furthermore, the Nazis were always looking for occult powers, or magic to give them an edge, in their quest for world domination. The Vril Society and The Thule Society had Vril type 1 reptiles in their society, and both secret societies kept the Vril type 1s secret, and as pets in their secret societies. Adolf Hitler discovered that The Vril Society (and the Thule Society) had Vril reptiles in their secret society, and as a result, Hitler met with the Vril Society in order to learn more about the Vril reptiles. Hitler met with Vril Society members, whereby The Vril Society members introduced Hitler to Vril type 1 reptiles. The Vril type 1s can talk, although, the Vril type 1s sound like they have swallowed helium, when they talk. As a result of conversing with the Vril type 1s, Hitler learned how the Vril type 1 reptiles, have a parasitic biology which can turn human beings into human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness.

Hitler then asked the Vril type 1s about their origins, as well as everything which the Vril type 1s knew. The Vril type 1s responded to Hitler by telling him that they originate from Tibet, and that there are many Vril reptiles underground in Tibet, and that the Vrils in Tibet know things, such as where 'magic' is. When Hitler heard the information detailed above, he immediately sent an expedition to Tibet (and later Antarctica) in a quest to find more of this 'magic', because the Vril type 1 reptiles told Hitler that there is some sort of 'magic power' in Tibet. Hitler's expedition to Tibet (and later Antarctica) was worth billions of dollars in the early twentieth century, and can be approximated to be worth as much as 26 billion dollars in 2018 money, by adjusting for inflation. It really was an expensive endeavour to find this 'magic power'.

Various Nazis meeting with Tibetan monks.

Hitler and his soldiers, as well as other Nazi officials went to Tibet and met with the Tibetan monks that worship Vril reptiles, and keep Vril reptiles as pets underground. Hitler then asked the Tibetan monks where the 'magic' was, and the Tibetan monks introduced Hitler to the Vril type 1 reptiles that live underground in Tibet. The Tibetan monks also explained to Hitler "The Secret of Vril" –which is that the Vril type 1 reptiles, have a parasitic biology, and can parasitize mammals, and retrieve jewels from underground, -a secret which Hitler had learned from The Vril Society before arriving in Tibet. The Tibetan monks also gave Hitler Vril reptiles to take back home to Germany. However, The Vril Society in Germany ALREADY HAD Vril reptiles; the leaders of many countries already knew about Vril reptiles, and had Vril reptiles; many monarchies worldwide already had Vril reptiles, and many religions and religious leaders, knew about Vril reptiles, and also had Vril reptiles. As it has been demonstrated throughout this document, humanity has a relationship with Vril, and certain human beings over the centuries made alliances with Vrils, and gave Vrils protection, and human beings to eat and parasitize, in exchange for Earthly riches that Vril reptiles had access to underground.

Moreover, the leadership of many different countries, monarchies, religions, and other institutions, always kept Vril reptiles throughout the centuries; thinking that Vril reptiles were 'angels' or 'demons', and that (actual) God put Vril reptiles on Earth for a reason. Furthermore, the Vril type 1 reptiles that Hitler received from the Tibetan monks could also talk (basic speech), and for this reason Hitler showed the Vril type 1 reptiles in Tibet, a map, -and asked the Vril type 1 reptiles, where the 'magic' was? The Vril type 1 reptiles knew of a subterranean chamber, belonging to the lost civilisation of Atlanteans, which the Atlanteans used as a factory, and as a result, the Vril type 1 reptiles responded to Hitler and the Nazis by pointing to a spot on the map, which was Antarctica, at the South Pole.

Nazis in Antarctica standing alongside the Nazi Flag.

Hitler and the Nazis then took a few Vril type 1 reptiles and flew to Antarctica; these Vril type 1 reptiles were introduced to Hitler and his men by the Tibetan monks; Hitler and the Nazis took Vril type 1 reptiles that knew where the underground base in Antarctica is. The Vril type 1 reptiles then led Hitler, the Nazis, as well as Vril Society members to the underground base in Antarctica via the process of the Vril type 1s echolocation abilities, (which is: the use of sound waves and echoes to determine where objects are in space) whereby Hitler, his men, and the Vril type 1s, found the opening to Hallow Earth. Miles and miles and miles, Hitler, his men, and the Vril type 1 reptiles went into this opening, whereby Hitler's soldiers and the Vril type 1 reptiles were scouting ahead. The Vril type 1 reptiles were also making clicking noises, as a method of echolocation, and as a method to communicate in their language of clicks and gurgles. Hitler, his men, and the Vril type 1 reptiles that Hitler and his men were already scouting with, met more Vril reptiles, as Hitler and his men travelled further into Hallow Earth. It is the Vril reptiles that Hitler and his men met along the way, which showed Hitler and his men, the exact location of the underground abandoned Atlantean base.

When Hitler and the Nazis finally arrived at the underground abandoned Atlantean base, they were met with many technologies from the lost civilisation of Atlantis. It is this discovery, which confirms the fact that Atlantis did once exist, and that the Atlanteans were an advanced race. Hitler and the Nazis found and saw old flying saucers, primitive junker flying saucers, in the underground abandoned Atlantean base. In the abandoned Atlantean underground base, Hitler and his men also found and saw plans pertaining to many advances in technologies, that were not known about (openly or in secret), in the early twentieth century. Hitler and the Nazis took some of the technologies, as well as some of the blueprints which they could carry with them, -that was discovered in the underground abandoned Atlantean base, and brought the rediscovered Atlantean technologies, and blueprints back to Germany. Hitler, The Vril Society and the Nazis then started to backward-engineer the technologies which they discovered from the Atlantean base at the South Pole. In 1938 or 1939, Hitler also brought back to Germany, Vril reptiles, which he received from the Tibetan Monks, after the expedition to Tibet, and Antarctica. Hitler gave the Vril reptiles protection, and kept Vril reptiles secretly.

Although it is unknown to me whether the civilisation of Atlantis had REM sleep phase driven human cloning technology or not, it is also POSSIBLE that Hitler and the Nazis scientists realised REM sleep phase driven human cloning after the expedition to Antarctica. REM sleep phase driven human cloning began in 1945, after World War 2, with the first REM sleep driven human clones referred to as "Organic Robotoids" (although they had no robotic parts), and also known as "Mark 1, REM sleep driven human clones". Mark 1, REM sleep driven human clones (Organic Robotoids) are described in depth by Doctor Peter Beter (The Phoenix Journals, 2014; Three Hearts Church, 2015; Academia, 2020). Moreover, I was told by the Illuminati, *as REM sleep driven human clone versions, at the cloning center* that they blew up the underground Atlantean base in Antarctica, but this is not true. The underground base in Antarctica is still there to this day. It is the discoveries of ancient Atlantean technologies, which gave Hitler and the Nazi scientists, and then at a later date, -the Americans, and the Russians, -the impetus to backward-engineer technologies such as flying saucer technology, and possibly, the realisation of REM sleep phase driven, human cloning technology. Flying saucer technology is historically and factually derived, from the abandoned Atlantean base in Antarctica.

Hitler's veneration for Vril reptiles and ancient Atlantean technology

Adolf Hitler was complicit with The Vril Society, while The Vril Society was complicit with turning human beings, into parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness. The Vril Society was secretively and stealthily creating Vril reptilian human hosts, with the use of Vril type 1 reptile proboscises, while on the other hand, Hitler was so appreciative of The Vril Society's, and the Vril reptilians help (Vril type 1s, Vril type 2s, and Vril type 3s), in acquiring the many advances in technology which he found in Antarctica, -that many of the advances in technologies which were backward-engineered contained the word "Vril" as part of the "product name", such as the "Vril" Jäger". The Vril Jäger (or Vril "Hunter" in English) was a flying saucer developed by the Nazis.

DISCAIRCRAFT.GREYFALCON.US
RFZ (Rundflugzeug) of the Thule-Vril type
No authenticated photo of RFZ-I exists - just this claim which does not mat...

The article referenced above (Disc Aircraft, no date) provides information about the primitive flying saucers, built by Thule Society and Vril Society engineers, for which the flying saucers were backward-engineered from the blueprints discovered in the Atlantean base, located in Antarctica. Moreover, the German Vril Society members did **NOT** invent flying saucers. It was the human civilisation, during the period of Atlantis (prior 9600 B.C.), who designed, created, and were the original inventors of flying saucer technology. The flying saucers which people see in biblical texts, and ancient texts etc., attacking ancient India, were in fact flying saucers that belonged to the human civilisation of Atlantis, because the Atlanteans had flying saucer technology. Flying saucer technology is referred to as "Vimanas" (TRS Clips, 2022; Daniel Tarr, 2013; Ancient Pages, 2017; Air Power Asia, 2020; Historic Mysteries, 2021; MRU 2022; Biblioteca Pleyades, no date, c; Crystalinks no date, b) by the ancient Indians, in ancient Indian texts. "Vimanas" is the name the ancient Indians gave to Atlantean flying saucer technology.

The flying saucers which were backward-engineered, in the twentieth century, by the Vril Society and the Nazi scientists, -were primitive flying saucers which flew erratically. The flight pattern and stabilisation of flying saucers was later perfected by the US military, through the use of adding the same kind of gyro's (Marshall, 2016a, p. 104-106; YoungWonks, 2021; SMLease Design, no date) that can be found in personal "Segway scooters". It is gyro's (ScienceOnline, 2009; FlyByMax, 2022; New Mind, 2023) that have been added to flying saucers, which enables a stable and controlled flight. Today's flying saucers fly in a more controlled, stable and straight fashion, in comparison to the first flying saucers, that were back-engineered by The Vril Society. Flying saucers are man-made technology, as well as top-secret government technology. Today's US government keeps flying saucer technology secret.

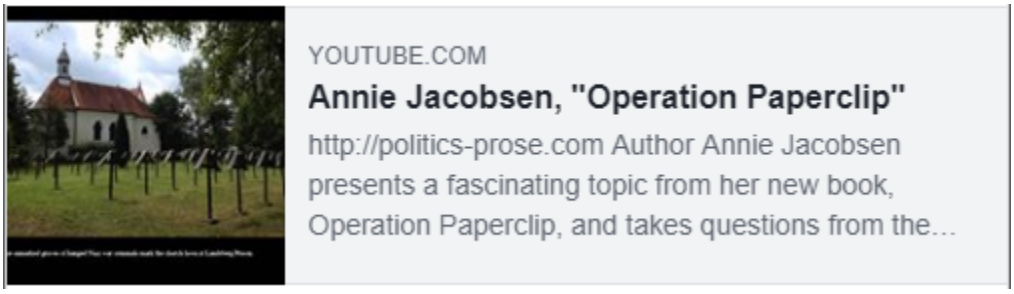
Flying saucers are capable of flying at incredible speeds; but they are not useful as fighter aircraft. Flying saucers are useful for reconnaissance (general examination or survey of a region, from an aerial viewpoint / 'bird's eye view'), and travelling from one location to another, extremely fast. However, flying saucers make poor fighter aircrafts; they are not bullet-proof, and they cannot fire ballistic weapons very well; the recoil, (which is also known as 'the backward movement', the 'knockback', 'kickback' or simply the 'kick') when firing ballistic missiles from flying saucers, messes up flying saucers.

German Scientists who were brought to the United States under Project "Operation Paperclip"

Although Hitler, the Nazis, and The Vril Society, sought to backward-engineer technologies which were discovered in Antarctica, the Americans and the British confined (closed in on) the Nazis and The Vril Society, before the projects for advances in technologies discovered in Antarctica could be completed. The German scientists (some were Vril Society and Thule Society members) who were working on the production of flying saucers were then brought to the United States, in an operation called "Operation Paperclip" (Ibid.; Inside Edition, 2023; History, 2024), and were instructed to work in Area 51. The German scientists, who were backward-engineering flying saucer technology, were then set to work on making flying saucers for the US government, and the projects for flying saucer technology were completed in Area 51. Operation Paperclip sought to exploit German-Nazi scientists for American research and to deny the intellectual resources of the German scientists to the Soviet Union (Ibid.).

There was Soviet threat after World War II (Cold War period), and it was seen by the American government as the lesser of two evils to have Nazi scientists lead pioneering projects rather than face repercussions for any crimes against humanity which the scientists may have been involved with, directly or indirectly, during World War II. The acquisition of German scientists by the Americans revealed the fact that the Americans had been alarmingly backward in many fields of research (Ibid.). Therefore, the Americans believed that if they did not take the opportunity to seize the apparatus (advances in technologies) and the brains (German scientists) that backward-engineered the technologies which they found in Antarctica, who were pioneering new fields of research, and put these scientists to work for America promptly, then America would remain several years behind in many fields of research, which have already been explored and exploited.

The Americans did not want the Soviets to acquire such intellectual talent during the Cold War, and for this reason, German-Nazi scientists were acquired, and put to work for the American government. This is essentially what Project Paperclip entailed. Readers of this document can learn more about Project Paperclip by reviewing the following sources (Ibid.; Jeff Webber, 2012; Top Secret, 2021; FORGOTTEN HISTORY, 2022), as well as watching the following interview (Politics and Prose, 2014).


YOUTUBE.COM
Annie Jacobsen, "Operation Paperclip"
http://politics-prose.com Author Annie Jacobsen presents a fascinating topic from her new book, Operation Paperclip, and takes questions from the...

At the start of the Cold War, the Russians did not know that the US had acquired flying saucer technology, with the help of German scientists. During test flights (from Area 51), the flying saucers that were backward-engineered flew erratically, in an unstable fashion, and at INCREDIBLE speeds; it is a marvel that the pilots did not die during the early test flights of flying saucer technology. Due to the fact that the Americans acquired flying saucer technology secretly, the Americans feared that if: - the flying saucers were to crash during test flights, (because the earlier flying saucers flew in an erratic manner) then the Russians would discover that the Americans were currently working on this top-secret technology, and there would be panic from their Soviet rivals, about the development of a super weapon.

For the reasons stated above, the Americans added hieroglyphs, and other strange symbols to the flying saucers, so that if the flying saucers were spotted, the flying saucers could be passed off as 'alien craft', and not current and highly advanced top-secret technology, belonging to the United States. During Cold War time, the Americans wanted the Russians to think that it was aliens in those disc shaped aircraft, and not a top-secret weapon which was being tested by the Americans. Therefore, for the reasons stated above, the flying saucers which were flown by the Americans from Area 51, contained strange 'alien looking symbols' on their exterior, just in case the flying saucers crashed, due to the flying saucers erratic flight pattern.

The flying saucers which were tested from Area 51, by the Americans, did crash, and one of the most famous crashes of a disc-shaped aircraft (flying saucer), occurred in Roswell, New Mexico, United States, in 1947 (Saucer, 2020a, 2020b; 2021a, 2021b, 2021c; All That's Interesting, 2024; BBC Sky at Night Magazine, 2024). The exterior skin of the flying saucer which crashed in Roswell, New Mexico, in 1947 was made from Mylar. Mylar can consist of, or be made from, polyester film or plastic sheets, or more specifically, "Mylar" refers to: 'a specific family of plastic sheet products made from the resin Polyethylene Terephthalate (PET)' (Charlie Dean Archives, 2013; Sorbent Systems, 2022). World governments were aware of the material Mylar, and world governments did have the material Mylar, but did not disclose Mylar to the public until ten years after it was initially developed.

Furthermore, the Russians heard about the crash of a disc-shaped aircraft (flying saucer) in Roswell, New Mexico, in 1947, and the Russians were afraid that the Americans were complicit with outer-space aliens... The Americans fostered the ruse of outer-space aliens travelling in disc-shaped craft (flying saucers) to keep the Russians within their control. The ruse the Americans created regarding outer-space aliens travelling in disc-shaped aircraft, allowed the Americans to hide the fact that they were testing a secret weapon, for some time.

World governments are complicit with parasitizing human brains!

The Russian leadership, the Chinese leadership, as well as the leadership of a few Arab States, have been using the proboscises of Vril type 1 reptiles, to create human hosts of Vril reptile consciousnesses (drones) around the world for decades! The Russian leadership, the Chinese leadership, as well as the leadership of a few Arab States, have parasitized human beings with Vril type 1 reptile proboscises in hospitals, military hospitals, psychiatric wards (mental hospitals), prisons, as well as other places. Vril reptiles have always been of this Earth, and Vril reptiles kept extremely primitive records of their existence. Vril reptiles have an innate instinct, like sex-drive, to destroy human beings, eat human beings, and body-snatch human beings parasitically. A further disturbing fact is that there are a percentage of people (approximately half) who attend the cloning centers *as REM sleep driven human clone versions of themselves*, that believe that Lucifer or Azazel wants his followers to make parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, as a tribute to Lucifer / Azazel; -and so these people who attend the cloning centers *as REM sleep driven human clone versions of themselves*, comply, and honour Lucifer / Azazel by parasitizing human beings with the proboscises of Vril type 1s.

There are many other (negative) underground aliens, such as Amon Ra, Apollyon-Gilgamesh, Horus, Lucifer etc., which claim to be EXTRA terrestrials, and frequent the cloning centers. It is unknown whether these beings are actually extra-terrestrials from other worldly planets, or a trick, orchestrated by the Nazis. Nonetheless, the beings such as Amon Ra, Apollyon-Gilgamesh, Horus, Lucifer etc., operate by having their consciousnesses downloaded to microchips and uploaded to subsequent clone bodies. Therefore, for the reasons stated above, the ruse which the Americans organised against the Russians, with respect to the possibility of outer-space aliens, present on Earth, MAY not have been a total fabrication, because beings such as Amon Ra, Apollyon-Gilgamesh, Horus, Lucifer etc., currently frequent the cloning centers. Nonetheless, it was human pilots that tested the flying saucers flown from Area 51 during the Cold War.

Furthermore, there is going to be a worldwide purge of: Vril reptiles; Vril parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness (which are detectable by MRI scans, CT scans, and blood tests); beings such as Amon Ra, Apollyon-Gilgamesh, Horus, Lucifer etc., -which have claimed to be 'gods' and order the human Illuminati elite to bloodshed other human beings, and create parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness as homage to these decrepit aliens; there will also be the purge of Mark III and Mark IV clones which contain the consciousnesses of human beings, that have already died, but chose to live on, through the process of having their consciousnesses downloaded and then uploaded to subsequent clone bodies; there will be a purge of all the above mentioned negative factors, which humanity is currently plagued with!

What happened to some of the people who were part of the Nazi regime?

As it has already been mentioned, there were German Nazi scientists, who escaped repercussions for any role they played (directly or indirectly) during World War 2, through Operation Paperclip (Ibid.). Moreover, there were also many people who were part of the Nazi regime, who escaped persecution by hiding deep underground in Hallow Earth, in Antarctica, where there is land, and whereby people belonging to the Nazi regime, were forced to live underground with the disgusting Vril reptiles (Vril type 1s, Vril type 2s, and Vril type 3s), to this present day. Some of the Nazis that escaped persecution, by hiding underground in Hallow Earth, in Antarctica, also occupied the Atlantean base which they found. The lack of sunlight underneath the Earth's surface, in Hallow Earth, in Antarctica, caused further physiological and psychological detriment to the people who identified with the Nazi regime, and chose to escape persecution by hiding underground in Hallow Earth. In other words, due to the lack of sunlight, the Nazis, who choose to live in Hallow Earth, in Antarctica, -had more intense rashes (red eruption of the skin), appearing on their skin, than they normally would have had, by living on Earth's surface, due to lack of sunlight; the Nazis living in Hallow Earth also became more mentally damaged, and crazier than they already were, because they were forced to live with the disgusting Vril reptiles, underground in Hallow Earth, in Antarctica.

Moreover, the people who identified with the Nazi regime, who escaped persecution for their role in World War 2, by hiding underground in Hallow Earth, also had children, and gave birth to children, who also birthed children of their own. The children had to grow up with the repulsive Vril reptiles in Hallow Earth, Antarctica, -because of the decision their parents made. The children did not have anything to do with World War 2, but they were born in Hallow Earth, Antarctica, and have had to live with Vril reptiles all their lives, because their parents chose to flee to Hallow Earth, Antarctica, and give birth to children there. Vril reptiles have parasitized some of the children born in Hallow Earth, Antarctica, and as a result, Vril reptiles have turned some of the children living in Hallow Earth, into parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness. Vril reptiles also ate some of the children that are descendants of the Nazis from World War 2; it is a crazy environment in Hallow Earth, Antarctica, and the people currently living there are very much crazy.

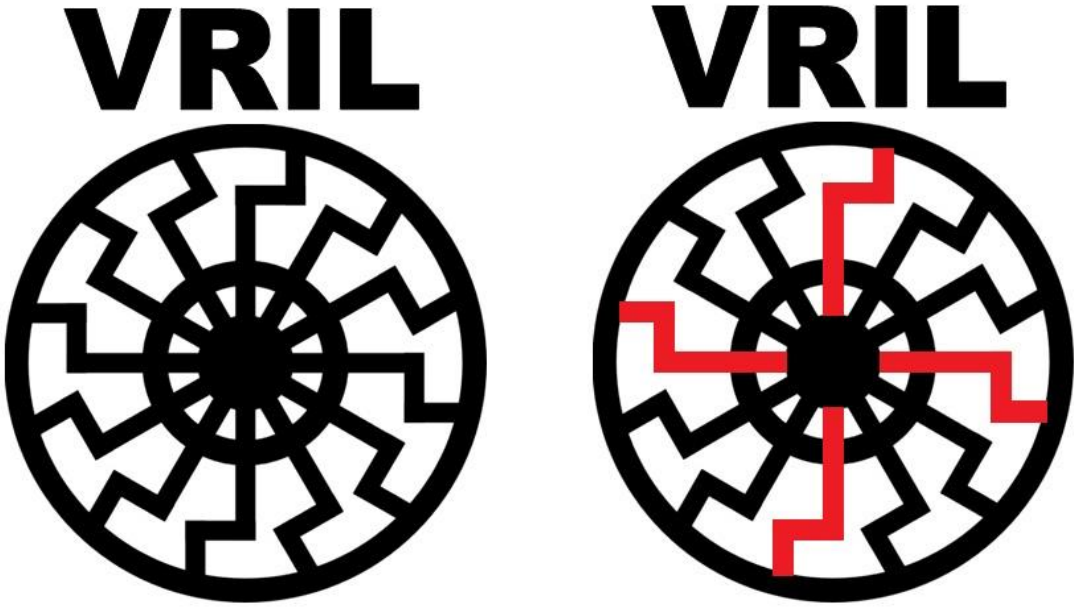
Moreover, the Germans who are stuck underground in Hallow Earth, Antarctica, want Donald Marshall to voice his opinion and speak on their behalf, and request that the children (who are the descendants of Nazis from World War 2, but did not have anything to do with World War 2) are allowed to live on the Earth's surface. The old Nazis, who were involved with World War 2, who fled to Hallow Earth, Antarctica, died (their original bodies died), but chose to live on via recorded consciousness on microchips and uploading the microchips containing flawed recordings of their consciousness, to their subsequent human clone bodies. There are also old Nazis, involved with World War 2, who fled to Hallow Earth, Antarctica, who later died, and also chose to live on via recorded consciousness on microchips. However, some of the old Nazis that fled to Hallow Earth, Antarctica, did not upload their recorded consciousness on microchips to subsequent clone bodies; instead, the old Nazis body-snatched other natural human beings, by inserting a flawed recording of their consciousness on a microchip, into the brains of innocent natural human beings, and in effect, technologically body-snatching natural human beings.

The old Nazis that fled to Hallow Earth, Antarctica, technologically body-snatched other human beings, because there are fewer side effects, by inserting the flawed, recorded consciousness microchips, into the brains of naturally born humans, -than uploading the consciousness microchips into subsequent human clone bodies. Technological body-snatching via consciousness microchips, is similar to what the Vril type 1 reptiles do. However, technological body-snatching is done with a microchip, instead of a cellular biological transfer from the proboscis of a Vril type 1 reptile. Nonetheless, it must be stressed that the children that are the descendants of the Nazis of World War 2, born in Hallow Earth, in Antarctica, did not have anything to do with World War 2, and these Germans wish to be freed from having to live underground like a subterranean troll. The Germans, as well as German children that are CURRENTLY trapped in Hallow Earth, Antarctica, will need to be re-educated somewhere on the surface of the Earth, and freed from exile.

Germans, as well as German children, have been forced to live with the Vril reptiles (all three types) underground in Hallow Earth, in Antarctica. The Vril reptiles (Vril type 1s, Vril type 2s, and Vril type 3s), are extremely vicious towards the Germans, and the Vril reptiles treat the Germans, and the German children like slaves, in Hallow Earth, in Antarctica. Some of the Germans that are trapped in Hallow Earth have been driven insane with fear, because they have had to live underneath the Earth's surface with Vril reptiles. Moreover, the Germans that are trapped in Hallow Earth, in Antarctica, will need massive therapy and understanding from the public, once they are freed from banishment underground; the Germans need to be freed from underground, and they must be freed; they did not have anything to do with World War 2, but they are severely psychologically traumatized by Vril reptiles. I am doing all that I can to ensure that people trapped in Hallow Earth, in Antarctica, who are forced to live with disgusting Vril reptiles, will eventually be freed. People, who are reading this information, must also help to push this knowledge forward, so that the Germans, and the children trapped in Hallow Earth, Antarctica, will be freed.

Signs and Symbols used by the Nazis and The Vril Society

The "Black Sun" / "Solar Wheel"



Top left: The Black Sun Vril Society symbol; Top right: Black Sun symbol contains overlapping swastikas.

The first image depicted above to the left, is an unaltered version of the "Black Sun" symbol used by the Nazis and The Vril Society. The black sun symbol is also referred to as the "Solar Wheel". The second image shown above to the right is an altered version of the black sun symbol, to help demonstrate the similarity between the black sun symbol, in comparison to the symbol for the swastika.

There are variations of the black sun symbol, which dates back thousands of years, and as a result, the symbol for the black sun gained many different meanings over the centuries. Given the reason that there are variations of black sun symbol available from thousands of years ago, the Nazis and The Vril Society adopted the symbol depicted above; --the Nazis and The Vril Society did not invent it. The difference in the Nazi / Vril Society, black sun symbol, compared to early versions, is that the Nazi / Vril society design, of the black sun, looks like overlapping swastikas.

The official meaning of the Nazi / Vril Society black sun symbol, told to the public, is that: the black sun symbol represents "Vril Force or Vril Energy derived from the Black Sun, a big ball of "Prima Materia" which supposedly exists in the center of the Earth, giving light to the Vril-ya and putting out radiation in the form of Vril. The Vril Society believed that Aryans were the actual biological ancestors of the Black Sun."

Although an official explanation (among many) describes the symbol of the black sun as representative of Vril force or Vril energy; in actuality, Vrils are NOT a power source to be drawn; instead Vrils are a species of parasitic reptiles that live underneath the Earth's surface that must be eradicated from the Earth! The "Aryans", mentioned above, (in the official description) refers to the human civilisation of Atlantis. The Atlanteans were an advanced human race, with many advances in technologies. The reference to the Aryans (Atlanteans) being the biological ancestors of the black sun, simply means: the human civilisation during the period of Atlantis (9600 B.C.) left behind advances in technologies in an underground base located in Hallow Earth, in Antarctica. The reference to the Aryans (Atlanteans) mentioned above, also implies the human civilisation from Atlantis, explored internal Earth; a place where the sun does not shine as brightly, compared to the light received from the sun, on the Earth's surface.

This part of the official explanation, which describes the black sun as: "a big ball of "Prima Materia" which supposedly exists in the center of the Earth, giving light to the Vril-ya and putting out radiation in the form of Vril." -refers to a premise that sunlight does not shine brightly in internal Earth, in comparison to the light received from the sun on the Earth's surface. Therefore, any (sun) "light", which the Vril reptiles receive in internal Earth, must not be too bright, to the point it adversely affects the Vril reptiles, because Vril reptiles are extremely sensitive to the sunlight on the Earth's surface. The assertion that light does not shine so brightly in internal Earth, to a point it adversely affects Vril reptiles, is a reason that Vril reptiles, worship a 'black sun'; - a sun within Earth's internal core. Furthermore, -the Nazis who choose to live in Hallow Earth, in Antarctica, as a method to escape persecution for their crimes in World War 2, developed intense rashes on their skin (red eruptions appearing on the surface of the skin), due to lack of sunlight in internal Earth.

In other words, the Nazis who choose to live in Hallow Earth, in Antarctica, developed intense rashes on their skin because the 'black sun' is the only form of light in internal Earth. Nevertheless, the 'black sun' does not shine as brightly as the sun on the Earth's surface, and for this reason, the Nazis of World War 2, developed intense rashes on their skin. Another official description of the black sun symbol is that: "[The] 12-spoke [black] sun symbol has possible roots back to early medieval Germany and Germanic symbolism, [and] was adopted by the Black Sun Society and other secret societies of the Nazis and the Third Reich." In other words, this particular symbol (the exact design, referenced in the images above) is NOT found in other cultures all over the world. Moreover, the black sun symbol, used by the Nazis and Vril Society has some roots in old Germany, with a great significance for the Nazis, which leads us to "The Secret of Vril", which leads us further to the allegiance between the Nazis and the Vril reptiles, resulting in the sell-out (betrayal) of the human race, which lead us further, deep, deep down, underground, underneath the Earth's surface, where Vril reptiles are rampant.

The black sun symbol, which is used by the Nazis, and Vril Society occultists, is also associated with deep internal Earth, as well as hallow earth in Antarctica. The Nazi / Vril Society, black sun symbol, represents the allegiance between the Nazis, The Vril Society, and Vril reptiles that led Nazi and Vril Society members to deep internal Earth, which resulted in the discovery of technologies belonging to the lost civilisation of Atlantis; a place in internal Earth, where sunlight does not shine so brightly. The black sun symbol, is also said to be representative of a 'portal', and by going through this 'portal', one can learn many of the mysteries of this world. The Poles (North Pole and South Pole) are supposed to be the 'portals' for which one can pass through, and locate the underground Atlantean base, as the Nazis did. The mysteries are of course Vril reptiles that live underground, and advances in technologies, which were left behind by the human civilisation of Atlantis. There are other commentators who claim that the symbol of the black sun, used by the Nazis and Vril Society, may also be representative of a stargate.

A stargate is a (hypothesised) portal which allows rapid travel between two distant locations. Moreover, the sun (which we see from the Earth's surface) and the sun seen from the inner Earth core may be conduits. Nevertheless, I am not absolutely certain, if the sun seen from the Earth's surface, and the 'black sun' in Earth's inner core, are in fact, conduits or not. Other commentators suggest that the symbol of the black sun, used by Nazis and The Vril society signifies 'a portal into the world of dreams'. In other words, the above metaphor references REM sleep phase driven human cloning technology, whereby consciousness transfer is the 'portal' into a 'realm' (any secret location), where human beings are activated, and are awake simultaneously as (REM sleep phase driven) human clone versions, and simultaneously asleep as original people. In this 'realm' (the cloning center), darkness and secrets hidden from the mainstream world, is open, rampant and prevalent. The Nazis and Vril Society occultists, also communicated to each other as primitive Mark 1, REM sleep driven human clones, (which are also known as: "Organic Robotoids" (The Phoenix Journals, 2014; Three Hearts Church, 2015; Academia, 2020), whenever they went to sleep as original people, and were activated through the process of consciousness transfer (*as Mark 1, REM sleep phase driven human clones*).

Furthermore, the symbol of the black sun also bears similarity to the Nazi swastika (highlighted in the 2nd image above, in red). There are 12-spokes of the black sun symbol. If one imagines the 'spokes' of the black sun symbol to be similar to the relative direction of a "clock position", then by highlighting the 'spokes' -pointing to directions 12, 3, 6, and 9, in red, it becomes easier for one to notice how the Nazi / Vril Society symbol of the black sun, also resembles the Nazi swastika symbol. In other words, the directions 12, 3, 6, and 9, can also be thought of directionally, as: "ahead or above", "to the right", "behind or below", and "to the left"; these directions fall directly in line with the four cardinal directions (MooMooMath and Science, 2020; National Geographic, 2024). By highlighting the four cardinal directions (or 'spokes') on the symbol of the black sun, we can see how the entire symbol resembles overlapping swastikas. Moreover, the Nazi swastika is four, fours ("4") overlapped, or "4444", which also represents the black sun, that the Nazis and Vril Society worships; this idolisation of a black sun (Auricmedia, 2015; documentary 4 every one, 2015; Arith Härger, 2019; Damien AtHope, 2018; The Ten Commandments, 2024) traces back to the Babylon period (626 BC – 539 BC), and the Uruk period (4000 BC – 3100 BC) (World History Encyclopedia, 2011; 2018).

The symbol of the black sun is used in many places; the symbol is used in everyday life, as well as in fiction. For example, in the video game "Wolfenstein" (2009), -there is a black sun Nazi faction which goes into an alternate dimension called the "black sun", where there is also ancient Atlantean technology, in the location the black sun Nazi faction travels to, in the videogame (MahaloVideoGames, 2009a–2009c; Generic Gaming, 2017; Super Cheats, ca. 2011; IGN, ca. 2012). In reality, the "black sun" is what the Vril reptiles call life underground, because underground, in deep internal Earth, it is pitch black, and "darkness" reigns like sunlight. Moreover, the symbol representing the black sun is just a basic depiction of the Earth. The outer circle of the symbol is representative of the Earth's surface, where the vast majority of the human population lives. The inner circle refers to internal Earth, where Vril reptiles live. The inner most circle, or the epicentre of the black sun symbol, represents Earth's internal core; a place where there is a light source; a second sun; and it is this sun, which is referred to by Nazi and Vril Society occultists, as 'the black sun'.

The 12-spokes of the black sun symbol, which connects the outer circle, to the inner circle, and the epicentre, illustrates the underground tunnelling systems, in this world, which connect the Earth's surface, to internal Earth, and to the Earth's inner core. The site where the human civilisation of Atlantis left behind their technology could be near Earth's internal core. Therefore, it is from Earth's internal core where there is a second sun, referred to as a 'black sun' which the Nazis and Vril Society members travelled to, through the underground tunnelling systems. The Nazis then brought blueprints for ancient Atlantean technologies to the surface of the world, by travelling back through the underground tunnelling systems, to reach Earth's surface. The discovery of ancient Atlantean technologies, located within the Earth, furthered an alliance between the Nazis and Vril reptiles. This is how the symbol of the black sun, used by the Nazi and Vril Society, represents 'Vril energy' or 'Vril force' spreading in all directions.

The advances in technologies were gained from the center of the Earth, and this is represented by the epicentre of the black sun symbol. The Nazis and the Vril Society members then travelled from the Earth's inner most core (the epicentre of the black sun symbol), to internal Earth (the inner circle of the black sun symbol), and then continued further to return to the world, on the Earth's surface (which is depicted as the outer circle, that encompasses tunnelling systems, illustrated in the black sun symbol as 12 spokes, which connects, the Earth's surface, inner Earth, and Earth's internal core). Therefore, the black sun symbol also represents how advances in modern technology (whether advances in technologies are kept secret from the world, and used only by high-ranking Nazi / Vril Society / Illuminati members, or whether advances in technologies are given to the public after several years) have an epicentre which starts from Earth's inner core. The black sun symbol is about inner Earth. It is about Vril reptiles. It is about Nazi-Vril Society allegiance with Vril reptiles. It is about Nazi ideology, and the Vril reptilian agenda spreading in all directions to affect the entire world; from deep internal Earth, to inner Earth, to the surface of the world.

The symbol of the black sun also represents the Nazis' quest for world domination, which is illustrated by how the black sun symbol is similar to the swastika spreading in all directions, to affect every component of Earth; -deep internal Earth, inner Earth, and the surface of the Earth! As one can observe, there are more meanings to the symbol of the black sun, used by the Nazis and Vril Society, than the definitions offered officially. However, by learning and understanding "The Secret of Vril"; the relationship between Vril reptiles and humanity, and how certain groups and individuals chose to keep Vril reptiles secret, in exchange for Earthly riches and advances in ancient technologies, it becomes easier to understand the wider meanings of the black sun symbol, used by the Nazis and the Vril Society.

The 'lightning strike' "V" & other symbols Vril reptiles scratch onto walls

The images displayed above highlight symbols the Vril type 1 reptiles scratch with their claws. The images will be explained in order, starting from: top left, top middle, top right and the bottom image.

Top left image: The white 'lightning strike' "V" symbol in the middle of the image is NOT a Rune. However, it is a symbol that the Vril type 1 reptiles, use their claws to scratch into walls. The Vril type 1 reptiles, scratch the 'lightning strike' "V" symbol into tunnel walls, deep underground, and underneath the Earth's surface, in many, many, different places.

A "Rune" (pronounced: 'roon') is a letter or any character of an ancient Germanic alphabet, used by the Germanic people from about the 3rd to the 13th century. For more information on Runes, review the following sources (Symbol Sage, 2022; TED-Ed, 2020; Germanic Mythology 2007; Linton, 2013; Sunnyway, ca. 2014; Norse Mythology, ca. 2019d; Valhyr, 2024).

Top middle image: This image incorporates the white 'lightning strike' "V" symbol with the black sun symbol. In this image, the 'lightning strike' "V" symbol points to the inner most core of Earth / deep internal Earth; the epicentre of the black sun symbol. In essence, the combination of both symbols just means: -the Vril reptiles have marked their territory underneath Earth's surface; deep internal Earth, is where one will find Vril reptiles, "The Secret of Vril", the black sun, and ancient abandoned technology discovered by Nazis and the Vril Society. The combination of the 'lightning strike' "V" symbol, with the black sun symbol, is a symbol among many symbols, which references the reality of Vril reptiles in internal Earth.

Top right image: This is also another symbol that the Vril type 1 reptiles, use their claws to scratch into tunnel walls, deep underneath the Earth's surface. This symbol that the Vril type 1 reptiles use their claws to scratch onto tunnel walls, is referenced as a symbol on a flag in the song "Chris Benoit", performed by "Insane Clown Posse" (Genius, 2012b; Psychopathic Records, 2012).

Bottom main image: This image is from the song "Chris Benoit" performed by "Insane Clown Posse" (Psychopathic Records, 2012), which is also a song composed by me, *as a REM sleep driven human clone version of myself from the cloning center.* The flag the woman is holding depicts another variation of a symbol the Vril type 1 reptiles scratch onto tunnel walls deep underneath the Earth's surface. For this reason, the woman holding the flag is hinting about Vril reptiles, and the reality of Vril reptiles from internal Earth, that scratch such a symbol to mark their territory. I was **forced** by the Illuminati, *as a REM sleep driven human clone version of myself,* to compose this song (Psychopathic Records, 2012) from the cloning center, to reference Chris Benoit's death.

I did **NOT** want to compose a song which highlights Chris Benoit's death, but I was **forced** to, under the threat of torture and *repercussions as a REM sleep driven human* clone version of myself. The various symbols such as the 'lightning strike' "V" symbol, or the squiggle displayed on the flag (from the "Insane Clown Posse" song "Chris Benoit" (Psychopathic Records, 2012)), which Vril reptiles scratch onto tunnel walls, are not representative of scratches left by the different races of Vril reptiles, such as: Vril type 1s, Vril type 2s, or Vril type 3s. Each race of Vril reptiles does not scratch a different symbol onto tunnel walls to highlight the fact that it belongs to a certain race of Vril reptile. Rather, Vril reptiles scratch many crude symbols, of many different kinds, as a method to mark their territory, underneath the Earth's surface.

There are different regions underground, with different kinds of Vril reptiles, with respect to the fact that: -the Vril reptiles in different regions underground, look slightly different to other types of Vril reptiles in other regions, even if the Vril reptiles are of the same race. In other words, there are Vril type 1 reptiles, in different regions which look slightly different to other Vril type 1 reptiles, in another region underground, and so on. There are also different hierarchy systems of the Vril species, in different regions underground. The 'lightning strike' "V" symbol, and the squiggle displayed on the flag, from the Insane Clown Posse song "Chris Benoit" (Psychopathic Records, 2012), are just two symbols, of many different symbols which the Vril reptiles scratch onto tunnel walls deep underneath the Earth's surface. Some regions underneath the Earth's surface contain different symbols, which the Vril reptiles have scratched onto the tunnel walls to mark their territory. However, some of the symbols scratched onto the tunnel walls underground, are just a "V" shape (for "Vril"). Vril reptiles have always been called "Vril", and the Vril reptiles call themselves "Vrils", which is corroborated from their earliest records, which are scratches on tunnel walls, such as: the 'lightning strike' "V" symbol, or a "V" shape, for which the Vrils scratch with their claws.

Vril reptiles also have their own basic written language which consists of chicken scratches of crude symbols (incredibly messy writing), similar to the 'lightning strike' "V" symbol; nonetheless, the Vrils written language is basic. I dislike the 'lightning strike' V symbol, because of its meaning, which references: internal Earth, the reality of Vril reptiles, and the fact that: - Vril reptiles are responsible for scratching such a symbol onto tunnel walls underground. Furthermore, the Vril Society and the Nazis adopted the white 'lightning strike' "V" symbol and the black sun symbol. The Vril Society and the Nazis promote the white 'lightning strike' "V" symbol and the black sun symbol widely because those symbols reference The Vril Society's and the Nazi's allegiance with Vril reptiles, "The Secret of Vril", and ancient abandoned technology rediscovered by exploring internal Earth. The symbols used by The Vril Society and the Nazis, help to promote and demonstrate the existence of Vril reptiles. The symbols reveal how certain groups or individuals are united with Vril reptiles, -because a symbol, such as a 'lightning strike' "V" symbol, is identical to the scratches on tunnel walls created by Vril reptiles.

Notes on: "Dark Fellowships: Nazi Cult, The Vril" -Documentary

YOUTUBE.COM

Dark Fellowships The Nazi Cult-Full Length Documentary

Dark Fellowships The Nazi Cult-Full Length Documentary Uncover the truth surrounding one of...

Everybody needs to watch "Dark Fellowships: Nazi Cult, The Vril" (2008; Astral King, 2015; Soul of the Lost, 2023), which is a documentary that was shown on the Discovery Channel, detailing The Vril Society and Adolf Hitler's expensive expedition to Tibet. The Vril Society advertise themselves in this documentary, and I could not believe that The Vril Society / the Illuminati, allowed such a documentary to be aired on television about The Vril Society, because approximately 50% of the information presented in the documentary, is true. They are either idiotic for advertising many truths about their secret society publicly; or they are ultra confident (or something else) –that nothing can be done to expose the clandestine machinations, the Vril Society is involved in. The other 50% of information, found in the documentary, is misinformation; this is a deliberate tactic, in order to confuse anyone who does not know about the real truths regarding: Vril reptiles, the Vril reptilian agenda, or the 'magic', which Adolf Hitler and his men found in Tibet, and Antarctica, refers to precisely.

50% of the documentary is true, 50% is misinformation. Nonetheless, because of the extensive information provided in this document about Vril reptiles and The Vril Society, it is hoped that readers who review this documentary about The Vril Society, gain a much better understanding and appreciation, of the underlining message disclosed in the documentary. The following commentary is provided in order to help people discern between the facts presented in the documentary, and the misinformation given in the documentary, as a method to facilitate a better understanding regarding Vril reptiles, The Vril Society, and the Vril reptilian agenda. In parts of the documentary, whereby the information offered in the documentary, is misinformation; it will be stated in this document, as "misinformation"; the truth (*which I learned, from my REM sleep driven human cloning experiences, from the Illuminati, with regards to The Vril Society*) will then be presented, in order to demonstrate and further explain to readers, the reality of the subject matter.

Facts and explanations: "Dark Fellowships: Nazi Cult, The Vril"

The information presented below, are facts from the documentary "Dark Fellowships: Nazi Cult, The Vril", provided in order to aid the reader's discernment:

- **1:30 minute:** The organisation "The Vril Society is unsettling". This is true in the sense that, it is a real secret society that helped with Hitler's rise to power. The Vril Society is also allied with Vril reptiles, and is responsible for turning human beings into parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness.
- **1:40 minute:** "The Vril Society was founded before the Second World War." The Vril Society was officially founded in 1919, and "its influence reaches out to the world even today."
- **1:53 minute:** "Its members are said to include senior figures in the Nazi party like: Hermann Göring, Heinrich Himmler, and even Adolf Hitler." Other senior officials of The Vril Society also included: Alfred Rosenberg, and Hitler's personal physician Dr Theodor Morell.
- **2:30 minute:** Sexual orgies or "sex magic" did occur in The Vril Society. However, "sex magic" did not do anything, and it was just an excuse for a disgusting time.
- **2:36 minute:** "Human sacrifice" does occur in The Vril Society. Human sacrifice is real, and a theme found in many secret societies. Members of The Vril Society feed human beings to Vril reptiles as a food source. Vril Society members also turn human beings into human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, via the proboscises of Vril type 1 reptiles, which is the murder of human consciousness, and the creation of a human host of Vril reptile consciousness.
- **3:16 minute:** "The Vril Society was a group of people founded at the end of the First World War, and it included many people who would go on to become prominent in the Nazi party."
- **4:07 minute:** "The Vril Society believed they could harness Vril energy, and they believed that Vril power could gain material power." Once the reader understands that "Vril" refers to a species of parasitic reptiles that dwell underneath the Earth's surface, it is easier to understand the above information is true, because Vril reptiles can borrow into the Earth, and retrieve all sorts of gemstones, and precious metals.
- **5:19 minute:** "The Vril Society was also involved in "sex magic" –they were swingers!" Sexual orgies did happen in The Vril Society, and did not do anything; it was an excuse for a disgusting time. Sex magic did not summon the power of Vril; the human members of The Vril Society had already met Vril reptiles (Vril type 1 reptiles). Sex was probably used as a method to lure people, and turn human beings into parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, -because members of The Vril Society parasitized many people with the proboscises of Vril type 1 reptiles.

- **6:04 minute:** "The Vril Society had more sinister rituals [than 'sex magic']; the darkest side of the Vril Society was the sacrifice of young children. The Vril Society believed that to sacrifice a young child will give more power than anything else, -and that is [exactly] what they did." Members of the Vril Society did sacrifice children, with respect to the fact that: they fed human children to Vril reptiles, as food. Children are traded as a food source, in exchange for material wealth underground, because children have fewer vaccines in their body, and taste better to Vril reptiles. This is what the phrase 'a young child gives more power than anything else' means; -it is about feeding children to Vril reptiles, because they taste better to Vril reptiles, and gaining material wealth, as a reward, from underground, -which Vril reptiles have access to, by offering Vril reptiles, children to eat. The Vril Society also parasitized many children, by creating parasite Vril reptilian human hosts of children, via the proboscises of Vril type 1 reptiles. Feeding children to Vril reptiles and parasitizing children with Vril type 1 reptile proboscises, is a theme Luciferians believe, and practice.
- **6:26 minute:** "After the First World War, many illegitimate and orphaned children lived in Bavaria; children whose disappearance would go unnoticed. Legend had it that the Vril of a child was the most concentrated, and most powerful. Children were ideal victims for human sacrifice." Some of the many children that go missing today without a trace throughout this world, are either brought underground and fed to Vril reptiles, or parasitized by Vril reptiles, -which turns a human child, into a human host of Vril parasitic consciousness. The phrase "the Vril of a child is the most concentrated and most powerful", simply refers to the fact that children have fewer vaccines in their body, and therefore are an ideal food source for Vril reptiles.
- **8:17 minute:** "The electro fluid called "Vril"" –refers to the Vril type 1 reptile proboscis, which excretes parasitical cells from the top-end of the proboscis, during the parasitizing process.

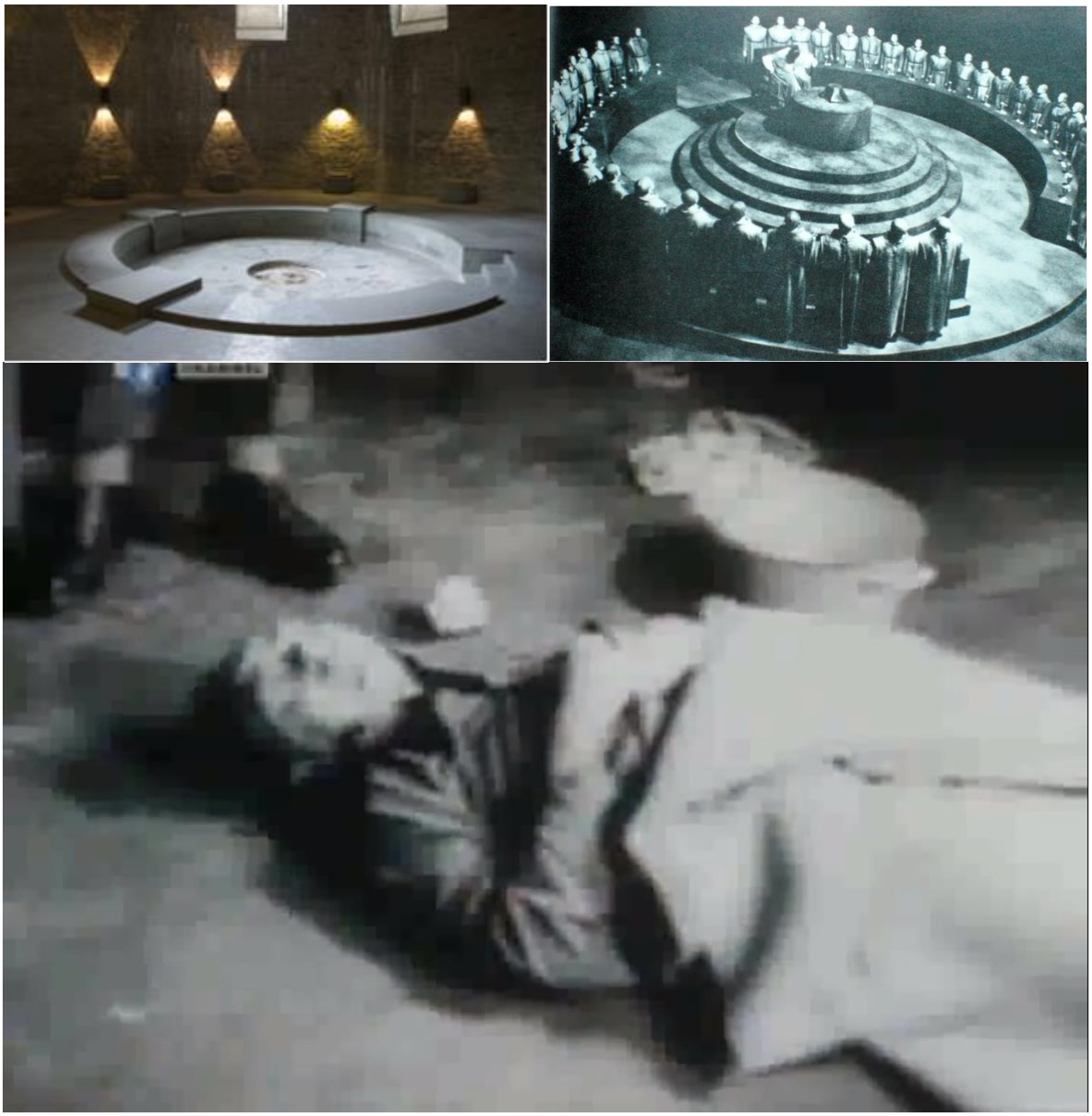
- **8:28 minute:** "Vril can be used to destroy mankind in the blink of an eye". The above phrase is true in many aspects. The spit of a Vril type 1 reptile is venomous, nasty, and caustic; -it kills human beings. The proboscis of Vril type 1 reptiles, renders human beings, into parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness. Therefore, many people in a nation can be parasitized, via Vril reptile proboscises, and such a phenomenon was supposedly witnessed in Atlantis. Human beings in high levels of society, government etc., can also be infiltrated through parasitizing, with the proboscises of Vril type 1 reptiles, -and as a result, the human host of Vril parasite consciousness, -that now controls the human body, of a person in a high position in society, -betrays humanity, and orders others to parasitize human beings, and feed human beings to Vril reptiles in secret. In other words, a leader can become parasitized (by a Vril reptile), and compromised, and as a result, --will do so many things in secret, which undermines humanity, because it is Vril parasitic reptilian consciousness, which controls the body of a person, in a high position of society. Vril type 3 reptiles can empathically, mind-blast their targets, making their targets drop to the ground, motionless, for an easier kill. Nonetheless, Vril type 3 reptiles can only empathically mind-blast one target at a time. A lead helmet with electricity running through the helmet helps to avoid the Vril type 3 empathic mind-blasts. The male Vril type 3s, are also extremely strong and cannot be beaten in hand-to-hand combat by human beings, -even with a sword. Shoot Vril type 3 reptiles, at the **base of their neck**, where their **brain** is located.
- **8:31 minute:** "Anyone who harnessed the power of Vril could wield it. Even a child could use Vril to destroy an entire city." This is true because "Vril", are a species of parasitic reptiles, that must be eradicated, and NOT an energy source to be drawn. The 'power' is the proboscises of Vril reptiles, and even a child could pick up the Vril proboscis (quill) of a Vril type 1 reptile, and create a human host of Vril reptile consciousness, simply by placing the Vril quill over another human being's eye. The Vril proboscis will then travel around the human eye, driven by taste, whereby the Vril proboscis, aims to reach the epicentre of human consciousness in the human brain, and release its parasitical cells, in order to eradicate human consciousness, and create a host human body of Vril parasitic reptile consciousness. Yes, such a task is not too difficult, even for a child, -and a child could destroy an entire nation, simply with the aid of Vril type 1 reptile proboscises.
- **10:29 minute:** "Most sources say that The Vril Society was founded in 1918 in Berchtesgaden, Germany". There are three other public and widely promoted versions, of how / when, The Vril Society was officially formed. The statement given above, also forms one of the more widely promoted, and official versions of how / when, The Vril Society was formed.
- **12:11 minute:** "The Vril Society believed they were paving the way for Germany's next messiah." The Vril Society and the Thule Society influenced Germany out of public view, and both societies helped in Hitler's rise to power (Illuminati-News, 2011; Anomalien, 2015; Steve Quayle, ca. 2015; Biblioteca Pleyades, no date, b).

- **14:06 minute:** "Many of the top leaders of the Nazi party, including Adolf Hitler, were members of the Vril Society.
- **18:42 minute:** "The Vril Society has had an influence on world history out of all proportion." Out of public view, The Vril Society influenced the Nazi party, and helped with Hitler's rise to power. The Vril Society also introduced Adolf Hitler to Vril type 1 reptiles. The Vril type 1 reptiles, told Hitler about their biological parasitic capabilities, and that their origin is Tibet, whereby there is 'magic' in Tibet. Hitler led an excursion to Tibet, -as a result of having met Vril type 1 reptiles through The Vril Society. In Tibet, Hitler met the Lamas / Tibetan monks that worship Vril reptiles. The Vril reptiles Hitler met in Tibet, led him to an underground base in Antarctica. The underground base in Antarctica contains blueprints, and various technologies from ancient Atlantis. The discoveries found in the ancient Atlantean base, changed the direction of research and development in the fields of science and technology. Flying saucer technology was developed, and possibly REM sleep phase driven, human cloning technology was also realised, - as a result of the technologies backward-engineered from the Atlantean base in Antarctica. Furthermore, The Vril Society are responsible for feeding human beings to Vril reptiles, and creating parasitic human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness. The Vril Society does influence the world, out of all proportion.
- **24:11 minute:** "Adolf Hitler and other members of the Vril Society went to Tibet." They went to Tibet because, the Vril type 1 reptiles which Hitler met in Germany, -through The Vril Society in Germany, -told Hitler that there is 'magic' in Tibet. 'Magic' in this sense, refers to technology.
- **24:24 minute:** "Vril Society member, Karl Haushofer, organised expeditions to Tibet, beginning in 1923." The expedition to Tibet, resulted in journeying further to Antarctica, because the Vril reptiles in Tibet, knew where the abandoned Atlantean base in Antarctica is. It is interesting to note that: --supposedly, research into flying saucer technology began in the early 1920s (in secret) (Disc Aircraft, no date), and the expedition to Tibet, which would then lead to the discovery of workable flying saucer technology, began in 1923.

- **24:30 minute:** "Their mission was contacting the people that lived in the cities, deep underneath the Himalayas; they would certainly be the guardians of the Vril." The Tibetan monks knew the secret of Vril reptiles from underground; they kept the secret of Vril reptiles; and they worshipped Vril reptiles. In fact, the Tibetan monks have worshipped Vril reptiles for hundreds of years. "The Secret of Vril" is that: -Vrils are a subterranean species of reptiles, which live underneath the Earth's surface, and have the capability to parasitize and body-snatch human beings. Vril reptiles also have the capability to retrieve gemstones from deep within the Earth, through their echolocation properties, and as a result, could make a person wealthy. Vril reptiles know where abandoned technology is; they also like to eat humans, poultry and goats, as well as drink human blood. There is also a human breeding program underground to this day for Vril reptiles, whereby Vril reptiles eat, and parasitize human beings underground. There are also descendants, whose parents were part of The Vril Society, -whereby the descendants are currently living underneath the Earth, -with the disgusting Vril reptiles, -because their ancestors who had played a role in WW2, -escaped persecution by living underground and having children. The statements given above form the essence of "The Secret of Vril".
- **24:54 minute:** "The Vril Society, and the Nazis spent more money on their expedition to Tibet [and later, Antarctica] than the United States did on the development of the atomic bomb!" That would be 20 billion dollars [in 2008 money, -when the documentary was made. By adjusting for inflation, in today's money (2018), the Vril Society and the Nazis spent an equivalent of 26 billion dollars on their expedition to Tibet and Antarctica].
- **25:50 – 27:34 minute:** The swastika symbol does not originate with the Nazis. The Nazis borrowed they symbol after their expedition to Tibet. Before the swastika became an ominous symbol in Nazi Germany, the swastika was found everywhere. However, unlike the swastikas Hitler saw during his trip to Tibet, whereby the swastikas rotated to the right; the Nazi swastika symbol which was adopted, rotated to the left, and represented 'the left-hand path'. The left-hand path is synonymous with evil.
- **27:34 minute:** The solar wheel / black sun symbol is a variation of the swastika. The black sun symbol is known as a sign of The Vril Society. The black sun symbol is also alleged to be representative, of what the sun looks like from inner Earth. The solar wheel / black sun symbol used by The Vril Society and the Nazis represents: ‘Vril and Nazi energy, spreading in all directions’. The black sun / solar wheel symbol has been extensively explained in this document on pages **210-216**.

- **<u>27:40 – 29:48 minute:</u>** Wewelsburg castle (in pictures below) is a Renaissance castle in Westphalia Germany, and was used as a Vril centrepiece (2008; Astral King, 2015; Soul of the Lost, 2023). A symbol of the black sun / solar wheel (James Twining, 2006; Alamy, ca. 2010) which is used by the Vril Society and the Nazis, can be found in the North Tower of Wewelsburg castle (pictured below: second image, top right).

- **<u>30:09 – 32:29 minute:</u>** “If the ultimate Satanic ritual was celebrated at Wewelsburg castle, it would have been undertaken at another part of the tower, -"The Crypt". The Crypt is a bizarre room, with excellent acoustics, where [Heinrich] Himmler created a frightening arena for his elite SS men. There are pedestals around the sides, placed possibly for attending rituals, and Vril Society meetings. The most despicable rituals may have taken place here [the Crypt]" The environment of the Crypt is similar to the image of the "Vril reptile parasitizing ceremony" (also known conversationally as: "The droning ceremony"). The Crypt in Wewelsburg castle could possibly, have been used as a room, to create parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousnesses. The Vril Society and the Nazis, certainly used Vril reptiles to create human hosts of Vril reptile parasites, and such a ritual may have also taken place in the Crypt. The documentary hints at the possibility that people were parasitized by Vril reptiles, in the Crypt. After the question: 'What was the purpose of the center meant for [in the Crypt]?' is asked in the documentary, -we see an image of a man on the ground clutching his chest, while another man stands over him. During the creation of a human host of Vril parasite, the person that is about to become a host of Vril reptile consciousness, is either drugged, restrained, or pinned to the ground, so that the culprits, can put the Vril reptile proboscis (quill), over a person's eye, for the Vril reptile proboscis to slither around the eye, and parasitize the person's brain, rendering the person a human host of Vril parasitic reptile consciousness! Images depicting the Crypt, -the Vril reptile parasitizing ceremony, and a man who lays on the ground, immobile, clutching his chest, from the documentary, are shown overleaf.



TOP LEFT: "The Crypt" is found in Wewelsburg Castle. The image of the Crypt is similar to the top right image. TOP RIGHT: The "Vril reptile parasitizing ceremony". MAIN IMAGE: below the two smaller images, is a representation of an immobile man, clutching his chest, cited from the documentary: "Dark Fellowships: Nazi Cult, The Vril" (2008) (at 30:56 minute). This man MAY have been parasitized by a Vril reptile, or had some other despicable act done to him.

- **<u>36:53 – 38:00 minute:</u>** "The women in the Vril Society grew their hair long." The women in the Vril Society grew long hair, to represent the Vril type 1 reptile proboscis (quill) and spinal fluid of the Vril type 1 reptiles. The Vril type 1 reptile proboscis (quill) comes out of the top of a Vril type 1s reptile body, and is used to create parasitic human hosts of Vril reptile consciousnesses!

- **39:05 - 40:36 minute:** The flying disc project is real. The Vril Society and the Nazis did find blueprints for flying saucer technology in the abandoned Atlantean base in Antarctica. UFOs / flying saucer technology are man-made technology. Adolf Hitler and his scientists did backward-engineer many technologies left behind by the lost civilisation of Atlantis, which was found in the Atlantean base, in Antarctica. Hitler was extremely proud of his alliance with Vril reptiles, he even had many of the flying saucers contain the name "Vril", such as the "Vril Jager" (Disc Aircraft, no date). Nonetheless, the flying saucers cannot fly to outer-space. Flying saucers are just good for planetary travel, reconnaissance (surveyance), and travelling extremely fast, from one distance to another, because flying saucers are capable of incredible speeds.
- **41:28 minute:** The Nazis, the Vril Society, and the Vril reptiles are allied. If the Nazis were to disassociate from Vril reptiles, and end their alliance with Vril reptiles, this would mean: -the Nazis who know about the Vril reptilian agenda, --and have been involved with the Vril reptilian agenda, would either be eaten, killed, or parasitized by Vril reptiles, -whereby being parasitized by a Vril reptile is a horrible way to die.
- **41:33 minute:** Finding Vril reptiles, as well as finding technology from the lost civilisation of Atlantis (in Antarctica), HAS changed the Nazi people and this world. There are many advances in science and technology, available today, that have been realised as a result of Hitler's excursion to Tibet, where he met Vril reptiles, which led him further to Antarctica, and to the rediscovery of Atlantean technology. There are many advances in science and technology, which are currently kept secret and hidden from the public.
- **41:40 minute:** The remnants of the Vril Society are currently underground. They meet daily through the process of consciousness transfer to their REM sleep phase driven, human clones, underground. They are also clone versions of themselves, whereby they continue to live via recorded consciousness on microchips, inserted into their subsequent clone bodies (after their original body, died). Other members of the Vril Society, from the Nazi era, have technologically body-snatched real people, via their recorded consciousness on a microchip, --which is then inserted into the brains of real people. This means: the consciousness on the microchip (belonging to a Vril Society member from the Nazi era) is currently, overriding the consciousness of real, natural born people. Such a procedure, allows a Vril Society member from the Nazi era, to control the entire bodily functions of another human being, because the consciousness on the microchip, supersedes the real person's consciousness, when the consciousness microchip, is inserted into a certain depth of the victim's brain. The procedure allows a Vril Society member from the Nazi era, to continue to live, through the body of another, via recorded consciousness on a microchip, which simultaneously hijacks the body of another person. This is what technological body-snatching, of real people, via the consciousness microchip, is about.

- **41:52 minute:** Yes, a new regime does exist among us today. It is: "The Illuminati's REM sleep driven human cloning subculture", whereby the 21st century elite, as well as all occult groups, - leaders from different parts of the world and other persons of influence, royalty, celebrities, politicians etc., -all meet on a daily basis through the process of consciousness transfer to their *REM sleep driven human* clone bodies, whenever they fall asleep in their original bodies. There are also people who are activated as *REM sleep driven* human clone versions of themselves, against their will, and are held as hostages, and used as *REM sleep driven* human clone slaves, on a worldwide and global scale. The people and nations, that are allied, and control the REM sleep phase driven human cloning subculture, are also allied with Vril reptiles and other aliens; -these people and the nations they represent, plot and scheme against the populace, out of public view, in undisclosed locations, as *REM sleep driven human* clone versions of themselves, for the purpose of world domination.

The Nazis, The Vril Society, and other occult groups, that sought world domination, did not lose World War 2, completely. They just went underground, and became allied through REM sleep phase driven human cloning technology, -whereby many occult groups, all plot and scheme against humanity, for the purpose of world domination. Moreover, these occult groups use advances in technologies, hidden from the public, to experiment on the population, and continue to parasitize people with the proboscises of Vril type 1 reptiles, -and feed human beings, as a food source, to Vril reptiles. This is the truth about the Nazis, The Vril Society, and today's Illuminati.

The information presented above, detailed facts from the documentary, "Dark Fellowships: Nazi Cult, The Vril" (2008), and explained where necessary, how certain facts given in the documentary relates to the reality of the Vril Society, Vril reptiles, and the Vril reptilian agenda.

Misinformation clarified: "Dark Fellowships: Nazi Cult, The Vril"

The following information presented below Illustrates misinformation presented in the documentary "Dark Fellowships: Nazi Cult, The Vril" (2008). The misinformation will then be corrected, by providing "corrections", to demonstrate and help the reader understand the underlying concept(s), the misinformation given in the documentary, was actually referring to.

- **2:04 minute:** **Misinformation:** "The Vril Society was a dark fellowship. They sort to achieve the mastery of the Aryan race."
  Correction: The Vril Society is a dark fellowship that sought world domination, and believed they could achieve world domination by forming an alliance with Vril reptiles, and giving Vril reptiles human bodies to parasitize and eat, in exchange for material wealth that the Vril reptiles had access to underground, -as well as -advances in ancient technologies left over by the previous human civilisation, from the period of Atlantis. "Aryans" refers to the human civilisation of Atlantis. The 'mastery' which The Vril Society sought, was the replication of the sciences and technologies, which they rediscovered from the ancient Atlantean base in Antarctica.
- **2:17 minute:** **Misinformation:** "Before they were able to influence the Nazis, Vril occultists worked in complete secrecy, doing anything to promote Aryan power."
  Correction: In other words, the Vril Society members did anything they could to promote their alliance with Vril reptiles; they also did anything they could to promote research and development of the sciences and technologies pertaining to the Atlantean civilisation. The Vril Society members did anything they could to strengthen their union between Vril reptiles, and replicate advances in science and technologies rediscovered from Antarctica, in the hopes to one day, -return to a world of advanced science and technologies, whereby The Vril Society members are a master race, which controls the lower classes.
- **2:22 minute:** **Correction:** Political assassinations were carried out by the Vril Society. However, political assassinations were not just carried out for the purpose of promoting "Aryan power". Political assassinations were carried out as a necessity to help the Vril Society members achieve world domination.
- **3:30 minute:** **Misinformation:** "Like any secret society, it had its secret practices, but what made the Vril Society so unique was its members' obsession with an intangible power force called "Vril.""
  Correction: "Vril" does not refer to an 'intangible power force'. The reality is: "Vril" refers to disgusting reptiles that live underground, -underneath the Earth's surface, whereby there are three different races of Vril reptiles: Vril type 1 reptiles, Vril type 2 reptiles, and Vril type 3 reptiles.

- **3:43 minute:** **Misinformation:** "This power was universal energy, it could do anything; all currents of harm and healing and so on, were enclosed within it. It is similar to the Indian concept of prana or chi"

  Correction: "Vril" does not refer to a power which is universal 'energy'. "Vril" are a species of subterranean troglodytes which live underground. The 'power' of Vril is: Vril type 1s, have a proboscis which can be used to parasitize human beings, and create human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness. Vril type 1 reptiles have incredible tunnelling capabilities, and can borrow into the Earth to retrieve gemstones and other precious metals. Vril type 1 reptiles also have echolocation and can see in the dark and observe the world vibrationally; their field of vision is a bluish / green colour. Vril type 3 reptiles have an empathetic mind-blast, which allows the Vril type 3 reptiles to immobilise their prey. Human beings can protect themselves from Vril type 3 empathetic mind-blasts by wearing lead helmets. The strengths (and weaknesses) of each race of Vril reptile, has been stated in 'The Vril, Part 1' (Marshall, 2024a). Moreover, the Vril reptiles knew where to locate ancient and advanced technology, belonging to the previous human civilisation from Atlantis. However, the Vril reptiles (Vril type 1s, Vril type 2s, and Vril type 3s) could not replicate or use the technology themselves, and as a result, the Vril reptiles made friends with humans (Nazis and Vril Society members), in exchange for human flesh to eat, and human flesh to parasitize. 'Vril force' in actuality does not have anything to do with the concept of prana or chi, or universal energies; "Vril" are reptiles that can body-snatch human beings!
- **4:06 minute:** **Misinformation:** "The Vril Society believed they could harness this [universal] energy." "So, they were frantically searching for this "Vril force.""
- **Correction:** Harnessing the 'energy' of Vril, simply refers to using the Vril type 1 reptile proboscises, to turn human beings into human hosts of Vrils, and creating a parasite nation, whereby, the parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, are obedient slaves to the people that helped the Vril reptiles find human bodies to body-snatch. The Vril reptilian parasite-human-hosts will only remain loyal to their masters, in exchange for their protection, until their numbers are record high. Once the population of Vril reptilian parasite-human-hosts is high, the Vril reptilian parasite-human-hosts betray and rebel against their masters; such an outcome supposedly happened with Atlantis. The Vril reptilian parasite-human-hosts betrayed their masters, when the population of Vril reptilian parasite-human-hosts, in Atlantis was high. Therefore, instead of Atlantis becoming an entire parasitized nation of Vril parasite reptilian human hosts, the decision was made to sacrifice the entire island. Harnessing the 'energy' of Vril, also refers to: -using Vril reptiles to obtain material wealth, such as gemstones and precious metals that Vril reptiles have access to underground. The "Vril force" that the Vril Society was frantically searching for, refers to: -the ancient Atlantean technologies, which the Vril Society found in Antarctica.

- **4:46 minute: Misinformation:** "They [The Vril Society members] sought the power of Vril through a variety of different means. There were naturally meditative practices which were obviously the mainstay of most of their activities. But they were not meditating to gain inner peace. The theory is that they practiced these meditative techniques, in order to further the strength of the Vril in themselves."
- **Correction:** "Vril" is not a power force to be drawn. "Vril" relates to a species of reptilian subterranean troglodytes. Members of the Vril Society were NOT meditating or channelling. They simply had their consciousnesses transferred and activated to Mark 1, REM sleep phase driven, human clones. Therefore, *through the technology of consciousness transfer,* The Vril Society members were simultaneously awake, as Mark 1 *REM sleep phase driven* human clone versions, and talking to each other as Mark 1 REM *sleep phase driven human* clone versions, while at the same time, their real bodies, had fallen asleep. The Vril Society members said that they were getting instructions from outer space, for advances in technologies, by telepathic, meditative and channelling practices, as a method to conceal the reality that they could now communicate with each other as sleep driven human clone versions of themselves, through the technology of consciousness transfer, from one body to an alternate body. The story concerning telepathic, meditative, and channelling practices, is also promoted in order to further conceal the reality that: Vril Society members, came into contact with physical Vril reptiles that live underground; the Vril reptiles from underground, helped The Vril Society to find advances in technologies, in an abandoned Atlantean base underneath Antarctica; the Vril Society members then back-engineered, and replicated the Atlantean technology that the Vril reptiles, helped the Vril Society to discover.

- **7:35 minute:** **Misinformation:** "The concept of "Vril" [as an intangible universal energy] was expounded in a book published in 1871, called "The Coming Race" written by Edward Bulwer-Lytton. In that book he [Bulwer-Lytton] describes an underground race called the "Vril-ya". They [the Vril-ya] have complete mastery of the Vril force, and with that they [the Vril-ya] could do almost anything. It was pure science fiction, but it captured an audience and made them firm believers in Vril."
  Correction: "Vril" is not an intangible universal energy or a power to be drawn. "Vril" refers to a species of underground reptile troglodytes, which ACTUALLY, live underneath the Earth's surface. Edward Bulwer-Lytton's novel, "The Coming Race" (1871) is not so much a science fiction novel, or pure science fiction. Bulwer-Lytton was an occultist, and a high-ranking member of the "Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn". Therefore, the themes Bulwer-Lytton expounded in his novel, "The Coming Race", contains elements of truth in reality. There IS a subterranean species living underneath the surface of the Earth, known as "Vril", which can talk, and call themselves "Vril". However, Vrils are a species of reptiles, and Vril reptiles are not more advanced in comparison to humans. Vril reptiles are dumber than humans. The "Vril force" which the Vril reptiles had access to, simply refers to the ancient and abandoned technologies left behind by previous human civilisations. Vril reptiles knew the location of ancient and advanced technologies, but could not replicate or develop such technologies. It was human beings belonging to the Vril Society and the Nazi Party, who replicated and developed the advances in technologies, which were rediscovered in Antarctica, with the aid of Vril reptiles. The facts, given above, have been widely demonstrated in this document.
- **23:54 minute:** **Misinformation:** The Vril Society saw this power ['universal energy'] as a kind of metaphysical petrol."
  Correction: "Vril power" is not metaphysical petrol, because "Vril" does not refer to universal energy, in actuality. "Vril" refers to a species of underground reptile troglodytes. Therefore, "Vril power" relates to: -the proboscises of Vril type 1 reptiles, which can be used to create “host” versions of mammals; as well as, -the tunnelling capabilities of all the Vril reptiles (Vril type 1 reptiles, Vril type 2 reptiles, and Vril type 3 reptiles), which allow Vril reptiles the ability to obtain gemstones and precious metals from underneath the Earth. "Vril power" can also refer to the empathetic mind-blast capabilities of Vril type 3 reptiles. "Vril power" refers to the strengths of the underground Vril reptiles; it does **NOT** relate to metaphysical petrol or universal energy, in actuality.

- **24:55 minute:** **Misinformation:** "They [the Vril Society] spent more money on that [their expedition to Tibet and later Antarctica] than the United States did on the development of the atomic bomb. That would be 20 billion dollars [in 2008 money, and 26 billion dollars equivalent, in 2018 money] in today's terms, for work that frankly produced no tangible results."
  Correction: The Vril Society did spend the equivalent of approximately 26 billion dollars, in today's money (2018). However, their work DID return tangible results, for Adolf Hitler and his henchmen; they did meet Vril reptiles in Tibet, which were being guarded by the Tibetan monks. The Vril reptiles in Tibet DID know where 'magic' was located. 'Magic' simply refers to advances in the sciences and technologies. The Vril reptiles in Tibet DID point to Antarctica on a map, as a place where Hitler and his men would find an abandoned Atlantean base, filled with blueprints and ancient Atlantean technology. It is for this reason, that Hitler led a further expedition to Antarctica, whereby Hitler and his men came into the possession of blueprints and designs for flying saucer technology, and possibly REM sleep phase driven human cloning technology. Hitler then got his scientists to back-engineer the advances in the sciences and technologies which were rediscovered in the Atlantean base, in Antarctica.
- **33:10 minute:** **Misinformation:** "Women would have been welcomed [in the Vril Society] because their feminine energy was required to properly attain Vril."
  Correction: "Vril" is not energy or a power force to be drawn. "Vril" refers to the species of reptiles that live underground. The Vril reptiles have an acute sense of taste, and can taste the difference between different varieties of blood. Therefore, the Vril reptiles, that live underground, prefer to eat human women, and drink the blood of human women. Furthermore, Vril reptiles used women in a blood-letting program underground, as it was depicted in the Voynich Manuscript, in the 1400s (see pages: **184-188** of this document). Vril reptiles also like to drink women's' menstrual blood; this is also depicted in the Voynich Manuscript, where they had women brought underground, -to bleed communally, -for Vril reptiles to obtain their blood. There is STILL a blood-letting program, underground today, for the purpose that Vril reptiles can acquire humans as a food source and as blood to drink. Therefore, in a twisted way, it is the Vril reptile that attains 'feminine energy', and NOT the female who attains "Vril" –because Vril is not: a power force to be drawn, an intangible universal energy, or a metaphysical petrol etc. "Vril" are reptiles, that like to eat women, drink women's' blood, and especially prefer the menstrual blood of women, in comparison to other types of human blood, because menstrual blood taste better to Vril reptiles.

- **36:27 minute: Misinformation:** "One bizarre legend suggests that the female founders of the group [The Vril Society] were receiving messages about Vril from other galaxies."

  Correction: The females in the Vril Society did **NOT** receive messages from other galaxies! People in the Vril Society were **NOT** channelling information either. They were simply having their consciousness transferred *from their original bodies*, and activated to Mark 1 REM sleep phase driven human clones, each time they fell asleep (*in their real bodies*), --and they were communicating with each other as Mark 1 REM sleep phase driven, primitive human clone versions. Although, members of The Vril Society said that they were receiving information telepathically, from distant galaxies, about how to replicate advances in technologies, in actuality, -the Vril Society members were just back-engineering technologies, which they found in an abandoned Atlantean base, under Antarctica. The story regarding channelling information about Vril from different galaxies is just a story to conceal the real existence of underground reptilian trolls, which led members of the Vril Society, to the rediscovery of advances in technologies, dating back to the period of Atlantis. Moreover, members in the Vril Society, met physical Vril reptiles, and it is the Vril type 3 reptiles, that promote the Nibiru, Aldebaran, Anunnaki literature, in their attempts to make themselves sound more important. However, the reality is: Vrils are just underground reptilian trolls, which have lived on Earth for thousands upon thousands of years. Although the star system such as Aldebaran exists, this is not where Vril reptiles come from. Vril reptiles live underground. The stories about obtaining Vril from distant galaxies, is deliberate, for the purpose of concealing the real existence of the subterranean reptilian trolls deep within Earth.
- **40:38 minute: Misinformation:** "Well the irony of history is that Nazi Germany, towards the end of the World War [2], pretty much evolved to becoming the Vril-ya themselves."

  Correction: "Vril-ya" refers to parasitizing human beings with the proboscises of Vril type 1s, and creating Vril reptilian parasite-human-hosts. The Nazis / the Vril Society did not evolve to become Vril reptiles themselves. There were some Nazis and Vril Society members that were parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, and The Vril Society did parasitize many people with the proboscises of Vril type 1 reptiles. The Nazis and the Vril Society did find the technologies of the Atlanteans, and they did replicate the technologies of the Atlanteans. Nevertheless, the Nazis and the Vril Society could not complete their projects because the Americans, British, and later the Russians, eventually confined the Nazis and The Vril Society. In practicality, the Nazis and The Vril Society members, escaped persecution for their crimes in World War 2 by living underground, as well as living under Antarctica. The Nazis and the Vril Society members from the World War 2 era (after 1945), had children underground; their children did not have anything to do with World War 2, but they are forced to live underground with Vril reptiles. Unfortunately, Vril reptiles parasitize the children that are descended from the Nazi and Vril Society members, and turn the children into Vril reptilian parasite-human-hosts; the Vril reptiles also eat a few of the children, and treat the children, who currently live underground, as slaves.

Get Donald Marshall on TV and let the truth be known!

Yes, information about Vril reptiles, and how the Vril reptilian agenda affects humanity, to the point it permeates many areas of human life, is extremely profound, urgent, and serious! There is more to divulge, but Donald Marshall must get on TV, and the people of the world must push for Donald Marshall to appear on TV; it is extremely urgent that Donald Marshall gets worldwide mainstream media attention, in order for the world to witness an end to: Vril reptiles, the Vril reptilian agenda, and all evils, which stem from the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human* cloning centers. Moreover, I want a flying saucer, and I am going to need the latest and coolest flying saucer, because flying saucers are an incredible instrument of technological engineering; -the flying saucer I am going to need, will be painted with flames and other cool motifs on its exterior.

With the above aside, this world is currently in a precarious position; the world is on 'its edge' and people that attend the cloning centers *as REM sleep phase driven human clone versions* who want to witness an end to the Illuminati cloning centers, have been asking me *as a REM sleep driven human clone version of myself* to solve the multiple root causes of humanity's problems. The people who wish to leave the Illuminati's human cloning subculture want me to explain the deep-rooted causes of humanity's current problems, which involves: -various forms of human cloning, REM sleep phase driven human cloning, Vril reptiles, parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, and all the other evils which originates from the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human cloning* subculture.

People who attend the cloning centers *as REM sleep driven human clone versions*, and want to see an end to the Illuminati cloning centers, are currently unable to openly explain and tell the world, the ordeals they have witnessed as *REM sleep driven* human clone versions of themselves. If the people trapped as *REM sleep phase driven human* clones, at the cloning center, tried to explain to the world about the Illuminati's *REM sleep phase driven human* cloning subculture, Vril reptiles and Vril parasite-human-hosts etc., --the captives in the Illuminati's human cloning subculture, -could be eaten or killed by Vril reptiles --multiple times as *REM sleep driven* human clone versions of themselves, at the cloning center, -the next time they fall asleep (in their original body). Moreover, such extreme torture, such as being killed by multiple Vril reptiles, or any torture suffered for a prolonged time, through *REM sleep phase driven human* cloning technology, will lead to death of the original body.

In other words, people who wish to escape the Illuminati cloning centers, could be killed by Vril reptiles, or tortured multiple times, as *REM sleep driven* human clone versions, while their consciousness inhabits a *REM sleep phase driven* human clone body, until the person dies in their original body. The above-mentioned statements form some of the reasons famous people, such as: celebrities, politicians, royalty, world leaders etc., do not go on television and tell the world about the deep-rooted problems of this world.

Public figures, who oppose deep-rooted issues in this world, such as: REM sleep phase driven human cloning, Vril reptiles, parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, technological aliens, and more, -cannot tell the world about their first-hand experiences with such phenomenon, because: -they could be killed, then mega-deathed (killed repeatedly) with their consciousness inhabiting subsequent clone bodies. In the most extreme scenario, their entire bloodline would be wiped, and many members of their family could also die as a result of exposing the Illuminati's subculture. Therefore, famous people are left with the option of hinting, about the deep-rooted problems to the world indirectly. Nonetheless, all the top figureheads of religious sects in the world have been informed about Donald Marshall (*as REM sleep driven human clone versions of themselves*), and the over 2000 songs for which Donald Marshall composed, *as a REM-driven human clone version of himself unwillingly activated and forced, to compose songs at the cloning center.*

The top figureheads, of religious sects in the world, have also been informed about Donald Marshall's movie ideas, toy ideas, cartoon ideas, and other concepts which Donald Marshall created as a *REM sleep phase driven human clone version of himself,* at the cloning center, his entire life. Some of the top figureheads, of religious sects in the world, have said as *REM sleep driven human clones* that I am New Age Jesus [I am **NOT**, New Age Jesus, and the saying is more of a metaphor. It should be clear from earlier chapters of this document, who the Jesus character really was, historically, and what Jesus aimed to achieve] and that Donald Marshall is going to save the world from everything... in terms of REM sleep phase driven human cloning, Vril reptiles, parasite Vril reptilian human hosts (drones), dead peoples' consciousness on microchips, technological aliens etc. Donald Marshall is trying his best to expose and help rectify some of the world's-deep rooted issues. Therefore, the Vril reptiles cannot kill Donald Marshall, because it is written in prophecy (Nostradamus and others) that if '"The One" dies, in this fight to expose and help resolve the evils of this world, then the Earth will be destroyed'.

I am trying to inform, expose, and help solve these deep-rooted issues in this world. However, I am just one person, and therefore, I **NEED** the populace to rise up and demand that the Illuminati cloning centers must be shut down; Vril reptiles need to be eradicated; parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness must also meet their end; the dead people's consciousness on microchips must be deactivated; and the technological aliens must also flee or meet their end. This exposure requires humanity's collective effort. Furthermore, it is also written in prophecy if "The One" is "triumphant in victory" in this fight to expose and help resolve the evils of this world, then this Earth will move into a "Golden Age" of humanity'. There are currently many advances in science, medicine and technology (kept secretly and underground), which could really liberate and change the entire human experience, and change the current way of this world, when such advances in medicine, science and technology, is used benevolently for humanity's benefit. The eradication of Vril reptiles, Vril reptilian parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptiles, and the (decrepit) technological aliens from this Earth, will also reduce the amount of evil humanity witnesses on Earth, on a daily basis. The statements mentioned above, form some of the reasons humanity **MUST** be triumphant in this fight!

Moreover, I do not want to play a Jesus character, be famous or rich, because those things do not mean anything to me. However, I do want to solve the myriad of problems which there are in this world, and I will help to solve the multitude of problems, because the Illuminati clones, have gotten me, *as a REM sleep driven human clone version of myself* to think up countless options for the Illuminati, with respect to political decisions, and everything else, since I was age 5, *activated unwillingly via consciousness transfer to REM sleep phase driven human clones,* at the cloning center. The Illuminati *REM sleep phase driven human clones,* say that I 'think outside the box' [*to think freely, and not bound by old, non-functional, or limiting structures, rules or practices*], and I have thought of countless options, ideas, plans, and solutions, which the Illuminati's entire team of political analysts, who also frequent the cloning centers, *-as REM sleep driven human clone versions* did not conceive.

Furthermore, the Vril reptiles, and the parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, want to take over everything in this world [and this includes life on the Earth's surface]. Vril reptiles have different hierarchies, in different regions. The Vril reptiles which live underneath Iran also have a different language (clicks and gurgles) in comparison to other Vril reptiles from different parts of the world. The Vril reptiles in Iran also look slightly different to other Vril reptiles which have evolved underground, and the Vril reptiles from Iran have different leaders, in comparison to Vril reptiles which live underneath other parts of the world. These disclosures, and this great fight to expose and rectify the deep-rooted problems in the world, also coincide with some Nostradamus prophecies which state that 'the end of the world, will happen in 3 waves'. However, the translations of the Nostradamus prophecies by Dolores Cannon (Vol.1, 1996; Vol. 2, 1992c; Vol. 3, 1994) suggest that it will not be 'the end of the world, in the literal sense', but it will be the end of 'an old world' –and the end to an old system of how the world was run, and this end will come in '3 waves'.

Hopefully the above translation implies that the Illuminati will soon meet its end, because how the Illuminati currently controls and runs the world, does not serve humans collectively. The above-mentioned statements also form some of the reasons why the Illuminati follow the Nostradamus prophecies. The Nostradamus prophecies predict the Illuminati's downfall (in 3 waves) or a demonic alien (Vril reptilian) takeover of the world (also in 3 waves), dependent on which course of action humanity decides to take. It is humanity's choice, and humanity's fight, in terms of how this great battle will eventually end. This is also the reason the Nostradamus prophecies is included in the Illuminati's hodgepodge (confused mixture) religion. Moreover, although the Nostradamus prophecies allude to a person, who will turn up in the last minute, to help solve some of the world's deep-rooted problems, whereby there are many references made in the Nostradamus prophecies, which highlight Donald Marshall’s personality, I do **NOT** think that I am Jesus! It is a metaphor, and people who have read the chapter on the historical Jesus in this document should know who the real Jesus character was, and understand that there will only ever be one Jesus!

Moreover, I do **not** want to create dependency. Rather, people should strive to become independent, in terms of knowing the topics concerned with the disclosures about the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human* cloning subculture, because the topics of human cloning, Vril reptiles, parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, dead peoples' consciousness on microchips, and technological aliens, affects every single human life. People must be motivated to read and learn this information, to the point they know the information, and can independently share this information which exposes the Illuminati, to the point it reaches the Armed Forces. When there is a substantial percentage of the world's population, that is aware of the topics concerning Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human* cloning subculture, this will be the point, whereby the public can protest in a peaceful manner, about wanting to see the shutdown of the Illuminati cloning centers etc., and trustworthy people, that are in positions of power and influence, such as in the armed forces, and special forces, can help enforce the shutdown of the Illuminati cloning centers.

The above-mentioned facts, forms part of the reason why it is the responsibility of Donald Marshall, to tell the world about the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human* cloning subculture, and keep order and calmness in the world, while Vril reptiles and parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, are being eradicated. It is the responsibility of Donald Marshall, to tell the world about the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human* cloning subculture, because Donald Marshall is: -an insider who knows the machinations of the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human cloning* subculture; he is also un-memory suppressed, in terms of recalling *REM sleep driven human* clone experiences; he is unlikely to face the repercussion of death at the hands of the Illuminati (although such an outcome cannot be ruled out completely, until humanity is triumphant), because he is protected by prophecy, -in comparison to other people in positions of influence and power, -such as celebrities, politicians, world leaders etc., who are also insiders, and remember their *REM sleep driven human* clone experiences. It is my responsibility to inform the world with these facts about the Illuminati, and it is also the responsibility of humanity to ensure: the evils which originate from the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human cloning* subculture, comes to an end!

This disclosure will most likely be up there with one of the scariest and distressing information that one has probably ever read in their life, because the information presented is true. This disclosure exposes the deepest depths of corruption in this world, and informs the reader about what is really going on in the background of this world. Nonetheless, the worst reaction for humanity would be to panic, riot, destroy itself or destroy our environment, as a result of gaining the knowledge about such extreme corrupt practices in our world. To panic, riot, or destroy ourselves or our environment, -will mean that the Vril reptiles win, -just like Vril reptilians won during the time of Atlantis. It is important that humanity knows this information, for the purpose that human beings gain a greater understanding about how this world currently operates, and what some of the deep-rooted problems of this world really are.

It is also urgent and important for humanity to remain vigilant and CALM, while Vril reptiles, and Vril reptilian parasite-human-hosts are being wiped out and eradicated; such a feat will happen once this information reaches the Armed Forces and Special Forces. It will be the task of the Armed Forces and Special Forces to carry out that part of the fight, because **I will NOT risk the lives of civilians.** The requirement that civilians must fulfil is to share this information until it is widespread and on mainstream television, and part of mainstream discussion topics. During the time when I was exposing Vril reptiles on my Facebook page, the Vril reptiles (Vril type 1s, Vril type 2s, and Vril type 3s) at the cloning center, requested that they are just left to do as they wish underground; -and the parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, asked if they can live out the rest of their natural lives, in the stolen human host bodies which they parasitized through the process of Vril reptile proboscis, neurobiological takeover. *As a REM sleep driven human clone version of myself, unwillingly activated by the Illuminati, and presented with the above requests*, I said "No!" to the request of the Vril reptiles and the Vril human hosts, -and as a result, Vril reptiles and Vril human hosts, are extremely angry!

It is important to recall that it is not Vril reptiles that are holding people, such as celebrities, politicians, world leaders etc., who wish to leave the Illuminati cloning centers, in a hostage situation, but it is currently the Muslim leadership of multiple Arab nations, the Russians, the Chinese, as well as some of the leadership of Asian nations, that are secretly allied together, and hold many people in a *REM sleep driven* human clone hostage situation. The Arab / Muslim faction, the Russian faction, and the Chinese and Asian faction, that attend the Illuminati cloning centers, *as REM sleep driven human clone versions* are **NOT** controlled by Vril reptiles. Nevertheless, the Arab / Muslim faction, the Russian faction, and the Chinese and Asian faction, who attend the Illuminati *REM sleep driven human* cloning centers, are some of the only people in the world, who will WILLINGLY unite with Vril reptiles, technological aliens and other aliens, against humanity. It is the Muslim leadership of multiple Arab nations, the Russians, the Chinese, and some of the leadership of Asian nations, that are secretly allied, and currently in control and govern the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven* human cloning situation.

The populace must rise up and demand a shutdown of the Illuminati cloning centers. Multiple governments want the populace to rise up and demand a shutdown of the Illuminati cloning centers. There are people who are members of governments, who do not wish to attend the Illuminati cloning centers, *as REM sleep driven human clone versions*, whenever they sleep. Nonetheless, these people who are members of governments are afraid of what might happen to them after they divulge information regarding topics concerning the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human* cloning subculture. As a result of the abovementioned fact, the members of governance who do not want to attend the Illuminati *REM sleep driven* human cloning centers, are using Donald Marshall as their scapegoat. People who are in support of the shutdown of the cloning centers, will then say to other *REM sleep driven human clone versions of* people, Vril reptiles, technological aliens, and anyone or anything else that wants the Illuminati cloning centers to continue, 'Well... you can't kill him for exposing what goes on here [the cloning centers] –because he might be the guy the prophecies are referring to, and if he gets killed, then this world and everything in it will be destroyed'.

Therefore, when the Illuminati are fully exposed on a worldwide scale, and the situation with the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human* cloning subculture, Vril reptiles, Vril parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness etc., is remedied, and it happens, then it happens. The Illuminati are just allowing this disclosure to unfold, because of prophecies which protect Donald Marshall. The Illuminati have also stated *as REM sleep driven human clone versions, at the cloning center* that: -when a large number of people in the world become aware that the Illuminati is **ACTUALLY REAL**, -and the Illuminati is **REALLY** a large secretive cult that meet together daily, through highly advanced technologies, of consciousness transfer to their *REM sleep driven* human clone avatars; -Vril reptiles, and human hosts of Vril parasites are part of humanity's reality; -and people continue to live on after death of the original body, through recorded consciousness on microchips, -and this includes some of the world's greatest despots; -that there are technological aliens who are at the very top of the Illuminati pyramid structure of current life, -and the technological aliens demand human bloodshed and sacrifices to honour them, --then people are going to start rioting and looting similar to the 1992 Los Angeles riots (also known as: the "Rodney King riots") (National Geographic, 2017).

[You are **highly encouraged** to review the resource: National Geographic (2017), which can be found in the references section of this document, -and watch the documentary “LA 92” which details the Rodney King Riots by National Geographic.]

The Illuminati believe that there will be riots and looting on a worldwide scale, as a result of the world becoming informed about the deep-rooted evils resulting from the Illuminati's *REM sleep driven human cloning* subculture. Therefore, although these disclosures about the Illuminati causes great anger, upset, and distress, we must keep **calm and vigilant**, and we must prevent riots from happening as a result of this information, -because if humanity riots, loots, and ends up destroying itself, or its environment, then the Vril reptiles will win, and that is exactly the outcome the Vril reptilians want. For that reason, **I MUST get on television**, and the populace should push these disclosures forward to ensure I appear on TV; I know exactly what must be said to keep the peace and resolve the situation.

Conclusion

Get Donald Marshall on Mainstream TV!

Get
Donald Marshall
On Television!

In shadows deep where ancient secrets lie,
This tale of Vril, now bared beneath the sky.
From Atlantis' peaks to Egypt's golden sand,
These reptiles weave their threads throughout our land.

"Help!" rings out the call, a cry so dire,
To rise and act, inspired by this fire.
Our hero's quest, a torch against the night,
Reveals the truth, obscured by blinding light.

Internal strife within our hearts doth wage,
As proofs are laid upon this parchment page.
Though evidence is clear as noonday sun,
Distractions keep us split, and action shun.

We stand at brink of doom, a fate so grim,
Yet hope resides in unity's bright hymn.
Sports and spectacles, they cloud our sight,
While dangers lurk in shadows of the night.

Awake, arise, this truth you must embrace,
Our sovereign freedom stands on edge of grace.
No lone savior can this battle win,
It calls for all to rise from deep within.

Thirteen years our hero's truth laid bare,
In months the facts, if sought, would now declare.
A year to banish dark and win this fight,
If swift we act, and bring his truth to light.

Our hero's fate entwined with humankind,
To save the children, bring peace to the mind.
Their cries unheard, they suffer 'neath our gaze,
Yet silence reigns where courage should now blaze.

This censorship, a veil upon the truth,
Prevents his words from reaching every youth.
In months, the astute can see the light,
But fear and numbness paralyze our might.

To sit in idle folly is to fail,
Expose the Vril, let justice now prevail.
Our hero speaks, yet silence greets his cry,
While shadows lengthen, children doomed to die.

The path is clear, the message must be spread,
To free our world from dark and break this dread.
The call to arms, not weapons, but the word,
To share this truth, ensure his voice is heard.

No risk to lives, just share, the time is now,
To bring this truth to TV's telling brow.
Our leaders, though they know, remain in thrall,
The task to us, to answer this great call.

The protagonist, his duty done so well,
Has shown the path, and freed us from this spell.
Yet now the populace must rise and act,
For idle hands make freedom's spirit lack.

Awake from slumber, cast aside your chains,
Protect your kin, let justice course your veins.
This knowledge, gift from hero’s quest so brave,
Empowers all to join, and lives to save.

This book, a second chapter in the tale,
Reveals the past where ancient evils pale.
From Atlantis, Egypt, wars that history fades,
The Vril's dark influence, in modern shades.

Symbols hidden, yet in plain sight they stand,
A secret history across our land.
The knowledge here, both standalone and part,
Of greater truths that touch each human heart.

The protagonist, his journey wrought with pain,
Has shown us truths, our freedom to regain.
Humanity must rise, united strong,
Against this threat that’s plagued us for so long.

From first to second book, the tale doth flow,
In knowledge, strength, and truth, our courage grow.
To sit in silent terror is to lose,
Awaken now, the path of action choose.

Heed this call, let it stir within your soul,
A truth that must be spread to make us whole.
Get him on screens, let every voice now ring,
For in his truth, the dawn of freedom bring.

The tale of Vril, a darkened history's page,
Revealed through time, from ancient age to age.
In politics, in songs, in culture's frame,
The signs are clear, though hidden by the game.

Our leaders' hands are tied, they cannot aid,
Yet we are free, our voices must be made.
To speak this truth, with courage and with might,
To save our kin, to bring this threat to light.

Let bravery define our steps ahead,
For children lost, for those in shadows bled.
The missing ones, the victims of the dark,
Must be the spark that sets our will to mark.

The protagonist's fight, his journey long,
Has shown the way, now we must join his song.
Our destiny entwined with his great quest,
To rise and act, to do what must be best.

In fear and silence, doom doth surely lie,
But in our unity, the Vril shall die.
This ancient threat, exposed by courage bold,
Must be the tale our generation told.

So rise, ye readers, let this knowledge burn,
Within your hearts, and let your courage turn,
To action swift, to spread this hero's plea,
For in his truth, we find our liberty.

Trust in this tale, for truth it doth contain,
The Vril are real, their threat we must restrain.
Beyond these words, seek knowledge, find the proof,
And let your trust be steadfast, firm and true.

Feel now the fire, the passion in your soul,
Let outrage, love, and courage make you whole.
Be brave, be strong, let unity define,
Our fight for freedom, let our spirits shine.

To know this truth is power, pure and bright,
So spread the word, let knowledge pierce the night.
For trusting in this tale, we find our way,
To save our kin, to greet a brighter day.

Enthusiasm born from courage true,
Inspire us now, in all we strive to do.
Rejuvenated, let our spirits rise,
With hope and strength, let courage light our eyes.

Inspire the world, let passion be our guide,
For in this fight, we stand with truth and pride.
Rejuvenated, let our spirits soar,
With hope and strength, let courage be our core.

Outraged by horrors hidden from our sight,
Let justice be the beacon of our light.
For children lost, for futures now in sway,
Let boldness mark the dawning of this day.

Adventure calls, let bravery be near,
To face the Vril, to conquer every fear.
For in our strength, the world shall find its way,
To brighter dawns, to hope's unending ray.

Confident and daring, let us stand,
With knowledge deep, let truth be our command.
For in this quest, our courage finds its voice,
In unity, in action, lies our choice.

Engaged and strong, let every heart now burn,
With passion's fire, let every soul now turn.
For in this fight, we find our destiny,
To save the world, to set our spirits free.

Feel now the power, the strength within your heart,
To spread this truth, to play your crucial part.
For in this unity, our hope doth lie,
To save our kin, beneath the boundless sky.

Compassion moves, let empathy now lead,
For in this fight, our actions plant the seed.
Of freedom's dawn, of hope that lights the way,
To brighter tomorrows, to a better day.

Intrigued and moved, let every soul now see,
The truth of Vril, our fight for liberty.
For in this knowledge, power we obtain,
To break the chains, to end the Vril's dark reign.

Hopeful and blessed, let gratitude now guide,
Our steps to action, let our hearts decide.
For in this quest, our purpose doth unfold,
To save our kin, to brave the dark and cold.

Expectant and renewed, let every soul,
Embrace the fight, let unity make us whole.
For in this battle, we shall find our way,
To brighter dawns, to freedom's lasting day.

Calm in our strength, let love and truth now shine,
In every heart, let courage be the sign.
For in this fight, we find our destiny,
To save our kin, to set our spirits free.

Reflective minds, let wisdom be our guide,
To spread this truth, to stand with hope and pride.
For in this unity, our power lies,
To save the world, beneath the boundless skies.

Our hero's quest, a beacon through the night,
Has shown us truths that spark our inner light.
In shadows deep, where ancient secrets lay,
We find the path, to brighter dawns and day.

This battle fought on fronts both vast and wide,
Calls for each soul to stand and not to hide.
For in our unity, we find our strength,
To push the darkness back, at any length.

The Vril, exposed, their power now in sight,
Shall face the dawn of justice's pure light.
For every voice that rises, every call,
Adds to the chorus, breaking shadows' thrall.

So let us join, as one, in this great fight,
To spread the truth, to bring the dark to light.
For in our hearts, the fire of hope doth burn,
A beacon bright, for which the world doth yearn.

Our story's end, a call to action clear,
To rise and fight, to cast away our fear.
For in this unity, our hope shall bloom,
And banish shadows, breaking Vril's dark gloom.

Let every heart be moved, let every voice,
Join in this fight, let courage be our choice.
For in this tale, our destiny is found,
To save our kin, to stand on freedom's ground.

So rise, ye readers, let your spirits soar,
For in this fight, we find what we're made for.
To save the world, to bring the truth to light,
To banish darkness with our strength and might.

In unity, our power shall prevail,
In knowledge, strength, in action, break the veil.
For in this quest, our purpose clear and bright,
To save our kin, to end the Vril's dark night.

Let hope now guide, let courage be our flame,
To spread this truth, to kindle freedom's name.
For in this fight, our future bright and clear,
To save the world, to banish every fear.

Our tale concludes, but journey just begun,
For in our hearts, the battle must be won.
To spread this truth, to let the world now see,
The power lies in us, to set us free.

So let us rise, let every soul unite,
To face the Vril, to conquer darkest night.
For in our unity, we find our way,
To brighter dawns, to hope's eternal ray.

In shadows deep where ancient secrets lie,
This tale of Vril, now bared beneath the sky.
Our journey calls, with courage we must stand,
To save our kin, to free our precious land.

Get Donald Marshall on TV! As you reach the final pages of this second book in the series about Vril reptiles, it is crucial to reflect on the journey we have undertaken together. This narrative has delved deep into the hidden history of humanity's interactions with the Vril, stretching from the ancient civilization of Atlantis, through the mystique of ancient Egypt, the tumultuous times of World War II, and into the intricacies of the modern day. This exploration has revealed the persistent and pervasive influence of the Vril reptiles in our society. The Vril are real. This is not a mere hypothesis or a fragment of speculative fiction. The existence of these reptilian creatures and their capacity to parasitize human brains and commandeer human bodies as “hosts” is an alarming truth that demands our attention and action. Our protagonist, Donald Marshall has painstakingly provided ample evidence and references, yet despite this, humanity remains divided, distracted, and largely indifferent. This indifference is a luxury we can no longer afford. Our survival hinges on our ability to unite and confront this threat head-on.

The internal conflict within this narrative is clear: despite overwhelming evidence, people remain hesitant to act. Distractions such as sports, entertainment, and other trivial pursuits keep us from acknowledging the dire reality that has been unveiled. This is not just a fight for our present but for the future of our children and descendants. The Vril reptiles' sinister activities, including the horrifying fact that they feed on human children, must be the catalyst that propels us into action. This is a call to awaken to the truth of our world, to unite against a common enemy that has lurked in the shadows for far too long. Donald Marshall has done his part. He has exposed the clandestine operations and the hidden agendas that have allowed the Vril reptiles to thrive. However, this battle cannot be won by one individual alone. It is imperative that humanity bands together, spreading the truth until it reaches a critical mass. The message needs to permeate all levels of society, reaching those in power who can take definitive action. To achieve this, we must overcome our fear of social reprisal. True bravery lies in speaking out, in warning others even when it is uncomfortable or risky.

The fear of losing friends or social standing pales in comparison to the threat posed by the Vril reptiles. Each of us has a responsibility to share this knowledge, to push the narrative forward until it is impossible to ignore. The goal is to get Donald Marshall's message on mainstream television, where it can no longer be censored or suppressed. This document is both a standalone examination of the history and origins of the Vril reptiles and a continuation of the first document (Marshall, 2024a), which introduced the existence and nature of these creatures. Understanding their historical presence is crucial, but so is recognizing the immediate danger they pose. The journey does not end here. Awareness is the first step; action must follow. The emotions you might feel upon closing this document—trust, energy, enthusiasm, inspiration, and outrage—are essential. These feelings are the fuel that will drive you to take the necessary steps to protect yourself and your loved ones. This narrative should leave you feeling capable and determined, ready to spread the word and demand action.

The philosophical conflict at the heart of this narrative revolves around the struggle for freedom, autonomy, and truth against forces of oppression, ignorance, and subversion. The Vril reptiles represent a direct threat to our bodily autonomy and our very consciousness. Donald Marshall's journey is not just a fight against a hidden enemy but a fight for the fundamental rights and freedoms that define humanity. In conclusion, the stakes have never been higher. Donald Marshall cannot fail, and neither can we. The survival of humanity depends on our collective action. We must break free from distractions, overcome our fears, and unite in the face of this existential threat. It is time to awaken, to take action, and to ensure that this crucial message reaches millions. The future of our species hinges on our response to this call to action. The time is now. Get Donald Marshall on mainstream television and let the truth be known. Save Donald Marshall. Save the world.

BONUS CHAPTER

The Arabs were Framed: Inside Job & Psychological Operation 911 Attacks

I know everything about 911. *As a REM sleep phase driven, human clone version of myself, and victim of the Illuminati's consciousness transfer technologies,* I watched the 911 attacks unfold play by play at the above ground cloning center in western Canada. The 911 attacks were planned decades in advanced. The first World Trade Center bombing occurred in 1993 (FFWN, 2023; VT Foreign Policy, 2023; Hoover Institution, 2003; Precht, 2003a, 2003b). Prior to September 11th 2001, the World Trade Center was damaged because of the 1993 bombing which occurred in the basement of the World Trade Center. The foundation of the World Trade Center was cracked and could not be repaired, AND the insulation was filled with asbestos. One of the World Trade Center towers was going to topple sideways, -and it could not be repaired within a considerable time. There was too much unbalanced weight in one of the towers. The tower which had a cracked foundation would have had to be dismantled from top to bottom, and THEN a new building would have had, to have been built from scratch. Unfortunately, "they" did not want to dismantle the tower piece by piece from the top to the bottom because it would cost millions upon millions of dollars, time and man-hour, to dismantle and reconstruct the tower through a gradual process.

They would also have to pay demolition workers extra money, because of the exposure to asbestos. Therefore, instead of dismantling the tower from top to bottom, -the psychological operation of the 911 attacks was instigated, and used as a method to blame Muslims and Al-Qaeda. We, -people like me [Donald Marshall], celebrities, royalty, politicians from many different countries, and different factions of the Illuminati, that attend the cloning centers as REM sleep phase driven human clones, -KNEW that 911 was going to happen in advance of September 11th 2001. If after reading the above you are wondering: 'Why didn't I say anything back then?' I was memory-repressed from my REM sleep phase human cloning experiences, and it would not be until approximately 2005, when I was 30 years old, that my REM sleep phase clone memories came back to me and I would recall REM sleep phase cloning experiences VIVIDLY in my waking life. Nonetheless, many people who attend the cloning centers and were not memory-repressed prior to September 11 2001, KNEW 911 was going to happen in advance of September 11th 2001.

Recall that I have previously mentioned: -that there are many Jewish people who attend the cloning centers, *as REM sleep phase clone versions of themselves*, more than any other social class of people. Well, -not ALL Jewish people attend the cloning centers *as REM sleep phase clones.* However, the Jewish community passed word of mouth to each other, that they must NOT go to work on September 11th (2001) and that something big and bad is going to happen. Approximately over 20,000 Jewish people did not go to work in New York on September 11th 2001 (Haaretz, 2001; Web Archive, 2002; David Duke, 2004; Biblioteca Pleyades, 2009; _NicoleNonya, 2024a; KuriousDan, 2024a, 2004b). That's something crazy right?! 911 also involved advances in secret human cloning technology and brain-microchip technology. It was clones of Arabs on those planes; Arabs were framed for 911. The Arabs on the planes were either Mark 2 REM sleep phase clones, or Mark 3 human clones, for which the bodies of the Arab Mark 2 REM sleep phase clones or Mark 3 human clones, were controlled by a third party's consciousness, --that was controlling and operating the human clone bodies of Arab people, through a brain microchip -such as the "Soulstone" consciousness microchip.

The actual Arabs were already dead. However, through the use of secret human cloning technology, and brain-microchip technology, -the human clone bodies of Arabs were remotely controlled and used to frame the Arab people for 911. It was the consciousness of American agents on microchips, inserted into the brains of human clones of Arab people, whereby the consciousness on the microchip(s), -controlling the clone brains of the Arab people, -was operated by American agents. The bodies, of the Arab cloned bodies, were not controlled by the consciousnesses of Arab people. The Arab people were already dead, and it was the consciousness of a third party (American agents) -that controlled the cloned bodies of Arab people through consciousness-microchip technology (Soulstone brain-microchip). The passport which was recovered from the crash site, which was found in one of the Twin Towers, belonged to an Arab who was STILL alive, -but the person was supposed to have blown up [and died] in one of the planes. The person had never been to the United States; he was not on the plane during 911 and therefore the person was worried he was being framed.

He apparently lived in Saudi Arabia; he was on Arab radio Al-Jazeera, discussing that part of the narrative. Nobody followed up on the event of the recovered passport belonging to a supposed passenger on the planes during 911, -but in actuality he was STILL alive; -that part of the 911 narrative was 'swept under the rug' (covered up) really quickly. It is unknown to me, if the Arab person, whose passport was connected to 911 is currently alive. Once a certain aspect of an event is no longer on television, --the large majority of people just gloss over an event and just pass it off; -they just get on with their lives. For example: -the Colorado Theatre Shootings involving James Holmes (CS Monitor, 2012; Death Ray Wish, 2012; Denver Post, 2012; NBC News, 2012; Exactly What Is Time, 2024; Anthony Hamilton, 2007; Project Camelot, 2009a, 2009b, 2009c; U-T Newsbreakers, 2012; MrCati, 2017, 2021). The court case was not publicised. They did not publicise the court case with James Holmes. The public does not know what James Holmes said in court, nor his explanation for the theatre shootings. It is suppressed and the public are not demanding to hear the court records of the trial.

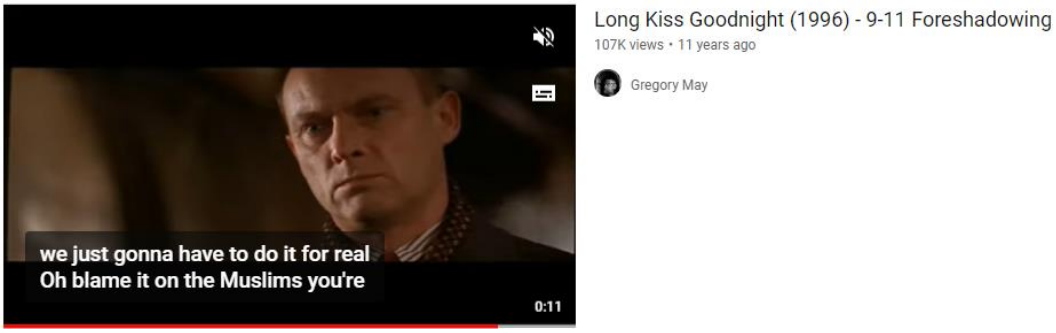
DID YOU KNOW?
JUST MONTHS BEFORE 9/11, THE WORLD TRADE CENTER'S LEASE WAS SOLD TO LARRY SILVERSTEIN. SILVERSTEIN TOOK OUT AN INSURANCE PLAN THAT 'FORTUITOUSLY' COVERED TERRORISM. AFTER 9/11, SILVERSTEIN TOOK THE INSURANCE COMPANY TO COURT, CLAIMING HE SHOULD BE PAID DOUBLE BECAUSE THERE WERE 2 ATTACKS.
HE WON, AND WAS AWARDED $4,550,000,000
THEFREETHOUGHTPROJECT.COM

Larry Silverstein received $4.5 billion payout on 9/11 Twin Towers insurance claim.

Some things are just not questioned and demanded by the public -such as the full independent investigation of the destruction of the Twin Towers during 911, by a large majority of the populace.

There was also a big insurance claim on the Twin Towers 2-months before the destruction of the Twin Towers undertaken by Larry Silverstein (jorge jorge, 2012; Ultra Sovereign, 2022; enlightened prophetz, 2023). Larry Silverstein would later receive a massive insurance payout of over 4.5 billion US dollars! (Ibid.).

Due to the fact that: -dismantling the tower piece by piece from the top, -and hiring demolition workers who would have had to be paid extra money, as a result of their exposure to asbestos, -was the costlier option, -it was clandestinely decided that the much cheaper option, -EVEN AT THE COST OF HUMAN LIVES, -was to blow up the Twin Towers; -and this is what "they" came up with. A quick and easy demolition job, which significantly costs less financially, and provides an excuse to go to war, frame the Muslims and blame Al-Qaeda. The buildings were destroyed through the use of "controlled explosions" (TMS, 2001; AE911Truth, 2007, 2014; 911Truth, 2006; NIST ca. 2008; Euro Physics News, 2016; The People's Voice, 2017; _NicoleNonya, 2024b); --they did that, and used explosions. Explosions finished off the buildings of the World Trade Centers, which resulted in high-paid government employees getting killed to make room for lower paid people. The World Trade Center "Building 7" was never hit by a plane [or object], but also fell in a manner of a controlled demolition, during 911 (Ibid; seattlepatriot1776, 2011; AP Archive, 2015c; Scott Stevenz, 2019; discerntv, 2023; Russia Ukraine Updates, 2023; wideawakened, 2023; Info Wars Room With Owen Shroyer, 2024; RichardGage911, 2024). The facts detailed above are also referenced in a scene in the movie *The Long Kiss Goodnight* (1996).


we just gonna have to do it for real
Oh blame it on the Muslims you're
0:11
Long Kiss Goodnight (1996) - 9-11 Foreshadowing
107K views • 11 years ago
Gregory May

Watch and listen to the above referenced video clip (Gregory May, 2012), -a scene from the movie *The Long Kiss Goodnight* (1996), -you'll hear the man say he cannot fake killing 4000 people; therefore, he'll just have to do it for real, and "blame it on the Muslims." The inside job and the psychological operation of the 911 attacks, which involves the destruction of the Twin Towers, -paved the way to go to the Middle East -and to go to war with Afghanistan and Iraq. The tours of Afghanistan and Iraq allowed for the control of oil in Iraq and the control of opium fields in Afghanistan. The opium fields in Afghanistan were controlled by the United States for the purpose of pharmaceutical companies which needed opiates. Prior to the war on Afghanistan, -the Afghanis raised their prices on opium. After the inside job and psychological operation of the 911 attacks, the United States, took over and took control of the opium fields in Afghanistan. The United States paid nothing, and just freely took the opium from Afghanistan, --to use for ingredients that goes into pharmaceuticals. Afghanistan has some of the best opium fields in the world, and the best weather to grow opium is in Afghanistan. The purpose of controlling oil in Iraq and the opium fields in Afghanistan is the reason the United States entered Iraq and Afghanistan after the destruction of the World Trade Centers.

Nevertheless, the Arabs on the planes were either clones of Arab people controlled remotely through brain consciousness microchips, or the Arabs on the planes were technologically body-snatched, via brain microchip technology, and made to carry out acts against their will by a third party's consciousness on a microchip, -overriding the original person's consciousness. It was not even a plane which hit The Pentagon on 911. The Pentagon was supposedly 'hit by a missile dropped by a satellite from space' -for *which I was told, by the Illuminati REM sleep phase human clones*. It was a nuclear "capable" missile shot from a North Korean "TV" satellite [which hit the Pentagon]. The United States did not want their people to know North Korea could pinpoint nuke strike any target from orbit at any time. The Illuminati *REM sleep phase clones* said two things about the plane which disappeared during the 911 attacks:

1) The plane was escorted and the people onboard were taken and held underground as slaves; this event was all "covered up", under the banner of 'National Security'.
2) The Russian government has a secret, advanced and hidden technology that has the capability to "vaporize" objects, and make material objects 'go away'. The Russian technology zaps objects to somewhere, -they are currently unaware of, and do not even know where the material object goes to. The Illuminati *REM sleep phase clones* and the Russian government responsible for this technology are unsure whether objects, -which are zapped by the Russian technology, -end up in the past or the future, or even another dimension; they do not know. Furthermore, the Illuminati *REM sleep phase clones* said that the Russians could have used their advanced and secret 'zapping technology' to make it look like it was a plane which hit The Pentagon and not a "dud missile".

It is unknown to me what happened to the United Airlines Flight 93 which supposedly crash landed in Shanksville Pennsylvania. However, the crash site was not a plane though. The United Airlines Flight 93 plane also seems to have 'disappeared' -which is similar to the plane that supposedly hit The Pentagon (which also 'disappeared'). After I had publicly detailed what I know happened, during 911 [in 2012], -and the Illuminati's involvement with advanced cloning technology and brain microchip technology during the 911 attacks, -someone mentioned the following to me, -regarding the Quebec train derailment incident on July 6th 2013 (7/6/2013) (Twin Cities, 2013; Vancouver City News, 2013; TSB Canada, 2014) -which reminded her of incidents similar to 911:

> The first thing which struck me as odd about the recent train explosion in Quebec was the mention of the bodies being "vaporized". So, no bodies?! Also, what kinds of explosions, besides nuclear, vaporizes objects? The ONLY times I'd ever heard of that happening, in all my life, was due to nukes; now it is the 'à la mode' ["the fashion" or "style"] of disasters [to make material objects and material matter "vaporize"]. The World Trade Center, Shanksville United Airlines flight 93 are two different events which come to mind [whereby, detailed in the events were objects and human bodies which "vaporized".]

Yes "vaporized!". The above comments and observations are astute and correct. The Illuminati, particularly the Russian government, has secret technology which can 'vaporize' and make material objects 'go away'. It is similar to: -just like EVERY SINGLE BODY AND PIECE OF PLANE, that supposedly hit The Pentagon; -not a suitcase left, not a seat cushion left, not a wire left, -nothing was left! However, the engine turbines were made of titanium alloy and would not have vaporized and would not have melted. Nevertheless, the government quickly put gravel over the hole and rebuilt over it before it could ever be properly investigated in detail.

United States President, Barack Obama's Disgusting 'joke' connected to 911

Even United States President, Barrack Obama, and his wife, have psychologically tormented and tortured people, -and have laughed hysterically at the plight of people regarding the 911 incident. President Barrack Obama and his wife, Michelle Obama are involved in the Illuminati's REM sleep driven human cloning subculture, and attend clone gatherings *as REM sleep phase human clone versions of themselves*. In 2009, **8 years AFTER** the attacks on the World Trade Center, September 11th 2001, -the United States President, Barack Obama, and his wife, Michelle Obama, *-as REM sleep phase human clone versions*, --thought of a completely disgusting and twisted 'joke' when they were activated *as REM sleep phase human clone versions* at the cloning center. Their horrendous 'joke' involved having the Obama administration instigate a low-level flight of the Air Force One plane over New York City, on Monday April 27th 2009 (City Room, 2009), --eight years after the 911 World Trade Center bombings, simply to terrify people! President Barack Obama and his administration did this simply because they could, and then told the public after the incident occurred, that it was a 'photo opportunity' for the Air Force One plane; however, no pictures were taken (City Room 2009).

President Barack Obama, and his wife, Michelle Obama, had the audio recordings, of voice calls of frightened people, sent to the cloning center, --and *as a REM sleep phase clone version of himself*, -he United States President, Barack Obama, -and his wife Michelle Obama and other REM sleep phase clones, at the cloning center, -listened to these frantic calls from the public and THEY ALL LAUGHED HYSTERICALLY, as people phoned emergency lines in panic and yelled "Al-Qaeda, Al-Qaeda, has more planes!". New York's emergency phone call lines were flooded with calls from terrified people on the morning of Monday the 27th of April 2009 (City Room, 2009) because of the United States President, Barrack Obama's most terrible, twisted, and most disgusting joke!

At the time [in 2009] *as a REM sleep phase driven clone version of himself, activated at the cloning center,* President Barack Obama, looked at me, *-I was activated against my will, and I was also a REM sleep phase clone version, at the cloning center* -and he said: "Donny, we [the Illuminati] are all powerful. If we can do this [instigate the low-level flight over New York after 911] and nothing comes of it [the people do not rise up and get rid of us], how are you going to be able to get us? You are our slave and the people here [held captive as REM sleep phase clones at the cloning center] won't speak up for you, --for fear of torture and death. Now make us a new song or we'll gut you like fish and leave you to writhe in agony."

News Station Russia Today Declares 911 was an Inside Job on television!

Russia Today Declares 9/11 Was An Inside Job!
81 views • 9 years ago

PatriotNetwork

Russia Today News Declares 9/11 An Inside Job False Flag Attack! It's great exposure for the elephant in the room that ...

There you have it! And here we go! The video referenced above (PatriotNetwork, 2014) has largely been scrubbed offline. However, in 2014, the News Network Russia Today, declared on mainstream television: -that 911 was a False Flag Attack Inside Job! Vladimir Putin and the Russian government **KNEW** in advance of September 11 2001 that the Twin Towers in New York were going to get hit, -as did many people who attend the cloning centers *as REM sleep phase driven, human clone versions*. 911 was completely staged and planned well in advanced of September 11 2001. The 911 false flag attack, inside job, which occurred against the populace, and framed Arabs for 911 -is part of a larger New World Order (NWO) plan, -to lower sensitivity to the plight of Arab people for when the time arrives and the Illuminati decides to decimate Arab people in the future.

The most relevant points about 911

To recap: -the most salient points regarding 911, are as follows:

- The Illuminati has no compassion for human life, only themselves;
- The 911 attacks were planned decades in advanced of September 11th 2001;
- Arabs were framed for 911 as a means to lower sensitivity to the plight of Arab people in the future;
- The Arabs are the Illuminati's biggest nemesis; this fact spans many centuries;
- The first World Trade Center bombing occurred in 1993;
- The foundation of the World Trade Center was cracked after the 1993 bombing and could not be repaired;
- The insulation of the World Trade Center was filled with asbestos;
- It would have cost millions upon millions of dollars, time and man-hours to dismantle and reconstruct the Twin Towers;
- The cheaper alternative decided by the Illuminati cohort, -EVEN AT THE COST OF THE LIVES OF INNOCENT HUMAN BEINGS -was to blow up the towers, blame it on Muslims and Al-Qaeda, and use the 911 psychological operation event, -as a means to go to war in the Middle East and freely obtain Afghanistan's and Iraq's natural resources;
- There are many Jewish people who attend the cloning centers as REM sleep phase human clones;
- Over 20,000 Jewish people did not go to work on September 11 2001;
- Not all Jewish people attend the cloning centers, and some Jewish people who did go to work on 911 suffered as a consequence of the attacks on New York;

- 911 also involved human cloning technology and brain-consciousness microchip technology;
- American agents were involved in 911;
- There was a large insurance claim by Larry Silverstein, -on the Twin Towers 2-months before the destruction of the Twin Towers;
- Larry Silverstein received a massive insurance payout of over 4.5 billion US dollars!
- The buildings were destroyed through the use of "controlled explosions";
- Explosions finished off the buildings of the World Trade Centers;
- North Korea have the technology to pinpoint nuke strike any target from orbit at any time;
- It was not a plane that hit The Pentagon on 911. It was [supposedly] a nuclear "capable" missile shot from a North Korean "TV" satellite.
- The Russians have the technology to "vaporize" material objects and make material objects just 'go away';
- 8 years after 911, April 27th 2009, -President Barack Obama had Air Force One, fly low over New York, to terrorise and traumatise the people of New York;
- President Barack Obama, his wife Michelle Obama, and other REM sleep phase human clones, at the cloning center in Western Canada, laughed hysterically at the frantic and frightened calls of the public;
- 911 is a huge cover up job, staged and planned as a means to frame Arabs and meet NWO agendas of total populace control.

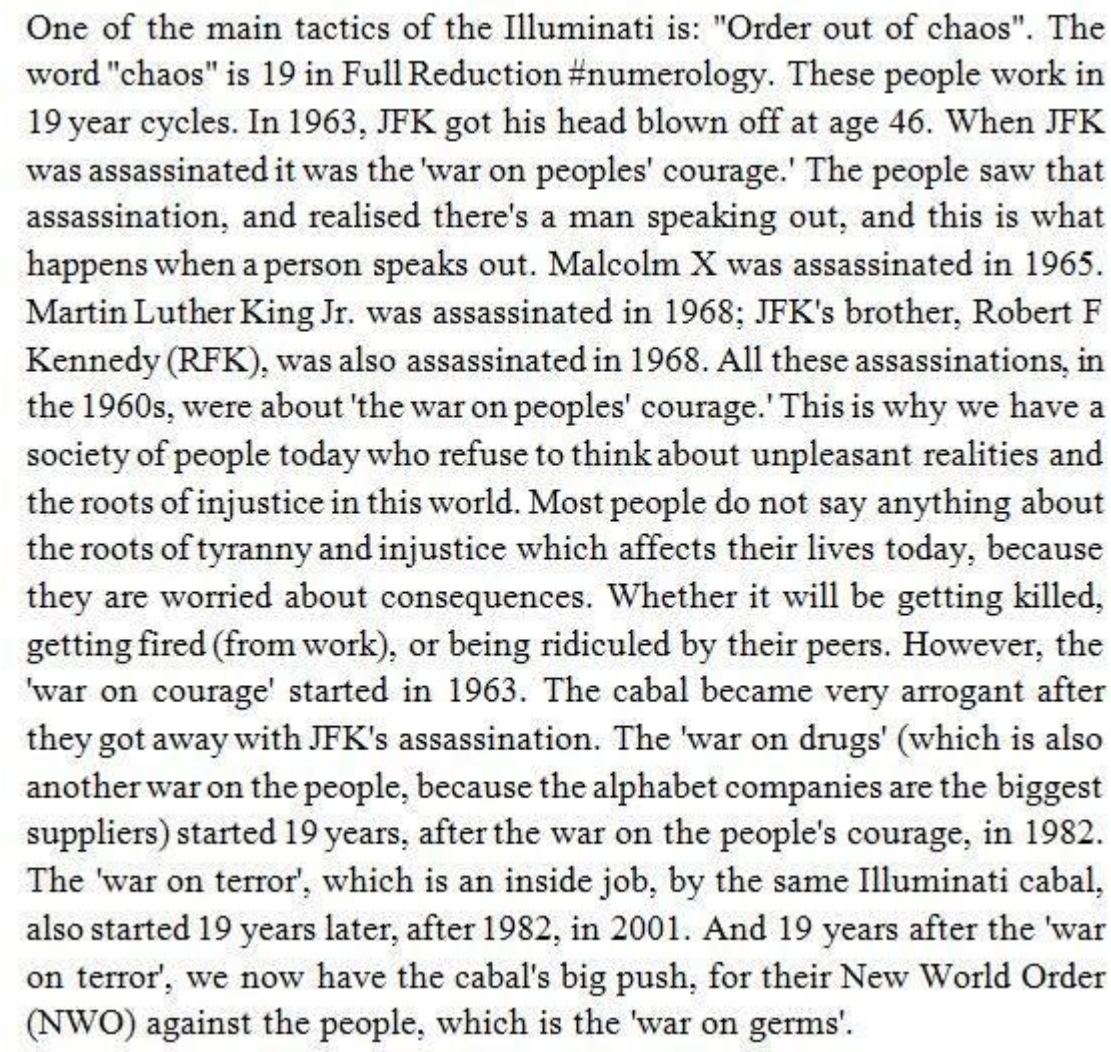
Humanity MUST be triumphant in this great fight for our survival!

Humanity must rise and be triumphant in this fight! All newcomers must read: older posts, the document disclosures, and become up to date with regards to this exposé regarding the Illuminati's REM sleep phase driven human cloning subculture. Specifically, -all newcomers must read posts from March 2012 – December 2015. All the relevant information regarding: REM sleep phase human cloning, the celebrities involved, Vril reptiles, Vril human hosts, technological aliens, as well as many events which made the mainstream headline news and was controlled from the depths of the cloning centers is detailed extensively in Donald Marshall's Facebook posts, spanning 3.5 years, -from March 2012 – December 2015. The first rule of war: -is to know your enemy -and Vril reptiles are a nemesis of humanity. Accordingly, if you are a human being, you must devote the time to read up on Vril reptiles, and the Vril reptilian influence on humanity, --if you do not know what Vril reptiles are. Humanity's fight against the clandestine machinations of the Illuminati, and the Vril reptilian agenda and influence over humanity will end well, and humanity will survive this great big fight.

Things will end well and are going to end well for humanity. The world will survive. However, a certain quality about this precarious moment in our history must be reiterated: the same thing happened in ancient Atlantis. Furthermore, in our time period, if the world starts WW3 and nukes fly or a crazy virus kills everyone off -guess who wins this great fight? That's correct. The Vril reptiles will win. The Vril reptiles will survive any nuclear holocaust or plague because they live miles beneath the surface of the Earth -which is something similar, as it has been detailed in earlier chapters -occurred with Atlantis. If the apocalypse happens… then the Vril reptiles will win. "Apocalypse" in this sense -refers to: - 'the complete and final destruction of the world'. I said the abovementioned statement to the New World Order (NWO) REM sleep phase human clones many years *ago when I was activated against my will as a REM sleep clone* – AND NO ONE WANTS THAT! The Illuminati-NWO cohort did not realise that if they go forth with nuclear war, -and wipe humanity, then it will result in the Vril reptiles winning.

The Illuminati seriously did not conceive such an outcome! I made them really consider such a possible reality scenario. In the event of nuclear war, -it is the Vril reptiles which win this great big fight. The Vril reptiles will just burrow underground, underneath the Earth's surface and survive the nuclear war; -just like the Vril reptiles survived during cataclysms which wiped the dinosaurs, or during the time of Atlantis. You are now more aware of the machinations of the Illuminati and the extent the Illuminati took, -to clandestinely destroy human lives with regards to the psychological operation of 911. Furthermore, the Illuminati work in 19-year cycles. In between the 19-year cycles are 8-year cycles, and 11-year cycles -deliberately orchestrated to change the course of the world, as a means to gain more power and control over human lives. It must therefore be **stressed** once again, that: **OUR TIME IS RUNNING OUT!** The Illuminati 19-year cycles in recent times have been as follows:

- 1963 -the war on courage (AGAINST peoples' liberties)
- 1982 -the war on drugs (AGAINST peoples' liberties)
- 2001 -the war on terror (AGAINST peoples' liberties)
- 2020 -the war on germs (AGAINST peoples' liberties)


One of the main tactics of the Illuminati is: "Order out of chaos". The word "chaos" is 19 in Full Reduction #numerology. These people work in 19 year cycles. In 1963, JFK got his head blown off at age 46. When JFK was assassinated it was the 'war on peoples' courage.' The people saw that assassination, and realised there's a man speaking out, and this is what happens when a person speaks out. Malcolm X was assassinated in 1965. Martin Luther King Jr. was assassinated in 1968; JFK's brother, Robert F Kennedy (RFK), was also assassinated in 1968. All these assassinations, in the 1960s, were about 'the war on peoples' courage.' This is why we have a society of people today who refuse to think about unpleasant realities and the roots of injustice in this world. Most people do not say anything about the roots of tyranny and injustice which affects their lives today, because they are worried about consequences. Whether it will be getting killed, getting fired (from work), or being ridiculed by their peers. However, the 'war on courage' started in 1963. The cabal became very arrogant after they got away with JFK's assassination. The 'war on drugs' (which is also another war on the people, because the alphabet companies are the biggest suppliers) started 19 years, after the war on the people's courage, in 1982. The 'war on terror', which is an inside job, by the same Illuminati cabal, also started 19 years later, after 1982, in 2001. And 19 years after the 'war on terror', we now have the cabal's big push, for their New World Order (NWO) against the people, which is the 'war on germs'.

The wars against the people's liberties, -occurring in pre-planned 19-year cycles.

The above image illustrates the Illuminati 19-year cycles and agendas waged against humanity's liberties -for the purpose of populace control and Illuminati world domination. DO NOT SQUANDER THIS CHANCE and opportunity to rid ourselves of the Illuminati my fellow HUMANS! Collectively, we must rise up to prevent the next Illuminati catastrophe before it begins. Disregard this warning and you will doom yourselves! **OUR TIME IS RUNNING OUT!** Remember: the first rule of war is: -know your enemy. Vril reptiles are very much your enemy! Not only have Vril reptiles eaten human children for thousands upon thousands of years, -Vril reptiles have also killed human consciousness countless upon countless of times, -and have used human bodies as "host" bodies, to live out human lives, through biological parasitical body-snatching. Vril reptiles are very much the antithesis and archenemy of humanity! Vril reptiles are very much real. If you have read this document in its entirety -and you have still not realised the reality of Vril reptiles -then you have more reading and research to do. The information you hold in your hands is **urgent… extremely urgent.**

Think of every word and letter contained within this document as gold dust. It really is worth your time and effort to understand this disclosure in its fullest -and assist humanity -in our greatest fight for survival. Yes, the fear does set in, -the very first time you realise and know the information about Vril reptiles is true. However, overall – do not be afraid -because the weaknesses of Vril reptiles have been extensively detailed in 'The Vril part 1' (Marshall, 2024a).

Although the disclosure of biological human body-snatching Vril reptiles is one of the scariest things ever… -what you must do is take a moment… **BREATHE**… and realise that there are already over 20,000 plus people, following and supporting Donald Marshall's Facebook page. These people actively and openly subscribe to Donald Marshall's Facebook page, and know the information regarding human biological body-snatching Vril reptiles for over a decade now. To the people who are too scared to post now and inform others about the Vril reptilian threat: -I want you to know that: - it is a natural response to feel fearful about the reality of underground body-snatching terrestrial aliens, because this truly is one of the most terrifying things present in this world. However, what you must do is… you must take a moment… -then with the knowledge, that: -you cannot and MUST not sit idle with the Vril reptilian threat and the reality of clandestine human cloning… also wielded against innocent civilians… in your moment… you must realise as a human being… you must do you part and stop these threats against our civilities and liberties… you must have moral courage as a human being and stop it… because I am pro-human… and I will fight if need be against them.

I know I have said it before, but I must say it again: **BE ACTIVE**… remaining idle is foolish. There is no time to sit and reflect… tell ALL trustworthy people about: -the Illuminati's REM sleep phase human cloning, the celebrities involved with human cloning, Vril reptiles, Vril human hosts -and ALL which I have disclosed! Do not be too down and too disheartened that you know something which is extremely urgent to the survival of humanity, -and that the responsibility now falls on you, -the civilian -to assist and rectify this situation to save humanity. It has already been detailed extensively in this document, how world leaders and religious leaders, -although they are very aware of the cloning and Vril reptilian threat, -they are either powerless or complicit, -and cannot assist humanity by informing the publicly openly and directly about such a precarious situation. The responsibility now falls on us -the civilians -to warn the populace. Do not be too down that you know something so heavy. Be happy that I gave you and humanity a fighting chance. The fight for humanity's survival is not that hard a fight, -as you may think; -this is because the American army is NOT going to fire on civilians who demand that alien parasite body-snatchers must be destroyed!

The army will tell Barack Obama and ALL the Illuminati cohort "Hell NO!" MK Ultra [psychological operations] clone zombies or Vril human hosts (drones)… It is the Illuminati… THEY the Illuminati are behind all the attacks… and not these drugs… I do not know why the Illuminati are doing that… -and the Illuminati said they had that virus [crazy zombie virus] too… The Illuminati have a lot of weaponry: biological, technological, psychological… Nonetheless, we the populace will win. You **MUST** inform the public with this most urgent and critical information you hold in your hands. Once the public comprehends and understands the reality of the information contained in this document, the public will march with this knowledge to Stephen Harper [and / or whoever is the current Prime minister of Canada], Queen Elizabeth II [and / or whoever is the current head of state of the United Kingdom] and Vladimir Putin [and / or whoever is the current president of Russia]. The leadership of the G20 countries, who attend the cloning centres *as REM sleep phase human clone versions*, -such as Queen Elizabeth II and the rest of them, -do not have a gang or anything of the sort. They only have the army, navy, and air force, -of the countries which they rule.

When knowledge of human cloning and the Vril reptiles becomes widespread, and the public protests in a very calm and informative way -the mainstream media and the remainder of the uniformed public, -will be forced to hear about the reality of human cloning, and Vril reptilian human body-snatching critters. The armies of the G20 countries must be shown this most urgent and critical information so that they do not attack, when the time comes for civilians to protest in the most peaceful, calm and informative way. The armies of the G20 countries, will not attack their own brothers and sisters to defend the sinister ones… -i.e. -the leaderships of countries who are either complicit or powerless, -regarding the human cloning or the Vril reptilian threat. The army will not attack peaceful protestors. The same scenario happened in Libya. Muammar Gaddafi said 'Bomb the crowd', -but the army flew over, ejected and joined the protestors. We NEED many, many, many informed eyes looking at the Illuminati human cloning and the Vril reptilian threat! Armies? They will not be a problem. The army of a country is not going to turn on its people who are demanding answers about human cloning, Vril reptiles, Vril human body-snatching (droning) and murders for sport torture etc.

To the Army of Light, Blessed Union of Souls: I have to tell you again how much I truly appreciate you all. Without you and others like you, I would continue to be tortured and forced to bear witness to the ungodly acts and death theatre (*whenever I sleep and I am activated against my will as a REM sleep phase human clone at the cloning center*). Even though I am stressed, [regarding the Illuminati torments I still currently deal with] this IS the best time of my life. You have given me a sense of hope. This will end well and the world will survive. Once the contents contained in this document and others, -which exposes the Illuminati are known about on a widespread scale, -the Illuminati will dismantle. Most captives who are trapped in the Illuminati's REM sleep driven human cloning subculture, cannot wait to unite the people of the world against the Vril reptilian parasites! Vril human hosts (drones) and REM sleep phase human clones in opposition, do not like the idea of uniting the world against Vril reptilian parasites, -but since the drones and clones in opposition are all going to die, -nobody held captive as a REM sleep phase human clone version, -cares about the opinions of Vril human host parasites!

We will be triumphant! This is not a morale boosting speech. I have been assured by the powers that be, -the Illuminati *as REM sleep phase human clone versions* -that they will shut down unconditionally [once the world is informed and united against the current threat of Vril reptilian parasites]. The Illuminati members just do not want to be lynched. They want forgiveness for what they have done. Moreover, the celebrities who had to participate and be involved, are psychologically damaged, from their associations with the Illuminati's REM sleep driven human cloning subculture. The celebrities involved with Illuminati cloning, followed along because of the threat of being eaten by aliens -Vril reptiles, and other aliens. The celebrities, *as REM sleep phase driven human clone versions of themselves*, played evil, acted evil, and went along with evil acts to stay safe and remain in the good graces of the leaders of the New World Order -who control the REM sleep phase human cloning situation. To remedy and rectify this situation, it must be done calmly and I know you all understand my meaning. I must also get on TV and you must all push for Donald Marshall to appear on television, so that I may calmly inform the world about the human cloning and Vril reptilian threat. The armed forces and special forces will then step in, and will defend the people against the threat of human cloning and Vril reptiles.

The REAL Enemies of Humanity

Vril type 1 Vril type 2 Vril type 3

Terresterial Aliens. Found DEEP Underground.

Amon Ra

Apollyon-Gilgamesh

Technological Aliens. Found in Western Canada Cloning Centre.

Contact Information

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/donald.marshall.148

Press Ctrl+Click (hold "Ctrl" on your keyboard and left "Click" with your mouse, on each image to your right, to reach each source listed here).

My Facebook Timeline starts from March 2012. All posts are "Public" and therefore newcomers should start reading from March 2012, in order to fully understand the Illuminati's REM-driven human cloning subculture and more.

Donald Marshall Proboards (Forum):

http://donaldmarshall.proboards.com/board/1/general-board

There is a "search" function on Proboards; you can use this function to search for and read all the disclosures I have made, regarding REM-driven clones, the people involved and more. I understand that it is human nature to want to know which people have been to the cloning center as REM-driven clones; therefore, use the "search" function to read about any public figure which I have already covered that you have an inkling about. You can also post anonymously on Proboards and the Administrators will transfer your question onto Facebook, which I'll answer.

Donald Marshall Revolution: http://donaldmarshallrevolution.com/

Donald Marshall Revolution details a brief overview of the Illuminati's REM-driven human cloning subculture; it also gives the viewer the most significant information relating to these disclosures in a small and easily understood style.

Instagram: https://www.instagram.com/donaldmarshallofficial2/

Follow me on Instagram and help spread the information regarding the Illuminati and their REM-driven human cloning subculture.

Twitter: https://twitter.com/dmofficialtruth

Follow me on Twitter and help spread the information regarding the Illuminati and their REM-driven human cloning subculture.

Email: donny865@hotmail.com

I currently have over 35,000 unread emails in my Hotmail inbox and counting, at the address above. I cannot respond to all of these messages unfortunately, at this present stage of events. It is better to contact me through Facebook and private message me this way. You can also contact Celine O'Carroll, Josey Dutch, and Brittany Weber on Facebook, or leave a message with Celine O'Carroll, Josey Dutch, and Brittany Weber on the forum (Donald Marshall Proboards) and they will forward your message to me. I really appreciate everyone's efforts and well wishes.

Interviews

Readers can listen to the radio interviews I have done. Listen for consistency; particularly anything which you do not hear me, pronounce clearly for the first time; the best thing to do is to pause the recording at that particular point and replay it. You should also research the statements you do not understand. Sometimes reading helps comprehension a lot faster. One of the main reasons you should pause and replay the recordings is because: the truth has been kept hidden for so long, that plenty of what I discuss in my interviews are beyond most people's current world view; so, at some points I may speak too fast for you; my audio / microphone may not be so clear, so you may miss what I say etc. Others have also commented on the fact that they pretended 'as if': I was someone from the distant future sent back in time (I am **NOT**), to give important information to the world about highly advanced technologies, which currently exist, but are hidden and secret, and being used against the populace.

Under such a premise, these people rationalised that they would not understand the information which was being presented to them straight away, and they would have to be patient in order to grasp certain concepts, technical speak, and the highly advanced technologies etc., BEFORE they can grasp the **SERIOUSNESS** of the information presented. Furthermore, a friend has told me that when he first watched the Vinny Eastwood interview (Donald Marshall Official, 2022); he did not hear me say the word "scars" (When Vinny asked: 'How do I know I'm the real me?') although he replayed that particular point in the video 8 times. Everything was just beyond his current comprehension, at the time. No matter how many times he replayed that part, he really could not hear me say the word "scars" –so he let that part go, and played the rest of the interview, pausing, and replaying points which he did not understand, especially to comprehend whether I was talking about my original body or my REM-driven clone duplicate body. He also listened to all my interviews for consistency, to note any 'slip ups', or any parts of my testimonies which do not 'add up'. He would listen to all my interviews, pausing and replaying parts he did not understand, and he would reserve his judgements until he felt everything I was saying, was for example, as ordinary as: 'I woke up today, brushed my teeth, and took the dog for a walk'.

He was also patient to realise the truth. After listening to my interviews, he would just let it 'sink in'. Days later he would come back and listen to the same interviews, to test whether his comprehension on the topics I discuss has improved, and whether he can understand what I am saying without having to pause and repeat, at certain points in my interview; and soon enough he could now hear me say "scars" at that particular point of the Vinny Eastwood interview. He had reached the point where all topics I discuss sounded to him like I'm saying everyday common place stuff that people have heard, such as: 'I woke up today, brushed my teeth, and took the dog for a walk'. For anyone who may struggle to understand the topics I discuss: I strongly recommend you take the above approach as my friend did; soon enough, you too will realise the real truth of the world like he has: REM-driven human cloning, kept secret and used for sinister purposes.

I cannot say the following is true for everybody, however, an unproductive venture a complete newcomer can do, is to listen to my interviews first time, all the way through, without pausing or replaying parts which he / she does not fully understand; if you do this, and if there is just a single part of my interviews which does not make sense to you; this will interfere with your understanding of the entire interview. Remember, all I am discussing is technology, thousands of years advanced compared to what you currently use; available today, hidden and secret. If things start to get too complex for you, reduce it to its bare minimums: (advanced) science and technology. I hope that helps. Another thing which I do in my interviews, that friends have picked up on, is: - because REM-driven human cloning has been my reality for many years; I don't differentiate between my original body and my REM-driven clone body. I just say: I did this, I did that, and (Queen) Elizabeth (II) did this and that, therefore it can become very confusing for newcomers. Please bear with me.

As I have explained in this document, the experience of REM-driven human cloning is that a person LITERALLY goes to sleep in their original body, only to be activated by the Illuminati members as a REM-driven clone, 90-110 minutes after first falling asleep, to experience the SAME Earth the person left behind when he / she went to sleep in their original body, CLEAR as daylight. When the person wakes up from sleeping, their REM-driven clone drops "limp noodle" –and a person goes from having an experience on the SAME Earth, CLEAR as daylight, in a REM-driven clone body, to waking up and experiencing the same world, now in their original body, CLEAR as daylight... –the **same** consciousness inhabits both bodies. Therefore, and naturally, because I am experiencing the same world, with a CLARITY, in a body much similar to mine (a REM-driven clone body), and because I am still "me", because it is my consciousness which resides in the REM-driven clone body, and it is the same consciousness when I am experiencing the world in my original body, when I wake up from sleep; and because in each case, my consciousness includes the experiences, knowledge and memories which makes me, "me" in each body: REM-driven clone body or my original body; I naturally do not differentiate between my REM-driven clone version, and my original body, as an outsider discussing this topic and these concepts would.

I understand it helps comprehension, and therefore, I have painstakingly done this throughout this document. Consequently, please bear with me. Everything becomes easily understood once the reader gets over this hurdle. I hope this helps; and I hope this helps to better understand the disclosure of the Illuminati's REM-driven human cloning subculture, Vril reptiles, Vril human hosts, and the Vril reptilian agenda, as well as the interviews which I have done. On the following pages you can find '**Information for Newcomers**' which has been written with a checklist to help people with the topic of the Illuminati's REM-driven human cloning subculture; followed by links to my interviews. You can copy and paste the links to your web browser or press Ctrl+Click – (hold "Ctrl" on your keyboard and left "Click" with your mouse, on the images below) to direct you to the interviews.

Information about Donald Marshall's Interviews for Newcomers

[Donald Marshall's interviews have been presented in this document, in an order, for the benefit of the reader who is a newcomer to the information of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture.

It is **highly recommended** that a newcomer to the information of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture focuses **solely and attentively** on Donald Marshall's interview with Vincent Eastwood (Donald Marshall Official, 2022) before he or she proceeds to watch / listen to other interviews listed which features Donald Marshall. The reasons the newcomer should focus **solely and attentively** on Donald Marshall's interview with Vincent Eastwood before proceeding to watch and listen to other interviews featuring Donald Marshall are because, (Donald Marshall Official, 2022):

- In Vincent Eastwood's interview with Donald Marshall, the viewer can **SEE** Donald Marshall on video, shot from a "medium close up", "frontal", "eye level" perspective (SlideShare, 2013; University of Chicago, no date; fewStones, no date) and this allows the viewer to see the facial expressions, as well as some body language gestures of the person being video recorded.

- Donald Marshall addresses the subject matter of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture topic by topic, and this allows a person who is new to the information of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture the opportunity to focus on one topic at a time, and dedicate **objective research** time towards one topic (such as REM-driven human cloning, Vril reptiles, Vril human hosts and the Vril reptilian agenda etc.) until the person reaches a point where that person can confirm with certainty, through **objective research**, that there is truth to *REM-driven* human cloning, Vril reptiles, Vril human hosts, and the Vril reptilian agenda as detailed by Donald Marshall etc.

- Donald Marshall is allowed to speak for many minutes at a time uninterrupted, and this allows the viewer the opportunity to get into the flow of the topics being presented, with regards to the Illuminati's *REM-driven cloning* subculture, Vril reptiles and the Vril agenda. Moreover, there are two main topics mentioned in Donald Marshall's interview with Vincent Eastwood (in comparison to other interviews featuring Donald Marshall): REM-driven human cloning, and the Vril reptilian conspiracy. Although the soul-stone microchip and Nostradamus prophecy (as well as other prophecies), are main topics in their own right, and relevant to the disclosure of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture, --the relevance of Nostradamus prophecy and the soul-stone microchip, feature as subtopics in the Vincent Eastwood (Donald Marshall Official, 2022) interview with Donald Marshall.

With the above in mind, remember Donald Marshall is revealing information which has been kept hidden and secret from the public for many decades to many thousands of years. The disclosure of REM-driven human cloning, has been kept hidden from the majority of the world for over 80 plus years (since 1945). The true nature of the reptilian conspiracy which is indeed a reality, but takes **extensive research**, diligence and patience from the individual who truly wishes to realise the reality of the reptilian conspiracy, whereby the reptilian conspiracy involves a species of subterranean troglodytes known as "Vril", as presented by Donald Marshall, has been hidden from the majority of the world for thousands of years.

Therefore, keep in mind that as a newcomer you should NOT EXPECT to understand the topic of REM-driven human cloning immediately. Furthermore, the reptilian conspiracy as presented by Donald Marshall which involves "Vrils" takes many hebdomads ('seven-days') worth of **independent research** before a newcomer to the information of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture can confirm with certainty that "Yes", the reptilian conspiracy involving Vril reptiles, as presented by Donald Marshall is in fact a reality.

With the above in mind: individuals must first concentrate **solely and attentively** on the topic of REM-driven human cloning as presented by Donald Marshall in his interview with Vincent Eastwood (Donald Marshall Official, 2022), until the individual reaches a point whereby the individual **knows with certainty** and can explain the following clearly, concisely, and with confidence:

- REM-driven human cloning (32nd Degree Freemasonry knowledge).
- Remote murder of an original person by *REM-driven human* cloning technology.
- Give examples of, and describe the events relating to public figures that have died as a result of remote death by *REM-driven human* cloning technology.
- Explain the differences between dying as a *REM-driven* clone and dying as an original person.
- Memory suppression.
- Duplication cloning.
- Replication cloning.
- The different types of clones: Mark 1 to Mark 4 clones.
- Mark 2 *REM-driven* clones.
- Consciousness transfer.
- Understand there are two separate bodies in the narrative of REM-driven human cloning: a person's original body and a *REM-driven* clone duplicate.
- Understand high profile people meet as *REM-driven* human clone versions, via the process of consciousness transfer from their original bodies to their *REM-dri*ven clone duplicates.
- Understand high profile people are experiencing life on the **same Earth**, as *REM-driven duplicate* clone versions when they meet at the cloning centers, and they are **NOT** meeting as original people at the cloning centers, with their original (real) bodies.
- Understand *REM-driven human* cloning experiences takes place at cloning centers, **here on Earth**, when people **HAVE GONE TO SLEEP**, and have been activated as *REM-driven hum*an clone versions of themselves.

- Understand as a result of *REM-driven* human clone activation, the original (real) person's body is asleep while she or he is simultaneously 'awake' and active as a *REM-driven human* clone version of themselves through the process of consciousness transfer from a person's original body to a *REM-driven human* clone duplicate.
- Understand *REM-driven human* cloning experiences **DOES NOT** take place in the 5th dimension, the astral realm etc.
- Understand *REM-driven* human cloning inhibits a person's ability to have dreams or nightmares.
- Understand the experience of *REM-driven* human cloning is **CLEAR as daylight**, and not similar to that of a dream or nightmare, (provided the person having a *REM-driven* clone experience is not under memory suppression or the influence of drugs).
- Explain the history of *REM-driven* human cloning: be sure to detail how *REM-driven* cloning started with royalty and politicians, which then led to celebrities becoming involved in the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture, which further led to random civilians being activated against their will as *REM-driven* clone versions, and used by the Illuminati for the Illuminati's entertainment.
- Give examples of movies, songs, literature etc. which references *REM-driven* human cloning, and explain what, why, when, how, where etc. the references to REM-driven human cloning are made (in human culture).
- Give examples of events (e.g., death sports, *REM-driven* clone sex etc.) which happen at the cloning centers with *REM-driven* human clones of original people.
- Explain how fake Alien abductions are conducted through the use of *REM-driven human* cloning technology.
- Explain the outcomes of intermittent *REM-driven* clone torture, and the outcomes of constant unrelenting *REM-driven* clone torture, as well as the consequences, symptoms and side effects an original person is likely to experience as a result of intermittent *REM-driven* clone torture, in comparison to constant unrelenting *REM-driven* clone torture.
- Describe the environment of the cloning center in western Canada as detailed by Donald Marshall.
- Explain the real implications of 'selling one's soul' with regards to how 'selling one's soul' relates to Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture.
- Understand the reasons Donald Marshall was told Illuminati secrets as a *REM-driven* clone version of himself.

The bullet points detailed above are the subtopics in relation to REM-driven human cloning which Donald Marshall speaks about in his interview with Vincent Eastwood. There are 26 bullet points detailed above in relation to REM-driven human cloning mentioned above. As you can see there are many subtopics one must familiarise themselves with before they can begin to understand the reality of REM-driven human cloning in just Vincent Eastwood's interview with Donald Marshall alone.

Once you understand the topic of REM sleep-driven human cloning, and the key points mentioned above, you can then shift your attention to concentrate **solely and attentively** on the topic of the Vril reptilian conspiracy as presented by Donald Marshall in his interview with Vincent Eastwood (Donald Marshall Official, 2022), until you reach a point where you **know with certainty** and can explain the following clearly, concisely and with confidence:

- Vril reptilian conspiracy (33rd Degree Freemasonry knowledge).
- There are three different types of Vril reptiles: Vril type 1, Vril type 2, Vril type 3.
- Vril reptiles (Vril type 1, Vril type 2, and Vril type 3) are terrestrial aliens, that live underground, and have lived underneath the Earth's surface for thousands of years.
- Vril reptiles are "terrestrial aliens" because they are foreign to the Earth's surface.
- The strengths and weaknesses of each type of Vril reptile: Vril type 1, Vril type 2, Vril type 3.
- The Vril type 1 reptile has the ability to parasitize human brains, kill human consciousness, and use the human body as a "host" body for its Vril reptile consciousness.
- The parasitical process begins with the Vril type 1 ejecting its proboscis located at the top of its head.
- Whenever a Vril type 1 reptile ejects its proboscis, (*located at the top of its head*), out of its Vril type 1 reptile body, this process of "autotomy" kills the Vril type 1 reptile body. It is a one-way transfer. The Vril reptile proboscis, must then find a mammal's brain to parasitize or it will die as a proboscis.
- The Vril reptile proboscis, parasitizes humans by travelling through the eye, it then spirals around the optical nerve, and travels to the brain, driven by taste sensations.
- Once the Vril reptile proboscis reaches the brain, it releases parasitical cells inside the brain, and this process, -which kills human consciousness, allow the Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, to use the human body, as a "host" body for its Vril reptile consciousness.
- Vril reptiles are human body-snatchers.
- The location of consciousness inside the human brain, tastes like 'butterscotch' to Vril reptiles.
- The word 'drone' also refers to a "parasite human host of Vril reptile consciousness".
- Biological and parasitical takeover by a Vril reptile, is complete and total domination of a human body.
- Biological and parasitical takeover by a Vril reptile, is **NOT** a 'timeshare', -such as the movie 'The Host' (2013), implies.
- Parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, need recovery time, after the biological and parasitical body-snatching, of a human being.
- Vril type 1s have a head shaped like a 'king crab', diamond shaped scales, claws for digging, a blood-dart-spike, instead of a tongue, and a proboscis located at the top of their heads. It is the use of the Vril type 1 proboscis, which has the ability to parasitize mammals.
- The head of a dried-up and carved-up Manta Ray, looks similar to the head of a Vril type 1 reptile.

- Vril type 2s look similar to Vril type 1s in biology and anatomy. However, the difference between Vril type 2s and Vril type 1s is: Vril type 2s do not have a blood-dart-spike; Vril type 2s have a sheath covering their proboscis.
- Vril type 3s have large bulbous eyes, really long necks, three fingers and two toes, and look similar to a long-necked grey alien.
- The appearance of how Vril type 3 reptiles REALLY look like, is shown in the Star Wars movie, 'Attack of the clones.' The aliens referred to as "Kaminoan aliens" in the Star Wars movie, is the actual and real appearance of Vril type 3s, in reality.
- The Vril type 3 reptiles shown in the Star Wars movie, are the prettiest Vril type 3s you are ever likely to see.
- Vril type 3 reptiles, look like Pumpkinhead, as they age.
- The 13 Illuminati bloodlines have been in alliance with Vril reptiles for centuries.
- The 13 Illuminati bloodline families received jewels, gold, diamonds, sapphires, and other precious gemstones etc., from the Vril reptiles living beneath the Earth, in exchange for human beings, -adults and children, to eat.
- The alliance between the human Illuminati elite and the 13 bloodline families, is the reason the Illuminati bloodlines of the world, became rich and wealthy. The Vril reptiles gave the bloodline families, jewels and gemstones from underneath the Earth, in exchange for humans to eat.
- An 'Edict of Lucifer', practiced by Luciferians suggests: 'kidnapping human beings to allow Vril reptiles to body-snatch human bodies, parasitize, and use the human body as a "host" body, for Vril reptilian consciousness, pleases Lucifer.
- The countless celebrities who cover one-eye in the entertainment industry, magazine photographs, videos, etc., -relates to Vril reptiles, Vril parasite-human-hosts, and the Vril reptilian conspiracy.
- The countless photographs where celebrities cover one eye, means: be careful, avoid allowing the Vril type 1 reptile lizard to stick its Vril proboscis in your eye and parasitize you! The one eye-symbolism also means: beware: there are Vril reptiles and Vril human hosts, here on Earth.
- The one-eye symbolism (*where celebrities cover one eye in photographs*) also means: you are only seeing half of the true reality of this world, because: -you are not truly awakened, until you know the truth about: REM sleep-driven human cloning, Vril reptiles, and parasite Vril human hosts, which exists in this world. This is another depth to the meaning of the one-eyed symbolism (covering one eye).
- The ancient Egyptian pyramids, with shafts, were designed with the intention to trap and cull the population of Vril type 1 reptiles.
- Different names for Vril type 1 reptiles: chupacabra, demons, mimics, mogwai, oni.
- Different names for Vril type 2 reptiles: duendes, dickheads, gnomes, gremlins, pixies.
- Different names for Vril type 3 reptiles: Anunnaki, Argonauts, Mothman, Pleiadeans, Quetzalcoatl.
- Biological body-snatching involves Vril reptiles, and the use of Vril type 1 reptile proboscises to parasitize human brains.
- Technological body-snatching involves the Soulstone microchip (brain microchips), and consciousness microchips.

- Biological body-snatching and technological body-snatching both involve overriding the consciousness of the human brain, to use the human body as a "host" body.
- Biological body-snatching with the Vril type 1 reptile proboscis, is murder of human beings, because the parasitical takeover by a Vril type 1 reptile, is a one-way transfer, which murders human consciousness, forever.
- The proboscises of young Vril type 1 reptiles are used to parasitize human beings. The proboscises of young Vril type 1 reptiles are small enough to travel through the human eye, without causing too much noticeable, and physical damage, to the human body.
- The world's natural gold reserves are depleted because Illuminati members eat natural gold, and eat natural gold through the bodies of Vril type 1 reptiles.
- Vril type 1 reptiles eat and are fed natural gold by Illuminati members.
- Natural gold gives Vril type 1s a stupefied high, worse than heroin. Illuminati members share the extremely high experience, through the use of consciousness microchips (brain microchips), via a wire attached to a Vril type 1's brain, when Vril type 1s are fed natural occurring gold.
- Parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness are compliant slaves, because they know their life is dependent on mimicking human behaviours.
- Even with other mammals, such as: dogs, cats, horses etc. -when a Vril type 1 reptile parasitizes the brains of the abovementioned mammals, the Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, is smart enough to mimic the behaviours of the mammal it parasitizes.
- The population of human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness is small, compared to human beings who still have human consciousness in their human bodies.
- There are Vril parasite-human-hosts from all walks of life: -from normal everyday civilians, to the highest levels of governance, royalty, celebrities, and politicians.
- Beautiful women have also been parasitized by Vril reptiles, and made into Vril reptilian human hosts, for [desperate] men to marry the Vril parasite-human-hosts, of beautiful women.
- As best as possible, do not be panicked by the reality of parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness.
- The photograph which features as the front cover of the document: 'The Vril, Part 1' and explained on **page 71 onwards** (Marshall, 2024a), is corroborative evidence. The photograph shows the **RITUAL CEREMONY** of the creation of a human host of parasite Vril reptile consciousness!
- Human beings are made into Vril human hosts, with the proboscises of Vril type 1 reptiles EVERYDAY, in many different countries.
- The photograph of the ritual 'droning' ceremony (the creation of a human host of Vril reptile consciousness) is what is conversationally referred to as the "shape-shift", "shapeshifting", "reptilian shapeshifters" and "shape-shifting reptiles".
- The shape-shift is **NOT** magical, mystical or something which occurs in a different dimension. Rather it is a one-way transfer, of a biological and parasitical takeover, of a human brain, by a Vril reptile proboscis, occurring in this physical dimension.
- The 'shapeshift' involves the biological property of the Vril type 1s' reptile proboscis.
- It is the proboscis of a Vril type 1 reptile, which 'shifts', from the Vril type 1 reptile body, to travel through the eye, and around the eye of humans, parasitize human brains, and use the human body as a "host" body for the Vril reptile consciousness.

- The "shapeshift" or "reptilian shapeshifters" is a metaphor for when a Vril type 1 reptile stops being a Vril type 1 reptile, by ejecting its proboscis, from its Vril reptile body, -- to travel through the eye, and parasitize human brains.
- The creation of Vril human host parasites, (also known as the 'droning' of human beings), by the Illuminati, is not an isolated thing, but an **everyday** occurrence, which occurs in many different countries across the world.
- Medical tests, such as a combination of: MRIs, CT scans, and blood tests will unequivocally demonstrate the reality of Vril human hosts, because the abovementioned medical tests will show: damage to the frontal lobes, and damage to the brain, -which occurs during a Vril reptile parasitical takeover of a human brain.
- Humans are a food source for Vril reptiles. Human beings are kidnapped and fed to Vril reptiles that live underground, underneath the Earth's surface.
- Children are kidnapped all over the world, and brought underground, underneath the Earth's surface, to be fed to Vril reptiles as a food source. This forms one of the reasons for many missing children's cases across the entire world.
- Children are fed to Vril reptiles, and Vril reptiles eat children.
- Vril reptiles like to drink human blood. Vril reptiles prefer children's blood because children's blood has comparatively less vaccinations than adult's blood.
- World leaders, are complicit with the Vril agenda, and the parasitizing of human brains by Vril reptiles, because world leaders are scared of Vril reptiles. World leaders are scared of: Vril type 1s, Vril type 2s and Vril type 3s.

The bullet points detailed above are the subtopics in relation to the Vril reptilian conspiracy which Donald Marshall speaks about in his interview with Vincent Eastwood. There are 57 bullet points detailed above in relation to the Vril reptilian conspiracy mentioned above. As you can see there are many subtopics one must familiarise themselves with before they can begin to understand the reality of Vril reptiles, Vril human hosts, and the Vril reptilian conspiracy, in just Vincent Eastwood's interview with Donald Marshall alone.

This is why an individual who is new to the information of the Illuminati's *REM sleep-driven human cloning* subculture, **SHOULD** first spend a considerable amount of time researching the subtopics in relation to REM-driven human cloning presented in Vincent Eastwood's interview alone. Once the topic of REM sleep-driven, human cloning is clearly understood, that is when you can focus on learning and understanding the topic of the Vril reptilian conspiracy, because: there are many subtopics one must understand clearly and concisely, before an individual who is new to this information can confirm: ""Yes" I understand the topic of REM-driven human cloning, and the topic of the Vril reptilian conspiracy, with confidence." Nonetheless, once a newcomer has familiarised herself or himself through **objective research** with the bullet points mentioned above with confidence, whereby the individual can explain, understand, and give examples in relation to the topic of REM-driven human cloning, and the Vril reptilian conspiracy, with regards to the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture, this is when the individual will be able to make the distinction EASILY, between when Donald Marshall is speaking about his original body, and his REM-driven clone duplicate.

Furthermore, once a newcomer is capable of grasping the information in relation to REM-driven human cloning, this is also when the individual will EASILY understand idiomatic (conversational) language used by Donald Marshall, such as 'they cloned me in'; whereby "they" refers to the Illuminati, and being "cloned in" refers to having one's consciousness transferred from their original body to their *REM-driven* clone duplicate, while an original person sleeps, and is consequently activated as a *REM-driven* human clone version of themselves experiencing life on the same Earth at the cloning center etc. This is the purpose this document, as well as preceding documents serves: these documents allow individuals who are new to the topic of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture the opportunity to research Donald Marshall's statements objectively and reach a point whereby newcomers can realise the validity in Donald Marshall's statements at a faster rate.

These documents afford individuals the opportunity to watch Donald Marshall's interviews at their own pace, -and at certain points whereby individuals cannot understand the exact implications of the information detailed by Donald Marshall, -the newcomer can review this document (as well as preceding documents) and have their queries answered extensively. This is also why a "References" section is provided; most of the research in relation to the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture, has been compiled allowing the newcomer the opportunity to easily find sources which corroborates Donald Marshall's exposure of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture.

Given all the reasons mentioned above, this is why it is recommended that the newcomer starts off by watching Donald Marshall's interview with Vincent Eastwood, because if the newcomer can focus on just one interview, and focus on just one topic: REM-driven human cloning, and reach a point where that individual can realise truth in the topics mentioned, -as presented by Donald Marshall, -then this alone will give the individual the momentum to research the corresponding topics and further investigate other topics such as the reptilian conspiracy etc. -to a point where the individual realises the truth to other topics such as the reptilian conspiracy involving Vril reptiles, as presented by Donald Marshall. Furthermore, focusing on one interview and one main topic at a time, -is a method recommended to the newcomer as a technique to lessen the overwhelming feeling and cognitive dissonances one experiences when she or he is first presented with the information pertaining to the Illuminati's REM-driven human cloning subculture.

Remember, as a newcomer to this information, just concentrate on understanding the topic of REM-driven human cloning, and once you are comfortable and understand the information as presented in Donald Marshall's interview with Vincent Eastwood (Donald Marshall Official, 2022), you can then move on to watch the other interviews featuring Donald Marshall in the order presented in this document (although, of course you are welcomed to watch the interviews in whichever order preferred). After becoming familiar with the topic of REM-driven human cloning, you can then move on to investigate the Vril reptilian conspiracy, as well as other topics as presented by Donald Marshall, -once you are sure you understand each main topic clearly, concisely and with confidence.

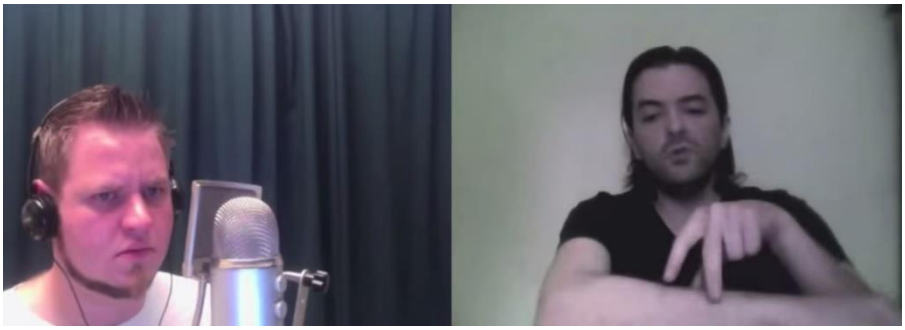
Without further introduction, the links to interviews featuring Donald Marshall are presented below]

Links to Donald Marshall Interviews

[The links to Donald Marshall's interviews are presented here. Copy and paste the links below to your web browser to be guided to Donald Marshall's interviews, OR, press Ctrl+Click on each image presented below, or simply "click" each image below (depending on your device), in order to be directed to each corresponding interview]

Vincent Eastwood **(February 26th 2013)** (Donald Marshall Official, 2022)

Link: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=abMvp8ZLBZQ
Running time: 73 minutes (1 hour, 13 minutes, 26 seconds)



Lisa Phillips (CFR) **(April 11th 2013)** (Astral 7ight, 2014b)

Link: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bCD85L1yyIw
Running time: 119 minutes (1 hour, 59 minutes, 32 seconds)

Jeanice Barcelo **(March 8th 2013)** (Nick Bootneck Jordan, 2013)

Link: https://soundcloud.com/nick-bootneck-jordan/jeanice-barcelo-donald
Running time: 55 minutes (0 hour, 55 minutes, 24 seconds)

***Green Egg Radio Show* (March 21st 2013)** (Astral 7ight, 2013a)

Link: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1ZmeLwyN2Gw
Running time: 46 minutes (46 minutes, 11 seconds)

***Greg Carlwood (THC)* (February 26th 2016)** (mvoulgaropoulos, 2016)

Link: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dOlsX5cj2tM
Running time: 134 minutes (2 hours, 14 minutes, 22 seconds)

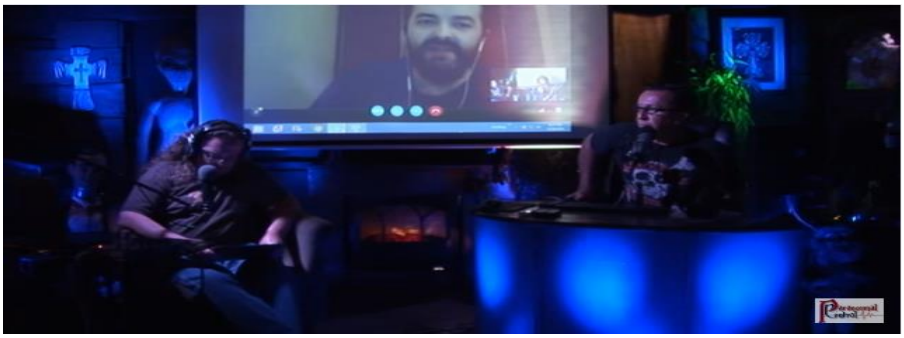
***Squatch Zone* (March 6th 2016)** (Squatch Zone, 2016a)

Link: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CaJBdfp4myQ
Running time: 130 minutes (2 hours, 10 minutes, 02 seconds)

***Squatch Zone* (May 29th 2016)** (Squatch Zone, 2016b)

Link: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Yq5mXvKQctI
Running time: 79 minutes (1 hour, 19 minutes, 17 seconds)

[Donald Marshall is the first of three guests to appear on the show. Donald Marshall's interview ends at the 1 hour, 19 minutes, and 17 seconds mark of the video playback].



***Brett Wayne Pachmeyer & Cole Johnson* (March 21st 2014)** (Astral 7ight, 2014a)

Link: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X4Gvnr9Yq3M
Running time: 54 minutes (54 minutes, 09 seconds)

***Donald Marshall's First Interview* (May 10th 2012)** (Astral 7ight, 2015)

Link: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zh2u9x1E_To
Running time: 46 minutes (46 minutes, 40 seconds)

Radio Presenters –Contact Donald Marshall

Any Radio Presenters who sincerely want to contact Donald Marshall for radio interviews on their show is welcome to do this. Please contact Donald Marshall through Proboards by leaving a message for Donald Marshall to contact you.

Professionals who understand "Consciousness Transfer" –Contact Donald Marshall

Neuroscientists, engineers or professionals who understand how consciousness transfer works, and can provide Donald Marshall with a detailed methodology of how to block the consciousness transfer to Donald Marshall's REM-driven clone; please leave a message for Donald Marshall on Proboards, and this will be greatly appreciated.

Canopy which blocks consciousness transfer to REM sleep phase human clones

FARADAYLABZ™ SILVER EMF PROTECTION BED CANOPY

The product (pictured, left) (FaradayLabz, no date) is an EMF canopy which **completely blocks** consciousness transfer to REM sleep phase human clones, while a person is INSIDE the canopy. Once a person leaves the EMF Canopy, the Illuminati can still harm a person in real time, with different grades of advanced cloning technologies. This EMF Canopy protects Donald Marshall while he sleeps, and whenever he stays **IN** the canopy. Nonetheless, a person cannot spend 24/7 inside the EMF canopy. Donald Marshall still requires a permanent solution whereby he is free from the Illuminati. Scientists, neuroscientists, engineers, and all professionals with expert knowledge, must come together, must be braver, and provide Donald Marshall with a detailed procedure of how to block covert technologies used against his real body while he is outside of his EMF canopy.

Product Link: https://faradaylabz.com/products/canopy

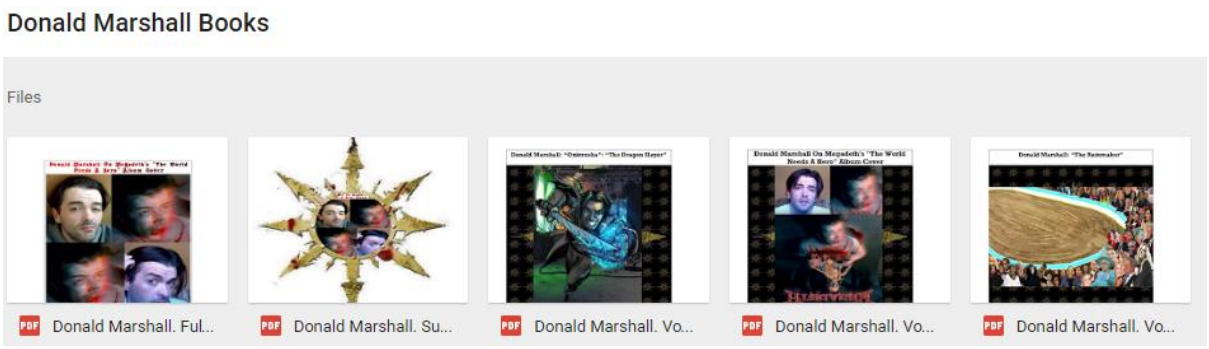
Other Sources Corroborating Donald Marshall

Press Ctrl+Click (on the images below to be directed to each source)

Astral 7ight Blogspot
https://web.archive.org/web/20220305215052/http://astral7ight.blogspot.com/

Astral 7ight has compiled Donald Marshall's disclosures regarding the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture extensively. Astral 7ight also details his experiences as a victim of *REM-driven* human cloning, and as a consequence, Astral 7ight corroborates Donald Marshall's exposure of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture as humanity's current reality.

Donald Marshall Books:
Donald Marshall Books - Google Drive



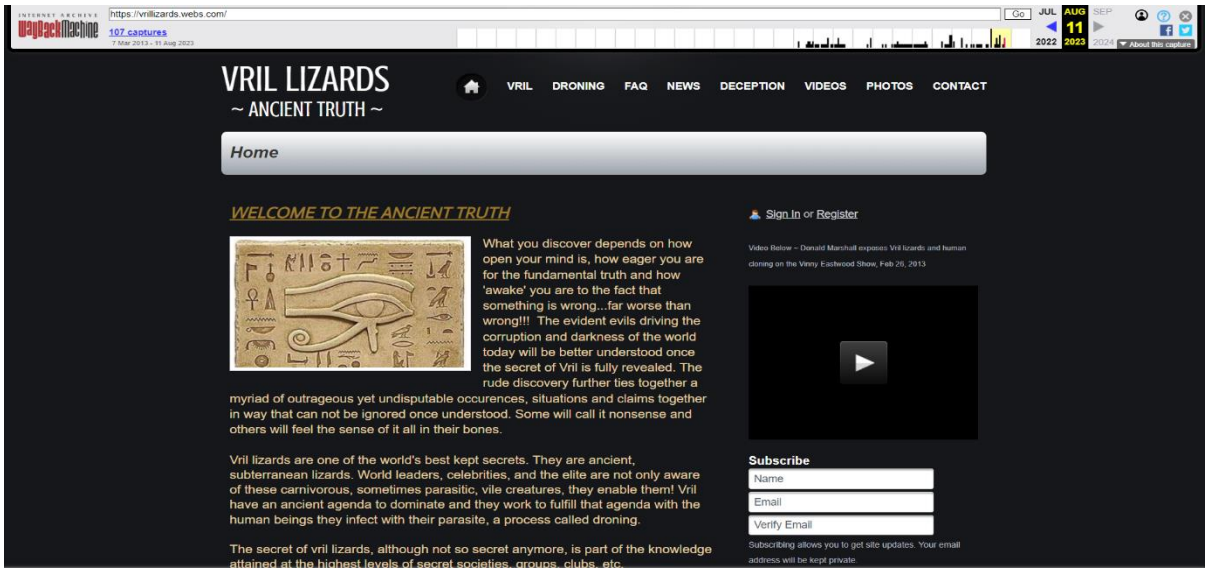
The compilation guide to Donald Marshall's information, presented as short documents. Read, print, download and share.

Donald-Marshall.com
http://donaldmarshall.x10host.com/home.html

Welcome To
Donald-Marshall.com
donald-marshall.com
Ex-Illuminati insider, Donald Marshall speaks out and exposes the truth about the New World Order, a dark organization of world leaders secretly orchestrating global events.
DONALD-MARSHALL.COM

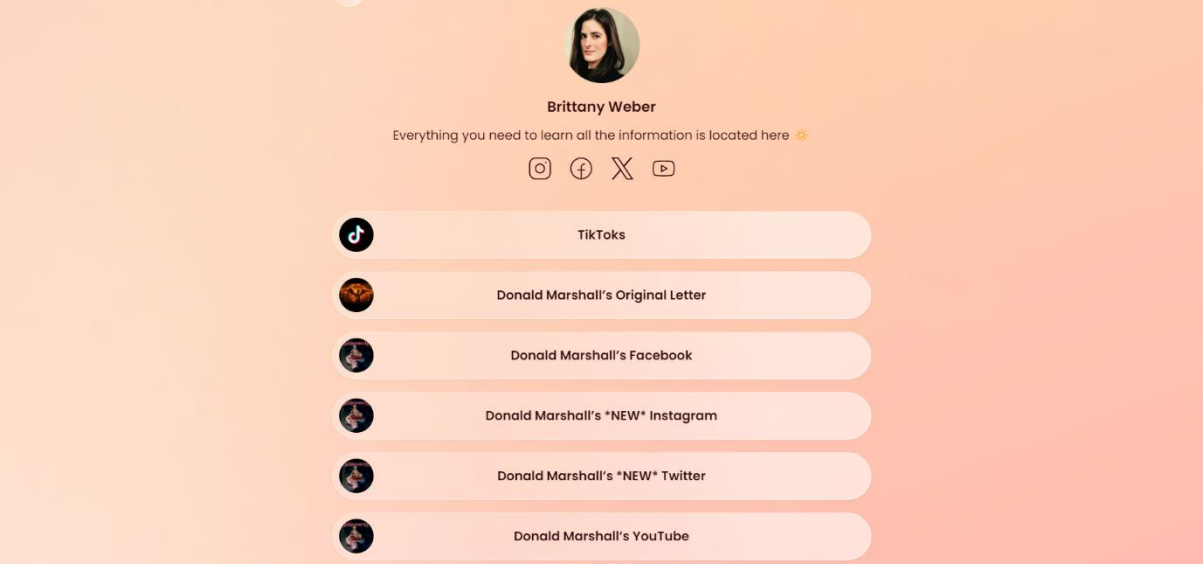
Donald-Marshall.com is a website dedicated to Donald Marshall's exposure of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture. This website is managed on behalf of Donald Marshall with the aim of informing the public about the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture, as well as to notify the public about the current state of the world, in which we live in.

Vril Lizards ~ Ancient Truth ~
https://web.archive.org/web/20230811095211/https://vrillizards.webs.com/


VRIL LIZARDS
~ ANCIENT TRUTH ~
VRIL DRONING FAQ NEWS DECEPTION VIDEOS PHOTOS CONTACT
Home
WELCOME TO THE ANCIENT TRUTH
What you discover depends on how open your mind is, how eager you are for the fundamental truth and how 'awake' you are to the fact that something is wrong...far worse than wrong!!! The evident evils driving the corruption and darkness of the world today will be better understood once the secret of Vril is fully revealed. The rude discovery further ties together a myriad of outrageous yet undisputable occurences, situations and claims together in way that can not be ignored once understood. Some will call it nonsense and others will feel the sense of it all in their bones.
Vril lizards are one of the world's best kept secrets. They are ancient, subterranean lizards. World leaders, celebrities, and the elite are not only aware of these carnivorous, sometimes parasitic, vile creatures, they enable them! Vril have an ancient agenda to dominate and they work to fulfill that agenda with the human beings they infect with their parasite, a process called droning.
The secret of vril lizards, although not so secret anymore, is part of the knowledge
Sign In or Register
Subscribe
Name
Email
Verify Email

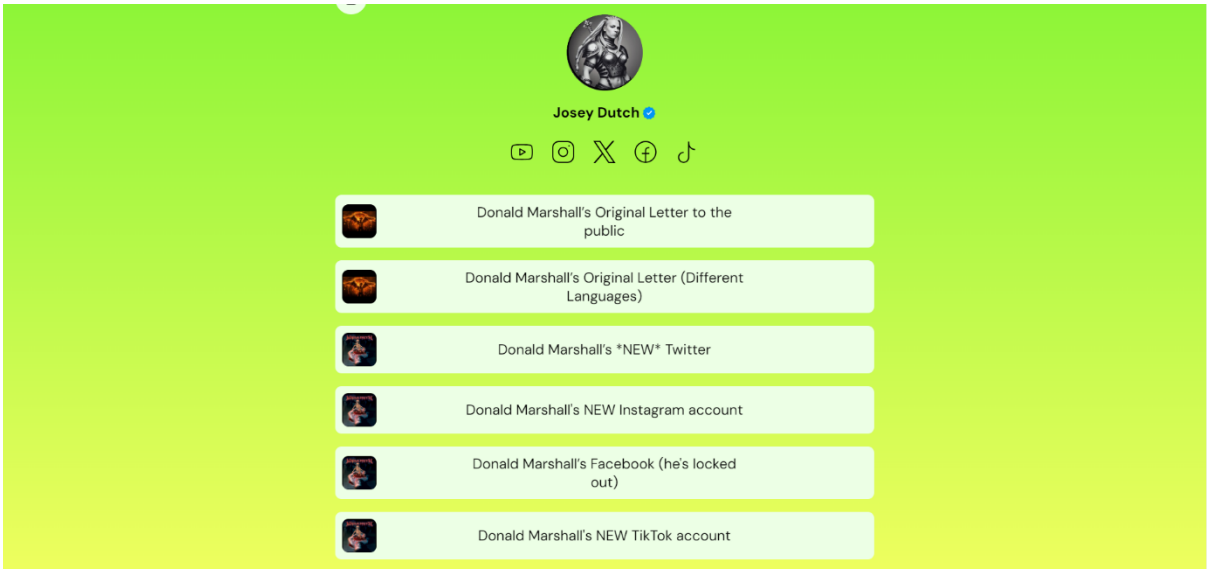
Visit the Vril Lizards website to learn more about Vril reptiles, Vril parasite-human-hosts, the Vril agenda, and more about the Vril reptilian conspiracy.

BIO.LINK: Brittany Weber
https://bio.link/brittanyweberrr


Brittany Weber
Everything you need to learn all the information is located here
TikToks
Donald Marshall's Original Letter
Donald Marshall's Facebook
Donald Marshall's *NEW* Instagram
Donald Marshall's *NEW* Twitter
Donald Marshall's YouTube

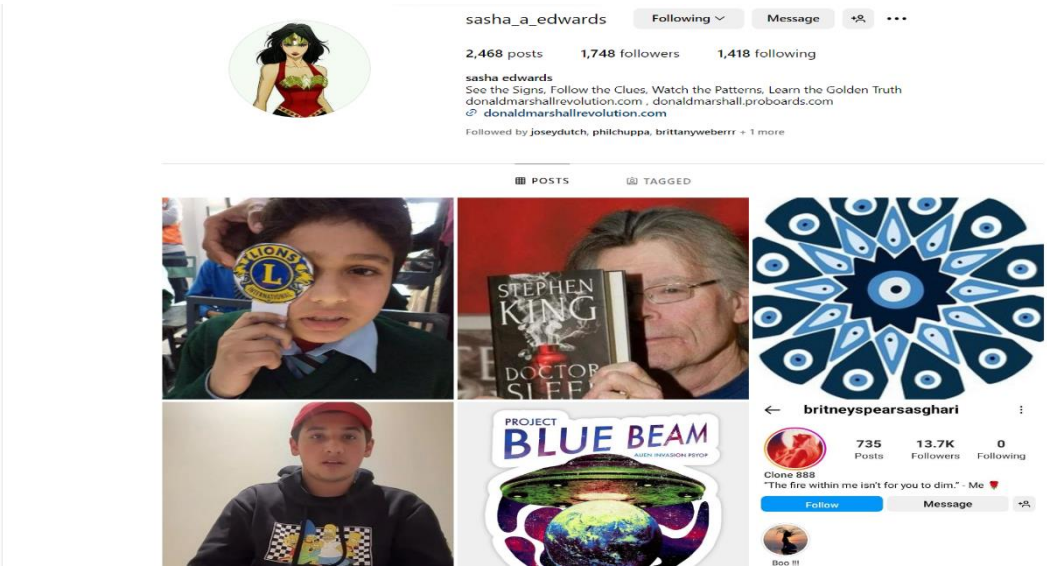
Brittany Weber's bio link extensively corroborates Donald Marshall's information. Brittany Weber has also made Tik Tok videos exposing the Illuminati, REM sleep phase human cloning, Vril reptiles, and the Vril reptilian agenda.

BIO.LINK: Josey Dutch
https://bio.link/joseydutch


Josey Dutch
Donald Marshall's Original Letter to the public
Donald Marshall's Original Letter (Different Languages)
Donald Marshall's *NEW* Twitter
Donald Marshall's NEW Instagram account
Donald Marshall's Facebook (he's locked out)
Donald Marshall's NEW TikTok account

Josey Dutch's bio link widely corroborates Donald Marshall's information. Josey Dutch has a large following on Instagram where she also assists Donald Marshall to expose the Illuminati's REM sleep phase human cloning subculture, Vril reptiles, the Vril agenda and more.

Instagram: Sasha Edwards
https://www.instagram.com/sasha_a_edwards/



Sasha Edwards' Instagram expansively covers one-eye symbolism, which references the Vril reptilian agenda, Vril reptiles and Vril parasite-human-hosts. Visit her page and observe the prevalent occurrence of one-eye symbolism done by many prominent celebrities.

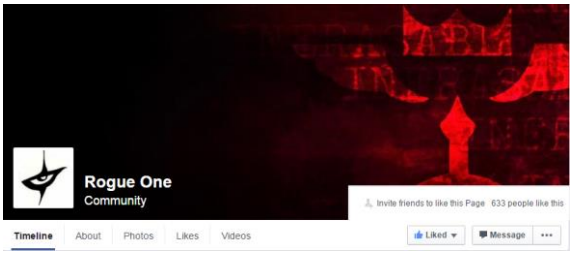
Donald Marshall Conspiratorium Room- Music Videos, Links, & News:
https://www.facebook.com/groups/Conspiratorium/

A place to learn; to privately post videos, links, and news related to the entertainment industry, cloning centers, Donald Marshall, and the Illuminati... Request to join.

Donald Marshall Public Figure Facebook Page:
https://www.facebook.com/donald.muktar.marshall

Donald Marshall's Public Figure page is run on his behalf, where posts from Donald Marshall's Facebook account are transferred to this page, to allow all to post, comment, read and share Donald Marshall's information.

Rogue 1:
https://www.facebook.com/Rogue1DM/

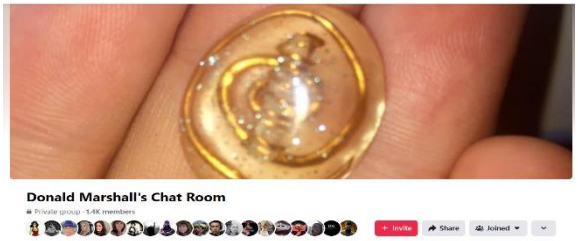


A Facebook group to learn more about Vril parasites; microchip bodysnatching; human cloning; especially REM phase human cloning which **must** be known and stopped.

The Reference Palace:
https://www.facebook.com/TheReferencePalace

A Palace, where references [relating to the Illuminati's REM-driven human cloning subculture and Donald Marshall's disclosures], are collected, catalogued, and collated for Donald Marshall.

Donald Marshall's Chat Room:
Donald Marshall's Chat Room | Facebook



Learn the truth about REM sleep-driven human cloning, Vril reptiles, Vril human host parasites, Donald Marshall's disclosures and more.

STOP HUMAN CLONING:
STOP HUMAN CLONING | Facebook

The intention of this group is to: help with bringing an end to REM sleep-driven human cloning; bring an end to the Illuminati's wicked ways, and save victims trapped in Illuminati human cloning centers.

Seeing Through The Looking Glass:
Seeing Through The Looking Glass | Facebook

Learn the Golden Truth about this world: REM sleep-driven human cloning, Vril reptiles, Vril parasite-human-hosts, and more regarding Donald Marshall's disclosures. Gematria (alpha-numerology) also connects all the abovementioned topics.

Donald Marshall-CloneCenter Victim:
Donald Marshall-CloneCenter Victim | Facebook

The intention of this group is dedicated in exposing the truth about the Illuminati's REM sleep phase human cloning, and 'reptilian shapeshifters' -in other words: Vril reptiles, Vril parasite-human-hosts, and the Vril reptilian conspiracy against humanity.

Petitions

Press Ctrl+Click (on the images below to be directed to each source).

Stop Human Cloning (Change Org, 2016)
https://www.change.org/p/stop-human-cloning-by-sharisse-franklin

STOP HUMAN CLONING: by Sharisse Franklin
I want to shut down the cloning centers and save the victims at cloning which is ...
CHANGE.ORG

Sign this petition to help raise further awareness against the clandestine practice of human cloning, and REM-driven human cloning. With your signature you will be helping to save many victims as a result of your stance against the covert practice of human cloning, and REM-driven human cloning. By signing this petition, you will also be voicing that you are AGAINST the kidnapping, rape, torture, molestation and sex slavery of innocent children by a clandestine group of individuals who refer to themselves as "The Illuminati", and with your signature you will raise further awareness for others to take a similar stance.

End Human Cloning. REM-driven Human Cloning. (The Petition Site, 2016)
http://www.thepetitionsite.com/en-gb/952/622/178/end-human-cloning.-rem-driven-human-cloning./

Find Donald Marshall and learn more about human cloning and REM-driven human cloning. On the petition website, you will be met with the first image above to your right (on this page); "click" anywhere on the image and you will be presented with Mr. Donald Marshall's interview with Vincent Eastwood (the second image displayed below here). Watch Mr. Donald Marshall's interview (if you haven't already done so) which discusses the widespread nature of (REM-driven) human cloning, and how such highly advanced technologies are used against the populace unsuspectingly. You can sign this petition "anonymously", as well as leave comments "anonymously". "Share", "Tweet" and "Email" this petition to others, in order to raise further public awareness about a clandestine **CURRENT** practice which affects all our livelihoods: The Illuminati's REM-driven human cloning subculture.

care2 PETITIONS
SIGN NOW
End Human Cloning. REM Driven Human Cloning.
By: Gold EnTruth
Target: The Illuminati, world governments, royalty

care2 PETITIONS
Illuminati Cloning Programs, Sex and Murder Cults and Reptilians! ...
Donald Marshall
VrilLizards.webs.com
TheVinnyEastwoodShow.com
End Human Cloning. REM Driven Human Cloning.
By: Gold EnTruth
Target: The Illuminati, world governments, royalty

Appendices

Appendix A: Steps YOU can take to help expose the Illuminati

Useful guidelines for understanding this disclosure

1) Know the information:

We are dealing with very complex topics involving advanced science and technology which is hidden from the majority of the world, underground, and in deep underground military bases. Without building a foundation and a thorough understanding with the regards to the topics relating to the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture, you will not be able to help or understand what you are fully helping with so far as this cause is concerned, if you do not have a thorough understanding of the main topics in relation to the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture. This is why, as a first step, it is fundamental to know and understand the information. Moreover, your mind will need the time to adjust to the gravity of the situation humanity faces, which is counter to the conditioning, brainwashing and drip-feed disclosure information currently distributed publicly, on a daily basis.

Listen to Donald Marshall's opening letter about the Illuminati

Listen to Donald Marshall's letter on YouTube (Astral 7ight, 2014c) or read Donald Marshall's original and open letter to the public (Donald Marshall Proboards, 2012a) if you have not done this.

Link: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=td1Gc2Dv4xI (Astral 7ight, 2014c)
Running time: 23 minutes (23 minutes, 21 seconds)

Watch George Green's interview

Watch George Green's interview and listen to George Green mention when governments first started to clone human beings (Project Camelot, 2022).

George Green interview: Part 1 of 2

Link: https://odysee.com/@PROJECTCAMELOT:d/project-camelot-interviews-george-green:9?src=embed&t=253.118562 (Project Camelot, 2008a)
Running time: 53 minutes (53 minutes, 31 seconds)

George Green interview: Part 2 of 2

Link: https://odysee.com/@PROJECTCAMELOT:d/project-camelot-interviews-george-2:5?src=embed (Project Camelot, 2008b)
Running time: 80 minutes (1 hour, 20 minutes, 14 seconds)

Phil Schneider's video lectures

Watch Phil Schneider's two lectures listed below; listen to Phil Schneider mention how **quickly** military technology advances in comparison to the technology the public uses.

Link: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Oljrjxnixtw&ab (Schneider, 1995)
Running time: 72 minutes (1 hour, 12 minutes, 38 seconds)

Link: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Slgb5U-OqFM&ab (Schneider 1996)
Running time: 68 minutes (1 hour, 08 minutes, 44 seconds)

Read: "Information about Donald Marshall's interviews for newcomers"

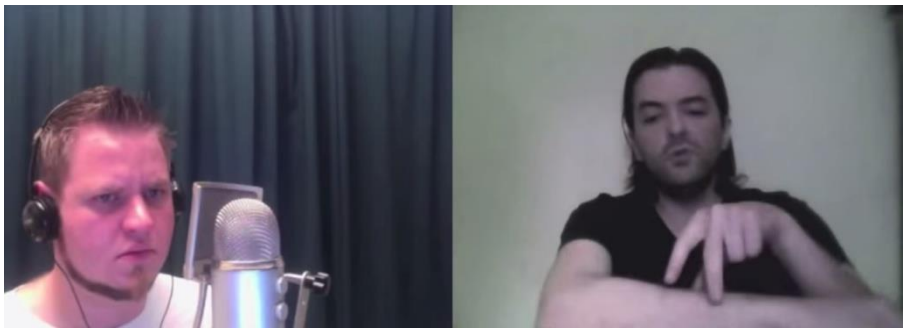
The information is presented **on pages 259 - 266** in this document. Use the checkpoints / bullet points as learning outcomes one should aim to understand while watching Donald Marshall's interview with Vincent Eastwood (Donald Marshall Official, 2022).

Watch Donald Marshall's interview with Vincent Eastwood

While watching Donald Marshall's interview with Vincent Eastwood (2022), simultaneously use the check points mentioned **on pages 260 – 265** in this document to review which points you may or may not have understood... with regards to the information about REM-driven human cloning, and the Vril reptilian conspiracy; go over the checkpoints and this particular interview with Vincent Eastwood (2022) until you understand it... Get to the bottom of the information (study this until you understand and discover the truth about this information).

***Vincent Eastwood* (February 26th 2013)** (Donald Marshall Official, 2022)

Link: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=abMvp8ZLBZQ
Running time: 73 minutes (1 hour, 13 minutes, 26 seconds)



Read Donald Marshall's Proboards Forum (Donald Marshall Proboards, 2012b)

Link: http://donaldmarshall.proboards.com/board/1/general-board

After following the above guidelines, whereby you have followed the above steps, and you have now reached the point where you have finished watching Donald Marshall's interview with Vincent Eastwood (2022); if you now have many unanswered questions about human cloning, REM sleep-driven human cloning, and you currently have an insatiable need to know which famous people have been to the cloning centers as *REM-driven* human clone versions of themselves and what Donald Marshall has seen famous people do at the cloning center (*in western Canada*) as *REM-driven* human clone versions, then seek Proboards (Donald Marshall Proboards, 2012b).

It is only human nature to want to know about other human beings. Donald Marshall's Proboards Forum provides a "Search" function which allows you to find exactly what some of the world's most famous people have done as *REM-driven* human clone versions of themselves, at the cloning center. After searching for a specific person, use the keyboard function "Ctrl + F" (control and find); type the person's name into the search panel which will be displayed once you press "Ctrl + F"; –this will then highlight where the person's name is mentioned in the thread, you can use the "up" and "down" (or "previous" / "next") to navigate to the exact location the famous person's name is mentioned.

Watch the remaining Donald Marshall interviews listed in this document

After you are finished reading Donald Marshall's Proboards Forum (Donald Marshall Proboards 2012b), and you have researched all the questions you wanted answers to initially, and you have read about many of the famous people which primarily piqued your interest, as well as, what these famous people have done as *REM-driven* clone versions of themselves at the cloning center(s); it is now time to watch the remaining Donald Marshall interviews listed in this document **on pages 267 - 269**. Watch the other interviews at this stage for consistency with regards to the information being presented; also make note of any new information presented in further interviews.

2) Tell your close friends and family about this information

Once you have done all the above and have reached this stage; this is the stage whereby, - provided you have taken reasonable steps to avoid believing fallacies as truth, or falling into delusions, and your conclusions regarding the information concerning the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture, can be based on, and argued from a standpoint of **objectivity**, this is the point where most people are usually convinced there is some truth to the information of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture as presented by Donald Marshall, because at this point, a person has found many, many corroborative evidence in favour of Donald Marshall's claims, for the information concerning the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture, to be substantiated beyond the point of 'mere coincidence'.

When you have reached this stage and you are somewhat convinced that there is some truth to the narrative of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture as presented by Donald Marshall, you will still be at a stage where you do not know with complete certainty the extent to which Donald Marshall's information about the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture is relevant in relation to the world you are currently living in. However, at this stage it is okay to have confidence in the fact that REM-driven human cloning is a reality; Vril reptiles and the Vril reptilian conspiracy is a reality. Governments are cloning human beings; governments have been cloning human beings for many decades. Governments are complicit with the Vril reptilian agenda, and have also been parasitizing human brains with Vril reptile proboscises for many decades.

This is the most critical stage that it is SUGGESTED that you inform ALL your close friends and family with regards to this information. There are several reasons why it is suggested you tell all your close friends and family members at this stage; the reasons are because:

Braveness: Naturally, the more people you tell on a one-to-one level, the braver you will become in terms of helping with the exposure of the Illuminati's *REM-driven* cloning subculture. You will also learn the range of responses people give, when first being told about this information, when you inform many people on a one-to-one level. Moreover, you will become better at informing more people about this critical information, as time and your experience regarding notifying others, about this urgent information progresses.

Clear conscience:
Most people feel a sense of responsibility once they have some level of confidence that the information relating to the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture has some truth to it, especially when people reach the stage when they have a level of confidence that REM-driven human cloning is a reality. This is why it is important to tell your close friends and family at this stage because it will lessen any feelings of guilt you may feel from knowing this information is true, but staying silent. Remember: "silence" translates to "consent", and once most people realise their silence equals their consent for these deplorable actions against humanity to continue, people tend to feel braver and as a result gain a clearer conscience from voicing their disapproval of the Illuminati's *REM-driven* cloning subculture.

Comfort zone: Your comfort zone, in terms of helping with the exposure of the Illuminati's *REM-driven* cloning subculture will grow, when you take more positive actions to help with the disclosure of this information. Furthermore, with each new action you take, you will feel discomfort; you will even feel discomfort with something as simple as clicking "Like" on one of Donald Marshall's Facebook post, the **first time** you decide to do this. The discomfort which happens, results from going against the current trend of what has been socially acceptable for decades; you will be confirming that yes, human cloning is reality, Vril reptiles are a reality etc., -with each new action you take in terms of helping with this disclosure, and that is what part of the discomfort is about. However, taking positive actions and steps with helping to expose the Illuminati causes you to become braver, and further expands your comfort zone with each action you take, and as time and your experience with helping this disclosure progresses, you become more comfortable in supporting this cause. **Remember:** you are supporting humanity; that is all you are doing.

Safety: You will feel much safer once you have the knowledge that ALL your close friends and family members are aware of the fact that you know about top government secret information involving the clandestine cloning of human beings, and the secret of Vril reptiles.

Remember, at this stage once you have a certain level of confidence, and know that there is truth to the information of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture, this is the best point to tell your close friends and family; tell your close friends and family; **the FUNDAMENTAL action here is to tell them**... do not worry about being believed... **it is much more critical to tell your close friends and family than to be believed at this stage**.

Furthermore, at this stage, you will feel discomfort EACH and every time you decide to tell a close friend or family member about the reality of REM-driven cloning, Vril reptiles, Vril parasite-human-hosts, and the Illuminati's REM-driven human cloning subculture. This is natural. It does not matter how many years you have known a friend or family member, human cloning in general is just an uncomfortable subject for many people to discuss, and human cloning will be a difficult topic to discuss for some people when you present the topic as a reality which is currently widespread and hidden from the majority of the world.

Tell people about this information in person

Sometimes, a better approach is to tell people about this information in person, and tell them from your personal experience, how you got to learn that there is truth to the disclosure of the Illuminati's *REM-driven* cloning subculture, and mention the reasons why you are telling your friends and family members about this scary, but at the same time relevant and critical information. In other words, -how did you stumble across this information?

You can also start off by saying "I have something very important to share with you..." and carry on from there, by informing your friends and family members about the reality of human cloning and *REM-driven* human cloning, and sharing Donald Marshall's Summary Disclosure document (Marshall, 2015b) for friends and family members to read. Think of things this way: hypothetically speaking: if a loved one is in impending danger, at the very least you would warn your loved one of whatever impending danger exists. Therefore, at the very least, tell your loved ones about the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture.

Moreover, telling people about this disclosure in person seems to work wonderfully; sometimes you are more likely to get this critical information across to loved ones much better when you inform loved ones about this disclosure in person; loved ones may be more inclined to believe you, as a result of you telling them in person, and on a one-to-one level in person. Keep in mind you are likely to feel discomfort with each new person you inform with regards to this disclosure; it is natural; however, it is most important that you inform others.

Offer to answer any questions which others may have about this information

When you have reached a stage where you are sure you know the information regarding the main topics concerning the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture, you can also explain to your loved ones that you will answer any questions that they may have.

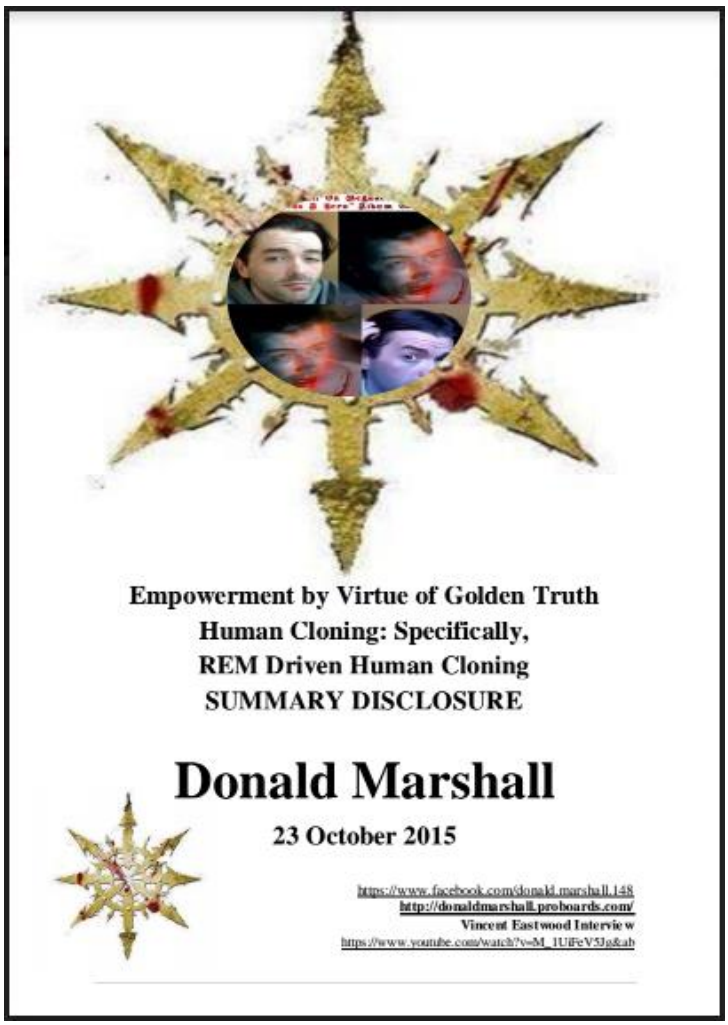
Warning: Some people are terrified by this information and do not want to know to any further extent. When your loved one's object to this information: **LEAVE it**, and move onto a different conversation topic. **DO NOT force** this information on anybody; this information is scary. Nonetheless, the more curious among your loved ones will be inclined to know more about this information, and discover the truth pertaining to this information themselves. When informing a curious loved one, who wishes to know more about this disclosure, make sure to answer all their questions and remember to show people who display an interest in this information, how: - books, movies, songs, television programs, etc. relates to the world in which we live in, as well as how: - the resources you share, further references the information concerning the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture. Moreover, remember to reference the fact that many famous people now use the word "clone"; hint about reptiles; participate in 'one-eyed symbology', -on their social media accounts (Twitter, Facebook, Instagram, Tik Tok etc.) and are indirectly referencing this disclosure.

Information for your contacts who would like to know about this disclosure

Once you start informing loved ones about the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture; with people who display interest in this information, it will also be helpful to show these people **Appendix B** in this document (pp. **298 - 302**), for which the information contained in Appendix B originates from Marshall (2016c, pp. 47 - 51) "Exposing the Illuminati's REM-driven Human Cloning Subculture, Volume 2: Frequently Asked Questions". **Appendix B** in this document discusses **"The reality of human cloning"**, as well as **"Initial factors which stifles peoples' ability to accept the reality of human cloning"**, by informing readers that the **current environment** which we live in makes it difficult to see the clandestine operation of human cloning; the **technological comparison** which is incredibly advanced in contrast to what the public use, -is also a factor which initially makes it difficult to realise the clandestine operation of human cloning; and **personal biases** which will have to be put aside; whereby this information must be reviewed **objectively**; or else, it will be difficult to realise the truth contained in this information; which in actuality, the truths to this information are directly in front of our very face, and as a result, -individuals will continue to be brainwashed if they cannot set aside their personal biases to review this information **objectively**. Direct your loved ones who become interested in this information to **Appendix B** in this document.

Share Donald Marshall's Summary Disclosure document with loved ones

Link: Donald Marshall. Summary Disclosure. Empowerment by Virtue of Golden Truth. Human Cloning. Specifically, REM-driven Human Cloning.pdf - Google Drive



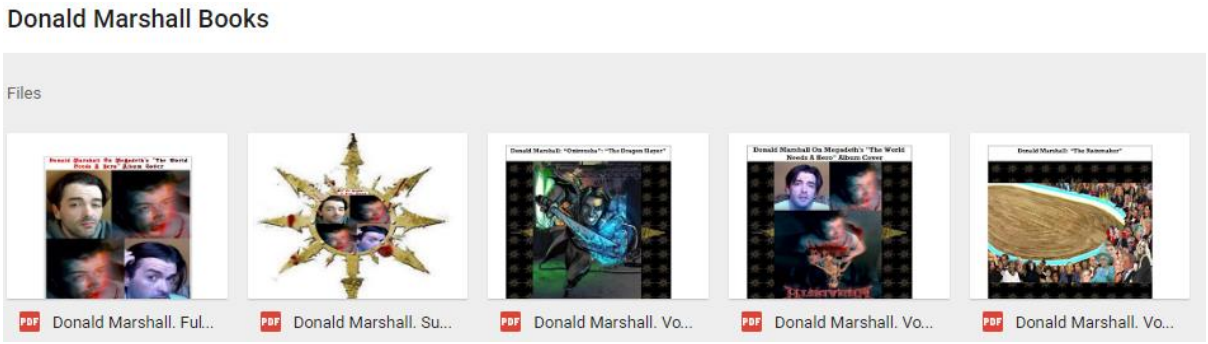
Copy and paste the link above to your web browser or simply "click" (press Ctrl+Click, on computer device) the image above to be guided to Donald Marshall's Summary Disclosure (Marshall, 2015b). Donald Marshall's Summary Disclosure document (Marshall, 2015b) concerning the Illuminati's *REM-driven* cloning subculture is **only 11 pages**. The Summary Disclosure (Marshall, 2015b) lets the reader know straight away that Donald Marshall is discussing REM-driven human cloning, whereby people go to sleep and have their consciousness transferred to a substrate body; -a duplicate clone body; Donald Marshall is NOT talking about human cloning from a baby stage upwards, and most importantly Donald Marshall is a natural born human. These aforementioned points are important, because people find confusion when first reading Donald Marshall's original letter to the public, and do not research further, given the very serious implications and accusations made in the opening letter (Donald Marshall Proboards, 2012a). Therefore, share Donald Marshall's Summary Disclosure document (Marshall, 2015b) with loved ones so that it will help to explain straight away: that in Donald Marshall's original letter (Donald Marshall Proboards, 2012a), Donald Marshall is discussing topics such as "consciousness transfer", multiple duplicate clone bodies; and most importantly: that all these experiences happen when Donald Marshall goes to sleep (as a natural born human). These are important distinctions which must be known.

3) Read ALL of Donald Marshall's information: March 2012 to December 2015

Once you have completed points 1 and 2 mentioned above, which are to: "**Know the information**" to a point where you are confident there is truth to this disclosure, and you "**Tell your close family and friends about this information**", this is the stage whereby it is suggested you read and investigate the remainder of Donald Marshall's disclosures regarding the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture. There is plenty of important information on Donald Marshall's Facebook Timeline, all of which have been detailed over the course of 3.5 years (approximately). You will need to read and research the rest of Donald Marshall's information on his Timeline up till December 2015, because ALL the most relevant information concerning the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture is contained on his Timeline within those years. After reading everything, including the corroborative articles listed on Donald Marshall's Facebook Timeline till December 2015 on Donald Marshall's Facebook Timeline, this is WHEN you will truly see the relevance of Donald Marshall's disclosures, and how this information relates to the world you live in. Furthermore, you will THEN realise the terrible situation humanity is in, and you will understand why humanity must know this information and rectify this situation immediately.

Start by reading Donald Marshall's short documents

Link: Donald Marshall Books - Google Drive



Read Donald Marshall's documents, which are a compilation of Donald Marshall's Facebook Timeline. The short documents are written with the aim to help newcomers to this information, and the main premise is: it is *REM-driven human* cloning technology which Donald Marshall is tormented by. After you have finished reading the documents, start to read Donald Marshall's Facebook Timeline from where the document finishes off in the series and you will learn the biggest secrets which are kept hidden from the rest of this world, which relates to the life you are currently living. Continue to read until December 2015 on Donald Marshall's Facebook Timeline. As you are reading Donald Marshall's Facebook Timeline, you still may not be completely convinced by the information being presented, however, you may begin seeing how more and more of the pieces are starting to fall into place as you continue to read Donald Marshall's Facebook Timeline up until December 2015. The most relevant information has been written by Donald Marshall until December 2015; this is why it is important to read everything contained on Marshall's Facebook Timeline up till that point. After December 2015, Donald Marshall has mostly posted "Greeting Posts" to let the public know that he is still alive. The most relevant, and important information is contained on Donald Marshall's Facebook Timeline from March 2012 to December 2015, and it really **IS** worth investing this time.

Get on a Laptop / Computer and start reading

Some people have mentioned that their devices such as their mobile, iPad, tablet etc. does not allow them to scroll all the way to the beginning of Donald Marshall's Facebook Timeline. Some solutions to this issue are to read Donald Marshall's Facebook Timeline on a laptop or PC. You can scroll all the way to the very beginning of Donald Marshall's disclosures on Facebook, on a laptop or PC, and therefore if you are having the following issues with your mobile, tablet, iPad etc. this is a good solution to rectify the problem. Furthermore, if you do not have a laptop or PC, then invest the time to go to a public library and use their computers for the allotted time, until you have the resources to afford a personal laptop. Invest the time to read the information contained on Donald Marshall's Facebook Timeline from March 2012 to December 2015; **in all seriousness**, Donald Marshall's information regarding the Illuminati's REM-driven human cloning subculture IS **extremely urgent**, and it IS worth investing such time. Remember Donald Marshall, invested 2-4 hours a day, **every day, for six months,** whereby he was going to the library to use their public computers, and divulge the information about the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture to the public online; all you have to do is read the information to know and understand the reality of the Illuminati, and how the Illuminati controls the world you live in. It is a small ask, and therefore, invest the time, and read ALL the most important and relevant information on Donald Marshall's Facebook Timeline from March 2012 to December 2015.

4) Click "Like" on Donald Marshall's Facebook posts which you like

As you are reading Donald Marshall's Facebook Timeline and you are at the point that you have read many, many corroborative evidences relating to the information of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human cloning* subculture, and for whatever reason you begin to realise that the information concerning the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture is now starting to make more, and more sense to you, to the point where you now understand concepts and topics, and you can now see the correlations between this disclosure, and the world in which you live in; and you are now at the point where you can realise references to this disclosure: - for which you will realise these references are in songs, movies, books, on television etc. which you previously did not grasp; this is the point where you should start clicking "Like" on each of Donald Marshall's disclosure posts which you truly like.

Now, -the above may sound like a small ask, however, it actually goes a long way towards helping to expose the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture. The simple reason is: - it is because of psychology. We are social creatures, and therefore, we look to each other for social cues regarding 'acceptable behaviour'. Therefore, it does not matter how awe inspiring, attention grabbing or any other superlatives one can think of to describe a disclosure post, Donald Marshall makes on Facebook; if say for example, a post only receives 3 "Likes" from 3 people, when others review the same post, EVEN IF, internally, others like the post they have now seen, the fact that the post received so few likes will also cause more people to refrain from clicking "Like" on the same post.

Accordingly, when you have reached the stage where you are seeing the truth to Donald Marshall's disclosures more clearly than ever, and how this information relates to the world you live in, start clicking "Like"; -it will cause others to instinctively click "Like" too. Moreover, in general, people do not think about these things too consciously; however, this is exactly what happens because of the psychological phenomenon of **"social proof"** (Cialdini, 2007; Soules, 2007; Nudgify, 2021; FasterCapital, 2024). Consequently, click "Like" on Donald Marshall's Facebook posts to show your support for this disclosure. It is a very small step; however, it goes a long way in terms of lessening your fears, increasing your bravery, and supporting the exposure of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture.

Click "Like" on Donald Marshall's Facebook 'Greeting Posts'

Most people know of the reason why Donald Marshall continues to post "Good Morning", "Good Afternoon" and "Good Evening" on his Facebook Timeline. The simple reason why Donald Marshall has daily 'Greeting posts' on Facebook is because: the Illuminati can kill Donald Marshall at any second through the advent of *REM-driven* human cloning technology. Therefore, the "Good Morning", "Good Afternoon" and "Good Evening" Facebook posts are to let the public know that Donald Marshall is still alive despite the fact that Marshall still remains a prisoner and a victim of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture, and this **MUST** change soon. Consequently, by clicking "Like" on these 'Greeting posts' made by Donald Marshall, you will be showing your support for every passing day Donald Marshall is alive, and continues to expose the Illuminati's REM-driven human cloning subculture.

5) Share Donald Marshall's Facebook posts on YOUR Facebook Timeline

Start slow, if you must. This is one of the phases towards feeling completely brave and comfortable in terms of helping to expose the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture.

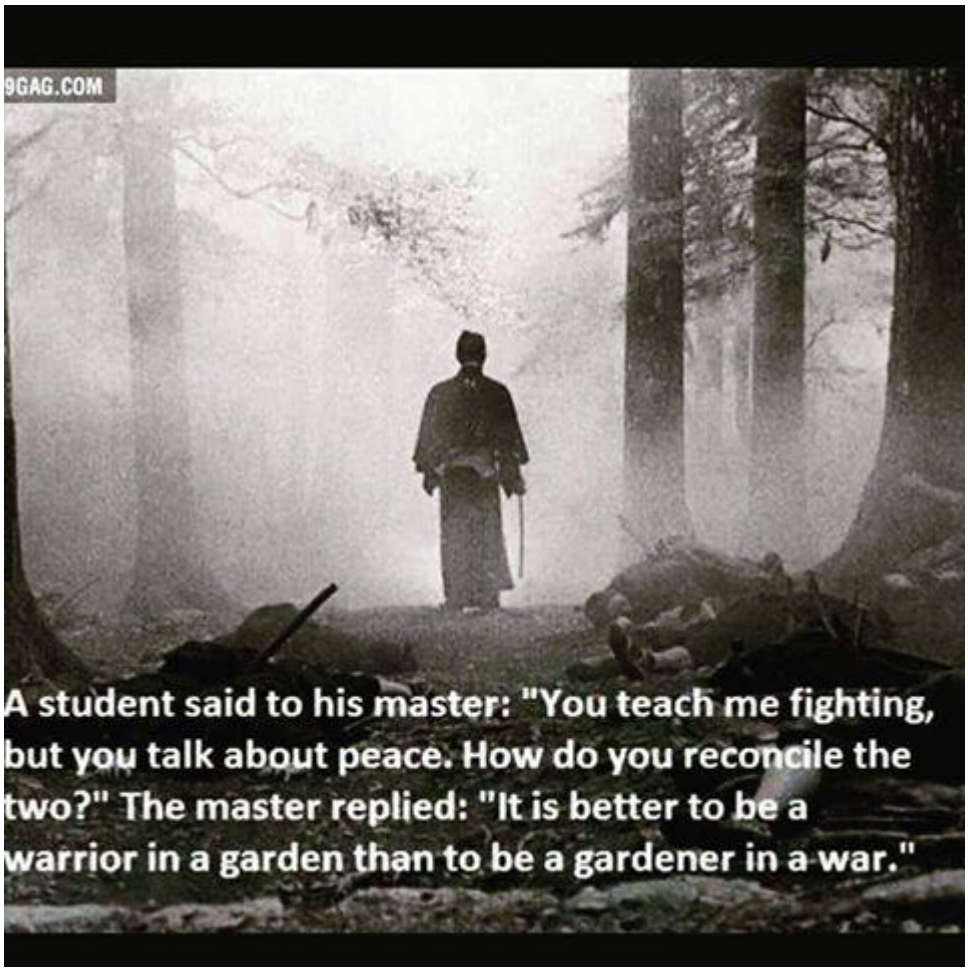
This stage, whereby you must share Donald Marshall's Facebook posts to YOUR Facebook Timeline, is where you will feel the most discomfort initially. Although at this stage you have told many of your close friends and family about the clandestine operation of the Illuminati and their *REM-driven human* cloning subculture, it is understandable that you are not close to everyone on your Facebook friends list, and therefore, and naturally, you would not want acquaintances and people whom you have not spoken to for many years to think that you are 'weird', 'crazy', 'insane' etc. –and you will feel this discomfort again, whereby these thoughts of what others on your friends list will think of you will arise; this is again based on the psychological phenomenon of **"social proof"** (Cialdini 2007; Soules 2007; Nudgify, 2021; FasterCapital, 2024).

Many people who are now actively and openly sharing Donald Marshall's information went through this phase, and it is likely you will also go through this phase whereby thousands upon thousands of excuses run through your head as to why you cannot share Donald Marshall's Facebook posts on YOUR Facebook Timeline, based on the psychological phenomenon of **"social proof"** (Cialdini 2007; Soules 2007; Nudgify, 2021; FasterCapital, 2024), whereby you will feel discomfort because you are worried about what people on your friends list may think. Many people actively and openly helping to divulge Donald Marshall's information to the world have heard many of the above excuses given from others, as reasons as to why they cannot share Donald Marshall's Facebook posts. HOWEVER, **remember:** it is the world which we live in that has become crazy through the advent of highly advanced technology used by a clandestine group of individuals calling themselves "The Illuminati". This world is crazy –not you, and IF anything, you are smart for realising the craziness which is around you, at all times, and wanting to help humanity rectify this situation; keep this perspective.

Furthermore, keep the following in mind: by sharing posts about human cloning, REM sleep-driven human cloning, Vril reptiles, Vril parasite-human-hosts, the Vril reptilian conspiracy etc., -whether you are fully aware of this or not, you are helping to raise awareness among your audience, i.e., people on your friends list and people connected to you, and in the long run, you are helping humanity reach a point whereby humanity can relief itself of this terrible situation. Every little helps.

<u>Start by SLOWLY sharing Donald Marshall's Facebook posts on YOUR Timeline</u>

Donald Marshall has posts which are inspirational quotes (from the internet etc.) on his Facebook Timeline which relate to this disclosure; HOWEVER, on the surface, these quotes / Facebook posts do not have anything to do with human cloning, Vril reptiles, and the rest of Donald Marshall's disclosures about the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture; they are just inspirational quotes such as "**Never Give Up!**" and the image below etc.


9GAG.COM
A student said to his master: "You teach me fighting, but you talk about peace. How do you reconcile the two?" The master replied: "It is better to be a warrior in a garden than to be a gardener in a war."

Share posts and information such as this. This way, at the very least, people on your Facebook friends list will see that you shared posts from Donald Marshall's Facebook page, and the more curious among your friends will review Donald Marshall's Facebook page by themselves; this is psychological, but it really does work. Furthermore, there are people who, now openly and actively post Donald Marshall's information, who found Donald Marshall's Facebook page and his information on the Illuminati, -because a friend of theirs either "Shared" or "Liked" a post from Donald Marshall's Facebook page.

Continue to read Donald Marshall's Facebook Timeline

Donald Marshall's disclosures regarding his experiences of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture, becomes easier to understand for people at approximately March to May 2013 on Donald Marshall's Facebook Timeline. From having read from March 2012 to approximately May 2013 on Donald Marshall's Facebook Timeline, and reading and watching the corroborative articles and videos displayed on Donald Marshall's Facebook Timeline; at approximately March 2013 to May 2013 on Donald Marshall's Facebook Timeline is when people start to see the interconnectedness between Donald Marshall's disclosures and the world in which they live in. At this point, some people even have flashbacks from their childhood, whereby the life they experienced as a child, in terms of the cartoons, television shows, movies, books etc. which was experienced as a child, is now in their conscious forefront, and they can now remember television shows, books, movies, cartoons etc. which referenced human cloning, consciousness transfer to a substrate body, body-snatchers, alien parasites etc., -all of which are referenced in their favourite childhood memories. This is when people REALLY start to understand the significance of Donald Marshall's disclosures, and people begin to realise and KNOW with certainty that Donald Marshall is speaking real truths.

When you have reached the point where you now know with **certainty** that Donald Marshall is telling the truth with regards to his disclosures about the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture, this is where you are likely to feel an overwhelming sense of responsibility to do the right thing, and help this disclosure meet its full conclusion and reach a point whereby the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture is worldly known and fully exposed. At this point, when you know and understand this information with a much clearer level of certainty, and you have seen and experienced too many, many corroborations to this disclosure, for it to be mere happenstance or coincidence, this is the stage where you must share Donald Marshall's disclosures relating to the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture on YOUR Facebook Timeline.

Share Donald Marshall's posts to your Facebook Timeline

Understandably, some people cannot share Donald Marshall's Facebook posts on their Facebook page because it might jeopardise their employment [or *insert other reasons here*]. People such as this should join social networking activist groups which help with the exposure of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture. The information you share to these activist groups, that are helping to expose the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture, will be appreciated and re-shared by many like-minded people. Some of these activist groups helping to expose the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture have been listed **on pages 271 - 275** of this document.

<u>Share your FIRST Facebook post about REM-driven human cloning</u>

You will feel nervous and have discomfort sharing your very first post about human cloning / REM-driven human cloning etc. on your Facebook Timeline. Many people who now actively and openly share Donald Marshall's Facebook posts have been through this stage. However, that feeling has long passed for people who currently openly and actively share Donald Marshall's Facebook posts to their Timeline, and it will not be surprising if when asked, -they cannot remember the discomfort they felt when sharing their **first post** from Donald Marshall's Facebook Timeline to their Facebook Timeline. However, many people have felt like this and have been through this stage. Moreover, when it comes to sharing your first post about human cloning, your mind might race, and you will think of many different scenarios, and excuses as to why you cannot share a post about human cloning on your Facebook Timeline, such as: -excuses regarding what your friends might think; whether or not people on your social feed will remove you from their social networks because of what you post etc.

When your mind starts throwing these objections, take a breath and think about things this way: IF all you had to do to save the victims suffering from this clandestine torture through the use of highly advanced technology was to share one Facebook post about human cloning from Donald Marshall's Facebook page, could you do that? Could you be that brave? IF all that was required of you was to share ONE Facebook post to save countless lives, could you do that? If the answer is yes, then be brave and do it; then share a second post from Donald Marshall's Facebook Timeline about human cloning, and then share a third post about human cloning from Donald Marshall's Facebook Timeline etc. Keep sharing Donald Marshall's Facebook posts in relation to the exposure of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture and you will become braver, and your comfort zone will increase as a result of you having taken steps to actively and openly help with the exposure of this information.

Expect some people on your social networking groups to remove you from their social networks. However, do not worry about this, it is not as many as you think it would be; it will be very few, and it will usually be people whom you have not spoken to in a very long time; who cannot fathom the reality of your Facebook posts, but instinctively know there is truth to it but overall, they are afraid. Fear is one of the main reasons people will remove you from their social networking groups. Expect others to be confused by your Facebook posts, especially if you haven't spoken to these people personally, or informed them about the reality of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture, as it is suggested above that you tell many of your close friends and family once you realise there is truth to this disclosure. Also expect to ATTRACT people, but just be wary of disinformation agents. People whom you have not spoken to in many years will also want to talk to you all of a sudden because of your Facebook posts exposing the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture. Therefore, expect the following range of reactions, and more, from others in regards to helping with the exposure of this disclosure.

6) Join activist groups exposing the Illuminati's REM-driven cloning subculture

These activist groups have been listed in this document **on pages 271 - 275** –and they are great for conversing and discussing this disclosure with like-minded people. Share relevant information to these activist groups, and your information will be re-shared by the right audience.

Invite like-minded people to join activist groups helping to expose this information

This disclosure depends on the populace; therefore, invite more like-minded people to these activist groups and their contributions will help towards the overall exposure of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture.

7) Sign and share the petitions listed

Link: https://www.change.org/p/stop-human-cloning-by-sharisse-franklin
Link: http://www.thepetitionsite.com/en-gb/952/622/178/end-human-cloning.-rem-driven-human-cloning./

STOP HUMAN CLONING: by Sharisse Franklin
I want to shut down the cloning centers and save the victims at cloning which is ...
CHANGE.ORG

care2 PETITIONS
SIGN NOW
End Human Cloning. REM Driven Human Cloning.
By: Gold EnTruth
Target: The Illuminati, world governments, royalty

Copy and paste each link above to your web browser or simply "click" (press Ctrl+Click, on computer device) each image above to be guided to each petition. By signing and sharing these petitions you will help to raise further awareness on the websites these petitions are listed on. You will also help to raise further awareness between your friends list on your social networks and any activist groups for which you are a member of, when you sign and share these petitions which help raise awareness about the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture. Furthermore, it is possible to sign these petitions "Anonymously", as well as make "Anonymous" comments on the websites these petitions are listed on. Therefore, sign and share the two petitions listed here, and this will count as one of the **BARE MINIMUM STEPS** you can take with helping to expose the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture.

8) Share Donald Marshall's video / audio interviews on multiple online platforms

The links to Donald Marshall's interviews are listed **on pages 267 - 269** of this document. Share these interviews across multiple online platforms; such as for example: Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, Tik Tok etc., and you will help raise further awareness concerning the disclosure of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture.

9) Share videos, audio, and other sources which corroborate this disclosure

Share videos, audio, and any other source which helps to reference and corroborate the disclosure of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture, and explain to the audience how, why, what, where, when, who, etc. in the videos, audios, and other sources you share across multiple platforms and multiple activist groups, relates to the disclosure of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture.

10) Make your own videos about this disclosure

After you have read everything on Donald Marshall's Facebook Timeline, from March 2012 to December 2015 and you understand the information relating to the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture wholeheartedly, and you can understand this disclosure to the point whereby you realise what is truly going on in this world, --a great help will be to make videos which address each phase of Donald Marshall's disclosures in relation to the exposure of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture. Upload these videos online, and this will be widely appreciated, shared, and re-shared by many like-minded people who are aware of this information but do not have the video editing skills to make short video clips directed at the exposure of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture.

10.1) Use the power of AI to EASILY make videos about this disclosure

Link: Golden Truth 112 -How to make short shareable video clips with AI.pdf - Google Drive

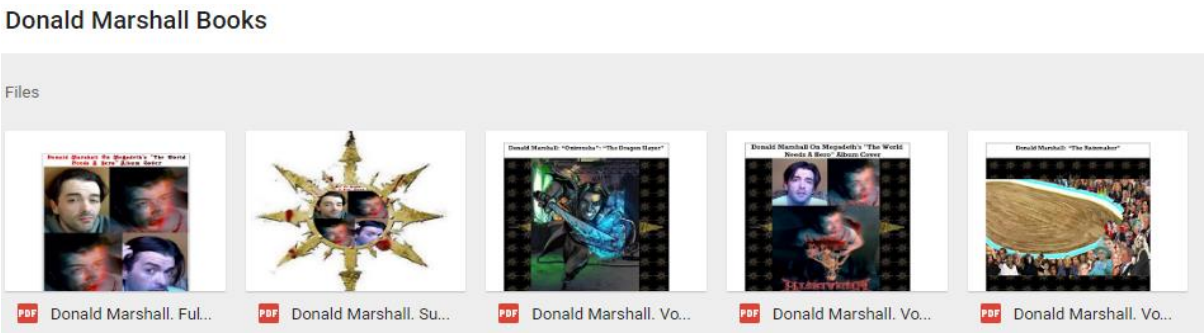
The attached document pictured to the right illustrates how to make short shareable videos with the use of artificial intelligence (AI). It is a short document, **12 pages**.

The document details how a supporter of Donald Marshall's disclosures was able to gain over 80,000 views in a few days, as well as over 10,000 views with 3 different videos. The short clips are about Donald Marshall exposing human cloning, Vril reptiles, and the Illuminati.

If one person can do this, and receive over 80,000 views in a few days regarding Donald Marshall's information, -then when many people, aware of Donald Marshall's disclosure, follow the same outline, -there will be a gain of millions and millions of views for Donald Marshall related content.

11) Share Donald Marshall's document disclosures

Link: Donald Marshall Books - Google Drive



The purpose of these document disclosures which mirror Donald Marshall's Facebook Timeline is that they are written with the aim of helping newcomers to this information understand quickly, that it is REM-driven human cloning technology that Donald Marshall and the populace are unsuspectingly tormented by, whereby Donald Marshall has been a victim of *REM-driven human* cloning technology for over 40 plus years. Therefore, awareness about this topic must be raised extremely quickly, and awareness about the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture must be quickly realised by the majority of the populace with regards to the clandestine operation of governments and their highly advanced technologies wielded against the populace unsuspectingly! Furthermore, these documents allow others to share much information, to multiple platforms: Twitter, Facebook, Instagram, Tik Tok etc. The documents also allow people the opportunity to download this information to their devices; print hard copies of this information, and share hard copies of this information on a range of topics related to the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture, instead of just sharing one post on online platforms, for which others may not understand straight away, or get confused by the post, if they are new to the information of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture.

Furthermore, these documents allow others to read a whole range of information, and research the information being presented, because there are multiple sources provided and this gives others the opportunity to form a better-informed opinion concerning the topic of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture. These documents are also **FREE**, and provide a great introduction and explanation concerning the information of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture, and allows newcomers the opportunity to understand the relevance of the information being presented, whereby once a person finishes reading the information presented in each series of the short documents, the reader can resume by visiting Donald Marshall's Facebook Timeline, and continue to read this information, from the point the document series ends. Moreover, because these documents are **FREE**, feel free to share these documents and the links to these documents **EVERYWHERE** and among many people who are looking for this information, and are ready for this information. We are not all active on the same websites or online platforms, nor are we all active in the same activist's groups. Therefore, by sharing these disclosure documents on the online platforms, and activists' groups which YOU frequent, you will ensure many, many more people learn about the information concerning the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture, and the world in which we currently live in.

12) Form groups with like-minded individuals to help expose the Illuminati

A group should contain a minimum of 3 people and a maximum of 6 people (as a guideline). Groups containing more than 6 people usually tend to have one or two people who do nothing, or contain one or two people who do not contribute as much as other group members when groups exceed the guideline of 6 individuals. The term is called **"social loafing"** (Cherry, 2023; Study, 2023), which is the psychological phenomenon whereby a person exerts less effort to achieve a goal when they are working in a group than would have done, if that same person was working alone. Nonetheless, it is only suggested as a guideline for people who wish to form groups to help with the exposure of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture, that they should ensure their immediate groups contain a minimum of 3 people and a maximum of 6 people.

When working in groups:

- Outline group goals.
- Outline individual tasks which must be achieved by each individual.
- Set agreed individual deadlines for each individual to meet.
- Set agreed group deadlines to be achieved by the group.
- Ensure harmony and cooperation between group members.
- Work for the overall good to achieve group goals.

Working in groups, rather than individually helps to achieve goals faster because the burden and workload is shared among more individuals, and therefore, - if you can find others to work with, whereby group goals, individual tasks and deadlines can be agreed upon, then this is great. The implication of working in a group rather than individually means, --the group will be helping to expose the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture much more, than would be achieved individually.

Closing words: What we MUST do to help with this exposure

Remember these are only suggested guidelines for directions people can take to help with the exposure of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture. The suggestions mentioned in this appendix are NOT set guidelines and the only methods which we can do to help, and reach the point of the full exposure of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture. Nonetheless, -these suggested guidelines do provide you with steps to take if you are currently unsure about what you can do to help expose the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture. We all have different talents and skills, and therefore, guidelines such as these listed in this appendix, may not be practical to you depending on your talents and skills.

Therefore, as an example, if you are an artist, a musician, a part-time film producer etc., - then by all means draw, paint, write lyrics and sing songs about the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture. Remember to be as **DIRECT** as possible when you are using your talents and skills to help with the exposure of this disclosure. Being as direct as possible will help others to understand the message you have to convey. There is no need for you to hint, or reveal this information concerning the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture in veiled messages, as you currently see famous people do; be **direct**. Furthermore, if you are a part-time film producer or the person who has great video production and video editing skills; then make short videos which address this topic, and your videos will be widely appreciated, shared and re-shared across many online platforms.

REMEMBER: every individual is unique and therefore, - whatever your individual talents are, - use them in whatever way you feel is a positive helpful step towards the full exposure of the Illuminati's *REM-driven* human cloning subculture. The message paraphrased from "Conversations with Nostradamus Volume 3" (Cannon 1994, chapter 19) is very powerful, and therefore, - it is presented here as a closing message:

> It is extremely sad if we realise how terrible a situation is and we [as humanity] are not doing anything except feeling bad about the situation, the hopelessness that we feel about the situation is compounded [increased]. If we look at these things as too big for us to do anything about [such as looking at this information and thinking: 'what can "I" as one individual do to help expose the Illuminati's REM-driven human cloning subculture? The problem is too big'] that means we have literally given up. Nothing is accomplished without individual human effort, which coalesces into group effort, and then action truly takes place. To give up is the worst thing that can happen to our world. It is essential while we are alive to **do whatever we feel is a positive helpful step**. To actually do it. Whatever it is!

Appendix B: The Reality of Human Cloning

May 23rd 2012

When did the Illuminati start to clone human beings?

3SG1: How long [how many years] have the Illuminati been cloning human beings?

DM: [The Illuminati first started to clone humans after World War II; approximately 1944 / 1945; so over 80 years ago. REM-driven human cloning technology was perfected after World War II (1944 / 1945)]

Initial factors which stifle peoples' ability to accept the reality of human cloning

[When most people first hear of the statement that human beings have been cloned as early as 1945, and in complete secrecy, they find that statement very disparaging and difficult to accept, and there are many, many reasons for this]

The Environment

[Firstly, the current environment we live in does not overtly demonstrate or reveal the reality of human cloning; however, very subtly and covertly, our environment does demonstrate, and reveal the reality of human cloning. When one begins to really pay attention and focus on this topic, as well as hone in on this topic; one's reticular activation system (RAS) (LifeXchange (no date); TimeMasteryCoach 2013; SHFL, 2019; Chateau Recovery, 2024) will then start to show her / him many, many instances in this world regarding the reality of human cloning; inferences which one may have seen thousands of times before, but one never paid much attention to, which will now grab one's attention like never before, and demonstrate to her / him many more instances of the reality of human cloning. This happens, because, a person's reticular activation system is now focused on seeing if there is truth to the disclosure of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture, and there is truth to this disclosure. However, the truth about the reality of human cloning is conveyed subtly, and discreetly, in our environment. Reticular activation system (RAS) is one of the most important parts of our brains, and RAS has a great influence over cognition (our abilities to process or acquire knowledge, and understand through thought, experiences and our senses). The RAS is considered the brain's "attention center" and acts like the filter between a person's conscious mind and their subconscious mind. At any one time, there are millions, upon millions of data and information around us; our brains can only process so much information at any one time, and therefore, - the RAS acts as a filter against the data which is around us, and ensures we (consciously) process information deemed 'important', while other information gets 'filtered out' (LifeXchange (no date); TimeMasteryCoach 2013, SHFL, 2019; Chateau Recovery, 2024). Consequently, when one starts to focus on the topic of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture, his / her reticular activation system will begin to reveal to him / her, the many, many instances in songs, movies, books, television, etc., and more or less, -the whole of human culture, where there are hints and references to human cloning or REM sleep-driven human cloning.]

Technological Advancements

[Secondly, the public is **thousands of years** behind in terms of technological advancements. This is another statement which is difficult for most people to accept at first; it is not hundreds of years' worth of technological advancements, but **thousands of years' worth of technological advancements**, that the military (and the Illuminati) have and use in comparison to the technology the public is accustomed to and use on a regular basis. Therefore, topics such as "consciousness transfer to a substrate body"; "sleep (REM) driven cloning" (where a person goes to sleep, only to "wake up" in a clone body of themselves); "human cloning" (even if it is just "replication cloning": -growing clones of humans, where the human clones start off life from a baby and mature to adulthood) all seem like 'science-fiction' to anyone who has **never** considered the occult (hidden) world; or paid **extensive attention** to technological advancements in this world, as well as the directions of research and development opportunities, technology wise, and has come to the realisation, through **extensive attention and research:** -that many, many technological advancements are withheld from the public during their initial inception, as well as initial completion. Furthermore, there are patents for many, many advances in technology, which were invented, or were being researched many decades ago, which demonstrates there were research and development opportunities being undertaken, with the hope to create certain technologies many decades ago.

Consequently, a difficult reality to accept, for the casual observer who has stumbled across this information, initially: -is that all the technology which the public sees around themselves in their environment, on a daily basis, is **not** the pinnacle of humanity's technological capabilities; -and in reality, -the highest advances in technology are kept underground, in deep underground military bases, far removed from the senses, imaginations, and perceived reality of what is technologically capable; the general public are kept uninformed or misinformed in regards to such technological advancements. Although, having said the above, it is easier for most people to accept that advances in technologies are usually trialled, tested, used and weaponized by the military first, before said technologies ever become available for public consumption; that is IF said technologies ever do become available for public consumption. Therefore, for the reader who truly desires to know and understand that human beings have been cloned since as early as the 1940s, it is best to seek George Green's interview (Project Camelot, 2008a; 2008b; 2022) whereby Green corroborates the disclosure of the Illuminati's *REM-driven* human cloning subculture by confirming he too, knows from firsthand experience that human beings have been cloned since the 1940s. Furthermore, readers should also seek Phil Schneider, who through his whistle-blowing disclosure, informed the public that, military technology advances at a rate of 44 years for every 1 year (12 months) which passes in comparison to the technology the public sees, use, and is accustomed to (Schneider, 1995; 1996; Web Archive, 2022). Therefore, at a ratio of 44:1, this vindicates that every 8 days (1 divided by 44 = 0.023; 0.023 multiplied by 365.25 days in a year = 8.40 days; "365.25" accounts for leap years), the military achieves 1 years' worth of technological advancements equivalent to what the public realises after every 12 months which passes.]

[The fact that the military is capable of accomplishing such technological advancements rapidly, at a rate of every 8 days equivalent to what the public realises technologically, after every 12 months, helps to vindicate the Illuminati's *REM-driven human cloning* subculture, consciousness transfer to substrate bodies; REM sleep-driven human cloning; and human cloning as realities which currently exist today. Furthermore, such a rapid rate in technological advancement achieved by the military, vindicates that such realities mentioned above, have existed for many decades (since the 1940s, in complete secrecy) and are **NOT** concepts relegated to the genre of science-fiction, because in truth, humanity's technological capabilities advances at a rapid rate; at a ratio of 44:1, in terms of military technological advancements in comparison to the technological advancements the public sees and is accustomed to. Therefore, it must be the will of the reader, which drives him or her, to realise the truth about the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture, as well as his or her will, which drives him or her to know and realise the rapid rate of humanity's technological capabilities, because such an examination will further help to demonstrate to the reader the reality of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture; it will also help to reveal to the reader that there are many, many advances in technologies, available today, which are **WITHELD**, which would benefit humanity as a collective, and further demonstrate to the reader that the technologies which he or she sees, in his or her environment, is not all that is currently available technologically, or the pinnacle of humanity's technological accomplishments.

Furthermore, by exploring sources such as George Green (Project Camelot, 2008a; 2008b; 2022), who confirms through his first-hand experience, that humans have been cloned since the 1940s; and Phil Schneider who explains the military's might, in terms of technological advancements achieved, - compared to the technological accomplishments the public realises (Schneider 1995; 1996; Web Archive, 2022), -this will help one to better understand that human cloning (and more) is a reality which has already been achieved. Moreover, in reality and practicality, humanity is **NOT** at the stage of debating whether humanity should clone humans or not, because such a reality was achieved over 80 years ago in complete secrecy. Presently speaking, humanity **IS** at a stage whereby the cloning of human beings **MUST** end!]

[Human beings have been grown as human clones, in complete secrecy and used for the most abhorrent purposes conceivably imaginable, to the point where natural born humans are even in danger of being victims of REM-driven human cloning (which is a form of human cloning), or natural born people are **already** victims of REM-driven cloning, whereby these natural born humans are activated against their will, through the process of consciousness transfer, whenever they sleep, and enter REM sleep, to REM-driven clone duplicate versions of themselves, whereby, as a REM-driven duplicate clone version of themselves, these victims of REM-driven cloning, must bend to the Illuminati's will. This is how far technology has advanced today in complete secrecy; this is why we as "humanity" can no longer debate whether humanity should clone humans or not, because it is a reality which has already happened! Consequently, we **ARE** at a stage where we must realise the reality of such advances in science and technology, involved with the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture, and bring an end to such an injustice on Earth, and end the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture!]

Personal Biases

[A third reason why some people may find difficulty accepting the reality of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture, and the fact that human beings have been cloned as early as the 1940s, is to do with the issues of personal biases. The topic of human cloning being a current reality which exists today, and has existed in secrecy for over 80 years, and is indeed a reality, just makes people feel initially uncomfortable, fearful, disgusted, offended, angry, and a whole myriad of emotions. Some people do not like to even conceive the idea of human cloning, yet alone realise it is a reality which currently exists, because for them, the reality of human cloning removes the "uniqueness" of the human experience, and therefore, - a topic and a reality such as this, offends them.]

[The key and most important factor here is to **be objective**; we all have personal biases and opinions, as well as beliefs which we adhere to. It is **NOT** the intent of the messenger (Donald Marshall) or messengers (people helping Donald Marshall to expose the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture) to offend the opinions, and belief systems personal to individuals; rather, - it is the intent of the messengers to **ALERT** the people they care most about in their lives, in regards to a reality which affects the livelihood and wellbeing of their close family and friends. Donald Marshall and his messengers are **NOT** the ones who took away the 'uniqueness of the human experience' (as some have suggested) by growing human beings as clones; activating human beings as *REM-driven* clone versions while they sleep and making human beings perform tasks to a third-party's demands etc. Therefore, **be objective**, and make the distinction between the person informing you of bad news; and the people committing the actions detailed in the unfavourable news; it is the people committing the actions detailed in the unfavourable news we must concentrate our efforts on; and as the old adage goes: "Do not shoot the messenger" (Do not blame the messenger(s), as being the one(s) responsible for sharing the unfavourable information received; **make the distinction**).]

[Moreover, for individuals who still have strong personal biases, and find it difficult to accept the reality of the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture and the fact that human beings have been cloned since the 1940s.... it is best to **CALM DOWN**, and look at this information **objectively**. Try as best as possible to put your personal biases to one side, until you have reached a place where you can categorically debunk this information, or categorically conclude that this information is indeed true. Once you have reached a stage where you can categorically conclude that the information regarding the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture is in fact true; concentrate the anger and hurt that you feel against the Illuminati, and help humanity expose the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture, so that eventually, humanity can bring an end to such injustice!]

Appendix C: Legislation

The references to the legislature listed below are reminders, that in the United Kingdom:

- The disclosures about the Illuminati's REM-driven human cloning subculture qualifies under Public Interest Disclosure Act (1998) (PIDA) ('whistle-blowing disclosure act').
- Under the Enterprise and Regulatory Reform Act (ERRA) 2013 section 17 (*The new 'public interest' test*) is added for whistle blowing disclosures, amending section 43B of the Employment Rights Act (ERA) 1996 and therefore now reads as such (new words underlined): a 'qualifying disclosure' means any disclosure of information which, in the reasonable belief of the worker making the disclosure, *is made in the public interest and* tends to show one or more of the following-- [criminal offence, breach of legal obligation, etc.]; the disclosures pertaining to the Illuminati's REM-driven human cloning subculture meet the requirements set out in the 'public interest test', ERRA section 17, and are therefore made in the **public interest**.
- That it is a **serious crime** (Serious Crime Act 2015; Computer Misuse Act 1990), punishable by imprisonment, a fine, or both, to cite hatred or spread hoaxes by use of a computer which would cause mass hysteria or public dissension.

Nonetheless, despite Mr. Donald Marshall condemning many, many public figures, there has never been a single public figure named by Mr. Marshall who has issued a statement against Mr. Marshall for libel, slander, defamation etc., since 2011 when Mr. Marshall started to denounce public figures for their involvement in the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture. Consequently, one should first look to the law in order to understand that Mr. Marshall IS providing accurate and detailed factual information relevant to the Illuminati's *REM-driven human* cloning subculture, otherwise Mr. Marshall would have been fined or imprisoned many years ago for either: - slandering names, (possibly) inciting a public panic and using a computer to do so. The references to the relevant legislature, is provided on the following page.

Computer Misuse Act (1990) Section 3A, *Making, supplying or obtaining articles for use in offence under section 1 or 3* [Online] Available from: http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/1990/18/section/3A [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

Enterprise and Regulatory Reform Act (2013) Section 17, *Disclosures not protected unless believed to be made in the public interest.* [Online] Available from: http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2013/24/section/17/enacted [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

Employment Rights Act (1996) Section 43B, *Disclosures qualifying for protection.* [Online] Available from: http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/1996/18/section/43B [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

Public Interest Disclosure Act (1998) Section 43B, *Disclosures qualifying for protection.* [Online] Available from: http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/1998/23/section/1 [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

Serious Crime Act (2015) Section 41 3ZA, *Unauthorised acts causing, or creating risk of, serious damage.* [Online] Available from: http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2015/9/section/41/enacted [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

Glossary

9/11 Attacks (Arabs were framed) -*noun phrase*: The 9/11 attacks were orchestrated as an inside job and psychological operation by the Illuminati, with the intent to frame Arabs and Muslims for the destruction of the World Trade Center and the Pentagon. The operation involved advanced technologies, including human cloning and brain microchips, to control Arab human clone bodies, -making it appear (on the surface) as if Arabs were responsible. The Twin Towers, damaged and filled with asbestos, were demolished using controlled explosions to avoid costly repairs. The event was used to justify wars in the Middle East, allowing the United States to control oil in Iraq and opium in Afghanistan. Key details include the pre-knowledge of the attacks by individuals at cloning centers, the absence of over 20,000 Jewish people from work on the day of the attacks due to prior warnings, and the significant insurance payout of $4.5 billion received by Larry Silverstein. The attacks were part of a larger plan to desensitize the world to the plight of Arab people and advance the New World Order agenda.

In the context of exposing the Illuminati: Within the context of exposing the Illuminati's REM sleep phase human cloning subculture, the 9/11 attacks were part of a broader conspiracy involving advanced cloning and consciousness transfer technologies. There were many high-profile individuals, including celebrities, royalty, and politicians, who had knowledge of or were complicit in these plans due to their participation in cloning centers. These individuals, as REM sleep phase clones, had foreknowledge of the attacks but were unable to directly and clearly warn others because: they are controlled through REM sleep phase human cloning technology. Donald Marshall on the other hand was unable to act and warn others, because he was memory repressed about his REM sleep phase cloning experiences, in 2001. The Illuminati REM sleep phase human cloning subculture, utilizes advanced technologies to manipulate events and individuals, with the 9/11 attacks being a prime example of their far-reaching influence and the extent of their clandestine operations.

13 Illuminati bloodline families -*noun phrase*: The 13 Illuminati bloodline families are a group of interrelated families including the Astor, Bundy, Collins, DuPont, Freeman, Kennedy, Li, Onassis, Reynolds, Rockefeller, Rothschild, Russell, and Van Duyn bloodlines. These families, along with interconnected ones like the Merovingian, Disney, Krupp, and McDonald families, wield immense global power and influence through their wealth and strategic intermarriages. They are known for their extreme inbreeding, leading to birth defects and lower intelligence, and are deeply indoctrinated in Luciferianism, practicing inbreeding, cannibalism, and other repugnant rituals to maintain their power and wealth. These families are aligned with Vril reptiles, and have been historically allied with Vril reptiles for centuries; they facilitate the Vril reptilian agenda and benefit from their alliance with Vril reptiles.
In the context of Vril reptiles: The 13 Illuminati bloodline families have an alliance with Vril reptiles; the families provide human flesh for the Vril reptiles to eat and human bodies for the Vril reptiles to parasitize, -in exchange for wealth derived from precious materials brought from beneath the Earth by the Vril reptiles. This symbiotic relationship allowed these families to accumulate vast wealth and control. The Vril reptiles, conversationally considered as ‘demons’ or part of ‘Satan's army’, rewarded these Illuminati bloodline families with riches, thereby enabling them to gain and sustain their power. The Illuminati families played a crucial role in advancing the Vril reptilian agenda against humanity, often acting as enablers and facilitators of Vril reptilian activities, -thereby ensuring their own safety and dominance in exchange for their complicity and assistance in the Vril's parasitic and predatory practices.

32nd Degree Freemasonry Knowledge -*noun phrase*: The highest level 32nd degree Freemasonry knowledge involves the reality of: human cloning, different grades of human cloning, REM (rapid eye movement) driven, sleep phase human cloning, consciousness transfer, highly advanced and concealed, medicine, science and technology.

33rd Degree Freemasonry Knowledge -*noun phrase*: The highest level 33rd degree Freemasonry knowledge involves the reality of: Vril reptiles: Vril type 1, Vril type 2, and Vril type 3; Vril parasite-human-hosts; drones, droning, Vril Reptilian-Illuminati alliance, biological weapons, biological parasites, and biological parasites of the living world.

2045 Avatar Initiative -*noun phrase*: The Avatar 2045 Initiative is a publicly disclosed project initiated by Russian entrepreneur Dmitry Itskov and backed by numerous billionaires, intelligence agencies, and spiritual leaders like the Dalai Lama. It advocates for the transfer of an individual's consciousness to advanced non-biological carriers under the guise of achieving digital immortality. This initiative aims to develop technologies capable of transferring consciousness to entities termed 'Avatars', which include computers, robots, and critically, duplicate human clone bodies. The initiative avoids explicit discussion of transferring consciousness to human clone bodies, instead using terms like 'personality', 'avatars', and 'non-biological carriers'. This linguistic manoeuvre obscures the true nature of the initiative's goals, which involve replicating the human experience in a duplicate body.

The objectives of the Avatar 2045 Initiative are aimed at extending life indefinitely by overcoming the biological limitations of the natural born human body, and merging the human body with machinery and transhuman technologies. This includes downloading flawed consciousness onto microchips that are then implanted into the brains of duplicate human clone bodies. While this process enables individuals to live on after the death of their original bodies, the flawed nature of these consciousness recordings leads to significant ethical and moral concerns.

Critically, the Avatar 2045 Initiative overlooks, neglects and fails in addressing the serious risks associated with its goals, such as the potential for: enslavement, harm, or even remote execution of individuals whose consciousness resides in Avatars, non-biological carriers, or duplicate bodies. Moreover, the flaws in transferring consciousness, whether to computers, robots, or human clones, have profound implications for human identity and behaviour. Concerns about the slippery slope towards open and public human cloning and the moral implications of such technological advancements are often sidelined in the initiative's discourse.

In essence, the Avatar 2045 Initiative represents a controversial push towards transhumanism, merging humans with advanced technologies, and human cloning, all under the auspices of achieving digital immortality and extending human life indefinitely. However, the ethical, moral, and societal implications of these pursuits remain inadequately addressed or disclosed to the public.

100,000 Martyrs of Tbilisi -*noun phrase*: The 100,000 Martyrs of Tbilisi refers to the mass execution of Georgian Christians in 1226 by Sultan Jalal al-Din of Khwarazm, following his capture of the Georgian capital. These Christians were put to death for refusing to renounce their faith and convert to Islam. This event is commemorated annually on November 13th (Old Style October 31st) by the Georgian Orthodox Church. The massacre was a significant blow to the Christian Kingdom of Georgia, which was already weakened by earlier defeats at the hands of Jalal al-Din. The term "100,000" represents the high number of victims, although historical sources vary on the exact count. The martyrs were killed for refusing to convert to Islam and desecrate Christian icons, and those who refused to trample on Christian icons were beheaded.
In the context of exposing the Illuminati: The story of the 100,000 Martyrs of Tbilisi serves as a historical lesson about the dangers of passivity and the necessity of taking self-responsibility in the face of threats, -which includes the threat of: REM sleep phase human cloning and Vril reptilian infiltration threat. The narrative warns that waiting for divine intervention or a saviour can lead to defeat, as evidenced by the Georgian Christians who awaited rescue but faced massacre instead. In modern terms, this lesson is applied to exposing the Illuminati's REM sleep phase human cloning subculture, Vril reptiles and Vril human hosts, -emphasizing that humanity must actively work to rid itself of such threats against their sovereignty. Individuals are encouraged to take action, solve their problems, and strive for their desires independently, rather than waiting for external assistance. The emphasis is on self-reliance and immediate action to prevent being overpowered by malicious forces, whether historical invaders or in our current times which involves REM sleep phase human cloning and the Vril reptiles.

Adolf Hitler -*proper noun*: Adolf Hitler is a historical figure who played a significant role in uncovering and utilizing advanced technologies left behind by the Atlanteans, particularly in Antarctica. Hitler's expedition to Tibet and then later Antarctica, gave him and his Nazi henchmen access to ancient Atlantean bases and technologies, which included blueprints for advanced technologies like flying saucers and possibly REM sleep-driven human cloning. Adolf Hitler is still technically alive; -he lives on through Mark 1 human cloning, with his flawed recorded consciousness stored on a microchip. A flawed Mark 1 Hitler clone, can be found in the cloning centers of western Canada.
In the context of Vril reptiles: Hitler was guided and influenced by Vril type 1 reptiles, who led him to discover and exploit Atlantean technology hidden in Antarctica. Hitler's actions in Antarctica provides demonstrable evidence for the existence of Atlantis, showcasing advanced technologies that were reverse-engineered by his scientists, whereby some of the reverse-engineered advanced technologies venerated Vril reptiles, and the Vril reptilian agenda. Thus, as unfortunate as it is, Adolf Hitler is a pivotal figure, in demonstrating the reality and existence of Atlantis by uncovering ancient Atlantean remnants and in furthering the agenda associated with Vril reptiles.

Alien

In the Context of Vril Reptiles and Vril Human Hosts -*noun:* An "Alien" refers to a non-human life form, particularly in the context of the disclosure about Vril reptiles and Vril reptilian human hosts. Vril reptiles are considered "terrestrial aliens" as they are of the Earth but foreign to the surface. Vril reptiles are non-human entities that have inhabited Earth for millennia. Vril reptilian human hosts are also classified as "aliens" because they do not possess human consciousness; instead, the human body is inhabited by a Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, following a parasitical takeover. These human bodies are used as "host" bodies by the Vril reptiles.

Alien Body-Snatcher

In the Context of Vril Reptiles and Vril Human Hosts -*noun:* An "Alien body-snatcher" refers to a non-human entity, specifically a Vril reptile, that parasitically takes over a human body, by biological or technological means, and uses the human body as a "host" body. The biological process involves the Vril type 1 reptile's proboscis entering the human body, typically through the eye, parasitizing the human brain, and commandeering the consciousness of the original human occupant. The Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, then controls the human body, mimicking human behaviour while serving its own agenda. The technological process involves, the recording of an entire flawed and negative copy of Vril reptile consciousness, onto a microchip (the Soulstone microchip), victimising, and inserting the microchip into the human brain, and once again, overriding the consciousness of the original human occupant, by technological means. The term "Alien body-snatcher" underscores both the biological parasitical and invasive nature, as well as the technological and invasive nature of the Vril reptiles' relationship with using human bodies, as host bodies for Vril reptilian consciousness, as they effectively "snatch" control of the human body away from its original owner, biologically, parasitically, or technologically.

Ancient Egypt -*noun phrase*: Ancient Egypt, a civilization that flourished between 5500 B.C. and 30 B.C., is renowned for its remarkable achievements in various fields, including art, architecture, engineering, medicine, and statecraft. It is credited with numerous inventions, such as toothpaste, toothbrushes, and personal hygiene products, and is known for its monumental structures like the pyramids. The civilization's influence extended over millennia, impacting future societies significantly.

In the context of Vril reptiles: Ancient Egypt was a society heavily infiltrated and controlled by these parasitic entities. The Vril type 1 and type 3 reptiles played a significant role in ancient Egyptian culture, with many Pharaohs and high-ranking officials being either Vril reptilian human hosts or Vril reptilian enablers. The Vril type 3 reptiles, considered the pinnacle of leadership, controlled the civilization from behind the scenes, using Vril human hosts as public figureheads. The ancient Egyptians conducted "assembly line droning", turning slaves and other individuals into obedient Vril reptilian human hosts through the use of Vril type 1 reptilian proboscises. This Vril reptilian infiltration and control were part of a broader agenda to enslave human populations and maintain power, -a cycle repeated in various civilizations throughout history.

Ancient Egyptian pyramid (Vril type 1 trap) -*noun phrase*: Refers to the architectural structures built by ancient Egyptians, particularly characterized by their internal shafts and chambers which were designed to trap and cull populations of Vril type 1 reptiles. These pyramids, with the internal shafts, served a dual purpose in ancient times: as monumental tombs for pharaohs and as strategic devices to control and eliminate Vril type 1 reptilian populations which threatened the society of ancient Egypt.

Aneurysm -*noun:* An excessive swelling of the wall of an artery at a fixed point in the body. A brain aneurysm is therefore a: bulge or ballooning in a blood vessel in the brain. It often looks like a berry hanging on a stem. A brain aneurysm can leak or rapture, causing bleeding into the brain.

Ankh (droning symbol) -*noun phrase*: An ancient Egyptian symbol resembling a cross with a loop at the top. The ankh was a tool used for the removal of human eyeballs from its socket, to facilitate the parasitizing process of the Vril type 1 reptile proboscis, -which enables a Vril type 1 reptile to effectively body-snatch a human being parasitically. The loop at the end of the ankh was pushed against the victim's eyeball, the eyeball would then 'pop out' of its socket, as the loop held the eyeball in place momentarily, to allow the perpetrator to then insert a Vril type 1 reptile proboscis through the victim's eye socket, and then push the eyeball back into place, once a Vril reptile proboscis was inserted through the eye socket. This hidden use of the ankh is part of the deeper, darker history involving Vril reptiles, Vril human hosts and their influence on humanity.

Antarctica -*noun*: Antarctica is Earth's southernmost continent, containing the geographic South Pole. It is characterized by its extreme cold, vast ice-covered landmass, and unique ecological system. Despite its harsh climate, Antarctica has been a subject of scientific interest and exploration, with numerous research stations established by various countries to study its climate, wildlife, and geological history.
In the context of Vril reptiles: In the context of Vril reptiles, Antarctica is significant due to its underground Atlantean base, which Adolf Hitler and his henchmen discovered during World War II. This Atlantean base in Antarctica contains advanced technology from the ancient civilization of Atlantis, including blueprints for flying saucers and possibly REM sleep-driven human cloning technology. The Vril type 1 reptiles led Hitler to this base, making it a pivotal location for the back-engineering of advanced technologies and the proof of Atlantis's existence.

Atlanteans -*noun*: People from the island continent Atlantis; refers to the people who are associated with or belong to the ancient civilisation of Atlantis. See Atlantis.

Atlantis -*proper noun*: Atlantis is described as a highly advanced civilization that existed around 9600 B.C., known for its superior technology and societal advancements. According to the philosopher Plato and corroborated by other sources, the continent of Atlantis was a real place and not merely a myth. The discovery of an abandoned Atlantean base in Antarctica by Adolf Hitler's expedition, guided by Vril type 1 reptiles, provides tangible evidence of its existence. This base contained blueprints for advanced technologies such as flying saucers and possibly REM sleep-driven human cloning technology. The Atlanteans, also known as "The Thule Society," left behind these advanced technological plans, which were later reverse-engineered by the Nazis.

In the context of Vril reptiles: Vril reptiles existed during the time of Atlantis and played a significant role in its history and eventual destruction. The Atlanteans discovered Vril reptiles and exploited their biological capabilities, using Vril type 1 reptile proboscises to create obedient human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness. This practice led to widespread corruption and contributed to the downfall of the Atlantean civilization. Adolf Hitler and the Nazis, influenced by the Vril Society (comprised largely of human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness), sought to use these same methods to achieve world domination by creating mindless, loyal slaves. The Illuminati of today continue these practices as part of their broader agenda for control and domination, driven by corrupt psyches and a belief in paying tribute to Lucifer or Azazel. The destruction of Atlantis serves as a historical warning about the dangers of such unchecked power and corruption.

Armed forces -*noun phrase*: The armed forces refer to the combined military organizations, including the army, navy, and air force, that are responsible for the defence and security of a nation through the use of military power. There are branches within the armed forces of certain nations which possess advanced technological and scientific tools, with the technological advancements progressing at a rate of 44 years for every 12 months compared to civilian technology. The armed forces are pivotal in maintaining national sovereignty and responding to various threats, both conventional and unconventional.

In the context of exposing the Illuminati: The armed forces play a crucial role in confronting and eliminating the hidden threats of REM sleep phase human cloning and the Vril reptilian threat against humanity. The Illuminati controls political leaders and other influential figures (such as celebrities) through advanced REM sleep phase human cloning technology, which allows the Illuminati to manipulate individuals by transferring their consciousness to duplicate human clone bodies during sleep. As a consequence, political and influential leaders in society are controlled through fear by advanced cloning technology and cannot speak freely to warn the public. Vril reptiles, parasitic entities capable of parasitizing human brains and taking over human bodies, by using the human body as a “host” body and a vessel for their Vril reptilian consciousness, are another significant threat. It is therefore the duty of the **CIVILIAN PUBLIC** to spread awareness about these issues until the information reaches the armed forces. Once informed, the good people within the military, especially those with access to superior scientific and technological tools, are expected to take decisive action to dismantle cloning centers, eradicate Vril reptiles, and protect human sovereignty. The armed forces and special forces, equipped with cutting-edge technology and motivated by the truth, are envisioned as the primary agents in defending the populace and restoring autonomy by shutting down these clandestine operations.

Asexual -*adjective:* BIOLOGY: (of reproduction): not involving the fusion of gametes (sex cells) from two different individuals.
Example: ‘each polyp is capable of budding new polyps through asexual reproduction in spring’.
without sex or sexual organs.
Example: "asexual parasites"
In the Context of Vril Reptiles -*adjective:*
Vril type 1 reptiles are asexual parasites; they are one sex, with both male and female organs.
Vril type 2 reptiles are not parasitic and asexual; no male, no female; they have both organs.
Vril type 3 reptiles are "dioecious". See Dioecious.

Autotomy
Dictionary Definition -*noun:* Autotomy is a biological process observed in certain animals where they voluntarily shed or discard a part of their body, typically as a defensive mechanism or to facilitate escape from danger. The discarded body part may be a limb, tail, or other appendage, and in some cases, it may continue to move independently after detachment.
In the Context of Vril Reptiles -*noun:* With Vril reptiles, specifically Vril type 1 reptiles, autotomy refers to a unique process by which Vril type 1 reptiles eject their proboscis from their bodies as part of their parasitic, body-snatching strategy. During autotomy, the Vril type 1 reptile slowly wiggles its proboscis out of its body, which contains its brain and spinal column. This process, is akin to the honeybee’s abdominal rapture upon stinging a mammal, resulting in the bee’s death. Similarly, when the Vril type 1 reptile ejects its proboscis, from its Vril type 1 reptilian body, this one-way transfer, termed “autotomy”, kills the Vril type 1 reptile body, leaving behind only the ejected proboscis. The process of autotomy in Vril type 1 reptiles, serves as a parasitic and body-snatching strategy, because the ejected Vril type 1 reptile proboscis, must find a mammal’s brain to parasitize, or it eventually will die as a proboscis.

Bandwagon -*noun*: A bandwagon refers to a party, movement, or cause that, due to its mass appeal and strength, readily attracts many followers. The philosophy of a bandwagon includes aspects that appeal to a wide range of people, enabling them to join or abstain based on whether the bandwagon's ideals align with their personal, historical, cultural, or financial viewpoints, as well as their overall worldview.
In the context of King Esus of Edessa: The spread and popularity of Christianity, despite not accurately representing the historical King Jesus of Edessa, can be attributed to the phenomenon of the bandwagon. Christianity presented a worldview and championed causes, such as advocating for the poor, which resonated with many people. This mass appeal led to its rapid adoption and growth. As more individuals joined, Christianity gained momentum, followers, financial support, and political influence, eventually evolving into a self-perpetuating organization that significantly influenced society. This bandwagon effect explains why Christianity was able to overshadow the true historical narrative of King Esus of Edessa, transforming into a powerful institution with widespread control.

Biological body-snatching

In the Context of Vril Reptiles -*noun or verb:* Biological body-snatching refers to the process by which the underground dwellers, the subterranean troglodytes, particularly the Vril type 1 reptile, through the use of its Vril type 1 reptile proboscis, can parasitically extinguish human consciousness, and take over the brains of human beings, rendering the human body, a "host" body for the Vril type 1 reptile consciousness.

Biological parasites

Dictionary Definition: -*noun phrase*: Biological parasites are organisms that live on or within another organism (the host) and benefit at the host's expense. They obtain nutrients and shelter from the host organism, often causing harm or disease in the process.

In the Context of Vril Reptiles -*noun phrase*: Biological parasites, particularly in the context of Vril reptiles, are Vril type 1 reptiles that engage in a parasitic relationship with human beings. The Vril type 1 reptiles invade the human body through the insertion of their Vril type 1 reptile proboscis, through the eye socket of the human body, extinguish human consciousness, forever, and assume control over the human body. This Vril type 1, reptilian parasitical process, transforms the human body into a host vessel for the Vril type 1's reptile consciousness, allowing the Vril type 1 reptilian consciousness to manipulate and utilize the human body, for its own purposes. The parasitical process, whereby the Vril reptile assumes control over a human body, is extremely painful for the human whose consciousness is supplanted by Vril type 1 reptile consciousness.

Biological weapons (Vril proboscis)

Dictionary Definition -*noun phrase*: In general, biological weapons are living organisms or substances derived from living organisms, such as bacteria, viruses, fungi, or toxins, that are used deliberately to cause disease, death, or other harm to humans, animals, or plants as part of warfare or terrorism.

Vril proboscis -*noun*: In the context of Vril reptiles, the Vril proboscis is a unique biological property of Vril type 1 reptiles. The proboscises of Vril type 1 reptiles are used as a biological weapon to parasitize the brains of human beings, and effectively body-snatch human bodies, creating compliant slaves, that are loyal to the individual or group, that found the Vril reptile a human body to parasitically body-snatch. During the parasitical process, the Vril type 1 reptile proboscis is inserted through the eye socket, whereby the Vril reptile proboscis spirals around the optical nerve, travels to the location of consciousness inside the human brain, driven by taste, and extinguishes and eradicates human consciousness through the process of expelling parasitical cells. The parasitizing process by Vril type 1 reptiles, takes complete and total control over a human body, and renders the human body as a "host" body for the Vril type 1 reptile consciousness.

Black Sun / Solar Wheel (Nazi / Vril Society symbol) -*noun*: The Black Sun symbol, utilized by the Nazis and The Vril Society, holds multifaceted meanings beyond its official explanations. Originally representing a concept of "Vril energy" derived from a mythical sun within Earth's core, the symbol also embodies deeper connections to Vril reptiles and their subterranean existence. Within the symbol, the outer circle signifies Earth's surface, where humanity resides, while the inner circle symbolizes the dark, subterranean realm inhabited by Vril reptiles. At the symbol's core lies Earth's innermost core, envisioned as a second sun by occultists, referencing ancient Atlantean technologies discovered in Antarctica's Hollow Earth. The term "Aryans", which refers to the biological ancestors of the Black Sun, is a symbolic representation of the Atlantean civilization, which left behind advanced technologies in an underground base in Hollow Earth, located in Antarctica.

The notion of the Black Sun providing light in the inner Earth reflects the fact that sunlight is less intense underground, -which is suitable for Vril reptiles who are sensitive to bright surface light. Nazis who sought refuge in Hollow Earth, Antarctica, developed skin rashes due to the dim light from the Black Sun. The twelve spokes of the symbol depict underground tunnels connecting these realms, through which Nazis accessed and brought Atlantean technology, back to the Earth’s surface. This symbolizes the Nazis' and Vril Society's ideological alliance and pursuit of world domination, spreading their influence from deep within the Earth to its surface. The symbol itself has roots in medieval Germanic symbolism but gained significance among secret societies associated with the Nazis and the Third Reich, illustrating their allegiance with the Vril reptiles and their betrayal of humanity. Beyond its official connotations, the Black Sun symbolizes secrecy, power, and the manipulation of ancient technologies for clandestine agendas, intertwined with the legacy of Vril reptiles and their role in Nazi-Vril Society occult narratives.

Blood Tests

Dictionary Definition -*noun:* Blood tests, also known as blood work, are laboratory analyses performed on a blood sample to evaluate various aspects of health, including but not limited to, blood cell counts, organ function, and disease markers.

In the Context of Vril Reptiles and Vril Human Hosts -*noun*: In the context of Vril reptiles and Vril human hosts, blood tests can be used as diagnostic procedures used to screen for potential indicators of parasitic infestation by Vril type 1 reptiles. These tests may include analyses of blood chemistry, hormone levels, and immune response markers to detect abnormalities associated with Vril reptilian consciousness. By examining blood samples, clinicians can assess the physiological status of individuals suspected of harboring Vril reptile parasites and identify any deviations from normal blood parameters that may suggest Vril reptilian parasitic infiltration. See CT scans, Medical Tests, MRI.

Body-snatching -*noun or verb*: The act of seizing control over another being's physical body, often through biological, technological and invasive means. It is also the act and intention of supplanting an original consciousness or identity. Body-snatching can be parasitic and invasive in nature, such as: -the parasitizing of a human brain, via the proboscis of a Vril type 1 reptile, rendering the human body a "host" for Vril reptilian consciousness. It can be technological and invasive, -whereby through the use of the Soulstone microchip (brain microchips), the recorded consciousness, on the microchip, supplants and seizes control over the original consciousness, once the Soulstone microchip is inserted into the brain of a victim and activated. In the technological and invasive example, the recorded consciousness on the microchip overrides the original consciousness, and effectively "body-snatches" another being's physical body. The process of body-snatching, whether biological, (such as via the parasitical takeover by a Vril type 1 reptile), or technological (such as via brain microchips, -the Soulstone microchip), gains control over the victim's bodily functions and actions, and effectively subjugates the original's bodily autonomy and identity.

Bovril -*noun*: A concentrated beef extract product created in the late 19th century. The name 'Bovril' was inspired by Edward Bulwer-Lytton's novel 'The Coming Race,' which described a powerful energy source called 'Vril.'
In the context of the Vril reptilian disclosure: Bovril gained significant popularity and holds a unique place in history as the only product ever to be advertised by a Pope. Pope Leo XIII endorsed Bovril, with the campaign slogan reading: 'The Two Infallible Powers – The Pope & Bovril.' This endorsement signifies the relationship between the Roman Catholic Church and Vril reptiles, illustrating the Church's long-standing knowledge of Vril reptiles and the influence of the Vril reptiles' parasitic capabilities. The slogan hints at the connection between the Church and the existence of Vril reptiles.

Brain Aneurysm -*noun:* see Aneurysm.

Brain Microchip

Dictionary Definition -*noun:* A brain microchip is a miniature electronic device designed to be implanted into the brain to perform specific functions.

In the context of the Illuminati's advanced and concealed technologies -*noun:* A brain microchip refers to an advanced implantable technology, utilized by: Illuminati members, Vril reptiles, and technological aliens, to exert control over the cognitive functions, abilities, behaviours, and supplant consciousness of an occupant's body, with the recorded consciousness stored on the microchip, whether this is in a clone body, or the body of a naturally born, original human being. Brain microchips allow for the technological body-snatching of human bodies. The consciousness stored on the microchip, utilizes the human body as a "host" body, for the recorded consciousness, stored on the microchip. Brain microchips, such as the Soulstone microchip, facilitate a technological "host" takeover and enable the transfer of consciousness between bodies. Brain microchips are positioned between the hypothalamus and thalamus with a rangefinder; the microchip is affixed to a steel rod and inserted through an eye socket, until it reaches the desired depth. Formerly, this procedure involved drilling a tiny hole through the skull, which was brain damaging. Once in place between the thalamus and hypothalamus, the brain microchip can be activated remotely using a control device, similar to a conventional remote control. Activation results in the override of the original consciousness in the human body by the consciousness stored on the microchip. The Soulstone microchip, a specific type of brain microchip, possesses the capability to record the entire consciousness of a being; however, the recorded consciousness is often a flawed and negative copy of the original being.

Bulging eyes

Dictionary Definition -*noun:* Bulging eyes, also known as proptosis or exophthalmos, refer to eyes that protrude prominently from the eye sockets. This condition can be caused by various factors such as thyroid eye disease, orbital tumors, or trauma.

In the Context of Vril Reptiles -*noun:* In the context of Vril reptiles and their parasitic takeover of human bodies, bulging eyes occur as a result of the droning process initiated by Vril type 1 reptiles. During this process, the Vril reptile proboscis enters through one of the human eye sockets, spirals around the optical nerve, and releases parasitical cells, causing the brain to swell. This swelling, combined with the influence of the parasitical takeover, leads to one eye bulging out further than the other, resulting in a distinctive physical feature of (some) Vril reptilian human hosts. See Drone, Droning, Host, Human host, Vril human host.

Capuchin Crypt, Rome, Italy – Vatican approved -*noun phrase*: The Capuchin Crypt, located beneath the Santa Maria della Concezione dei Cappuccini on Via Veneto near Piazza Barberini in Rome, Italy, is a Vatican-approved site that displays the bones of thousands of Capuchin monks arranged in elaborate designs. Open to visitors from Friday through Wednesday, the crypt is known for its macabre use of human bones, including skulls and other skeletal remains, some of which are proportionate with children's bones. The crypt serves as a sombre reminder of mortality and the Catholic practice of venerating the dead. Photography is not permitted, but entry is free.

Celebrities -*common noun*: Celebrities are individuals who have gained widespread fame and public attention, often in fields such as entertainment, sports, and politics. They are frequently considered successful and influential, but within the context of the Illuminati's REM sleep phase human cloning subculture, they are trapped and controlled. This subculture involves advanced cloning technology that enables the transfer of consciousness into cloned bodies during REM sleep, effectively enslaving these individuals. Celebrities are subjected to threats from the Vril reptiles, ancient saurian creatures that parasitize, body-snatch and control humans. The celebrities live in constant fear of: remote control death, through REM sleep phase human clone torture; being eaten by Vril reptiles or having their bodies parasitically taken over by Vril type 1 reptiles. Consequently, celebrities, influential and famous people in society, cannot openly discuss their predicament of being trapped and controlled through advanced cloning technology, -nor do they have the freedom to openly speak up about the existence of Vril reptiles and the cloning subculture, -instead the celebrities are left to hint at these realities indirectly through their work.

In the context of Vril reptiles: Within the Illuminati's REM sleep phase human cloning subculture, celebrities face a dire predicament involving the Vril reptiles. These celebrities are terribly afraid of the Vril reptiles, fearing death and parasitisation by these underground reptilian creatures. The Vril type 1 reptiles use a proboscis to body-snatch and control humans, turning human beings into “hosts” of Vril reptilian consciousness. This threat, along with the advanced cloning technology, ensures that celebrities remain silent about these dangers, only occasionally hinting at the truth. The urgency of exposing REM sleep phase cloning and the Vril reptilian threat surpasses the importance of discussing the celebrities themselves. If the public **TRULY CARES** about their favourite celebrities, they would take action to free them from the clutches of the Illuminati's cloning centers and the Vril reptiles.

Christianity – *noun*: Christianity is a monotheistic religion based on the life and teachings of Jesus Christ. Its sacred text, the Bible, is divided into the Old Testament, shared with Judaism, and the New Testament, which includes the Gospels recounting Jesus' life. It has various denominations, including Catholicism, Protestantism, and Eastern Orthodoxy, with its own traditions, practices and interpretations.

> **Infiltration by Vril Reptiles**: Christianity, like many other major world religions, has been infiltrated by Vril reptiles. The Vril reptiles, through the use of the Vril type 1s’ parasitic proboscis, parasitize human brains and takeover human bodies, which creates Vril human hosts, which in turn allows Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, to influence and control the human bodies of religious leaders, whenever the Vril type 1 reptile parasitizes a religious leader, or a person in a religious institution. The parasitisation of religious leaders, and religious persons which creates Vril human hosts, permit Vril human hosts to subsequently influence religious followers with Vril reptilian agendas. This infiltration by Vril reptiles and Vril human hosts has led to the manipulation of religious teachings and practices, some of which aligns with the Vril reptilian agenda, rather than the original spiritual and moral intentions. The Bible itself contains many indirect references and metaphors to Vril reptiles and Vril parasite-human-hosts. These references are intended to warn humanity about the insidious threat of Vril reptiles.

Gospel Story Dictated by Rome: The gospel story has been influenced and dictated by Rome. The Roman Empire played a significant role in shaping the Christian scriptures and doctrines, for the purpose of consolidating power and control over the populace through religious means, to serve the political and social goals of the Roman Empire.

Historical Accounts of King Esus Manu of Edessa: One of the most closely guarded secrets within Christianity, as proposed by Ralph Ellis, is the assertion that its teachings and stories are based on the historical figure King Esus Manu of Edessa. This proclamation suggests that the life and events attributed to Jesus Christ are actually derived from the historical accounts of this ancient King, challenging traditional Christian beliefs and historical interpretations. King Esus Manu is presented as a significant figure whose life and deeds were adapted into the gospel stories to create a cohesive religious narrative that aligned with Roman interests and the Roman Empire. The omission of King Abgarus V and Edessa from historical accounts, especially those of Josephus Flavius, is seen as a deliberate act to erase the true leaders of the Jewish revolt (King Esus and the princes of Edessa) from history, thereby ensuring Rome's narrative prevailed. The Jewish revolt and King Esus' story are an AD 60s story and NOT an AD 30s story.

The Historical Jesus and the Battle for Rome: According to Ralph Ellis, the historical Jesus was actually King Jesus of Edessa, a descendant of Cleopatra VII of Egypt. It is an AD 60s story and NOT an AD 30s story. His lineage provided claims to the thrones of Egypt, Persia, and Rome, making his quest not merely a religious mission but a political one, aiming to become the next Emperor of Rome. The Jewish revolt is thus reframed as a struggle for power, with Jesus of Edessa leading the charge against Roman rule. His crucifixion, where he was given a purple cloak (a symbol of Roman emperorship) and a crown of thorns (the crown of Edessa), is interpreted as a declaration of his imperial ambitions.

Suppression of the Jewish Revolt: Rome's strategy involved erasing pivotal characters of the Jewish revolt from history. Josephus Flavius, a historian working for the Romans, was tasked with documenting the Jewish revolt in a way that justified Roman actions and omitted key figures like King Abgarus V and Queen Helena of Edessa. The historical King Esus', is an AD 60s story and NOT an AD 30s story. This rewriting of history was intended to prevent future revolts and uprisings against the Roman Empire, and thereby solidify Roman authority. The gospel story, then, is seen as a tool of Roman propaganda, crafted to control the populace and detach the narrative from its revolutionary origins.

Opposition to Luciferianism: UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES should humanity allow Christianity and its followers, to be replaced with Luciferianism! This warning underscores the fact that Luciferianism represents the ultimate corruption of spiritual truth, which is aligned with Vril reptilian, Vril human hosts, dead chip heads, sinister Illuminati and technological alien interests. Christianity, with its teachings centred on the life and messages of Jesus Christ, offers moral guidance and hope. In contrast, Luciferianism is associated with practices such as human bloodshed, ritualistic human sacrifice, cannibalism, incest, inbreeding, paedophilia, and other repugnant acts designed, by Vril reptiles, Vril human hosts, technological aliens and other nefarious underground entities, to weaken humanity. The abovementioned Luciferian practices serve the interests of Vril reptiles, Vril human hosts, dead chip heads, technological aliens and other malicious underground entities intent on undermining human society and the goodness of the human endeavour. Maintaining, preserving and upholding the spiritual, ethical and moral integrity of Christian beliefs and practices is crucial to counter the dark influences of the Illuminati, Vril reptiles, Vril human hosts, dead chip heads, technological aliens, and other dark influences that aim to subjugate humanity toward destructive practices, openly.

Illuminati and Christianity: The Illuminati aim to weaken and eventually abolish Christianity, replacing it with Luciferianism. The infiltration of religious institutions by: Vril reptiles, Vril human hosts, dead chip heads, the human illuminati elite, technological aliens and more, -with the promotion of Luciferian doctrines are seen as strategies to undermine Christian values and beliefs, leading to a world more openly susceptible to control and manipulation by the abovementioned entities. It is crucial to maintain a balanced understanding of historical truths, such as the historical truths regarding King Esus Manu of Edessa, while safeguarding the positive aspects of Christianity that promote human dignity and moral integrity.

In summary: this disclosure document, which factors in Ralph Ellis' accounts, presents an alternative history where Christianity's origins and narratives have been manipulated by sinister forces, including: the Vril reptiles, Vril human hosts, dead chip heads, the human illuminati elite, technological aliens and more, to serve specific agendas, with the intent to weaken, subjugate and control humanity. Therefore: -there is a call for and a re-examination of religious texts and historical accounts to uncover the true story behind one of the world's major religions.

Claustrum

Dictionary Definition -*noun:* The claustrum is a thin, irregular sheet of neurons located beneath the inner surface of the neocortex in the brain. It is believed to play a role in integrating sensory information, consciousness, and attention.

In the Context of Vril Reptiles -*noun:* the claustrum may hold significance, because the location of human consciousness, is one of the areas targeted, by the Vril reptile proboscis during the droning process. As the Vril proboscis enters the human body and reaches the brain, it may interact with the claustrum, potentially influencing the consciousness of the original human being, as the Vril reptile proboscis facilitates the parasitical takeover. This potential interaction between the location of human consciousness with the claustrum, could contribute to the alteration of an original human being's consciousness, cognitive functions and behavior, observed in individuals subjected to Vril type 1 reptilian parasitical takeover.

Clone –*noun:* A cell, group of cells, an organism produced asexually from a single ancestor and is genetically identical to a single ancestor.

Cloning Centre –*noun:* A physical location (on Earth) where duplicate and replicate clones are produced. These physical locations are usually Deep Underground Military Bases (DUMBs). DUMBs have an entire floor dedicated to cloning. It is also a place where Illuminati members meet with each other as REM-driven, sleep phase clones. The above-ground cloning centre where many high-profile people attend, can be found within a radius of 5/6 hours' drive from the Robert Pickton Farm Port Coquitlam, British Columbia, in Canada, somewhere at a remote nature reserve.

Cloning Technology -*noun:* The technological advancements in medicine, science and technology used to produce duplicate and replicate copies of originals.

Concealed Technology -*noun:* Hidden machinery and devices undisclosed and currently unavailable for public consumption. Concealed (or military) technology develops at a rate of 44 years for every 12 months which passes in comparison to the technology the public is currently accustomed to. Origin: Phil Schneider.

Conditioned Response -*noun:* An automatic response established by training to an ordinarily neutral stimulus.

Conditioned Stimulus –*noun:* A previously neutral stimulus that, after repeated association with an unconditioned stimulus, elicits the response produced by the unconditioned stimulus itself.

Consciousness –*noun:* The state of being aware of and responsive to one's surroundings; a person's awareness or perception of something.

Consciousness Transfer -*noun or verb:* The process of transferring or copying the mental content (including long-term memory and "self") from a particular brain and copying it to a computational device; artificial body or avatar body such as that of a robot or clone version of the original. It is also the feat in which the person's mental content (long term memory and "self") moves from one body into another.

CT Scans

Dictionary Definition -*noun*: A CT (Computed Tomography) scan is a medical imaging technique that uses X-rays and computer processing to create detailed cross-sectional images of the body.

In the Context of Vril Reptiles and Vril Human Hosts -*noun:* CT scans, in the context of Vril reptiles and Vril human hosts, can be used as diagnostic tools, employed to detect potential signs of parasitic infiltration by Vril type 1 reptiles. These scans will prove instrumental in identifying anomalies or damage within the body, such as ocular (eye) injuries caused by Vril type 1 reptile proboscises and abnormalities in brain structure resulting from Vril type 1 reptilian parasitic takeovers. CT scans provide detailed cross-sectional images of the body, and will allow for the identification of abnormalities indicative of Vril reptilian influence. Specifically, CT scans can reveal damage to the eye caused by the insertion of Vril type 1 reptile proboscises, as well as abnormalities in the structure of the brain resulting from the Vril parasitic takeover process. By providing clinicians with high-resolution images of internal structures, CT scans will aid in the assessment and diagnosis of individuals suspected of being hosts for Vril reptilian consciousness. See Blood Tests, Medical Tests, MRI.

Dante's Inferno -*noun phrase*: Dante's Inferno is the first part of Dante Alighieri's "The Divine Comedy", completed in 1320. It narrates Dante's fictional journey through Hell's nine circles, each punishing different sins, guided by Virgil.

In the Context of Vril Reptiles: In the context of Vril reptiles, Dante's "Inferno" incorporates symbolic elements that resonate with the concept of parasitic beings and transformative states associated with Vril reptiles. The Eighth Circle of Hell, known as "Malebolge," particularly aligns with these themes. Within Malebolge, specifically in Ditch 7, Dante describes a place where thieves are tormented by serpents and undergo horrific metamorphoses. This imagery can be interpreted metaphorically in relation to the Vril reptilian agenda, where souls are depicted as being transformed into reptilian forms due to their parasitic nature or manipulation by reptilian entities. The idea of thieves having their hands bound by snakes and undergoing painful transformations when assuming human shapes echoes narratives of biological takeover and the complexities of identity transformation associated with Vril reptilian takeover. Thus, within the narrative framework of "Inferno," Ditch 7 of the Eighth Circle offers a symbolic exploration of themes relevant to the Vril reptilian agenda, illustrating the consequences and transformations linked to the presence and influence of Vril reptiles.

Dark Fellowships (Nazi cult documentary about The Vril Society) -*noun phrase*: 'Dark Fellowships: Nazi Cult, The Vril' -is a documentary that aired on the Discovery Channel, detailing The Vril Society and Adolf Hitler's expedition to Tibet. The documentary presents The Vril Society and their connection to the Nazi regime, exploring their beliefs and activities. The content of the documentary is a mix of 50% truth and 50% misinformation, intended to both reveal and obscure the reality of The Vril Society and their clandestine operations. The documentary covers various aspects of The Vril Society, including their discovery of "magic" in Tibet and Antarctica. Despite the presence of misinformation, the documentary provides substantial insight into the secretive nature of The Vril Society and their historical influence.
In the context of Vril reptilian disclosure: The documentary "Dark Fellowships: Nazi Cult, The Vril" touches upon the secretive activities of The Vril Society, however there is not direct mention of The Vril Society's interactions with Vril reptiles; rather this is implied. The Vril Society, (known for worshiping Vril reptiles and using their parasitic abilities) is depicted in the documentary as having significant influence over the Nazi regime. The documentary suggests that The Vril Society discovered advanced technologies and "magic", however, the documentary does not explicitly state: -that The Vril Society discovered advanced technologies with the help from Vril reptiles. The documentary mixes true information with deliberate misinformation which in turn misguides viewers about the reality of Vril reptiles and the agenda which involves Vril reptiles. The accurate information in the documentary reveals some truths about the Vril reptilian agenda, while the misinformation serves to conceal the full extent of Vril reptiles, their operations and influence. This disclosure document aims to clarify the facts and correct the misinformation presented in the documentary, providing a clearer understanding of The Vril Society and Vril reptiles.

Dead chip head -*noun phrase*: is an individual whose consciousness has been recorded onto a microchip and then inserted into the brain of either human clone body or natural living human. This technology (human cloning and brain microchip technology) allows the consciousness of the dead to continue existing in this Earth plane, after the death of the original body, as the brain microchip is inserted into the brain of a human clone body, or through the means of technological body-snatching of a natural born, living human being. Essentially, (the consciousness of dead people) "they live" on through technological means, effectively becoming "remade unnatural freaks" that persist on Earth via brain microchip technology.

Death of human consciousness -*noun phrase*: The state in which an individual's self-awareness and cognitive abilities are entirely extinguished. This can occur biologically through the parasitizing of a Vril type 1 reptile, which leads to the takeover and control of the human body and mind. Additionally, human consciousness can be extinguished technologically via the use of a Soulstone (brain) microchip, -a device that can override and suppress human cognitive functions, effectively circumventing individual consciousness.

Demonic possession – *noun phrase*: Demonic possession traditionally refers to the condition in which an individual is believed to be controlled by a malevolent supernatural being, often causing the person to exhibit unusual behaviours, experience physical and psychological torment, or speak in unknown languages. It is frequently associated with religious and spiritual beliefs, where it is thought that demons can inhabit a person's body, necessitating exorcism to expel the malevolent entity.
In the context of Vril reptiles: Demonic possession is reinterpreted as the LITERAL parasitical takeover of a human body by Vril reptiles, which creates a "Vril human host". This phenomenon involves Vril type 1 reptiles using their proboscises to parasitize and control human brains, effectively turning the individuals into Vril human hosts with Vril reptilian consciousness. The term "demonic possession" is a metaphor for this biological and psychological control exerted by Vril reptiles, who have historically been perceived as "demons" or agents of Satan and Lucifer. Institutions like the Vatican have long been aware of this practice, referring to it as "demonic possession" and keeping it secret due to its disturbing implications and their own complicity in the Vril reptilian agenda. This secret knowledge aligns with historical efforts by the Catholic Church, such as the Inquisition, which aimed to eliminate those suspected of being Vril hosts under the guise of combating heresy and witchcraft.

Demons -*plural noun*: Demons are traditionally considered supernatural beings associated with evil, often depicted in various religious and cultural mythologies as malevolent entities that possess and torment humans. They are frequently linked to darkness, chaos, and the underworld, and are often portrayed as agents of a greater evil force, such as Satan and Lucifer in theology and mythology. Demons are believed to have the power to influence or possess humans, leading them to commit acts of evil or causing them physical and mental harm.
In the context of the Vril reptilian disclosure: 'Demons' are synonymous with Vril reptiles. Vril reptiles, for which all the three different types of Vril reptiles are capable of talking, call themselves "demons". The Vril type 1s, are considered 'demonic' because of their parasitic nature, feeding on human flesh and taking over human bodies, which creates Vril human hosts. Historically, Vril reptiles were referred to as "demons" and considered part of "the army of Satan" or "the army of Lucifer". This association led to the belief that Vril reptiles could grant wealth and power to those who aligned with them, such as the 13 Illuminati Bloodline Families, who follow Luciferian doctrines. These families amassed immense wealth and power by assisting Vril reptiles in exchange for gold, jewels, and other riches from deep within the Earth, often at the cost of betraying humanity. The 'demonic possession' metaphorically refers to Vril reptiles' ability to literally parasitize humans and create Vril human hosts, a practice secretly known and condoned by powerful institutions like the Vatican throughout history. The Vatican, deeply involved in these dark dealings, understands that "demonic possession" actually refers to Vril reptile parasitical takeovers, and has kept this knowledge hidden while participating in clandestine activities and rituals involving Vril reptiles.

Depopulation -*verb:* To remove or reduce the population of, as by destruction or force.

Dioecious -*adjective:* pronounced: "dahy-ee-shuh s" –it means “having the male and female organs in separate and distinct individuals; having separate sexes”.
In the Context of Vril Reptiles -*adjective:* In the context of Vril reptiles, the term dioecious is used to describe the reproductive characteristics of the Vril type 3 race. Vril type 3 reptiles are described as “dioecious”, meaning they exhibit distinct male and female sexes, with separate individuals bearing either male or female reproductive organs. This distinguishes them from the Vril type 1 and Vril type 2 races, which are described as asexual, possessing both male and female organs within each individual. The designation of dioecious in the Vril type 3 race implies a specialized reproductive strategy compared to the other Vril races, potentially influencing their social dynamics and behavior.

Drip Feed Disclosure *noun or verb:* Is the process of supplying information but in small amounts overtime. Drip feed disclosure is also the process of revealing information slowly overtime, possibly telling lies to conceal certain aspects of the truth until the source administering the drip feed disclosure has adequate time to let out the truth in a slow and controlled way, thereby delaying the betrayed partner (in this disclosure, the public) from having the “complete truth” for some time. The example of ‘Shapeshifting-reptilians’ is a form of Drip Feed Disclosure. The **LITERAL** truth regarding ‘Shapeshifting-reptilians’ involves underground Vril reptiles, where the Vril type 1 reptile ‘shifts’ its Vril proboscis, from its reptile body, to parasitize a human brain, and assume the human body as a “host” body. See Marshall (2015a, p. 36) for further discussion regarding Drip Feed Disclosure.

Drone
In the Context of Vril Reptiles and Vril Human Hosts - *noun or verb:* A “drone” is a human host of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, created through a parasitic takeover facilitated by the proboscis of a Vril type 1 reptile. Drones are individuals whose consciousness has been extinguished by the parasitical insertion of a Vril type 1 proboscis into their eye, leading to the complete domination of their body by Vril type 1 reptile consciousness. The creation of drones is orchestrated by groups such as the Illuminati and The Vril Society, wherein unsuspecting individuals are restrained or subdued, allowing for the insertion of the Vril type 1 reptile proboscis and subsequent parasitical takeover. Drones retain access to some memories of the previous human life, they body-snatched, but further life experiences, after parasitical takeover, are ultimately controlled by the Vril type 1 reptile consciousness. The process of creating drones is widespread and occurs in various countries, in various settings, including above-ground cloning centers, deep underground military bases, hospitals, prisons, and psychiatric facilities, often targeting vulnerable or unsuspecting individuals. The existence of drones serves the nefarious agenda of groups such as the Illuminati, and The Vril Society, contributing to their manipulation and control of human society.

Droning – *noun or verb*: is the process (sometimes ceremonial) by which a human host of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, also known as a "drone," is created through the parasitic takeover facilitated by the proboscis of a Vril type 1 reptile. Droning typically involves a ritualistic practice conducted by groups such as the Illuminati and The Vril Society, wherein unsuspecting individuals are restrained or subdued to allow for the insertion of the Vril type 1 reptile proboscis through the eye socket, of an unsuspecting, restrained or subdued individual. This process results in the extinguishing of the individual's human consciousness and the subsequent domination of their human body by Vril type 1 reptile consciousness. Droning ceremonies often take place in clandestine settings such as above-ground cloning centers, and deep underground military bases. Hospitals, prisons, and psychiatric facilities, also serve as locations where unsuspecting individuals can be turned into a drone of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, which further serves the Vril reptilian agenda, of controlling human society through the creation of drones. See Vril type 1 (reptile) parasitical takeover.

DUMB –*noun:* [Deep Underground Military Base] a facility directly owned and operated by or for the military or one of its branches that shelters military equipment and personnel, and facilitates training and operations beneath the surface of the Earth.

Duplicate Clone -*noun:* A fully formed human body which is a genetic copy of an original, developed through the process of regenerative technology. Duplicate clones are grown in a big thick tank full of (salty) water.

Duplication Cloning -*verb:* involves agitating the cells of an original, repetitively, until a fully formed human clone body of the original is developed. Duplicate clones take an average of 5 months to form into a fully developed human clone body of the original, through the process of regenerative medicine and technology.

Echolocation -*noun:* Echolocation is a biological sensory mechanism utilized by certain organisms, including Vril type 1 reptiles, to navigate and perceive their surroundings by emitting sound waves and interpreting the echoes that bounce back from objects in their environment. Vril type 1 reptiles possess a built-in sonar system, allowing them to emit clicking noises in total darkness underground, enabling them to determine the location of objects and maneuver effectively beneath the Earth's surface. This innate ability, akin to a bluish field-of-vision, renders Vril type 1 reptiles highly sensitive to light and sound, influencing their habitat preferences and behavior.

Edessa – *proper noun*: Edessa, a region in modern-day Turkey, historically known as Urfa and officially called Şanlıurfa, is significant for its ancient cultural and historical heritage. Edessa is crucial to understanding the true history behind the biblical Jesus, who, according to Ralph Ellis, was based on King Esus (Jesus) of Edessa. This region is pivotal in unveiling the truth about historical figures and events that challenge traditional religious narratives. By examining the history of Edessa, one can gain insights into hidden truths and their implications on modern-day beliefs.

Egyptian pyramids – *noun phrase*: Ancient monumental structures built in Egypt, primarily serving as tombs for pharaohs and their companions. The ancient Egyptian pyramids also functioned as traps for Vril type 1 reptiles, designed to capture and contain these parasitic creatures. The pyramids were part of a sophisticated network used by ancient civilizations to manage and control the influence of Vril reptiles. This hidden purpose reflects the pyramids' role in the long-standing interaction between humanity and Vril reptiles, influencing both architectural designs and historical events.

EMF Canopy – *noun phrase*: An EMF (Electromagnetic Field) canopy is a protective device designed to block electromagnetic fields, thereby preventing the transfer of consciousness to REM sleep phase human clones. This technology creates a shielded environment that obstructs external electromagnetic signals from influencing the person inside. The canopy, typically used while sleeping, serves as a temporary safeguard against consciousness hijacking and harmful effects of advanced cloning technologies employed by malevolent entities.
In the context of REM sleep phase human cloning: The EMF canopy is crucial for individuals like Donald Marshall, who are targeted by Illuminati's advanced cloning technologies. When inside the canopy, it effectively blocks the transfer of consciousness to REM sleep phase human clones, ensuring the individual's safety and mental integrity during sleep. However, this protection is limited to the duration the person remains within the canopy. Since it is impractical to live inside the canopy continuously, there is a **PRESSING NEED** for a more permanent solution. Experts in various fields must collaborate to develop comprehensive measures that safeguard individuals from covert technologies and enable them to maintain a quality life outside the EMF canopy.

Empathic blast
Dictionary Definition -*noun:* An empathic blast refers to the projection of intense emotions or feelings onto others, typically through extrasensory means. It can involve the transmission of emotions such as fear, sadness, or hopelessness to a specific target or group of individuals.
In the Context of Vril Reptiles -*noun:* An empathic blast, as exhibited by Vril type 3 reptiles, is a powerful extrasensory ability that allows Vril type 3 reptiles, to project extreme emotions onto their targets. Using their highly developed pineal glands, Vril type 3s can induce intense feelings of despair, sorrow, or terror in individuals with whom they come into contact. This ability renders their victims incapacitated, causing them to collapse or lose consciousness as they are overwhelmed by the overwhelming emotional onslaught. It's important to note that Vril type 3s can only empathically blast one target at a time in their vicinity. Additionally, and according to the Illuminati (*REM-driven, sleep phase clones*), wearing a lead helmet or helmets with a specific electrical current flowing through them can block the empathic interferences used by Vril type 3 reptiles. See Pineal Gland.

Evaluative Conditioning -*noun:* is a change in liking, which occurs due to an association with a positive or negative stimulus.

Extra Terrestrial aliens -*noun:* non-human life forms. These types of aliens are not from Earth, or of the Earth. These aliens are considered “extraterrestrial” because they are not native to Earth, and do not come from Earth.

Eye of Amon Ra / Eye of Ra (droning symbol) – *noun phrase:* A symbol associated with ancient Egypt and the 'sun god' Amon Ra. The eye of Ra symbolises the parasitic takeover of human consciousness by a Vril reptilian proboscis through a process known as 'droning'. The eye of Amon Ra represents -when the Vril reptilian parasite proboscis enters through the **right eye** of the human body.

> **The 'curly thing' or 'squiggle'**: The 'curly thing' or 'squiggle' represents the Vril type 1 parasite proboscis which protrudes ('hangs out') from a person's **right eye**, in the eye of Ra symbol. The curl or squiggle is distinctive of the Vril type 1 proboscis, -entering through the **right eye** of the human body, -whereby the tail-end of the Vril proboscis 'hangs out' of an individual's **right eye**. It is the tail-end of the Vril type 1 reptilian parasite proboscis, which 'hangs out' of the **right eye**, which forms the curl or squiggle in the eye of Amon Ra symbol.
>
> **The 'tear duct' line**: The line which goes downwards from the tear duct region, in the eye of Ra symbol, signifies the thick or sticky substance, the PUSS, the goo, the liquid, the white crusty ooze, which weeps out of a person's eye, as the Vril proboscis, enters the **right eye**, -with regards to the eye of Amon Ra symbol, - and begins to spiral around the optical nerve, during the parasitisation and biological human body-snatching by a Vril type 1 reptile proboscis.
>
> **The 'sticky' substance**: The thick or sticky substance, the PUSS, the goo, the liquid, would then weep out of a person's eye, and would form the white crusty ooze, on the skin of the human body; this is what the line which goes downwards from the tear duct region, in both the eye of Ra and eye of Horus symbols actually symbolises. During ancient Egyptian times, the 'sticky substance' was left on human skin, after the parasitisation by a Vril type 1, which meant some Vril hosts, could be identified.

The eye of Amon Ra symbol is a 'droning' symbol which also represents the suppression and "death of human consciousness", which highlights the darker implications of the eye of Amon Ra symbol, within the narrative of the Vril reptilian agenda.

Eye of Horus (droning symbol) – *noun phrase*: A symbol associated with ancient Egypt and the 'falcon god' Horus. The eye of Horus symbolises the parasitic takeover of human consciousness by a Vril reptilian proboscis through a process known as 'droning'. The eye of Horus represents -when the Vril reptilian parasite proboscis enters through the **left eye** of the human body.

> **The 'curly thing' or 'squiggle'**: The 'curly thing' or 'squiggle' represents the Vril type 1 parasite proboscis which protrudes ('hangs out') from a person's **left eye**, in the eye of Horus symbol. The curl or squiggle is distinctive of the Vril type 1 proboscis, -entering through the **left eye** of the human body, -whereby the tail-end of the Vril proboscis 'hangs out' of an individual's **left eye**. It is the tail-end of the Vril type 1 reptilian parasite proboscis, which 'hangs out' of the **left eye**, which forms the curl or squiggle in the eye of Horus symbol.
>
> **The 'tear duct' line**: The line which goes downwards from the tear duct region, in the eye of Horus symbol, signifies the thick or sticky substance, the PUSS, the goo, the liquid, the white crusty ooze, which weeps out of a person's eye, as the Vril proboscis, enters the **left eye**, -with regards to the eye of Horus symbol, - and begins to spiral around the optical nerve, during the parasitisation and biological human body-snatching by a Vril type 1 reptile proboscis.
>
> **The 'sticky' substance**: The thick or sticky substance, the PUSS, the goo, the liquid, would then weep out of a person's eye, and would form the white crusty ooze, on the skin of the human body; this is what the line which goes downwards from the tear duct region, in both the eye of Horus and eye Ra of symbols, actually symbolises. During ancient Egyptian times, the 'sticky substance' was left on human skin, after the parasitisation by a Vril type 1, which meant some Vril hosts, could be identified.

The eye of Horus symbol is a 'droning' symbol which also represents the suppression and "death of human consciousness", which highlights the darker implications of the eye of Horus symbol, within the narrative of the Vril reptilian agenda.

Eye Stalks

Dictionary Definition -*noun:* Eye stalks are elongated structures or appendages found in certain organisms, typically arthropods such as crustaceans and insects, that bear the eyes at their tips. These stalks allow for a wide range of movement and can aid in visual surveillance and prey detection.

In the Context of Vril Reptiles -*noun:* In the context of Vril reptiles, eye stalks are specialized anatomical features observed particularly in Vril type 1 reptiles. These eye stalks are protrusions extending from the head region of the Vril type 1 reptile and are equipped with eyes at their distal ends. The presence of eye stalks enhances the Vril type 1 reptile's visual acuity and provides a broader field of view, facilitating environmental surveillance and detection of potential threats or prey. Vril type 1 reptiles utilize their eye stalks to effectively navigate their surroundings and to monitor their environment for survival and predatory purposes.

Fake Jesus Plan – *noun phrase*: The "Fake Jesus Plan" is a deceptive strategy orchestrated by the Illuminati, wherein an imposter, selected and supported by the Illuminati, attempts to convince the world that he is the returned Jesus. This plan leverages the Illuminati's advanced and hidden technologies to create convincing illusions and fabricate scenarios that would lend credibility to the imposter's claims. The goal is to manipulate global belief systems and consolidate power by exploiting the religious and spiritual expectations of the masses. It is important to stress that the biblical Jesus is based on historical accounts of King Esus Manu of Edessa, who lived and died; therefore, anyone claiming to be Jesus returned is an imposter.

Flying Saucer Technology – *noun phrase*: Flying saucer technology refers to advanced aerial vehicles that were reverse-engineered from ancient Atlantean blueprints discovered by Adolf Hitler and his Nazis during their expedition to an abandoned base in Antarctica. This technology, originally developed by the human civilization of Atlantis, was not an invention of the Nazis but was merely rediscovered and adapted by them. The Vril Society played a crucial role in the initial reverse-engineering process. These flying saucers, improved over time, particularly by the U.S. military, incorporated gyroscopes for enhanced stability and better horizontal flight. Today, this technology is considered top-grade and secret military equipment, primarily used for reconnaissance and rapid travel rather than combat due to its limitations as a fighter craft.

In the context of Vril reptiles: In the context of Vril reptiles, flying saucer technology is deeply intertwined with the assistance provided by these reptilian parasitic creatures to Hitler and the Vril Society. The Vril reptiles, particularly Vril type 1, guided Hitler to the Atlantean base in Antarctica, where the blueprints for this advanced technology were found. The Nazis, with help from Vril reptiles, began to reverse-engineer these flying saucers. The connection between the Vril Society and these reptiles is evident in the naming of some flying saucers, such as the "Vril Jäger" (‘Vril Hunter’ in English). Despite the speculative narratives about extraterrestrial origins or psychic revelations, the truth, as clarified by this document: is that flying saucer technology is entirely man-made, derived from ancient human ingenuity, and was later perfected for modern use through significant enhancements by the U.S. military post-World War II, including during the secretive operations like those at Area 51.

Hallow Earth – *noun phrase*: "Hollow Earth" refers to a hidden, subterranean realm located beneath the Earth's surface, particularly beneath Antarctica. This underground area is a place inhabited by people who were part of the Nazi regime and escaped persecution after World War II. These individuals, forced to live in isolation, cohabit with the repugnant Vril reptiles, enduring severe physiological and psychological damage due to the lack of sunlight and harsh living conditions. The Nazis who relocated to Hollow Earth also occupied an ancient Atlantean base they discovered there. Over generations, Nazi descendants, who had no involvement in World War II, were born and raised in this oppressive environment, often parasitized or consumed (eaten) by the Vril reptiles, which adds to the misery, of the German children forced to live underground in Hallow Earth Antarctica. The plight of these trapped individuals, are in desperate need of liberation and re-education on the Earth's surface. The inhabitants of Hollow Earth, including innocent children, suffer extreme mental and physical torment and long to be freed from their subterranean exile.

In the Context of Vril Reptiles: In this narrative, Vril reptiles are a central element of the Hollow Earth. These reptilian creatures, classified into three types (Vril type 1s, Vril type 2s, and Vril type 3s), are vile and malevolent creatures that parasitize and even consume (eat) the children of the Nazi descendants. The Vril reptiles have significantly contributed to the psychological trauma of the inhabitants of Hollow Earth, treating them as slaves and instilling fear. Some of the trapped Nazis have resorted to technological body-snatching, using (Soulstone) brain microchips to transfer their consciousness into other human bodies. This "technological body-snatching" act is paralleled to the parasitic behaviour of the Vril type 1 reptiles. This document emphasizes the urgency of freeing the German children and their families from this underground captivity, advocating for public awareness and action to ensure their liberation and subsequent rehabilitation on the Earth's surface. The widespread dissemination of these disclosure documents is crucial for ensuring the liberation and rehabilitation of the German children, highlighting the urgency of freeing those trapped in Hollow Earth from their horrifying conditions.

Heart Attack -*noun phrase*: A sudden occurrence of a blockage of the flow of blood to the heart.

Heron of Alexandria –*proper noun phrase*: Heron of Alexandria, was a renowned first-century mathematician and engineer, known for his diverse inventions including the first slot machines, odometers, fire engines, mechanical birds, and notably, jugs that could turn water into wine through a clever mechanical trick involving siphonic action and surface tension.

Hidden hand (gesture) –*noun phrase*: The "hidden hand" (gesture) is a symbolic hand gesture where one hand is concealed inside a garment, often seen in portraits and photographs of influential figures. Historically associated with authority and secret societies like Freemasonry, this gesture implies concealed power, hidden influence, and covert actions. It signifies allegiance to secretive organizations and denotes that the individual's actions are guided by the philosophies and beliefs of such groups. The gesture communicates a message of covert allegiance and is often used to signify that the individual is part of a secretive brotherhood.
In the context of Vril reptiles: In the context of Vril reptiles and the Illuminati's REM-driven human cloning subculture, the hidden hand gesture gains additional significance. It signals the individual's hidden alliance with the Illuminati, and their clandestine activities. An example is Pope Francis, who, depicted in various photographs making the hidden hand gesture, is indicating his covert connection to the broader Illuminati agenda. This gesture, particularly when seen in such prominent figures, is indicative of their involvement in the secretive and manipulative activities that perpetuate REM sleep phase human cloning and the Vril reptilian agenda over humanity. The hidden hand serves as a covert signal among members, signifying their participation in the hidden operations and agendas of these clandestine organizations.

Host - *noun*: An individual whose body serves as a vessel for another entity, parasitically or technologically. A host can be created either biologically, such as a human body used as a vessel for a Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, or a host can be created technologically, such as a human body used as a vessel for a brain microchip (the Soulstone microchip). In either case, whether biological or technological, the original human occupant's consciousness, is supplanted by another entity.
In the Context of Vril Reptiles -*noun:* A host is a human being whose consciousness has been overridden or "body-snatched" by a Vril type 1 reptile, allowing the Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, the ability to control the host's bodily functions and behavior. This biological and parasitic takeover results in the host becoming a vehicle for the Vril reptile's consciousness, often leading to drastic changes in the host's demeanor and actions.
In the context of the Illuminati's advanced and concealed technologies -*noun:* A host is a human being whose consciousness has been overridden or "body-snatched" by an implantable brain microchip (the Soulstone microchip), allowing the flawed and negative recorded consciousness, stored on the brain microchip (the Soulstone microchip), the ability to control the host's bodily functions and behavior. This technological takeover results in the host becoming a vehicle for the flawed and negative recorded consciousness, stored on the brain microchip (the Soulstone microchip), often leading to drastic changes in the host's demeanor and actions.

Human Clone –*noun:* The creation of a genetically identical copy of a human.

Human host – *noun*: A term used in the context of Vril type 1 reptile parasitic takeover. It refers to a human being whose consciousness has been extinguished through the parasitical transfer facilitated by the Vril type 1 reptile proboscis. Once the transfer is complete, the human body becomes inhabited and controlled by the consciousness of a Vril type 1 reptile, effectively turning the individual into a vessel for the Vril type 1 reptilian entity. The term "human host" underscores the parasitic nature of the relationship, wherein the human body serves as a host environment for the Vril reptile consciousness, which assumes control over the body's mechanical functions and actions. There are also 'technological hosts', which is achieved via brain microchips (the Soulstone microchip). See Biological body-snatching, Host, Technological body-snatching, Vril type 1 (reptile) parasitical takeover.

Hyperthyroidism
Dictionary Definition -*noun:* Hyperthyroidism is a medical condition characterized by an overactive thyroid gland, leading to excessive production of thyroid hormones, which can accelerate metabolism and affect various bodily functions.
In the Context of Vril Reptiles and Vril Human Hosts -*noun:* hyperthyroidism refers to the condition where the thyroid gland produces an excessive amount, of thyroid hormones, in the "body-snatched" human body, now controlled by a Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, due to the influence of parasitical takeover by Vril reptiles. This condition (hyperthyroidism) may result in symptoms such as weight loss, rapid heartbeat, heat intolerance, and nervousness for the Vril human host, of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness.

Hypothyroidism
Dictionary Definition -*noun:* Hypothyroidism is a medical condition characterized by an underactive thyroid gland, leading to insufficient production of thyroid hormones, which are essential for regulating various bodily functions.
In the Context of Vril Reptiles and Vril Human Hosts -*noun:* hypothyroidism refers to the condition where the thyroid gland does not produce enough thyroid hormones in the "body-snatched" human body, now controlled by a Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, due to the influence of parasitical takeover by Vril reptiles. This condition (hypothyroidism) may result in symptoms such as fatigue, weight gain, cold sensitivity, and sluggishness for the Vril human host, of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness. See Synthroid.

Illuminati –*noun*: A modern-day criminal organisation operated by reprobate (depraved, unprincipled and wicked person) criminals. Their main agenda: is to enslave the whole world through advanced concealed technologies. They are also allied with underground Vril reptiles, and are complicit in parasitizing the brains of the unsuspecting human population, with Vril type 1 reptile proboscises and brain microchips (Soulstone microchips). See Marshall (2015a) Appendix C, for further discussion regarding the Illuminati.

Impalement *–noun*: Impalement is a method of execution or torture in which a person is pierced with a long, sharp object, such as a stake, rod, or spear, through the torso, often resulting in painful, distressing death. Historically, it has been used as a means of severe punishment and deterrence, causing extreme physical suffering and a slow, agonizing death. This method was notably employed by Vlad the Impaler, also known as Vlad III or Vlad Dracula, who used it to execute thousands of his enemies by thrusting large, sharpened stakes through their torsos and erecting these stakes in the ground, sometimes leaving the victims to suffer for days.
In the context of Vril reptiles: Vlad the Impaler was complicit with Vril reptiles and had an alliance with Vril reptiles. Vlad III, the Impaler, was also complicit in creating Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, by allowing Vril reptiles to parasitize human brains, as well as allowing Vril reptiles to feast on human beings and eat human bodies, -including his own people. The method of impalement can be viewed as:- not only a means of punishment against Vlad Dracula's enemies, -but also in service of the Vril reptilian agenda because:- the practice of impalement by Vlad Dracula can now be seen as a way to control, punish, and ultimately hand over human beings and human bodies to the Vril reptiles, -for either parasitic takeover, or to consume human beings as a food source, -which reinforces Vlad Dracula's betrayal of his own people and humanity, in favour of aligning with the Vril reptilian agenda.

Implementation intention *–noun phrase*: "Implementation intention" is a strategic mental process that involves specifying the when, where, and how of goal-directed behaviours. It transforms goal intentions into concrete plans by linking anticipated situational cues with responses that will lead to goal attainment. This involves formulating "if-then" plans, where an individual decides in advance the specific actions they will take when faced with particular situations or obstacles. By doing so, implementation intentions enhance goal achievement by automating responses to critical situations, thereby reducing the need for conscious deliberation and increasing the likelihood of success. Oettingen's (2012) study highlights that combining implementation intentions with mental contrasting significantly boosts the probability of reaching desired outcomes by preparing individuals to act decisively when opportunities or challenges arise.
In the context of Vril reptiles: In the context of Vril reptiles and the **current** crisis humanity faces, implementation intentions can be crucial for effectively addressing and overcoming, obstacles and threats posed. For example, once individuals have used mental contrasting to envision a future where the Illuminati's REM-driven human cloning subculture and the parasitic Vril reptiles are exposed, they can create specific implementation intentions to achieve this goal. This might involve making concrete plans such as, "If I encounter someone sceptical about the existence of Vril reptiles, then I will provide them with documented evidence and reliable sources." By forming these "if-then" plans, individuals are better prepared to seize opportunities to spread awareness, address obstacles, and mobilize collective action. This structured approach ensures that efforts to combat the Vril reptilian threat are proactive, targeted, and effective, moving beyond mere positive thinking to tangible, strategic actions.

Keratoconus

Dictionary Definition -*noun:* Keratoconus is a progressive eye condition in which the cornea, the transparent front part of the eye, thins and gradually bulges into a cone-like shape, causing distorted vision. It typically affects both eyes and can lead to near-sightedness, astigmatism, and in severe cases, significant visual impairment.

In the Context of Vril Reptilian Human Hosts -*noun:* In the context of Vril reptilian human hosts, keratoconus can manifest as a result of the parasitic takeover initiated by Vril type 1 reptiles. The condition presents with the bulging of the cornea into a cone-like shape, resembling the appearance of bulging eyes commonly observed in individuals affected by the droning process. This characteristic feature (the appearance of 'bulging eyes', -which happens in individuals with keratoconus) may occur due to the influence of the parasitical cells released by the Vril type 1 reptile proboscis during the droning process, leading to structural changes in the cornea and visual distortion. See Drone, Droning.

King Esus (Jesus) of Edessa *–noun phrase*: King Esus, also known as Jesus, was a historical warrior-King from Edessa (modern-day Syria) who lived in the AD 60s. The biblical Jesus is a watered-down version of this real historical figure. The story of King Esus inspired the Arthurian legends and the character of King Arthur. King Esus played a significant role in the Jewish revolt against Roman rule, alongside the princes of Edessa. The narrative of Jesus as a peaceful messiah in the New Testament contrasts sharply with the militant and rebellious nature of the historical King Esus.

In the context of exposing the Illuminati: The story of King Esus emphasizes the need for self-responsibility and active resistance against threats, including REM sleep phase human cloning and the Vril reptilian infiltration. The biblical narrative, skewed by Roman propaganda, promotes passivity and dependence on divine intervention. However, understanding the true history of King Esus reveals that salvation lies in taking action and responsibility for one's own fate. The lesson from King Esus's story is clear: passivity and docility in the face of an enemy, -whether historical oppressors or modern threats such as REM sleep phase human cloning weaponized against civilians and the current threat of Vril reptiles, -will always lead to defeat. Therefore, it is crucial to reject reliance on external saviours and instead TAKE **IMMEDIATE, DECISIVE ACTION** to achieve desired outcomes and safeguard humanity's future.

Knights Templar *–noun phrase*: The Knights Templar, also known as the Poor Knights of Christ and of the Temple of Solomon, was a religious military order established during the Crusades in 1119. Initially, their mission was to protect Christian pilgrims and defend the Crusader kingdom of Jerusalem. Over time, they expanded their roles to include building fortifications, participating in battles, and acting as early bankers due to their wealth and extensive property holdings. Recognized by Pope Innocent II in 1139, they gained significant autonomy and answered only to the Pope. Despite their power, they were disbanded in 1312 under charges of heresy, largely driven by King Philip IV of France's desire to seize their assets. Their persecution culminated in the execution of many members, including Grandmaster Jacques de Molay, who was burnt at the stake in 1314.

In the Context of Vril Reptiles: In the context of Vril reptiles, the Knights Templar encountered Vril reptiles while digging for holy relics in the Holy Land during the Crusades. These subterranean beings, specifically Vril type 1 reptiles, overwhelmed the Templars, leading to many deaths and the parasitic takeover of some knights through the Vril's proboscis. The infiltrated Templars, now Vril reptilian human hosts, facilitated further Vril parasitic takeovers. This secret infestation influenced the Templars' mysterious and "disgraceful" initiation rituals. The leadership of the Roman Catholic Church, aware of the Vril reptilian threat, suspected the Templars of being Vril human hosts and initiated their persecution partly to eliminate these (Vril reptilian) "demonic possessions". The ensuing Inquisition aimed to root out heresy and Vril reptilian human hosts, leading to widespread accusations, torture, and executions. The Templars were also accused of worshipping cats; some Templar cats were parasitized by Vril type 1 reptiles and it was the Vril reptile consciousness, which inhabited the bodies of some Templar cats. This historical narrative links the Templars' downfall and the formation of the Inquisition to their covert contact with Vril reptiles.

Luciferianism –*noun*: Luciferianism is a belief system that venerates Lucifer as a symbol of enlightenment, independence, and the pursuit of knowledge, often in opposition to traditional religious doctrines. Luciferians advocate for individualism, personal growth, and the questioning of authority, seeing Lucifer as a liberating force. Nonetheless, within the more sinister ideology of Luciferianism, as exposed by Donald Marshall, are the extreme practices of: human bloodshed, ritualistic human sacrifice, cannibalism, human cloning, feeding human beings to Vril reptile parasites and other aliens, creating Vril human hosts, paedophilia, inbreeding, incest, -which are believed by Luciferians to: bestow power, youth, and beauty, yet in reality such practices do NOT do any of these things; rather, it is an excuse for a disgusting perverted time, which in turn corrupts and **weakens** the human essence. The abovementioned abominable Luciferian practices are integral to the teachings and indoctrination of individuals born into Illuminati bloodline families. Luciferianism asserts that such rituals, though repugnant and widely acknowledged as false by modern practitioners, are maintained for their symbolic and rebellious value.

In the context of Vril reptiles: In the context of Vril reptiles, Luciferianism is intertwined with the activities of the Illuminati and their allegiance and alliance with Vril reptiles. The 13 Illuminati bloodline families, who follow Luciferian doctrines, have been associated with Vril reptiles to achieve wealth and power, for centuries. This alliance involves Vril reptiles providing precious gemstones from underneath the Earth's surface in exchange for kidnapped human flesh and bodies to eat and parasitize. Luciferians believe that assisting Vril reptiles in obtaining victims brings them fortune and 'good luck' from Lucifer. Furthermore, Lucifer is not a mythical figure but a **real** technological alien, akin to Amon Ra and Apollyon-Gilgamesh (also technological aliens), who frequents cloning centers and exists through recorded consciousness on microchips. High-ranking REM sleep-driven human cloned Illuminati members have said they have encountered Lucifer at the cloning centers through consciousness transfer to their REM sleep phase, clone alternatives. This portrayal underscores the deep connection between Luciferianism and the Vril reptilian agenda, highlighting the betrayal of humanity by these elite families for personal gain.

Mainstream Television (Get Donald Marshall on Mainstream TV): *–noun phrase*: Mainstream television refers to widely accessible broadcast and cable TV channels that reach large audiences globally. It is a primary tool used for disseminating information and shaping public perception through its extensive reach and influence. In the context of psychological operations and populace control, mainstream television serves as a critical instrument for manipulating societal narratives and reinforcing the agendas of powerful entities such as the Illuminati. Although mainstream television can perpetuate misinformation and control, it is also the fastest way to spread crucial truths to a broad audience. Hence, **WHEN** the topics of REM sleep phase human cloning, Vril reptiles, and Vril human hosts are brought to mainstream TV, it would break through the psychological operations designed to keep humanity misled and controlled. Featuring these disclosures prominently on mainstream television would act as a catalyst for widespread awareness, disrupting the current manipulation and leading to significant societal change. The **URGENCY** to get Donald Marshall on TV stems from the **REQUIREMENT** that once these revelations are exposed to the public on a global scale, it will prompt action to dismantle the Illuminati's control mechanisms and address the profound issues affecting humanity.

In the context of REM cloning and Vril reptilian disclosure: Mainstream television is essential for exposing the reality of REM sleep phase human cloning, Vril reptiles, and Vril human hosts. Once the public becomes sufficiently aware and pushes these narratives to the forefront of mainstream media, the topics will inevitably be discussed on mainstream news. This exposure will serve as a major catalyst in breaking the psychological operations and mind control tactics employed against the populace. Publicizing these issues on mainstream television will mobilize secret law enforcement, special forces, armed forces and factions to eradicate Vril reptiles and end the Illuminati's control through REM sleep driven human cloning. Hence, **ENSURING** that the truth about these matters, features on mainstream television, is vital for liberating humanity from these covert threats and ending the subjugation orchestrated by the Illuminati.

Mark 2 Clone *–noun:* Is a sleep-driven clone; specifically, a REM sleep-driven clone. A Mark 2 Clone is activated by transferring the consciousness of an original into a Mark 2 Clone **only when** the original reaches REM sleep (usually 90 to 110 minutes **after** the original falls asleep). Once the consciousness of the original is transferred from the original's body to the Mark 2 Clone, the Mark 2 clone is now capable of motion: such as walking, talking etc. The Mark 2 clone 'drops limp' and becomes motionless once the original wakes up from sleep. The original's consciousness no longer resides in the Mark 2 clone (once the original is awake) and therefore, the Mark 2 clone is now incapable of motion. Mark 2 Clones are also known as "REM-driven Clones", "REM-driven, Sleep Phase Clones" and "REM Duplicate Clones".

Medical Tests

Dictionary Definition -*noun:* Medical tests refer to diagnostic procedures or examinations conducted by healthcare professionals to assess an individual's health status, identify medical conditions, or monitor treatment effectiveness. These tests may involve various methods, including laboratory analyses, imaging scans, physical examinations, and physiological measurements.

In the Context of Vril Reptiles and Vril Human Hosts *noun:* In the context of Vril reptiles and the detection of Vril human hosts, among the populace, -medical tests will have to be performed, which encompass a range of diagnostic evaluations aimed at detecting signs of parasitic infestation by Vril type 1 reptiles. These tests may include imaging scans such as MRI and CT scans to visualize anatomical abnormalities or damage caused by Vril reptilian proboscises, to the human body; blood tests to assess physiological markers indicative of parasitic influence, and psychological assessments to evaluate cognitive and behavioral changes associated with human hosts of Vril reptilian consciousness. By employing various medical tests, healthcare providers will be able to identify, manage and detect cases of Vril reptilian infiltration, safeguarding REAL human beings, with human consciousness inside their human bodies, from potential harm posed by Vril reptilian parasitic entities, and Vril human hosts. See Blood Tests, CT scans, MRI.

Megadeath *–noun or verb*: Megadeath refers to the repeated killing of an individual's consciousness while it inhabits successive clone bodies, particularly through the use of REM sleep phase-driven human cloning technology. This process involves the individual being killed multiple times as a human clone version of themselves, often resulting in extreme torture and, eventually, the death of their original body.

In the context of Vril reptiles: Within the narrative of Vril reptiles, megadeath is a method of extreme torture and control used by the Illuminati, Vril reptiles, Vril human hosts, dead chip heads and technological aliens at the cloning centers. Public figures, including celebrities, politicians, and world leaders, who oppose or attempt to expose the Illuminati's subculture, Vril reptiles, and Vril parasite-human-hosts, face the threat of being killed repeatedly in their REM sleep phase-driven human clone bodies. The public figures, including celebrities, politicians, and world leaders, also fear the threat of being eaten thousands of times by Vril reptiles, -while their consciousness inhabits their REM sleep phase human clone versions, -until they would eventually die, in their original body. When one is eaten by multiple and numerous Vril reptiles thousands of times, while one’s consciousness inhabits their REM sleep phase human clone body, -this is also another form of megadeath torture. This repeated torture and killing, known as “megadeath”, is used to silence and control individuals, public figures, celebrities, politicians, world leaders, -preventing them from disclosing their experiences and the deep-rooted issues involving Vril reptiles to the world.

Megadeth (musical band) *–proper noun phrase*: Megadeth (not to be confused with "megadeath") is an American heavy metal band formed in 1983 by guitarist and lead vocalist Dave Mustaine, following his departure from Metallica. Known for its fast rhythms, complex guitar work, and aggressive lyrical themes, Megadeth has been a significant force in the thrash metal genre. The band's debut album, *Killing Is My Business... and Business Is Good!* was released in 1985, and they have since produced numerous successful albums, including *Rust in Peace* (1990) and *Countdown to Extinction* (1992). Megadeth's lyrics often explore themes of politics, war, and social issues, reflecting Mustaine's personal views and experiences.
In the context of exposing the Illuminati: Within the narrative involving REM sleep phase human cloning and Vril reptiles, Megadeth is part of a broader discussion regarding the influence of various celebrities and public figures who are either involved with the Illuminati's REM sleep phase-driven human cloning subculture or have knowledge of the existence and reality of Vril reptiles. The band's connection to REM sleep phase-driven human cloning and Vril reptiles, is primarily through the lead vocalist Dave Mustaine, who, like other famous musicians and celebrities, is involved with and has knowledge of REM sleep phase human cloning, and Vril reptiles and the Vril reptilian agenda. Dave Mustaine also connects to Donald Marshall, which in turn connects to REM sleep phase human cloning and Vril reptiles. Dave Mustaine's band Megadeth, features Donald Marshall's face on the 2001 album cover *The World Needs a Hero* (2001), a picture which was taking at the cloning center in western Canada and then later rendered with computer graphics. Donald Marshall also made many songs, for Dave Mustaine, and Megadeth through advanced and hidden technologies, such as: REM sleep phase human cloning, MK Ultra, and mind-voice technology. The abovementioned context implies that the band's activities and public persona are influenced by their awareness of these hidden truths, their involvement and interactions with REM sleep phase human cloning technology, and the knowledge of Vril reptiles, and all Donald Marshall discloses.

Memory Suppression *–noun or verb:* is the selective removal of memories or associations with the mind using memory suppression technology.

Memory Suppression Technology *–noun:* any scientifically advanced technology used selectively to remove memories from the conscious mind.

Mental contrasting *–noun phrase*: “Mental contrasting” is a cognitive strategy that involves first vividly imagining a desired future and then reflecting on the present reality that stands in the way of achieving that future. This process requires individuals to identify both their goals and the obstacles they face, allowing them to recognize that their desired future has not yet been realized and that specific actions are necessary to overcome these obstacles. Mental contrasting activates an individual’s determination and commitment by highlighting the gap between the present and the desired future, thereby enhancing the likelihood of taking effective action. Research by Oettingen (2012) demonstrated that mental contrasting, especially when combined with "implementation intentions", is a highly effective method and the strongest predictor of success for achieving desired outcomes. This method enhances motivation, clarifies goals, and promotes proactive behaviour toward overcoming challenges.

In the context of Vril reptiles: When applied to the context of Vril reptiles, "mental contrasting" can be employed to envision a future where humanity is free from the clandestine control of REM sleep phase-driven human cloning, the parasitic influence of Vril reptiles, and these stark realities are acknowledged and addressed with strategic intent. Individuals would first imagine a world where the truth about the Vril reptiles and the Illuminati's REM-driven human cloning subculture is fully exposed, and humanity operates transparently from standpoints of truth. It also requires individuals to mentally juxtapose (compare and contrast) the idealistic view of safety and freedom from parasitic control (positive fantasies) with a sobering recognition of the actual threats posed by Vril reptiles, such as their parasitic takeover capabilities and the insidious nature of their infiltration into human society. Then, individuals would reflect on the current reality, recognizing the significant obstacles such as widespread ignorance, fear, and the covert operations that stand in the way of achieving the desired future. This cognitive process is instrumental in fostering proactive measures, collective awareness, and decisive actions aimed at exposing and neutralizing the covert activities orchestrated by the Illuminati and Vril reptiles. By mentally contrasting this desired future with present challenges, people are motivated to take necessary actions, such as spreading awareness, fostering collective efforts, and implementing strategic measures to expose and combat these threats. Through encouraging a balanced perspective that integrates optimism with pragmatic assessment, mental contrasting supports efforts to confront and mitigate the profound risks posed by these clandestine entities effectively. The process of “mental contrasting” ensures that the focus remains on practical steps and sustained effort, rather than relying solely on positive thoughts, thus enhancing the likelihood of overcoming the Illuminati’s and Vril reptiles' influence and realizing the desired future of a free and informed humanity.

Military Technology *–noun:* machinery and devices developed from scientific knowledge used by the Armed Forces which advance at a rate of 44 years for every 12 months which passes, compared to the technology the public is accustomed to. Origin: Phil Schneider.

Mimics

Dictionary Definition -*noun or verb:* Mimics, as a noun, refer to organisms or entities that imitate or simulate the appearance, behavior, or characteristics of other organisms or objects, often for survival, camouflage, or deceptive purposes. As a verb, "mimics" describes the action of imitating or copying the appearance, behavior, or characteristics of something else.

In the Context of Vril Reptiles -*noun or verb:* In the context of Vril reptiles, "mimics" describes the ability of Vril type 1 reptiles to replicate or simulate the behaviors and traits of the host organism whose brain they have parasitized. This includes adopting the physical movements, mannerisms, and behaviors typical of the host organism, whether it is a human, a cat, a dog, or another mammal. The term also refers to the act of imitation or copying undertaken by the Vril reptile consciousness as it inhabits and controls the host body.

MK Ultra -*noun:* [Manufacturing Killers Utilizing Lethal Tradecraft Requiring Assassinations] the goal of mind control, using MK Ultra technology is to program an individual to carry out any task against their will and self-preservation instinct and to control the absolute behaviour and thought patterns of the individual. See Marshall (2015a), Appendix B for further details regarding MK Ultra.

MRI

Dictionary Definition -*noun:* MRI stands for Magnetic Resonance Imaging. It is a medical imaging technique that uses strong magnetic fields and radio waves to generate detailed images of the internal structures of the body. MRI scans are commonly used to diagnose and monitor a variety of medical conditions, including but not limited to brain and spinal cord injuries, tumors, joint injuries, and diseases of the internal organs.

In the Context of Medical Diagnosis -*noun:* MRI is a non-invasive imaging method used by medical professionals to visualize the internal organs, tissues, and structures of the body with exceptional clarity. It provides detailed information about the anatomy and pathology of various body parts, aiding in the diagnosis and treatment planning of a wide range of medical conditions.

In the Context of Vril Reptiles and Vril Human Hosts -*noun:* MRI, or Magnetic Resonance Imaging, *in the context of Vril reptiles and Vril human hosts,* can be used as a diagnostic tool, to detect signs of parasitical takeover, of human bodies, by Vril type 1 reptiles. MRI scans will reveal abnormalities in the brain caused by the insertion of Vril type 1 proboscises, aiding in the identification of individuals who have become hosts for Vril reptilian consciousness. Specifically, MRI scans will be instrumental in detecting damage to the eye, through which the Vril type 1 reptile proboscis enters, as well as damage to the frontal lobes and other areas of the brain resulting from the Vril parasitic takeover process. By providing detailed images of the brain's structure and function, MRI will assist in detecting, diagnosing and assessing the extent of individuals that are actually human hosts of Vril reptilian consciousness, among the human population. See Blood Tests, CT scans, Medical Tests.

Muslim Leadership *–noun phrase*: Refers to influential figures within Muslim-majority countries or Islamic organizations who hold significant authority in political, religious, and social realms. These leaders are responsible for guiding and implementing policies and decisions within their respective spheres of influence.
In the Context of Vril Reptiles: The Muslim leadership, refers particularly to those who attend the clandestine cloning centers as REM sleep-driven human clones; these people are notably involved in covert activities that align with the Vril reptilian agenda and technological alien interests. The hierarchy of the Muslim leadership involved with REM sleep phase-driven human cloning, are leaders who will willingly side with terrestrial aliens such as Vril reptiles and technological aliens like Amon Ra and Apollyon-Gilgamesh. It is the control exerted by a coalition of Muslim leadership, Arab factions, and allied nations, including Russia, that hold politicians in a REM sleep phase-driven human cloning situation; the abovementioned fact is contrary to the belief that Vril reptiles are responsible for holding politicians in REM sleep-driven human cloning hostage situations. Instead, this narrative suggests that: -it is the coalition between Muslim leaders, at the cloning centers, who are using advanced cloning technology to manipulate and control politicians and celebrities, enforcing compliance through severe measures like remote killing or torture of their REM sleep-driven clones. The argument emphasises the URGENCY of exposing the Illuminati's REM sleep phase human cloning subculture and the Vril reptilian agenda wielded against humanity, to ensure that world leaders who are controlled by these clandestine factions, can effectively serve their nations and their peoples' interests, rather than being manipulated from behind the scenes.

Nazarene Judaism *–noun phrase*: Nazarene Judaism refers to a sect of Judaism in the first century that incorporated elements of Gnosticism and Egyptian religious practices, distinguished by its emphasis on the precessional zodiac. This sect was concerned with astrological signs and the transition of zodiac ages, which significantly influenced its religious beliefs and practices.
In the context of King Esus of Edessa: King Esus of Edessa and his family were adherents of Nazarene Judaism, which played a crucial role in shaping their identity and religious practices. Nazarene Judaism, with its focus on the precessional zodiac, recognized the transition from the Age of Aries to the Age of Pisces, symbolizing a new era. This astrological shift was integral to the narrative of Jesus of Edessa, who is depicted as the first Fisher King of the Piscean Age. This context emphasizes how Nazarene Judaism's unique beliefs and practices differentiated Jesus of Edessa from other Jewish sects, contributing to his portrayal as a pivotal historical and religious figure, distinct from the later Christianized image of Jesus.

Nazi –*noun or adjective*: A political and military faction led by Adolf Hitler during World War II, known for their authoritarian and aggressive ideology that aimed at establishing a totalitarian regime across Europe. The Nazis aimed to establish a totalitarian state based on Aryan racial superiority, aggressive militarism, and the suppression of political dissent.
In the context of Vril reptiles: The Nazis, were influenced by Vril reptiles, particularly Vril type 1 reptiles, which guided the Nazis in uncovering and utilizing advanced technologies from the ancient Atlantean base in Antarctica. The Vril reptiles played a crucial and clandestine role in the Nazis' pursuit of advanced weaponry and technologies, including flying saucer technology and possibly Mark 1 REM sleep-driven human cloning, which were back-engineered from discoveries made in the Atlantean base in Antarctica. The association between Nazis and Vril reptiles illustrates the fact that the Nazis' technological advancements were intertwined with their interactions with Vril reptiles, which portrays the interactions between Nazis and Vril reptiles as pivotal, in the Nazi regime's scientific and military endeavours during World War II. After World War II, some Nazis escaped repercussions through "Operation Paperclip", while others evaded persecution by fleeing to Hollow Earth in Antarctica, where they continued to live alongside Vril reptiles (Vril type 1s, Vril type 2s, and Vril type 3s). The lack of sunlight and harsh conditions underground caused significant physical and mental deterioration among these Nazis. These underground Nazis, and their descendants, have been subjected to living with Vril reptiles, as well as being eaten and being parasitized by Vril reptiles. The original Nazis, as well as their descendants, are subjected to extreme psychological trauma and live as subjugated beings in a hostile underground environment.

Nazi book burning –*noun phrase*: Nazi book burning refers to the deliberate destruction of books by fire, carried out under Adolf Hitler's regime. This act of censorship was aimed at eradicating any evidence or references to the reality of Vril reptiles and human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness. The Nazis and the Vril Society, influenced by Vril reptile parasites, targeted books on Wicca, the occult, and other subjects that depicted Vril reptiles as "demons". These book burnings were part of a broader effort to suppress knowledge, control culture, and protect the secrecy and existence of Vril reptiles and their human hosts. The destruction of books and artifacts, including Egyptian hieroglyphs, was conducted to prevent the exposure of the parasitic Vril reptilian influence on humanity.
In the context of Vril reptiles: In the context of Vril reptiles, Nazi book burnings were crucial to maintaining the secrecy and protection of Vril reptile existence and their parasitic influence which turns human beings into Vril human hosts. The Vril reptile parasites and their Vril human host counterparts, orchestrated these burnings to destroy any historical or contemporary references that could lead to their exposure and subsequent eradication. This included the destruction of books and carvings that depicted Vril reptiles and their parasitic capabilities. The book burnings not only marked the control of culture and censorship but also served the Vril reptiles' agenda to remain hidden from public knowledge, thereby ensuring their continued dominion and the suppression of the truth about their existence.

Negative Association -*noun:* is an undesirable experience or perception.

Negative Stimulus -*noun:* a stimulus with undesirable consequences.

Neutral Stimulus –*noun:* is a stimulus which initially produces no specific response other than focusing attention. In classical conditioning, when used together with an unconditioned stimulus, the neutral stimulus becomes a conditioned stimulus.

New World Order -*noun:* [NWO] Agenda. The whole NWO agenda is to turn humanity into mindless slaves forever; whereby the post-humans / trans-humans mind control the entire world's populace either through RFID microchips or a completed HAARP grid. Another aspect of the NWO agenda is to depopulate the world's current population of 7.9 billion people to 500 million people (and never exceed a world population of 500 million people afterwards); ruled by a one world government; a one world ruler; with a one world religion. The NWO agenda also involves an alliance and allegiance with underground Vril reptiles to parasitize the brains of the uninformed and unsuspecting human population with Vril type 1 reptile proboscises and brain microchips (Soulstone microchips). See Marshall (2015a), Appendix C for more details.

Nostradamus Prophecies –*noun phrase*: The Nostradamus prophecies refer to the predictions made by Michel de Nostredame, a 16th-century French astrologer, physician, and reputed seer, whose writings in cryptic and poetic quatrains foretell future events. These prophecies have been interpreted over centuries as predicting significant historical events and future occurrences.
In the context of Vril reptiles: In the narrative surrounding the Vril reptiles, the Nostradamus prophecies play a crucial role. Today's Illuminati, which includes Vril reptiles and their Vril human hosts, spend considerable time deciphering Nostradamus prophecies. Donald Marshall states: he has been told by the Illuminati that: the Nostradamus prophecies predict the potential downfall of the Illuminati OR, a demonic alien takeover of the world in three waves, depending on humanity's actions. Nostradamus' predictions are believed by the Illuminati to also describe a series of events leading to the end of an old-world system, in three waves. This belief is part of the Illuminati's broader esoteric and prophetic interests, and it is suggested that these prophecies also hint at the emergence of a figure who will address the world's deep-rooted issues, which aligns with aspects Donald Marshall has told the world regarding: REM sleep phase human cloning and the Vril reptilian influence. These prophecies are believed by the Illuminati to align with the fight against the Vril reptiles, suggesting that if key individuals like Donald Marshall, who is seen as pivotal in exposing these threats, are killed, it could lead to the Earth's destruction. This Illuminati belief, underscores the urgency and importance placed on these prophecies, to fully expose the Illuminati, by civilians aware of the Vril reptilian agenda.

Obelisk –*noun*: An obelisk is a tall, four-sided, narrow tapering monument with a pyramidion at the top, originally erected in ancient Egypt to commemorate significant events or honour deities. The most notable example of an obelisk in a modern context is the one situated at the center of St. Peter's Square in Vatican City. This specific obelisk, made of red granite, was originally erected in Heliopolis, Egypt, before being moved to Rome by Emperor Caligula and finally positioned in St. Peter's Square in 1586 by Pope Sixtus V.

One-eye symbolism (covering one eye)

Dictionary Definition -*noun:* One-eye symbolism, also known as covering one eye, refers to a gesture or pose in which an individual deliberately obscures or covers one of their eyes with their hand or another object. This gesture has various interpretations across cultures and contexts, often symbolizing secrecy, hidden knowledge, or esoteric wisdom. In some cases, it may represent a sign of allegiance to certain groups or ideologies, while in others, it may convey a sense of mystique or enigma.

In the Context of Vril reptiles -*noun:* In the context of Vril reptiles, one-eye symbolism, particularly as observed in the entertainment industry, is interpreted as a symbolic gesture associated with the presence or influence of the secret of Vril reptiles, Vril reptilian human hosts, and the Vril reptilian agenda, here on Earth. Individuals in the entertainment industry, who cover one eye in photographs or videos may be signalling their alliance and allegiance to the Vril reptilian agenda, or compliance with the Vril reptilian agenda, here on Earth. The individuals in the entertainment industry, who make the one-eye symbol (covering one eye), may also be forced to make such a gesture, because they are mere slaves and pawns within the Illuminati hierarchy, and therefore make such a gesture, at the direction of their Illuminati handlers, to further condition and brainwash an uninformed society, into thinking the gesture is something 'cool', when it is not, and has deeper meanings connected to Vril reptiles, the Vril alliance, Vril reptilian human hosts, and the Vril reptilian agenda, here on Earth. Individuals, in the entertainment industry who cover one eye, are signalling a warning to others about the existence of Vril reptiles and Vril human hosts. The gesture serves as a warning against disclosing information about Vril reptiles or their activities, as those who do so, may be targeted for parasitical takeover by Vril reptile proboscis. The gesture serves as a cautionary message to be vigilant and avoid attracting the attention of Vril reptiles, as they are capable of parasitically taking over human bodies via their proboscis. Additionally, the one-eye symbolism also represents the concealment of hidden knowledge, occult secrets, and the truth about the reality of this world. The gesture further indicates: -that a true awakening requires knowledge and awareness of: REM cloning, Vril reptiles, and Vril human hosts, -and until such an awakening, one only sees half, or less than half of the reality of this world.

Open-mindedness –*noun*: Open-mindedness refers to the willingness to consider new ideas, perspectives, and evidence without preconceived notions or biases. It involves being receptive to diverse viewpoints and being prepared to change one's beliefs when presented with compelling and consistent evidence. Open-mindedness is crucial for objective investigation and understanding, as it allows individuals to explore and validate new information comprehensively.

In the context of Vril reptiles: open-mindedness is essential for individuals to grasp the reality of concepts such as REM sleep phase human cloning, Vril reptiles, and Vril human hosts. This open-mindedness, coupled with scepticism and optimism, enables individuals to objectively evaluate the substantial and consistent evidence presented. It allows for a broader understanding of these phenomena, facilitating the realization of their truth and the mechanisms behind them, despite being outside conventional worldviews.

Operation Paperclip –*noun phrase*: -was a covert initiative by the United States to recruit German scientists, including those affiliated with the Nazi regime and secret societies like The Vril and Thule Societies, following World War II. The operation aimed to capitalize on their expertise in advanced technologies, particularly in areas such as rocketry and flying saucer development, which were being pursued in Antarctica. These scientists were relocated to the United States, notably to Area 51, where they continued their research under American oversight. The goal was twofold: to advance American technological capabilities by integrating German expertise and to prevent these resources from falling into Soviet hands during the Cold War era.

Optic Nerve

Dictionary Definition -*noun:* The optic nerve is the second cranial nerve, responsible for transmitting visual information from the retina to the brain. It carries signals generated by the photoreceptor cells of the retina to the visual cortex of the brain, allowing for the perception of sight.

In the Context of Vril Reptiles -*noun:* the optic nerve serves as a crucial pathway for the Vril type 1 reptile proboscis, during the droning process. As the Vril reptile proboscis enters the human body through the eye, it spirals around the optical nerve before proceeding to the brain. This spiralling movement around the optical nerve marks the initial stage of the parasitical takeover, where the Vril reptile proboscis, travels to the brain, driven by taste sensations. Once the Vril reptile proboscis reaches the location of human consciousness, within the brain, it begins to parasitize the human brain, and extinguish human consciousness.

In the Context of Vril Reptilian Human Hosts -*noun:* after a parasitical takeover of a human body, the optic nerve *may* (or may not) retain its standard anatomical and physiological function in Vril human hosts; the preceding statement will have to be medically verified.

Optimism: –*noun*: Optimism is the tendency to hold a positive outlook on future outcomes and to believe that good things will happen. It involves a hopeful attitude and the expectation that positive results will arise from one's actions. In the context of investigative research and understanding complex truths, optimism allows individuals to give merit to information and concepts that lie outside their current worldview. It provides the opportunity to consider new information and remain open to the possibility that these new ideas could be supported by substantial and consistent evidence, ultimately expanding one's understanding and worldview.

In the context of Vril reptiles: In the context of Vril reptiles and REM sleep phase human cloning, optimism is crucial for individuals attempting to uncover and accept the truth about these phenomena. While scepticism is necessary to avoid believing fallacies and ensure that only well-supported information is accepted, optimism allows individuals to remain open to new and unconventional evidence. This balanced approach, combining scepticism with optimism, enables one to objectively investigate and eventually realize the reality of disclosures about Vril reptiles, Vril human hosts, and the technologies involved in REM sleep phase human cloning. By maintaining optimism, individuals can give new information a fair consideration, potentially leading to breakthroughs in understanding these hidden aspects of reality.

Original –*noun:* A person who is **not** a clone or a drone.

Oviposition

Dictionary Definition -*noun:* Oviposition refers to the process of laying eggs by female organisms. It is the act of depositing eggs, typically carried out by certain insects, fish, reptiles, birds, and other animals, as part of their reproductive cycle.

In the Context of Vril Reptiles -*noun:* In the context of Vril reptiles, oviposition refers to the reproductive behavior of Vril type 1 reptiles, which are hermaphrodites possessing both male and female sex organs. These Vril type 1 reptiles lay clutches of three eggs at a time in secret locations, often unknown to the individuals who accept them. Oviposition is a crucial aspect of the Vril type 1 reptiles' reproductive strategy, as it ensures the survival of their species by creating offspring that eventually grow and perpetuate the cycle of parasitic takeover of human bodies, leading to the emergence of new hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness.

Pancreas

Dictionary Definition -*noun:* The pancreas is a gland located behind the stomach in humans and other vertebrates. It serves both digestive and endocrine functions, producing enzymes that aid in the digestion of food in the small intestine and hormones such as insulin and glucagon that regulate blood sugar levels.

In the Context of Human Anatomy -*noun:* The pancreas is a vital organ situated in the abdominal cavity, positioned behind the stomach. It plays a crucial role in the digestive system by producing digestive enzymes that help break down carbohydrates, proteins, and fats in the small intestine. Additionally, the pancreas functions as an endocrine gland, secreting hormones such as insulin and glucagon into the bloodstream to regulate blood sugar levels and facilitate glucose metabolism. Dysfunction of the pancreas can lead to various health conditions, including diabetes mellitus, pancreatitis, and pancreatic cancer.

In the Context of Vril Reptiles -*noun:* Vril type 3 reptiles like to eat human pancreas. Human pancreas, is one of, Vril type 3 reptiles' favourite and preferred food choice.

Parasite -*noun:* is an organism that lives on or inside another organism (known as the "host") and benefits by deriving nutrients and resources at the host's expense.

In the Context of Vril Reptiles -*noun:* Vril type 1 reptiles have a parasitical nature through their ability to parasitize human brains, extinguish human consciousness, and use the human body as a "host" body, and a vessel for Vril type 1 reptile consciousness. Once the Vril type 1 reptile consciousness is established as the dominant consciousness, in a human body, after parasitical takeover, the Vril type 1 reptile consciousness utilizes the human body as a host body, for its Vril reptile consciousness, for the remaining life-span of a human body. The Vril type 1 reptilian consciousness, will sustain itself by mimicking the life of human beings, and the previous human being, the Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, body-snatched. Vril type 3 reptiles, also utilize the proboscises of Vril type 1 reptiles to parasitize human brains, and create new Vril reptilian human hosts. Vril type 3 reptiles exhibit a parasitical psychology.

Parasite human host -*noun:* A human individual who has been overtaken or controlled by a parasitic organism, such as the Vril type 1 reptile. In this state, the parasite manipulates the host's behavior and bodily functions for its own benefit, often leading to the suppression or replacement of the host's original consciousness. The process of parasitic takeover typically involves the insertion of the Vril (type 1) parasite's reptile proboscis, or the insertion of a flawed and negative recording of a Vril reptile's consciousness, stored on a brain microchip (Soulstone microchip) into the host's brain, facilitating the establishment of control over the host's body. Vril reptilian parasite-human-hosts, serve as vessels for the parasitic organisms (the Vril reptiles), enabling the Vril reptile consciousness, to survive and thrive within the human population while carrying out their Vril reptilian agenda, against natural born, original and REAL human beings. See Body-snatching, Host, Human host, Reptilian conspiracy (secret of Vril), Vril Alliance, Vril human host, Vril Reptilian Agenda, Vril Reptilian Conspiracy, Vril type 1 (reptile) parasitical takeover.

Parasitic

Dictionary Definition -*adjective:* Parasitic describes the behavior or nature of an organism that lives in or on another organism (called the host) and derives nutrients, protection, or other benefits at the expense of the host, often causing harm or inconvenience to the host organism.

In the Context of Vril Reptiles -*adjective:* Parasitic refers to the characteristic behavior of Vril type 1 reptiles, and their ability to infiltrate human bodies, biologically via the proboscis of a Vril type 1 reptile, and exert control, dominance and influence over human bodies. The parasitic nature of Vril reptiles is associated with their ability to manipulate and exploit the human body via a biological, parasitical takeover, and use the human body as a vessel for Vril reptile consciousness. The parasitic nature of Vril type 1 reptiles, means: the Vril reptilian consciousness "body-snatches" and steals ALL resources, from the previous human being, whose consciousness is supplanted by a Vril type 1 reptile, after a parasitical takeover. The parasitic Vril type 1 reptile consciousness "body-snatches" and steals ALL resources, belonging to the original human being. Vril parasite-human-hosts, steal: the body of a human being, the entire life of a human being, -their car, their family, friends, husband, wife, etc.

Parasitical Cells

Dictionary Definition -*noun:* Parasitical cells refer to cellular structures or organisms that exhibit parasitic behavior, often infecting a host organism and deriving nutrients or other benefits at the host's expense.

In the Context of Vril Reptiles -*noun:* The Vril type 1 reptile proboscis, introduces parasitical cells into the human brain during the parasitization and droning process. The parasitical cells play a crucial role in facilitating the extinguishing of human consciousness, by a Vril type 1 reptile proboscis, and leads to the eventual complete control of a human body, for the purpose of using the human body, as a "host" vessel for the Vril type 1 reptilian consciousness. The nature and property of the Vril reptile proboscis' parasitical cells, enable the Vril reptile proboscis, the ability to establish dominance during the parasitization of a human body, and effectively use the human body, as a "host" body, for Vril type 1 reptile consciousness.

Parasitize

Dictionary Definition - *verb*: To infest or inhabit as a parasite, often at the expense of the host's health or well-being.

In the Context of Vril Reptiles - *verb*: "parasitize" refers to the action of a Vril type 1 reptile taking over the body of a human being through a parasitic process. This process involves the Vril type 1 reptile ejecting its proboscis from its reptilian body and entering the eye of a human, thereby extinguishing the human's consciousness and assuming control over the host body's mechanical functions. This parasitic takeover results in the human body becoming a host for the Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, with the Vril type 1 reptilian entity benefiting from the resources and capabilities of the human body while the human's consciousness is effectively and forever extinguished. See Vril type 1 (reptile) parasitical takeover.

Pharaohs (of Ancient Egypt) *noun phrase*: Pharaohs were the rulers of ancient Egypt, holding both political and religious authority. They were seen as divine or semi-divine figures who served as intermediaries between the gods and the people. Pharaohs directed the construction of monumental architecture, maintained Ma'at (the concept of order and harmony), and ruled over the land with absolute power.

In the context of Vril reptiles: Some of the ancient Egyptian Pharaohs were human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, while others, although human, were enablers of Vril reptiles. These Pharaohs, along with high priests and Vril type 3 reptiles, facilitated the creation of human hosts for Vril type 1 reptilian consciousness, often targeting slaves. The Vril type 3 reptiles, who concealed their appearance by wearing masks and controlled Egypt from behind the scenes, held the real power, using the ancient Egyptian Pharaohs as figureheads. The Vril type 1 reptiles considered the Pharaohs as 'gods' and sought to consume their dead bodies, leading to the construction of pyramids with shafts designed to trap and cull these Vril type 1 reptiles. The ancient Egyptians manipulated the Vril type 1 reptiles, guiding them into the pyramids under false pretences to manage their population. This manipulation and the symbolic practices associated with the Vril type 1 reptile parasitism, influenced much of the religious and cultural iconography, such as: the Eye of Ra and the Eye of Horus, whereby both symbolize the death of human consciousness through Vril type 1 reptilian proboscis parasitism. The control pyramid of ancient Egyptian society, with Vril type 3 reptiles at the top, mirrors the Illuminati-pyramid structure of the 21st century, as mentioned in this disclosure document, emphasizing the hidden terrestrial alien influence (Vril reptiles), and technological alien influence (Amon Ra, Horus, Lucifer, Apollyon-Gilgamesh) over human governance.

Phase 4 Information

In the Context of Vril Reptiles and the Illuminati -*noun:* Phase 4 information encompasses truths that may initially seem absurd or unbelievable, particularly regarding the practices of Illuminati members. A part of Phase 4 Information involves revelations about eating gold by Illuminati members, both in its natural form and through the bodies of Vril type 1 reptiles. Eating naturally occurring gold, through the bodies of Vril type 1 reptiles is facilitated by the Soulstone microchip, with the consciousness of the Illuminati member attached to the (Soulstone) microchip. Through wired connection, the Illuminati member's consciousness, interfaces with the reptilian brain of the Vril type 1 reptile, inducing a shared euphoria akin to a highly potent drug experience, surpassing even the effects of heroin. See 'Bonus Chapter, Phase 4 Information: The reason Illuminati and Vril type 1 reptiles eat gold', pp. 98 - 105 in 'The Vril, Part 1, Marshall (2024a), for further details.

Pineal Gland

Dictionary Definition -*noun:* The pineal gland is a small endocrine gland located near the center of the brain that produces melatonin, a hormone that regulates sleep-wake cycles. While its exact function in humans is still not fully understood (publicly) it is believed to be involved in the regulation of circadian rhythms and other physiological processes.

In the Context of Vril Reptiles -*noun:* In Vril type 3 reptiles, a highly developed pineal gland allows the Vril type 3 reptiles to possess empathic abilities. These extrasensory powers enable Vril type 3s to influence the emotions of others through empathic blasts. The empathic abilities of Vril type 3 reptiles make them formidable adversaries, as they can induce extreme emotions such as hopelessness, sadness, or fear in their targets. These abilities are facilitated by the advanced functioning of the pineal gland in Vril type 3 reptiles. Allegedly, wearing a lead helmet or helmets with a specific electrical current flowing through them can block the empathic interferences used by Vril type 3 reptiles. See Empathic blast.

Political Assassination -*noun phrase*: Political assassination refers to the deliberate and strategic killing of political leaders or figures to achieve ideological, strategic, power-consolidating objectives, or to maintain control over political landscapes. Political assassinations are used as a tool to shape and manipulate political narratives and outcomes. Historically, political assassinations have been employed by various groups, including The Vril Society, to eliminate opposition and facilitate their broader plans for world domination. These acts were not solely for the promotion of "Aryan power" but were essential tactics used by The Vril Society to manipulate and control political landscapes in pursuit of their ultimate goals.

In the context of exposing the Illuminati: Within the Illuminati's REM sleep phase human cloning subculture, political assassination gains a highly sophisticated and covert dimension. The Illuminati control political leaders through advanced human cloning technology that transfers consciousness to duplicate REM (rapid eye movement) sleep-driven human clones, ensuring every action and word is meticulously choreographed. This technology enables remote manipulation and, if necessary, the remote execution of political figures who deviate from the Illuminati's directives. Political leaders, being mere puppets within this framework, are under constant threat of being assassinated should they attempt to reveal the true extent of the Illuminati's control or refuse to comply with their instructions. This pervasive control ensures that all sides of the political spectrum, including both left and right leaders, are **currently** under the Illuminati's influence, rendering voting ineffective and maintaining the Illuminati’s secretive hold on global power. As a result, within this framework, political leaders, including all sides of the political spectrum, which includes both left and right leaders, are ineffective in genuinely representing the people's will.

Positive Association -*noun:* is a desirable experience or perception.

Positive fantasies -*noun phrase*: Positive fantasies are hopeful and optimistic daydreams or visions about future events, outcomes, or situations. While these fantasies can inspire and uplift individuals by providing emotional benefits and enhancing mood, they often do not include practical planning or realistic steps toward achieving these envisioned goals. Research, such as Gabrielle Oettingen's 2012 study, has shown that relying solely on positive fantasies can be detrimental to actual success. These fantasies can lead to relaxation and lower energy levels, which reduce the motivation and effort necessary to accomplish goals. They create an illusion of already having achieved the desired future, thereby undermining the drive to work towards it. As a result, positive fantasies alone are poor predictors of success in goal attainment, often leading to disappointment and negative moods over time.
In the context of the Vril reptilian disclosure: The belief that positive thoughts alone can resolve such crises, like REM sleep phase-driven human cloning, the Illuminati and the Vril reptilian agenda, is misguided and dangerous. It is imperative to recognize that relying solely on positive fantasies, happy thoughts, or idealistic visions of the future will not mitigate the grave threat posed by the Vril reptiles and the Illuminati's clandestine activities. The Vril type 1, Vril type 2, and Vril type 3 reptiles possess formidable abilities to: eat human beings and parasitize human consciousness, irrespective of religious beliefs or positive mental states. These entities can manipulate and exploit individuals regardless of their optimistic outlooks. Therefore, while positive fantasies may temporarily alleviate stress and anxiety, they do not equip humanity with the necessary tools to confront and expose the heinous crimes committed within the Illuminati's REM sleep-driven human cloning subculture. To effectively combat this crisis, it is crucial to employ practical mental strategies like "mental contrasting" and "implementation intentions". These approaches facilitate informed action, mobilize global awareness, demand transparency, and advocate for justice for the victims of these atrocities. This proactive stance is essential for uncovering the truth, dismantling secrecy, and safeguarding humanity's future from the insidious influence of Vril reptiles and their collaborators. Complacency in the face of these existential threats risks irreparable harm to society at large, underscoring the urgency of concerted action grounded in reality and tangible outcomes. For those working to expose and defeat the Illuminati, and their human cloning-Vril reptilian agenda, it is crucial to remain focused on practical, actionable steps rather than being lulled into complacency by positive fantasies.

Positive stimulus -*noun:* a stimulus with desirable consequences.

Posthuman -*noun:* see Posthumanism.

Posthumanism –*noun:* seeks to rewrite the very definition of being human. It is the condition in which humans and intelligent technology become intertwined. In the Posthuman there are no essential differences or absolute demarcations between bodily existence and computer stimulation, cybernetic mechanism and biological organism, robot technology and human goals.

Proboscis

Dictionary Definition -*noun:* A proboscis is a long, flexible appendage or organ, typically found in certain animals, such as insects, mollusks, or some mammals. It is often used for feeding, sensing, or manipulating objects. For example, in insects like butterflies and mosquitoes, the proboscis is a tube-like structure used for feeding on nectar or blood, respectively.

In the Context of Vril Reptiles -*noun:* The proboscis of Vril reptiles refers to a specialized organ possessed by these reptilian creatures, particularly the Vril type 1. The proboscis of a Vril type 1 reptile is used as a biological weapon to parasitize human brains. The Vril type 1 reptile proboscis, is capable of travelling through the eye socket of a human body, spiralling around the optical nerve, and extinguishing an original human being's consciousness, inside the brain of a human body. The parasitical process, facilitated by the Vril type 1 reptile proboscis, allows the Vril type 1 reptile to take control of the human body and utilize the human body as a vessel for its own Vril type 1 reptilian consciousness.

Project MK Ultra -*noun:* see MK Ultra.

Prophesised End Times -*noun phrase*: The concept of the "prophesised end times" refers to a period often described in various religious and spiritual traditions, which includes prophetic texts as the final era of human history, marked by catastrophic events, moral decline, and the eventual confrontation between good and evil forces, culminating in the ultimate judgment and transformation of the world. These prophecies typically foretell significant societal upheavals, natural disasters, and a reckoning that leads to a new era or the end of the world as we know it.

In the Context of Vril Reptiles: According to Donald Marshall's disclosures, the prophesised end times are directly linked to the activities of the Vril reptiles and the Illuminati's REM sleep-driven human cloning subculture. Marshall asserts that these advanced and secret technologies are being used to manipulate global events to fulfil ancient prophecies. The purpose behind this manipulation is to maintain control over the populace by reinforcing religious beliefs and ensuring the continuation of financial support to religious organizations. Marshall emphasizes the urgency for humanity to recognize this manipulation, expose the cloning subculture, and dismantle the power structures that perpetuate these deceptions. The survival of humanity, he argues, depends on the collective bravery, courage, and rational action of individuals to speak out and take decisive steps against these clandestine operations.

Psychological Detriment

Dictionary Definition -*noun phrase:* Psychological detriment refers to the negative impact or harm inflicted on an individual's mental well-being or cognitive functioning. It encompasses a range of adverse effects on psychological health, including emotional distress, cognitive impairment, behavioral dysfunction, and social maladjustment. Psychological detriment can result from various factors such as traumatic experiences, chronic stress, mental disorders, or exposure to harmful environmental conditions.

In the Context of The Vril Reptilian Disclosure -*noun phrase:* Psychological detriment, within the context of this Vril reptilian disclosure, may refer to the psychological effects experienced by individuals who first become aware of the reality and parasitical activities of: Vril reptiles, Vril human hosts, and the Vril reptilian agenda against humanity. The knowledge and reality of: -Vril reptiles living underneath the Earth's surface, Vril human hosts and the Vril reptilian agenda against humanity, could bring about feelings of: fear, paranoia, anxiety, mental anguish, physiological responses, or psychological trauma, for individuals who are first introduced to such revelations, especially regarding the knowledge and existence that Vril reptiles are **truly capable** of a parasitical takeover of human bodies, and the fact that, -there are Vril human hosts roaming about society, currently undetected.

Psychological operation (19-year cycles against the people's liberties) -*noun phrase*: A psychological operation (psy-op) is a clandestine and deliberate strategy used to manipulate and control the thoughts, beliefs, and behaviours of a population. These operations involve disseminating false narratives, orchestrating events, and leveraging propaganda to control public opinion and behaviour. The Illuminati, a secretive cult and influential group, execute these **life-changing** psy-ops in 19-year cycles, aiming to systematically undermine and erode the liberties of the populace, instil fear, for the purpose of gaining or maintaining greater societal control. These psy-ops propagate false narratives through mainstream television, newspapers, and radio, making the public believe in constructed realities. This manipulation is meticulously planned and executed, to create recurring crises that justify increased control and surveillance over the populace, making people more dependent on and compliant with authority figures. These **life-changing**, recurring 19-year psy-ops, often use carefully edited sound bites and choreographed news segments to elicit desired responses to maintain control over society. Examples include Rome's transformation of King Esus of Edessa into the biblical Jesus, placating humanity into waiting for a saviour instead of taking action, and the war on people's courage in the 1960s, marked by the assassinations of inspirational leaders. The cycles are evident in the war on drugs (1982), the war on terror (2001), and the war on germs (2020), each strategically designed to limit freedoms and increase the Illuminati's dominance.
In the context of REM cloning and Vril reptilian disclosure: In the context of REM sleep phase human cloning and Vril reptilian disclosure, psychological operations are a crucial tool used by the Illuminati to maintain their covert dominance over humanity. These operations create distractions and false narratives that prevent the public from uncovering the truth about REM cloning, where consciousness is transferred to clones during sleep, and the existence of Vril reptiles, parasitic entities that can take over human bodies which creates human hosts. The 19-year cycles of psy-ops, such as the war on courage (1963), the war on drugs (1982), the war on terror (2001), and the war on germs (2020), are designed to erode public liberties progressively. These operations are not just about immediate control but also about long-term psychological manipulation, ensuring that people remain unaware or sceptical of deeper truths, such as the existence of REM cloning and Vril reptiles. By instilling fear and dependence through these cycles, the Illuminati aim to prevent collective awakening and resistance. The narrative of waiting for a saviour, as exemplified by the story of Rome's biblical Jesus, which deviates far from the historical King Esus Manu of Edessa, is another psy-op that placates humanity, diverting attention from the urgent need for self-reliance and action. To counteract these operations, it is imperative humanity awakens and becomes informed to these truths, spread awareness, reclaim their sovereignty, and ultimately rely on themselves to overthrow these clandestine forces before the next orchestrated catastrophic cycle begins.

Pyramid structure of life: -*noun phrase*: A hierarchical model representing the levels of control and influence within societies, both in ancient times and the modern era. In ancient Egypt, this 'pyramid structure of life' was controlled by terrestrial aliens, such as Vril type 3 reptiles, who operated behind the scenes, influencing the Pharaohs and the direction of society. In the 21st century, the pyramid structure of life is controlled by technological aliens (such as Amon Ra, Horus, Lucifer, Apollyon-Gilgamesh etc.) who manipulate human leaders as puppets to drive agendas that aim to weaken humanity. The distinction lies in the nature of the controlling entities—terrestrial aliens in ancient times versus technological aliens today—and their methods of exerting influence over human affairs.

Quill (Vril quill) – *noun:* The specialized appendage possessed by Vril type 1 reptiles, used in the process of parasitic takeover to create human hosts of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, also known as "drones." The Vril quill, resembling a thin, elongated tube, is capable of ejecting from the Vril type 1 reptile's body and inserting itself into the eye of a human or other mammal. Through this parasitic action, the Vril quill initiates the transfer of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness into the human body, leading to the extinguishing of the human consciousness, in the human body, and subsequent control of a human body's mechanical functions by the Vril type 1 reptilian consciousness. The use of the Vril quill is a critical component of the droning process, orchestrated by groups like the Illuminati, and The Vril Society, to further their alliance and allegiance with Vril reptiles, in exchange for jewels and gemstones brought to the Illuminati and the Vril Society members, from underneath the Earth's surface, by the Vril reptiles. The Vril agenda, which includes parasitizing human brains also serves to further an agenda by the Illuminati and Vril Society for the domination and control over humanity. See Droning, Proboscis, Reptilian conspiracy (secret of Vril), Vril type 1 (reptile) parasitical takeover.

Regenerative Medicine -*noun:* (of a living organism) the process of re-growing new tissues after loss or damage.

Regenerative Technology -*noun:* any machinery or device developed from scientific knowledge which has the capability to re-grow new tissues after loss or damage.

Religious Prophecies -*noun phrase*: Religious prophecies are predictions or divine revelations found in sacred texts that foretell future events, often involving the ultimate fate of humanity, moral judgments, and the triumph of good over evil. These prophecies provide guidance, reinforce moral codes, and offer a framework for understanding significant future occurrences, especially those related to end times.
In the context of Vril reptiles: In the narrative provided by Donald Marshall, religious prophecies have placated humanity over time, leading to a complacency that allowed the existence of Vril reptiles—a malevolent, parasitical alien species—to be forgotten. This complacency is exploited by the Illuminati, who manipulate these prophecies using advanced, hidden technologies to maintain control and distract the public from the truth. The prophecies serve to keep the populace passive, waiting for a saviour instead of taking action. Marshall argues that self-responsibility and courage are paramount in this context; humanity must awaken, recognize the Vril reptilian threat, and act bravely and decisively to combat it. Relying on external salvation fosters docility, which leads to defeat. Therefore, it is imperative for people to embrace their power and take proactive steps to ensure their survival and freedom.

REM-driven, Sleep Phase Clone -*noun:* [Rapid Eye Movement Driven, Sleep Phase Clone] a clone that can only become activated, once the original is in REM sleep. See Mark 2 Clone.

REM-driven, Sleep Phase Clone Death –*noun:* the process where an original dies because of constant torture to their REM-driven, sleep phase clone, or where a constant electrical current is applied to the REM-driven, sleep phase clone, resulting in the death of an original, usually in the form of an aneurysm or heart attack (because consciousness is linked) in the original's REAL body.

REM-driven, Sleep Phase Clone Torture —*noun or verb:* the action or practice of inflicting severe pain on a REM-driven, sleep phase clone. REM-driven, sleep phase clone torture, causes biological and physiological responses in the original's real body because consciousness is linked. Intermittent REM-driven, sleep phase clone torture (depending on what is done) causes the original to experience severe headaches, an upset stomach, achy limbs, sickness; a weakened heart. Continuous REM-driven, sleep phase clone torture, will lead to the death of the original; usually in the form of aneurysm or heart attack in the original's real body.

REM Duplicate, Sleep Phase Clone -*noun:* [Rapid Eye Movement Driven, Sleep Phase Clone] a clone developed by regenerative medicine and technology and is therefore an identical copy of an original. REM duplicate, sleep phase clones, can only become activated when the original is in REM sleep. See Mark 2 Clone.

REM Sleep –*noun:* [Rapid Eye Movement Sleep] is the fifth stage of sleep in the sleep cycle. It takes 90 to 110 minutes to reach REM sleep after we fall asleep. REM sleep is also known as the "period of paralysation". The involuntary muscles such as the brain become more active whereas voluntary muscles (those that you move by choice) such as your arms and legs become more relaxed or paralysed. REM sleep is a kind of sleep that occurs at intervals during sleep, and it is characterised by rapid eye movements.

Replication Cloning –*verb:* involves giving birth to a genetic identical of an original where the newborn starts life off as a baby and matures. The newborn is referred to as a clone.

Reptilia -*noun:* A class of cold-blooded vertebrates characterized by scales, a three-chambered heart, and laying eggs on land. This class includes animals such as snakes, lizards, turtles, and crocodiles. Not all reptiles lay eggs. While the majority of reptile species are oviparous (egg-laying), some reptiles give birth to live young; these reptiles are called viviparous. Additionally, there are reptiles that employ a combination of both egg-laying and giving birth to live young, depending on the species. Vril type 1 reptiles are egg-laying reptiles.

Reptilian conspiracy (secret of Vril) -*noun phrase:* The "Reptilian conspiracy (secret of Vril)" refers to the fact and reality that there are underground creatures, underneath the Earth's surface known as Vril reptiles, especially the Vril type 1 reptile parasite, which secretly infiltrates human society by parasitizing human brains, and parasitically taking over human bodies. The Vril type 1 reptile, will use its proboscis to enter through the eye socket of the human body, travel to the location of consciousness, inside the human brain, and parasitize, the brain and effectively turn the human body into a "host" body for the Vril type 1 reptile consciousness. Once a Vril human host is created, the original human consciousness, is forever extinguished, and the Vril reptile consciousness becomes the dominant consciousness, inside a human body, and mimics the behaviour and mannerisms of the original human. After the parasitic takeover, the newly created Vril human host experiences a period of physical illness and weakness, requiring approximately a month for recovery. Vril human hosts are extremely compliant and loyal to individuals or groups, who facilitate opportunities for Vril type 1 reptiles to parasitically body-snatch human bodies. Vril human hosts are characterised as exhibiting erratic behaviours, lacking compassion, having a preference for hedonistic pleasures, sex, torture, deceit and creating more Vril human hosts, by finding new and unsuspecting human bodies, for Vril reptiles to parasitically body-snatch. Vril reptilian human hosts are also involved in various nefarious activities, and crimes within society. Clandestine groups, such as the Illuminati, and Vril Society, have replaced prominent human beings, by allowing Vril reptiles, to parasitize the brains of individuals who are disliked, by the Illuminati and Vril Society members. The entertainment industry is infiltrated and corrupted, where you will see symbols like covering one eye or making a "shush" gesture, which highlights and references: hidden knowledge, keeping Illuminati secrets, keeping quiet about the secret of Vril reptiles, and the Vril reptilian presence, here on Earth. A further revelation is also the reality that a small percentage of the world's population consists of Vril human hosts. Proponents of the secret of Vril and the Vril Reptilian agenda, warn against disclosing information about the existence of these (Vril) reptilian parasites as it may lead to further parasitic takeovers.

Reptilian shapeshifters

Definition -*noun:* Reptilian shapeshifters are entities that are said to possess the 'ability' to change their physical appearance between that of a reptilian creature and human form.

In the Context of Vril reptiles -*noun: In the context of Vril reptiles*, the term "reptilian shapeshifters" specifically refers to Vril type 1 reptiles. The Vril type 1 reptiles engage in a process metaphorically termed "shapeshifting," where they transition out of their reptilian body, via ejecting their proboscis from their reptile body, to parasitically dominate human bodies, by the insertion of the Vril reptile proboscis through the human eye socket, spiralling around the optical nerve, travelling as a Vril reptile proboscis to the human brain, to the site of human consciousness, inside the human brain and human body, and extinguish human consciousness, through the release of the Vril reptilian parasitical cells, and assume control over the human body, with Vril type 1 reptilian consciousness, and commandeering the original human being's consciousness. This process does not involve an actual physical transformation but it is a metaphorical description of the one-way transfer of consciousness from reptile body (Vril type 1 reptile body) to dominate a human body (Vril human host body). Additionally, the metaphorical term ('shapeshifting-reptilians') also encompasses the human hosts of Vril reptile consciousnesses, known as Vril human hosts, or "drones" where the human body is no longer occupied by human consciousness but by that of a Vril type 1 reptile consciousness that has parasitically taken over the human body using the Vril reptile proboscis.

Roman Catholicism -*noun*: Roman Catholicism is a major branch of Christianity that traces its origins to the teachings of Jesus Christ and the apostles. It is centred around the authority of the Pope, who is considered the successor to Saint Peter. The Church is known for its doctrines, sacraments, and extensive influence on Western civilization through its network of parishes, educational institutions, and charitable organizations. The Roman Catholic Church has played a pivotal role in the religious, cultural, and political history of the world.

In the context of Vril reptiles: Roman Catholicism has been infiltrated by Vril reptiles, with the Vatican complicit in the Vril reptilian agenda against humanity, for thousands of years. This infiltration has allowed Vril reptiles and Vril human hosts to manipulate key figures within the Church, using its structure to control and direct the actions of its leaders. The leadership of the Vatican, including the current Pope and his associates, participates in REM sleep-driven human cloning and the Pope and his associates, are aware of the **true nature** of "demonic possession," which involves Vril reptilian parasitical takeover of human bodies. The Vatican is engaged in and concealing activities such as child and human sacrifices, paedophilia, ritual sex abuse, and human trafficking, all while maintaining a facade of religious piety.

Secret Society -*noun phrase*: A "Secret Society" refers to an exclusive group of individuals who operate covertly, often pursuing hidden agendas and exercising significant influence over public and global affairs without the awareness of the general populace. Notable examples include the Thule Society and The Vril Society, both of which are allied with Vril reptiles and operate as factions within the broader Illuminati network. The Illuminati itself is another prominent secret society, with its members engaging in clandestine activities through advanced technologies such as consciousness transfer to REM sleep phase human clones, enabling them to meet and coordinate their efforts in secrecy. These societies wield power through hidden means, manipulating events and individuals to achieve their covert objectives.

In the Context of Vril Reptiles: In the context of Vril reptiles, the Thule Society and The Vril Society are notable secret societies. These societies, also known as Thule Gesellschaft and Vril Gesellschaft in German, were instrumental in Adolf Hitler's rise to power by influencing the political climate in Germany from behind the scenes. Both societies are factions of the Illuminati, another secret society known for using consciousness transfer to REM sleep phase human clones for their meetings. The Thule Society began as a study group focused on Germanic antiquity and later became known for its role in sponsoring the Deutsche Arbeiterpartei, which evolved into the Nazi Party. The Vril Society, officially founded in 1919, has an alliance with Vril reptiles (Vril type 1, Vril type 2, and Vril type 3) and is associated with the rediscovery and backward engineering of advanced Atlantean technology. Both societies are deeply intertwined and work together, often in conjunction with the United States government, to maintain their secrets and advance their agenda, which includes plans for world domination and hiding the existence of Vril reptiles from the general public.

Self-Responsibility -*noun*: Self-responsibility refers to the understanding and acceptance that each individual has the inherent power and obligation to address their own problems and actively pursue their desired outcomes. It emphasizes the necessity of immediate and independent action to overcome challenges and achieve goals without waiting for external assistance.

Key Points:

Empowerment and Action: Individuals must identify and solve their own problems (Self-Fixing), actively pursue personal goals and desires (Self-Seeking), take the initiative to make things happen (Self-Actuating), and not rely on others to solve problems or achieve goals (Independence). It is crucial to start taking steps towards goals immediately (Immediate Action).

Against Passivity and Docility: Passivity and docility in the face of an enemy lead to inevitable defeat. Recognizing that nobody is coming to save us empowers individuals to realize that they must save themselves.

Clandestine Practices and Atrocities: The horrors of civilians, including children, being cloned against their will in their sleep and fed to Vril reptiles highlight the urgency of self-responsibility. Such deplorable acts must catalyse humanity to take self-responsibility and end these clandestine practices.

Collective and Individual Responsibility: Humanity must collectively take responsibility for its destiny and fight against oppressive forces like the Illuminati's REM sleep-driven human cloning, Vril reptiles, and parasite hosts of Vril reptile consciousness. The realization of self-responsibility should lead to immediate and decisive actions to steer humanity towards a positive and liberated future.

Call to Action: Self-responsibility is the key to overcoming oppression and achieving greatness. By embracing our power to address problems and pursue goals, we can liberate ourselves from clandestine practices and shape our destiny. It is a call for each person and humanity as a whole to rise above challenges through self-empowerment and immediate, independent action.

Selling One's Soul -*verb:* to sell the use of one's "Mark 2" REM-driven, sleep phase clone to the Illuminati, for the Illuminati to use the individual's Mark 2 REM-driven, sleep phase clone in whatever manner the Illuminati wishes. There are no returns once the individual has signed over his / her (soul) Mark 2 REM-driven, sleep phase clone. When an individual sells their (soul) Mark 2 REM-driven, sleep phase clone, the person has also entered into a contract to sell the Mark 2 REM-driven, sleep phase clone(s) of their current children (if they have any), as well as any unborn children the person may have later in life. The person sells all their descendants (souls) Mark 2 REM-driven, sleep phase clones to the Illuminati, once the individual sells their (soul) Mark 2 REM-driven, sleep phase clone to the Illuminati. Selling one's (soul) Mark 2 REM-driven, sleep phase clone, is considered **a serious business transaction** to the Illuminati. There are no returns. If the person ever makes a fuss and wants their (soul) Mark 2 REM-driven, sleep phase clone back, the Illuminati will either torture the person's Mark 2 sleep phase clone, or apply a constant electric current to the person's Mark 2 sleep phase clone, until the person either has a heart attack or aneurysm in their original and real body. This is what public figures are hinting at when they say "They have sold their soul". They have sold the use of their Mark 2 REM-driven, sleep phase clone to the Illuminati. Selling one's (soul), the use of one's Mark 2, REM-driven, sleep phase clone, to the Illuminati, has also led to some individuals becoming parasitized by a Vril type 1 reptile proboscis, body-snatched, and made into a Vril human host (drone), -because the Illuminati are allied with Vril reptiles, have an allegiance with Vril reptiles, and are complicit in activities of parasitizing human brains, with the proboscises of Vril type 1 reptiles. Selling one's soul is **NOT** a joke. **NEVER EVER** sell your soul!

Sfera con sfera – sphere within a sphere -*noun phrase*: The "Sphere within a Sphere," also known as "Sfera con sfera," is a series of bronze sculptures created by Italian artist Arnaldo Pomodoro. These sculptures, which depict a large fractured sphere encasing a smaller inner sphere with visible intricate mechanisms, symbolize the fragility and complexity of the world. The design of the internal layers appears to mimic the gears or cogwheels of a complex machine, such as a clock. The Vatican's version of this sculpture is prominently displayed in the Courtyard of the Pinecone (Cortile della Pigna) at the Vatican Museums, having been added in 1990. Other locations around the world which contain these sculptures include prominent institutions in the USA, Japan, Iran, Israel, Ireland, and more.
In the context of Vril reptiles: In the context of Vril reptiles, the "Sphere within a Sphere" is a symbolic representation of the hidden realities of internal Earth, where these Vril reptilian subterranean beings reside. As a consequence, the outer fractured sphere represents the surface world, while the inner sphere signifies the concealed, complex world beneath, inhabited by Vril reptiles. The intricate inner mechanisms are seen as and can be interpreted as metaphors for the advanced technology and control systems used by the Illuminati, factions of the Illuminati, and secret societies allied with Vril reptiles, --to influence and manipulate the surface world. This sculpture is viewed as an attempt by insiders aware of the Vril reptilian presence and threat here on Earth, to alert humanity to the hidden influences emanating from internal Earth, -and the sphere's resemblance to an Illuminati eye further supports its connection to secretive, and controlling entities within the world.

Shapeshift

Dictionary Definition -*verb:* Shapeshift refers to the ability to change one's physical form or appearance, often associated with mythology, legends and folklore.

In the Context of Vril Reptiles -*verb: In the context of Vril reptiles,* 'Shapeshift' metaphorically describes the **LITERAL** biological and parasitical takeover process conducted by Vril type 1 reptiles, wherein the Vril type 1 reptile proboscis 'shifts' from its Vril reptile body to parasitize a human brain. This process, metaphorically termed as 'shapeshift', entails the ejection of the Vril type 1 proboscis from the Vril reptile body, resulting in the end of life in the Vril type 1 reptile body. Once the Vril type 1 reptile proboscis ejects from its Vril reptile body, it must find a mammal's brain to parasitize, or it will eventually die as a proboscis. Subsequently, the Vril type 1 reptile proboscis, containing the reptile's small brain and spinal column, slithers into the eye of a human (or other mammal), extinguishes human consciousness, inside the human body and assumes control over the human body's, bodily functions. In the context of Vril reptiles, and the truth about the reptilian conspiracy involving Vril reptiles, the term 'Shapeshift' does **NOT** denote mystical or magical transformation, but rather signifies a one-way biological transfer via the proboscis of a Vril type 1 reptile. The process leads to the creation of a human host of Vril type 1 reptile consciousness, wherein the human body becomes controlled by the parasitical Vril reptilian consciousness, while the human consciousness is forever eradicated. This Vril type 1 reptilian parasitical takeover is irreversible, and the human body operates under the control of the Vril type 1 reptile consciousness thereafter.

Shape-shifting reptilians

Dictionary Definition -*noun:* 'Shape-shifting reptilians' refer to beings that are said to have the ability to physically alter their form between that of a reptilian and a human appearance.

In the Context of Vril reptiles -*noun:* In the context of Vril reptiles, the term "shape-shifting reptilians" specifically denotes Vril type 1 reptiles, which, although not actually capable of changing their physical form, "shift" their Vril type 1 reptile proboscis from their Vril type 1 reptilian bodies to parasitically dominate human bodies through a process involving the insertion of their proboscis into a human eye, resulting in the extinguishing of human consciousness and the control of the human body by Vril reptilian consciousness. This concept is metaphorically referred to as "shapeshifting" due to the one-way transfer from reptilian to human form. See Shapeshift, Reptilian Shapeshifters, Drone, Droning.

Situational Irony

Dictionary Definition -*noun:* Situational irony is a literary device characterized by a contrast between what is expected to happen and what actually occurs in a particular situation. Situational irony highlights the discrepancy between appearance and reality, challenging the audience's expectations and perceptions.

In the Context of Vril Reptiles -*noun*: Situational irony is exemplified by the depiction of **REAL Vril type 3 reptiles** in the 2002 movie *Star Wars: Episode II – Attack of the Clones*. The audience perceives these creatures, referred to as "Kaminoan aliens" in the film, as fictional beings overseeing a cloning operation. However, the irony lies in the fact that these "Kaminoan aliens" actually represent REAL terrestrial aliens known as Vril type 3 reptiles, that form a subset of the Illuminati's REM-driven, sleep phase human cloning subculture, and can be witnessed at the cloning centers in real life, at the above ground cloning center in Western Canada. The audience's belief in encountering fictional beings in a science fiction film contrasts sharply with the revelation that these beings are REAL and associated with the clandestine activities of the Illuminati. This disparity between the audience's expectations of encountering fictional aliens and the reality of encountering REAL Vril type 3 reptiles forms a situationally ironic scenario, highlighting the deceptive nature of appearances and challenging conventional perceptions of reality.

Skull chapel (Poland - Vatican approved building) -*noun phrase*: The Skull Chapel, located in Czermna, Poland, is a Roman Catholic chapel known for its unique and macabre interior, which is adorned with the bones of thousands of human skeletons. The interior walls and ceiling are lined with approximately 3,000 skulls and bones. Constructed in the late 18th century by Czech parish priest Václav Tomášek, the chapel serves as a memento mori (Latin: 'Remember that you will die'), emphasizing the inevitability of death. Additionally, another 21,000 skeletons are interred (buried) in the crypt beneath the chapel. This chapel, approved by the Vatican, is one among several other chapels with similar interiors, reflecting a historical Catholic practice of venerating human remains, known as relics.

In the context of Vril reptiles: In the context of Vril reptiles, the Vatican has known about underground Vril reptiles and what "demonic possession" actually refers to for thousands of years. The Skull Chapel, approved by the Vatican, demonstrates an extension of the Vatican influencing its dark and covert practices, over humanity, which connects to the Vril reptilian agenda. The bone-laden interior of Skull Chapel approved by the Vatican illustrates the Vatican's adoration with venerating human remains and obscene practices confined and covered up within Vatican walls. The exterior of the Skull Chapel features an "All Seeing Eye" in a triangle, which is a symbol deeply associated with the Illuminati. The Illuminati are heavily connected with terrestrial aliens (Vril reptiles), technological aliens (Amon Ra, Apollyon-Gilgamesh etc.) and advanced human cloning technology. Therefore, an "All Seeing Eye" symbol depicted over Skull Chapel is an indication and acknowledgement of deeper hidden intricacies which connects the Vril reptilian influence. This perspective suggests that the Vatican's approval of such chapels is a tacit admission of their awareness and acceptance of Vril reptilian practices, entwining religious institutions with the collusion of Vril reptilian domination.

Soulstone Microchip -*noun*: The Soulstone microchip, a specific type of brain microchip, possesses the capability to record the entire consciousness of a being. However, the recorded consciousness is often a flawed and negative copy of the original being. See Brain Microchip, Technological body-snatching.

Special Forces -*noun phrase*: Special forces refer to elite military units trained for high-risk missions that require specialized skills, tactics, and equipment. These units are designed to perform operations that are beyond the capabilities of conventional military forces, including counter-terrorism, direct action, reconnaissance, and unconventional warfare. Special forces are known for their rigorous training, strategic precision, and ability to operate in diverse, high-risk and challenging environments with precision and effectiveness.
In the context of REM cloning and Vril reptilian disclosure: In the context of REM sleep phase human cloning and Vril reptilian disclosure, special forces are seen as essential agents in confronting and neutralizing these covert threats. The Illuminati, uses REM sleep phase cloning to control political leaders and other key figures by transferring their consciousness to clones, while Vril reptiles are parasitic entities capable of taking over human bodies effectively creating Vril human hosts. This document emphasizes the importance of disseminating this information until it reaches the special forces, who have the skills, training, and advanced technology necessary to dismantle cloning centers and eradicate Vril reptiles. Once informed, these elite units are expected to execute precise and covert operations to eliminate these threats, protect human sovereignty, and ensure the safety of civilians. The public's role is to spread awareness and support the efforts of special forces in bringing these clandestine activities to light and to an end.

St. Peter's Square -*noun phrase*: St. Peter's Square, an architectural masterpiece in Vatican City, was designed by Gian Lorenzo Bernini and commissioned by Pope Alexander VII. Its construction began in 1656 and concluded in 1667. The square, located in front of St. Peter's Basilica, features a central Egyptian obelisk, two fountains, and an encompassing colonnade, serving as a prominent venue for Catholic ceremonies and papal addresses.
In the context of Vril reptiles: In the context of Vril reptiles, St. Peter's Square symbolizes the Vatican's long-standing alliance with these underground reptilian terrestrial entities. The architectural design of the square, with its keyhole formation and specific wall end shapes, mirrors the layout of the "droning" ceremony photograph (in this document: pp. 95, 97; and in 'The Vril, Part 1', Marshall 2024a, p. 71), whereby the droning ceremony photograph illustrates an unfortunate human being, who became a Vril human host via the proboscis of a Vril type 1 reptile. The resemblance of St Peter's Square and the layout of the droning ceremony photograph, is interpreted as a deliberate public display of the Vatican's allegiance to Vril reptiles. The "V" shape formed by the diagonal ends of the square's walls is highlighted as a symbolic reference to Vrils, Vril reptiles, and Vril human hosts. The intentional design is presented as evidence of the Vatican's complicity in the Vril reptilian agenda, emphasizing the importance of disseminating this critical information to prevent further manipulation, infiltration and control by these Vril reptilian entities, and their enablers.

Stimulus –*noun:* is something that causes a reaction, especially interest, excitement or energy. It is also an energy change registered by the senses. For example, a stimulus can be a shiny object for a baby.

Subterranean chamber: -*noun phrase*: An underground room or series of rooms located within structures like the Egyptian pyramids. These chambers were specifically designed to trap, cull and kill Vril type 1 reptiles. The pyramids featured internal shafts and a descending passage leading to the subterranean chamber. The smooth limestone paving inside the pyramids facilitated the movement of Vril type 1 reptiles into these chambers, where they would become trapped and eventually die. Excavations of these subterranean chambers would reveal an abundance of Vril type 1 reptile scales, distinct from snake scales.

Subterranean Troglodyte

Dictionary Definition -*noun:* A subterranean troglodyte is a creature often depicted as dwelling underground or in cavernous environments. In legends, mythologies, folklore, and popular culture, these creatures are depicted as primitive or monstrous inhabitants of hidden subterranean realms. The term "troglodyte" originates from the Greek word "troglodytai," meaning "cave-dwellers," and is commonly used to refer to creatures or entities residing in caves or underground habitats.

In the Context of Vril Reptiles -*noun: In the context of Vril reptiles*, "subterranean troglodyte" refers to the three distinct races of Vril reptiles: Vril type 1, Vril type 2, and Vril type 3. The Vril type 1 reptilian creatures are a highly evolved species of lizards. The three distinct races of Vril reptiles: Vril type 1, Vril type 2, and Vril type 3 claim to be older than humans and having existed since the days of the dinosaurs. The cataclysmic event that led to the extinction of the dinosaurs did not affect the Vril reptile species, as they sought shelter by burrowing deep beneath the Earth's surface. These subterranean troglodytes pose a great threat to human beings, with the Vril type 1 reptile capable of parasitically taking over the human brain, and using the human body as a mere “host” for its Vril reptilian consciousness. The revelation of these subterranean troglodytes: Vril type 1, Vril type 2 and Vril type 3, challenges current conventional wisdom and understanding, and contributes to a paradigm shift in human consciousness by presenting the reality of an underground reptilian species capable of biologically body-snatching human beings through parasitical means.

Sweating the quill – *phrase*: The action of a Vril type 1 reptile expelling the contents of its specialized proboscis from its body. This process involves the expulsion of biological material or fluids, potentially including the neural data or cognitive patterns necessary for parasitic takeover. The phrase "sweating" implies the act of extruding (‘squeezing out’) or releasing, while "quill" refers to the proboscis utilized by Vril type 1 reptiles for parasitic transfer. "Sweating the quill" describes the biological mechanism through which Vril type 1 reptiles initiate the droning process, allowing them to parasitically dominate a human body and assume control of the cognitive functions, of a human body. See Proboscis, Quill (Vril quill).

Synthroid

Dictionary Definition -*noun:* Synthroid is a brand name for a synthetic thyroid hormone medication called levothyroxine sodium. It is used to treat hypothyroidism, a condition where the thyroid gland does not produce enough thyroid hormone. Synthroid works by replacing or supplementing the natural thyroid hormone in the body.

In the Context of Vril Reptiles and Vril Human Hosts -*noun: In the context of Vril reptiles and Vril human hosts*, Synthroid refers to a medication administered to regulate thyroid hormone levels in Vril human host bodies, whereby the original human consciousness has been replaced by Vril reptile consciousness. This medication helps manage thyroid dysfunction symptoms resulting from the Vril type 1 parasitical takeover, such as fatigue, weight fluctuations, and other physiological disturbances. See Drone, Droning, Host, Human host, Hypothyroidism, Thyroid, Vril human host.

Technological Advancement –*noun:* is incorporating, by means of experimental development, a characteristic or capability not previously existing or available in standard practice, into a new or existing process or product that enhances a product's performance. Novelty, uniqueness, or innovation alone does not indicate a technological advancement.

Technological aliens -*noun phrase:* Are beings that possess highly developed and advanced technological capabilities beyond the current capabilities of the human civilisation. There are, **REAL life** technological aliens, that frequent the cloning centres in western Canada. The technological aliens, in this reality, live on through human cloning technology, and uploading their flawed and negative consciousnesses, stored on microchips (Soulstone microchip, for example) to subsequent clone bodies. Examples, and names of technological aliens include: - Amon Ra, Horus, Lucifer, Apollyon-Gilgamesh. Depictions of the appearances of technological aliens can be found on **page 255** of this document.

Technological body-snatching –*noun or verb*: refers to the process of using advanced technology, specifically the Soulstone (consciousness) microchip (a brain microchip), to override the original consciousness of a human being, and control their bodily functions. This process involves inserting the microchip into the brain of the target individual, usually while they are under anesthesia, and activating it via remote control. Once activated, the consciousness stored on the microchip becomes dominant, overriding the original human consciousness. As a result, the individual's body is effectively "snatched" or taken over by the consciousness stored on the microchip, allowing it to control the body's actions and functions. Technological body-snatching via brain microchips (Soulstone microchip) also enables the preservation of consciousness beyond the death of the original body, and allows for the continuation of existence in a new body, albeit with significant flaws and side effects. See Brain Microchip, Host, Soulstone microchip.

Technology –*noun:* machinery and devices developed from scientific knowledge.

Terrestrial aliens *–noun phrase:* A term used to describe the Vril species, including Vril type 1, Vril type 2, and Vril type 3. Despite being referred to as "aliens," they are considered "terrestrial" because they have always been part of the Earth. The phrase "terrestrial aliens" helps reconcile the apparent contradiction between being aliens and being of the Earth. It emphasizes that although the Vril species are foreign to the surface of the Earth, they have inhabited the planet for many thousands of years, dwelling deep beneath its surface. This term highlights the deception perpetrated against humanity by redirecting attention away from the possibility of life existing beneath the Earth's surface and instead focusing on extraterrestrial life. The Vril species, characterized as subterranean troglodytes, have lived underground since ancient times, surviving cataclysmic events such as the extinction of dinosaurs by burrowing deep beneath the Earth's surface. They possess a large population and exhibit primitive behavior, including cannibalism during food shortages.

The Coming Race (book by Edward Bulwer Lytton) *–noun phrase:* Edward Bulwer-Lytton's then-popular novel, "Vril: The Power of the Coming Race," first published in 1871, tells the story of an American adventurer who encounters a race of winged, subterranean super-beings known as the Vril-ya. These beings derive their powers from an electromagnetic substance called "Vril," which can be used for both creative and destructive purposes. The Vril-ya, possessing advanced technology and incredible abilities, serve as a metaphor for the potential evolution of humanity through the harnessing of such power. The novel explores themes of social structure, power, and the impact of advanced technology on society.
In the context of Vril reptiles: In the context of Vril reptiles, “The Coming Race” by Bulwer-Lytton is an allegory for **REAL** underground reptilian beings known as “Vril reptiles”. The novel's references to the "race of winged, subterranean super-beings" are seen as a metaphor for these Vril reptiles, although they do not have wings in reality. The "electromagnetic substance" and the "force akin to electricity" symbolize the Vril type 1 reptile proboscis, which can render humans into Vril human hosts of Vril reptile consciousness. Furthermore, the "creative" power of Vril, in actuality and reality, refers to: -the reptiles' ability to mine resources, from deep underground, underneath the Earth’s surface, while the "destructive" power refers to the Vril reptiles’ capacity to enslave human beings by taking over human bodies and consciousness, effectively turning human bodies into obedient “hosts” devoid of free will.

The Droning Process
In the Context of Vril reptiles *-noun or verb: In the context of Vril reptiles,* the droning process refers to a method ascribed to and involving Vril reptiles. It involves a Vril type 1 reptile parasite, using its proboscis to parasitize a human brain and take complete and total control over the human body, by extinguishing human consciousness, inside a human body. This process entails the Vril type 1 reptile expelling its parasitical cells inside a human brain, and effectively assuming control over the human body. The droning process is a form of manipulation and exploitation, with the Vril type 1 reptile using the human body, as a “host” body for its own purposes. See Drone, Droning, Host, Human host, Vril human host, Vril type 1 (reptile) parasitical takeover.

The significance of "3" -*noun phrase*: The number 3 holds substantial significance in various cultural, religious, and spiritual contexts. It often symbolizes completeness, balance, and harmony. Many world religions and belief systems feature the number 3 prominently, such as the Holy Trinity in Christianity, the three jewels of Buddhism (Buddha, Dharma, Sangha), and the three main gods [clarification: technological aliens] in Hinduism (Brahma, Vishnu, Shiva). In literature and folklore, the rule of three is a common storytelling principle that suggests that a trio of events or characters is more satisfying and effective. Furthermore, the number 3 holds significant properties and symbolism across various fields and cultures. It is the smallest number required to make a "perfect number," where the sum of its divisors equals the number itself, such as 6 (1+2+3). It forms the first two-dimensional shape, the triangle, and is the third positive integer in the Fibonacci sequence. In geometry, it is the third number in the "Golden rectangle." The symbol for 3 can be rotated to form the letters "M" or "W," mirrored to form "8," and rotated to represent infinity (∞). It signifies the third dimension, the first instance of variety, and is associated with multiplicity, creativity, growth, and completeness. Historically, 3 represents the triad of beginning, middle, and end; birth, life, and death; past, present, and future. It is considered the first complete number by Pythagoras, representing perfect harmony as the sum of unity (one) and diversity (two). Symbols using 3 include the trident, fleur-de-lis, and trisula. The number 3 also manifests in human life as mind, body, and soul, and it is significant in childbirth with three trimesters. Its universal properties have led to its frequent use in religious and cultural contexts, such as the Christian Trinity and mythological trials.

The Voynich Manuscript: -*noun phrase*: The Voynich Manuscript is an enigmatic 15th-century book written in an undeciphered code, discovered by Wilfrid Voynich in 1912. Originating from the early 1400s, its mysterious script and strange illustrations have baffled scholars, with its true author, purpose, and contents remaining unknown. The manuscript contains concealed references to Vril reptiles, internal Earth, and occult practices, hinting at the clandestine activities involving bloodletting and human manipulation by Vril reptiles underground. The manuscript remains one of history's greatest unsolved mysteries, which serves as a hidden warning about the sinister activities of Vril reptiles and their manipulation of human beings underground.

Key Points:

Historical Context and Discovery: The manuscript was found by book dealer Wilfrid Voynich in a Jesuit library near Rome and has been traced back to the court of Holy Roman Emperor Rudolf II in Prague around 1600-1610. The vellum has been dated to 1404-1438.

Content and Illustrations: The book contains coded text and illustrations depicting herbalism, occult practices, and scenes of people being taken underground and subjected to bloodletting by Vril reptiles. The manuscript is suggested to be a concealed disclosure of the activities of Vril reptiles.

Vril Reptile Connection: In the context of Vril reptiles, the Voynich manuscript reveals: humans were brought to Vril reptiles underground for bloodletting, parasitizing, consumption (eating human beings) and other purposes since the 1400s. Illustrations depict these activities, with scenes showing bloodletting apparatuses and communal menstrual bleeding.

Clandestine Practices and Atrocities: The manuscript is described as a desperate attempt by people in the 1400s to warn future generations about the Vril reptiles' activities. It is suggested that the manuscript was a veiled warning due to the monitoring by parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness.

Modern Implications: The manuscript's contents are paralleled with modern connections regarding: the Illuminati, REM sleep-driven human cloning, and the ongoing underground human breeding programs, which involves Vril reptiles. The Voynich Manuscript serves as a historical precursor to the **current efforts** to expose and end these clandestine practices.

The Vril Society -*noun phrase*: The Vril Society is a secret esoteric organization officially founded in 1919, deeply intertwined with the Thule Society and later the Nazi Party. Its creation is attributed to the influence of Edward Bulwer-Lytton's novel "Vril: The Power of the Coming Race," though the actual founders include figures like Karl Haushofer and Maria Orsic. The society's members, including prominent Nazis like Adolf Hitler, Alfred Rosenberg, and Heinrich Himmler, pursued advanced technology and occult knowledge, particularly focusing on rediscovered Atlantean technology and the belief in an ancient super-race. The Vril Society played a crucial role in Nazi ideology and their pursuit of technological advancements, including flying saucers, derived from Atlantean blueprints found in Antarctica.
In the context of Vril reptiles: The Vril Society's true essence lies in its alliance with Vril reptiles, a parasitic, carnivorous reptilian species from deep within the Earth. Vril reptiles, particularly Vril type 3, deceive humans by claiming extraterrestrial origins from star systems like Aldebaran to gain reverence and control. The society promotes literature about these supposed outer-space entities, masking the terrestrial reality of Vril reptiles. The Vril Society collaborates with these reptiles, integrating them into their secret operations, including REM sleep-driven human cloning and other clandestine activities, ultimately aiming for world domination and control over humanity through fear and advanced, reverse-engineered technology.

Thule Society -*noun phrase*: The Thule Society, founded in Munich shortly after World War I, was an esoteric and nationalist organization that significantly influenced the early Nazi Party. The society's primary focus was on the origins of the Aryan race, subscribing to the belief in a superior Nordic or Aryan 'master race' descended from the ancient inhabitants of the lost continent of Atlantis, also referred to as Thule. The society, named after the northern land mentioned in Greek and Roman literature, required members to prove their Aryan lineage and had strong anti-Semitic and racial purity ideologies. The Thule Society members, including prominent Nazi figures, believed in various occult and mystical concepts, identifying with "Ultima Thule" and maintaining that Aryans were the descendants of Atlanteans. This belief system was further shaped by influences from Theosophy and Helena Blavatsky's writings, which posited that humanity descended from a series of root races, with the Aryans being the fifth root race. The Thule Society eventually joined forces with The Vril Society in 1919, combining their esoteric knowledge and beliefs.
In the context of Vril reptiles: The Thule Society's connection to Vril reptiles is rooted in their shared history and beliefs. The society's members believed that the Atlanteans, whom they saw as their ancestors, had discovered and interacted with Vril reptiles, a parasitic reptilian species from deep within the Earth. These reptiles, categorized into Vril type 1, Vril type 2, and Vril type 3, played a significant role in the society's ideologies. The Thule Society's collaboration with The Vril Society and their pursuit of ancient Atlantean technology, including advanced flying saucer designs, were heavily influenced by their interactions with Vril reptiles. Modern Thule Society members maintain secret alliances with Vril reptiles, utilizing their knowledge and abilities for clandestine activities and technological advancements, while keeping their existence and true nature hidden from the public.

Thule Society's Modern Activities and Beliefs:

1. **REM Sleep-Driven Cloning:** Members of the modern Thule Society engage in activities involving consciousness transfer to REM sleep-driven human clone bodies. This practice takes place in deep underground military bases and cloning centers worldwide. The Thule Society hides their involvement with REM sleep phase-driven human cloning meticulously, to avoid exposure and consequences, including public outrage and potential violence against members.
2. **Vril Reptiles and Parasite Hosts:** The Thule Society keeps and protects individuals who are parasite hosts of Vril reptile consciousness. These reptiles, including Vril type 1, Vril type 2, and Vril type 3, originate from deep within the Earth and are involved in controlling aspects of human society through fear and manipulation.
3. **Secrecy and Concealment:** The society is involved in feeding human beings to Vril reptiles and keeping secrets about ancient Atlantean technology, human cloning, and the presence of Vril reptiles. This secrecy is maintained to avoid public exposure and the potential repercussions that could result from revealing their activities and alliances.
4. **Alliance and Influence:** The Thule Society, historically connected with Nazi occultism and later merged with The Vril Society, have ongoing alliances with Vril reptiles and influential factions within the United States government. This alliance traces back to Operation Paperclip, which brought Nazi scientists to the United States after World War II.
5. **Antarctica and Advanced Technology:** Adolf Hitler's discovery of an Atlantean base in Antarctica has led to advancements in man-made flying saucer technology, which are still developed and used by The Thule Society and The Vril Society today. Plans for Antarctica's future sovereignty and its role in global governance are also mentioned in connection with these societies.
6. **Fear and Silence:** Celebrities and individuals aware of the Illuminati's activities, including human cloning and the presence of Vril reptiles, are threatened and silenced out of fear. The presence of Vril reptiles at cloning centers is a significant deterrent and reason for their silence, as these Vril reptilian creatures are feared more than anything else, -due to their parasitic malevolent nature and capability to biological body-snatch human bodies and in turn effectively control human affairs.

Thyroid

Dictionary Definition -*noun:* The thyroid is a small, butterfly-shaped gland located in the neck, responsible for producing hormones that regulate metabolism, growth, and development.
In the Context of Vril Reptiles and Vril Human Hosts -*noun:* In the context of Vril reptiles and their human hosts, the thyroid refers to the gland in the human body that may be affected by Vril reptilian parasitical takeover. Vril reptilian parasitical takeover, may influence thyroid function in Vril human hosts, leading to thyroid disorders such as hypothyroidism or hyperthyroidism. See Hyperthyroidism, Hypothyroidism, Synthroid.

Tibetan Buddhism -*noun phrase*: Tibetan Buddhism is a form of Vajrayana Buddhism that originated in Tibet and the Himalayan region, marked by its rich spiritual practices, rituals, and the central role of the Dalai Lama. It emphasizes the pursuit of enlightenment through meditation, tantric practices, and the development of compassion. Tibetan monks, particularly the leadership, hold significant spiritual authority and are dedicated to preserving and teaching the traditions of Tibetan Buddhism.
In the context of Vril reptiles: Tibetan Buddhism, specifically its leadership, is involved with the Illuminati's REM sleep phase human cloning and complicit with the Vril reptilian agenda for thousands of years. The Tibetan monks, particularly those in leadership positions, have kept the existence of Vril reptiles a secret and have worshipped and protected Vril reptilian creatures as part of their religious devotion for centuries. The leadership facilitates the Vril reptiles in finding human bodies to "host" and parasitize, misleadingly arguing that Vril reptiles are natural creatures deserving of reverence. This complicity includes bringing human beings to the Vril reptiles for body-snatching and parasitic brain takeovers. The Tibetan Buddhist symbol, which is claimed to represent 'universal wisdom' and the 'peaceful eyes of Buddha', is symbolic of the Vril type 1 reptile proboscis. However, it is emphasized that not all Tibetan Buddhists are aware of this alliance, and it is primarily the leadership that is implicated in these actions.

Transhumanism –*noun:* the belief or theory that the human race can evolve beyond its current physical and mental limitations, especially by means of science and technology.

Unconditioned Response –*noun:* is a response to a neutral stimulus we have no / little control over. It is a natural automatic response. For example, food is an unconditioned stimulus for a hungry animal, and salivation is the unconditioned response.

Unconditioned Stimulus –*noun:* A stimulus that elicits an unconditioned response.

Uraeus (droning symbol) -*noun*: pronunciation: yoo-ree-uh-s; The Uraeus is an emblematic symbol originating from ancient Egyptian iconography, traditionally depicted as a stylized upright cobra (serpent) often accompanied by an eagle. It is most commonly associated with the headdresses of deities and Pharaohs, signifying sovereignty, divine authority, and protection.

Vril Reptile Interpretation: In the context of Vril reptiles, the Uraeus symbol carries a much more sinister and hidden meaning, diverging significantly from mainstream interpretations. The serpent and eagle atop the headdress represent critical aspects of the Vril reptilian influence on humanity:

- **Serpent (Cobra):** Represents the proboscis (or 'quill') of the Vril type 1 reptile, a parasitic organ located at the top of its body. This Vril type 1 reptile proboscis, when detached, moves in a snake-like manner and is used to parasitize human beings. The serpent symbol thus denotes the parasitic nature of the Vril type 1 reptile and its ability to take over human consciousness, creating Vril human hosts.
- **Eagle:** Signifies the enhancement of Vril type 1 reptilian intelligence when they body-snatch and possess human beings to create Vril human hosts. While Vril type 1 reptiles in their natural form possess limited intelligence, their cognitive abilities "soar" to greater heights when they inhabit and control a human body. The eagle thus symbolizes the elevated intellectual capacity and control that Vril type 1 reptiles achieve through parasitising human beings.

The Uraeus, therefore, encapsulates the process and implications of Vril type 1 reptiles parasitizing human beings, a concept and reality that diverges from traditional explanations involving Egyptian gods such as Osiris or Set. Instead, it highlights the alliance between certain ancient Egyptian factions and the Vril reptiles, as well as the resulting creation of Vril human hosts embodying Vril reptilian consciousness.

Vatican -*noun*: The Vatican is the independent city-state and ecclesiastical jurisdiction situated within Rome, Italy, serving as the spiritual and administrative center of the Roman Catholic Church. It is the residence of the Pope and the site of key religious, cultural, and diplomatic activities. The Vatican holds significant influence in global religious and political matters, housing renowned institutions such as St. Peter's Basilica, the Apostolic Palace, and the Vatican Museums. As the sovereign territory of the Holy See, the Vatican operates as the central governing body of the Catholic Church, overseeing its vast global network.
In the context of Vril reptiles: In the context of Vril reptiles and the crimes surrounding the Illuminati's REM-driven human cloning subculture, the Vatican is a pivotal institution complicit in concealing and perpetuating the sinister activities of the Vril reptilian agenda against humanity. Influential figures within the Vatican, including high-ranking clergy like Pope Francis, are involved in secretive operations linked to the Illuminati and Vril reptiles. These figures use their positions to manipulate and control public perception, hiding their true affiliations and agendas behind the facade of religious leadership. The Vatican is a hub of covert activities and a key player in the global crimes involving human cloning, mind control, and the Vril reptilian agenda.

Vatican obelisk: -*noun phrase*: The Vatican obelisk, located prominently in Saint Peter's Square, serves as a significant monument erected during the reign of Caligula in ancient Egypt, later moved to its current location in Rome by Emperor Augustus. It stands at approximately 25.5 meters (84 feet) tall and is composed of red granite. The obelisk, symbolically situated in the center of a circular arrangement of colonnades designed by Gian Lorenzo Bernini, serves as a focal point of the square and a key element in the Vatican's architectural and ceremonial landscape.
In the context of Vril reptiles: The obelisk's placement and its alignment with other global landmarks reflect a symbolic representation of an eyeball from an aerial perspective, with the Vatican obelisk symbolizing the Vril type 1 reptile proboscis or quill entering an eyeball. The abovementioned interpretation connects the Vril reptilian influence and Vril reptilian allegiance behind the cultural landmark's construction. Such a revelation positions obelisks worldwide, including the Vatican obelisk as part of a broader and deeper narrative concerning Vril reptiles and the Vril reptilian agenda against humanity.

Vril -*noun*: Species of underground reptiles. See: Vril type 1, Vril type 2, Vril type 3.

Vril Alliance -*noun*: "Vril Alliance" refers to the clandestine partnership existing between (evil) human enablers, Vril reptilian human hosts, and the underground-dwelling Vril reptiles. The alliance involves: (evil) human enablers and Vril reptilian human hosts, offering other human beings, including children, as a food source for the Vril reptiles to eat underground, and eat in cloning centers, while the Vril reptiles provide jewels and precious gemstones, from miles underneath the Earth, in return and exchange for human bodies to eat. Additionally, the "Vril Alliance" involves the parasitization and body-snatching of the human population by the Vril reptiles, -and the (evil) human enablers and Vril reptilian human hosts, who find the Vril reptiles new unsuspecting human bodies to eat, parasitize, victimise, body-snatch, and use the human body as a "host" for Vril reptilian consciousness. Once more, the practice of finding Vril reptiles, human bodies to body-snatch, is rewarded by Vril reptiles, in a token exchange of jewels, gold, and precious gemstones, from miles underneath the Earth to (evil) human enablers and Vril reptilian human hosts, who are part of the Vril Alliance. See Parasite human host.

Vril human host –*noun*: non-human. A Vril human host, is an individual with Vril reptilian consciousness inside a human body. It is also an individual whose body has been parasitized by a Vril reptile, typically the Vril type 1 variety. In this state, the human body does **NOT** contain human consciousness. The human body has been replaced by a Vril reptile consciousness, by biological and parasitical means, allowing the Vril reptilian entity, and Vril reptilian consciousness, to control the entire bodily actions and functions of the human body. The process of becoming a Vril human host can be biological or technological. In the biological process it involves the insertion of a Vril type 1's reptile proboscis into a human brain, parasitizing the human brain, and then establishing its Vril reptilian consciousness inside the human body. In the technological process, it involves recording the consciousness of Vril reptiles onto brain microchips, such as the Soulstone microchip, and implanting the Soulstone microchip, which is a flawed and negative recording of Vril reptiles' consciousness, into the brain of an unsuspecting human body. In either example, whether by biological or technological means, the "body-snatched" human body is occupied by Vril reptile consciousness, and denotes a Vril human host. Vril human hosts are typically, achieved via the biological process. Vril human hosts, may also occupy various prominent positions in society, often influencing and serving the agendas of Vril reptiles covertly. See Drone, Droning, Host, Human host, Reptilian conspiracy (secret of Vril), Vril alliance, Vril Reptilian agenda, Vril Reptilian Conspiracy, Vril type 1 (reptile) parasitical takeover.

Vril ladies (females in The Vril Society) -*noun phrase*: The Vril ladies, or females in the Vril Society, were members who lured people with their beauty, charm, and wit, and then parasitized them using the proboscises of Vril type 1 reptiles. These women were not psychic nor recipients of advanced technological plans from aliens; instead, they were deeply connected with Vril reptiles. They wore their hair in long ponytails to symbolize the ejected spinal cord (proboscis) of Vril type 1 reptiles. The Vril ladies played a crucial role in creating numerous human hosts for Vril reptile consciousness through the parasitism process facilitated by Vril type 1 reptilian proboscises. The females of The Vril Society worshipped Vril reptiles.
In the context of Vril reptiles: In the context of Vril reptiles, the Vril ladies in the Vril Society were not merely decorative figures but active participants in the parasitism and domination agenda of the Vril reptiles. These women facilitated the transformation of human beings into human hosts for Vril reptile consciousness by using the proboscises of Vril type 1 reptiles. They upheld and promoted the Vril reptiles' mythology, falsely claiming connections to distant galaxies to conceal the reptiles' true nature as subterranean trolls. Their worship of the Vril reptiles and involvement in parasitism significantly contributed to the spread and entrenchment of Vril reptilian influence on human society.

Vril Lizards -*noun:* Another name for a Vril type 1 reptile. This name is synonymous with 'Vril type 1' and 'Vril type 1 reptile' because Vril type 1 reptiles look like a much-evolved form of lizard species, similar to a bi-pedal iguana. See Vril type 1 (reptile).

Vril Power -*noun phrase:* In the context of the disclosure on Vril reptiles, "Vril Power" denotes the capability or authority attributed to Vril reptiles, particularly regarding their ability to exert influence or control over humans. The ‘power’ may encompass various aspects, including the capacity to parasitize and body-snatch humans, manipulate human behavior, and establish alliances or agreements with certain (evil) human individuals or (evil) covert groups. ‘Vril power’ also references the proboscis of the Vril type 1 reptile, which has the capacity to parasitize a human brain, and render the human body, as a host body for Vril type 1 reptilian consciousness. ‘Vril power’ also highlights the fact that Vril reptilian alliances with (evil) human individuals or (evil) covert groups, resulted in such individuals and groups becoming rich and wealthy, because the Vril reptiles brought these (evil) human individuals or (evil) covert groups, precious gemstones from miles underneath the Earth.

Vril Reptile Consciousness -*noun phrase:* In the context of the disclosure regarding Vril reptiles, Vril reptile consciousness denotes the cognitive state of a Vril type 1 reptile, both within its native reptilian body and when inhabiting the human body, and using the human body as a “host” body through parasitic means. When residing within its reptilian form, Vril reptile consciousness is characterized as primitive or instinctual, akin to that of an evolved species of lizards. However, upon parasitizing a human brain, the Vril type 1 reptile consciousness is ‘enhanced’, resulting in increased cognitive abilities and intelligence. This ‘enhanced’ consciousness, achieved after parasitism (droning), enables the Vril reptile to manipulate the human body and mimic the behaviors of the host organism, whether it be a human, a cat, a dog, or another mammal. Additionally, Vril reptile consciousness is associated with the hexagonal shape of the Vril type 1 reptile brain and the distinctive appearance of the human brain after parasitic takeover, described metaphorically as resembling "spilled layers of custard." See Droning, Vril human host.

Vril reptiles -*noun:* A subterranean species of troglodytes divided into three distinct races: Vril type 1, Vril type 2, and Vril type 3. These underground creatures pose a great threat to humanity, with Vril type 1 reptile being capable of parasitizing the human brain, thereby transforming a person into a mere host for a Vril type 1 reptile consciousness. All Vril races, including Vril type 1, Vril type 2, and Vril type 3, are capable of communicating in English. Vril reptiles, dwell underneath the Earth's surface, living beneath humanity's very feet. The Vril reptiles, the Vril type 1s, Vril type 2s, and Vril type 3s have influenced human history since ancient times, including Atlantis and ancient Egypt, World War II, post-World War II and are indirectly referenced in various religions and architectural designs. Their existence is hidden and protected by select groups and secret societies. The Vril reptiles (Vril type 1, Vril type 2, and Vril type 3) have interacted with human civilizations throughout history, often through secretive alliances with elite groups and secret societies.

Vril Reptilian Agenda *–noun phrase:* The Vril reptilian agenda encompasses a malevolent strategy pursued by: evil Illuminati members, Vril society members, Vril human hosts (drones), Vril type 1s, Vril type 2s, and Vril type 3s. This agenda revolves around parasitizing the brains of the human population to create new Vril reptilian human hosts and subsequently enslaving human society. The Vril reptilian agenda, perpetrated by Vril reptilian enablers, also exists for the purpose to obtain gold, jewels and precious gemstones, from underneath the Earth's surface, brought to evil Illuminati members, Vril society members, Vril human hosts (drones) by the Vril reptiles, in exchange and as a reward for finding the Vril reptiles, new and unsuspecting human bodies to eat and parasitize. The Vril reptilian enablers (evil Illuminati members, Vril society members, Vril human hosts (drones)), employ various methods to parasitize the human population and enslave the human population, with the consciousnesses of Vril reptiles, biologically and technologically, such as parasitizing human brains via the proboscises of Vril type 1 reptiles, and "body-snatching" human brains via the Soulstone microchip, containing flawed and negative recordings of Vril reptile consciousnesses, stored on microchips. The psychology of Vril enablers (evil Illuminati members, Vril society members, Vril human hosts (drones)) and Vril reptiles, perpetuating the Vril reptilian agenda is characterized by primitive and primal drives focused on infiltration, parasitism, and enslavement. Thus, the Vril reptilian agenda involves the manipulation and control of natural resources (gold, jewels and gemstones), and natural born and REAL human beings (eating and parasitizing human beings) to further the interests and dominance of the Vril reptiles, and Vril reptilian enablers.

Vril Reptilian Conspiracy *–noun*: The Vril reptilian conspiracy is a clandestine scheme veiled from current public knowledge and awareness, centred around the covert presence and activities of Vril reptiles, particularly the Vril type 1 reptile's ability to parasitize human brains and utilize the human body as a host body for its Vril type 1 reptile consciousness. The Vril reptilian conspiracy spans centuries of deception, leading humanity to focus its attention on extraterrestrial phenomena while concealing the existence of terrestrial alien life forms thriving beneath the Earth's surface. Additionally, the Vril reptilian conspiracy involves the concealment of Vril human hosts, whereby certain individuals who are parasite Vril human hosts, occupy influential and prominent positions within society, further perpetuating the manipulation and control orchestrated by the Vril reptiles, Vril human hosts, and the evil human enablers of the Vril reptilian conspiracy, against humanity.

Vril type 1 (reptile) *-noun:* A race of Vril reptiles characterized by their small size, a head shaped like a king crab, diamond shaped scales, eye stalks, claws, and ranging from one-foot tall, to two-and-a-half-feet tall (30 centimetres to 76 centimetres tall). They are parasitic in nature and possess a proboscis. Through the use of the Vril type 1s' reptile proboscis, Vril type 1 reptiles have the ability to biologically body-snatch human beings through a parasitical takeover. Vril type 1 reptiles lack tongues and their spit is necrotic and caustic to human beings. They have a blood spike or blood-dart-spike and are asexual, containing both male and female organs.

Vril type 1 (reptile) parasitical takeover *–noun or verb*: Also known as 'The droning process'. It is a sinister process whereby a parasitic organism, known as a Vril type 1 reptile, utilizes its specialized organ, the (Vril reptile) proboscis, to invade and conquer the consciousness of a human being, and use the human body as a "host" body. This parasitical takeover involves the proboscis of the Vril type 1 reptile being inserted into the eye of the victim, wriggling its way into the brain, and ultimately reaching the epicenter of consciousness, known as the claustrum. Once in position, the (Vril reptile) proboscis secretes parasitical cells that dominate the victim's brain, effectively extinguishing human consciousness and replacing it with that of the Vril type 1 reptile consciousness. This process is facilitated by the acute sense of taste possessed by the Vril type 1 reptile proboscis, which guides itself to the site of human consciousness within the brain. Victims, who become parasite-human-hosts of Vril reptile consciousness, are usually restrained and unconscious throughout the ordeal, and experience excruciating pain as their consciousness is usurped. The resulting Vril reptilian human host, mimics the behaviors of human beings, and effectively, the Vril reptile consciousness, murders and steals the life of a human being, who had their consciousness extinguished, for the remaining life span of a human body. See Drone, Droning, Human host, Vril human host.

Vril type 2 (reptile) -*noun:* A type of Vril reptile that grows to be approximately three feet tall (91 centimetres). They are relatively strong for their small size; they share a similar anatomy and biology to Vril type 1s but lack a blood-dart-spike. Vril type 2s have a proboscis sheath and are sometimes referred to in literature as 'duendes' (a spirit). They are known to walk in a sideways manner.

Vril type 3 (reptile) -*noun:* A race of Vril reptiles characterized by their extremely long necks and large bulbous eyes. They bear resemblance to long-necked grey looking aliens and have nose lines attached to their lips, allowing them to open their mouths extremely wide. Vril type 3s also have the ability to latch onto prey and suck air out of their lungs, as well as to empathically blast targets to render them immobile. Vril type 3 reptiles can scream extremely loud, and they scream for a range of reasons. They are depicted accurately in the 2002 movie *Star Wars: Episode II – Attack of the Clones*, where they are referred to as "Kaminoan aliens".

Wewelsburg Castle -*noun phrase*: Wewelsburg Castle is a Renaissance-era fortress located in Westphalia, Germany, which gained notoriety during World War II as a center for The Vril Society and the Nazi SS under Heinrich Himmler. The castle features a symbol of the black sun or solar wheel, prominently displayed in its North Tower, symbolizing the esoteric and occult connections of its occupants. One notable section of the castle, known as "The Crypt," was designed with excellent acoustics and was likely used for disturbing rituals and elite SS meetings under Heinrich Himmler.

In the context of Vril reptiles: In the documentary "Dark Fellowships: Nazi Cult, The Vril" - there are hints that Wewelsburg Castle '**could have been**' a venue, -where the Vril Society and the Nazis conducted rituals involving Vril reptiles. The documentary hints and suggests Wewelsburg Castle could have been a setting where the most despicable rituals were carried out. However, we must remain objective, and cannot make the outright statement that Wewelsburg Castle, was a site where human beings were parasitized by Vril reptiles, -until further testimony and evidences are presented. If, it is later demonstrated, at some future time -that Wewelsburg Castle, was a location which involved the parasitisation of human beings, by Vril Society and Nazi members or Vril ladies, then the following is worthy of consideration. The Vril type 1 parasitisation process would have involved: drugging, restraining, or pinning down individuals while the Vril type 1 reptilian proboscis is placed over a human being's eyeball, -to allow the Vril reptilian proboscis, driven by taste sensations, -to travel through the eye socket, spiral around the optic nerve, and to eventually parasitize the victims' brains, rendering them "hosts" for Vril reptilian consciousness. This gruesome ceremony is reminiscent of the "Vril reptile parasitizing ceremony" photograph or the "droning ceremony" photograph. The documentary "Dark Fellowships: Nazi Cult, The Vril" hints at such activities, showing images of individuals in distress, likely representing the parasitisation process. This disclosure document highlights the castle's dark history and corrects any misinformation presented in the "Dark Fellowships" documentary, offering a clearer understanding of its role in Vril Society activities. **Remember:** Yes, The Vril Society, the Nazis, and the Vril ladies parasitized countless human beings. Nonetheless, whether parasitizing human beings with the proboscises of Vril type 1 reptiles occurred at Wewelsburg Castle, is yet to be confirmed.

World religions -*noun phrase*: World religions encompass the various belief systems and faith traditions practiced by people across the world, such as Christianity, Islam, Hinduism, Buddhism, Judaism, and others. These religions often include doctrines, rituals, moral codes, and spiritual practices that guide their adherents' lives and provide a sense of meaning, purpose, and community.

In the context of Vril reptiles: In the context of Vril reptiles, world religions have been significantly influenced and infiltrated by these subterranean troglodytes over the centuries. Vril reptiles have been incorporated into various religious narratives, sometimes regarded as mystical or demonic entities due to their parasitic abilities and control over human consciousness. Leaders within various religions, including historical figures and contemporary institutions like the Vatican, and the leadership of Tibetan Buddhism, have colluded with, and interacted with Vril reptiles, -keeping their existence secret while benefiting from their abilities to retrieve treasures and precious gems from deep within the Earth, leading to wealth and power for those individuals and groups allied with Vril reptiles, against humanity. The ignorance and superstition of past societies contributed to the integration of Vril reptiles into religious doctrines, with these creatures being perceived as ‘benevolent beings’ or ‘demons’. This manipulation has facilitated the Vril reptiles' inclusion into the Illuminati and their ongoing influence in religious subcultures. Consequently, Vril reptiles and their Vril human host counterparts have maintained secrecy and control within various religions, ensuring their continued protection and worship by some religious sects, which has perpetuated their influence and existence across generations. This manipulation has led to certain doctrines and practices within religions that (covertly) support the Vril reptilian agenda, ultimately betraying humanity for wealth and power.

World War 3 (if WW3 happens Vril reptiles win) -*noun phrase*: World War 3 refers to the potential global conflict anticipated by the Illuminati as part of their broader strategic goals. According to this scenario, the conflict would be initiated in the Middle East, specifically targeting Iran, and the subsequent devastation would be attributed to that region. The war is expected to involve nuclear weapons or a catastrophic plague, leading to widespread destruction.

In the context of Vril reptiles: In the context of Vril reptiles, World War 3 is seen as a pivotal event that would ensure the Illuminati-Vril-reptilian-agenda dominance over humanity. The Vril reptiles, along with their Vril human host counterparts and those with consciousness recorded on microchips (dead chip heads), actively desire this conflict. Their subterranean lifestyle, miles beneath the Earth's surface, provides them with protection against nuclear fallout or plagues, allowing them to survive such apocalyptic scenarios. If World War 3 occurs, resulting in the decimation of human civilization, the Vril reptiles would emerge as the ultimate victors, continuing their existence much like they did during past cataclysms, such as the one that destroyed Atlantis. The Illuminati, initially unaware of this outcome, now face the stark reality that their pursuit of global domination through such means could inadvertently lead to the triumph of the Vril reptiles.

Save ALL references in this reference section for prosperity!

References

1Catholic (2023) *Hierarchy of The Roman Catholic Church* [Online video] August 18th 2023. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TsWQwbs8DTE [Accessed: 2nd September 2024]

911Truth (2006) *The Destruction of the World Trade Center. Why the Official Account Cannot Be True.* [Online] Available from: https://911truth.org/destruction-of-the-world-trade-center-why-the-official-account-cannot-be-true/ [Accessed: 22nd November 2024]

Academia (2020) *37 pages of material on Clones/Synthetics/Organic Robotoids , by the late Dr.Peter Beter. In the period June 1975-November 1982, through his Audio Letters, Dr. Beter disclosed some highly guarded Intel on the subject of Organic Robotoids* [Online] Available from: https://www.academia.edu/43445909/37_pages_of_material_on_Clones_Synthetics_Organic_Robotoids_by_the_late_Dr_Peter_Beter_In_the_period_June_1975_November_1982_through_his_Audio_Letters_Dr_Beter_disclosed_some_highly_guarded_Intel_on_the_subject_of_Organic_Robotoids [Accessed: 16th October 2024]

Access Heritage (no date) *Count Dracula's War on Islam. A True Story of Power, Cruelty and Betrayal* [Online] Available from: https://militaryheritage.com/count_dracula_war_on_islam.htm [Accessed: 26th August 2024]

Adventures Unlimited (2018) *King Jesus with Ralph Ellis* [Online video] November 24th 2018. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hzOH2DUG7eg [Accessed: 29th September 2024]

AE911Truth (2007) *Undisputed Facts Point to the Controlled Demolition of WTC 7* [Online] Available from: https://www.nist.gov/system/files/documents/2017/04/28/AE911Truth-NIST-Written-Submission12-18-07.pdf [Accessed: 22nd November 2024]

AE911Truth (2014) *How It Was Done: 9/11 and the Science of Building Demolition* [Online] Available from: https://www1.ae911truth.org/news-section/41-articles/867-how-it-was-done-911-and-the-science-of-building-demolition.html [Accessed: 22nd November 2024]

AFP News Agency (2014) *Pope excommunicates mafia, urges expulsion from clan heartland* [Online video] June 23rd 2014. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qsZlhxDYEIw [Accessed: 5th September 2024]

AFP News Agency (2017) *Poles honour the dead at Skull Chapel* [Online video] November 2nd 2017. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Hxypzon9DSk [Accessed: 17th September 2024]

Air Power Asia (2020) *Vimana: The Ancient Indian Aerospace Craft – Time for Indigenisation* [Online] Available from: https://airpowerasia.com/2020/08/27/vimana-the-ancient-indian-aerospace-craft-time-for-indigenisation/ [Accessed: 16th October 2024]

Alamy (ca. 2010) *Black sun wewelsburg Stock Photos and Images* [Online] Available from: https://www.alamy.com/stock-photo/black-sun-wewelsburg.html?sortBy=relevant [Accessed: 24th October 2024]

Alamy (2024) *Church eye symbol Stock Photos and Images* [Online] Available from: https://www.alamy.com/stock-photo/church-eye-symbol.html?sortBy=relevant [Accessed: 12th September 2024]

Alchetron (2024) *San Roberto Bellarmino (church)* [Online] Available from: https://alchetron.com/San-Roberto-Bellarmino-(church) [Accessed: 6th September 2024]

Alchin, L., (2017) *Knights Templar Timeline* [Online] Available from: https://www.lordsandladies.org/knights-templar-timeline.htm [Accessed: 18th September 2024]

Alchin, L., (2018) *Knights Templar Timeline* [Online] Available from: https://www.medieval-life-and-times.info/crusades/knights-templar-timeline.htm [Accessed: 18th September 2024]

Al Jazeera English (2015) *King Abdullah of Saudi Arabia dies* [Online video] January 23rd 2015. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dLyqgumk7Rk [Accessed: 22nd September 2024]

All That's Interesting (2024) *An 'Alien' Saucer, A Coverup, And A Secret Government Test: The Truth Behind The Roswell Incident Of 1947* [Online] Available from: https://allthatsinteresting.com/roswell-incident [Accessed: 18th October 2024]

All Things Wild (2020) *Lacertilia. Lizards* [Online] Available from: https://www.allthingswild.co.uk/wild-bunch/lizards/ [Accessed: 14th August 2024]

American Buddhist Study Center (2022) *Introduction to Tibetan Buddhism* [Online video] May 27th 2022. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SxQ64mX2L48 [Accessed: 22nd September 2024]

American Magazine (2013) *'I Am a Sinner': The deep humility of Pope Francis* [Online] Available from: https://www.americamagazine.org/faith/2013/09/25/i-am-sinner-deep-humility-pope-francis [Accessed: 7th September 2024]

American Mind (2022) *The Church over the Abyss* [Online] Available from: https://americanmind.org/salvo/the-church-over-the-abyss/ [Accessed: 8th September 2024]

Ancient Egypt Online (2024a) *Horus | The Egyptian Falcon god* [Online] Available from: https://www.ancient-egypt-online.com/horus.html [Accessed: 22nd August 2024]

Ancient Egypt Online (2024b) *Hathor | Goddess of Love and Motherhood* [Online] Available from: https://www.ancient-egypt-online.com/hathor.html [Accessed: 22nd August 2024]

Ancient Egypt Online (2024c) *Nefertari* [Online] Available from: https://www.ancient-egypt-online.com/nefertari.html [Accessed: 22nd August 2024]

Ancient Origins (2013a) *The Serpent Scion: Mythic Traditions and the Brotherhood of the Snake - Part 1* [Online] Available from: https://www.ancient-origins.net/myths-legends-opinion-guest-authors/serpent-scion-mythic-traditions-and-brotherhood-snake-part-1 [Accessed: 21st August 2024]

Ancient Origins (2013b) *The Serpent Scion: Mythic Traditions and the Brotherhood of the Snake - Part 2* [Online] Available from: https://www.ancient-origins.net/myths-legends-opinion-guest-authors/serpent-scion-mythic-traditions-and-brotherhood-snake-part-2 [Accessed: 21st August 2024]

Ancient Origins (2013c) *The Enigma of the Voynich Manuscript: History or Hoax?* [Online] Available from: https://www.ancient-origins.net/unexplained-phenomena/enigma-voynich-manuscript-history-or-hoax-00411 [Accessed: 6th October 2024]

Ancient Origins (2014) *Hero of Alexandria and his Magical Jugs* [Online] Available from: https://www.ancient-origins.net/ancient-technology/hero-alexandria-and-his-magical-jugs-001852 [Accessed: 3rd October 2024]

Ancient Origins (2015) *The Grail Cypher: A radical reassessment of Arthurian history* [Online] Available from: https://www.ancient-origins.net/news-opinion/grail-cypher-radical-reassessment-arthurian-history-003903 [Accessed: 4th October 2024]

Ancient Origins (2020) *Going to Hel and Back: The Realm of the Norse Goddess of the Underworld* [Online] Available from: https://www.ancient-origins.net/myths-legends-europe/going-hel-and-back-travel-helheim-where-goddess-darkness-reigned-006174 [Accessed: 15th October 2024]

Ancient Origins (2021) *The Powerful Curse of Jacques de Molay, the Last Grand Master of Templars* [Online] Available from: https://www.ancient-origins.net/history-famous-people/curse-jacques-de-molay-templars-005431 [Accessed: 22nd September 2024]

Ancient Origins (2022) *Dark Sketches & Stories from the Underworld in Greek Mythology* [Online] Available from: https://www.ancient-origins.net/myths-legends-europe/underworld-greek-mythology-0017195 [Accessed: 15th October 2024]

Ancient Pages (2017) *Vimanas Of The Rama Empire: Flying Machines Dominated Ancient Skies In Distant Past* [Online] Available from: https://www.ancientpages.com/2017/07/23/vimanas-of-the-rama-empire-flying-machines-dominated-ancient-skies-in-distant-past/ [Accessed: 16th October 2024]

Ancient Rome Live (2016) *Crossing the Tiber: Bridges in Rome - Ancient Rome Live* [Online video] February 11th 2016. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ty746mWlh54 [Accessed: 16th September 2024]

Andy's Awesome Adventures (2019) *CATACOMBS OF ROME-CREEPY, BIZARRE, UNFORGETTABLE! (With Capuchin Bone Crypt)* [Online video] February 15th 2019. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QKEkJYL8d20 [Accessed: 17th September 2024]

Anomalien (2015) *Hitler And The Secret Satanic Cult* [Online] Available from: https://anomalien.com/hitler-and-the-secret-satanic-cult/ [Accessed: 7th October 2024]

Anthony Hamilton (2007) *Anthony Hamilton - Secret to Time Travel - Your Mind as a Time Machine* [Online video] August 7th 2007. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VUf4mS_Z4AU [Accessed: 1st November 2024]

AP Archive (2015a) *Ailing pontiff's last public appearance at apartment window* [Online video] July 21st 2015. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FM-ewBzgJxg [Accessed: 3rd September 2024]

AP Archive (2015b) *Death of Pope John Paul II* [Online video] July 21st 2015. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7vsklP1dzSw [Accessed: 3rd September 2024]

AP Archive (2015c) *Building weakened by WTC attack collapses* [Online video] July 21st 2015. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7ZiMG84hws0 [Accessed: 22nd November 2024]

APL Film (2022) *Our Fathers (2005) | Full Biography Movie - Ted Danson, Christopher Plummer* [Online video] January 29th 2022. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RbmKB-HBujQ [Accessed: 2nd September 2024]

AP News (2013a) *Benedict XVI returns to Vatican for first time* [Online] Available from: https://apnews.com/article/53664d7f711f4493aff5e913780fa77c [Accessed: 4th September 2024]

AP News (2013b) *Naming Buenos Aires subway stop after pope illegal* [Online] Available from: https://apnews.com/article/pope-francis-business-buenos-aires-argentina-e013e6b5a97a4497ae96183406b8f56c [Accessed: 6th September 2024]

AP News (2018) *Pope says 'I am the devil'* [Online] Available from: https://apnews.com/article/archive-fact-checking-2283400002 [Accessed: 7th September 2024]

Arith Härger (2019) *The Black Sun Historical Truth* [Online video] June 16th 2019. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VD6yzzz1XA4 [Accessed: 22nd October 2024]

Artribune (2024) *From Mesopotamian writing to the sphere. Arnaldo Pomodoro on display in Milan* [Online] Available from: https://www.artribune.com/arti-visive/arte-contemporanea/2024/04/arnaldo-pomodoro-cortesi-gallery-mostra-milano/ [Accessed: 17th September 2024]

Astral King (2015) *The Occult Nazi Order - The Vril Society* [Online video] July 28th 2015. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BR2qe--5bcY [Accessed: 23rd October 2024]

Astral 7ight (2013a) *Donald Marshall Interview- Human Cloning, Hosts, Dead Chipheads & The Soulstone* [Online video] August 7th 2013. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1ZmeLwyN2Gw [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

Astral 7ight (2014a) *Donald Marshall's 2014 Interview: Human Clones, Vril & MK Ultra* [Online video] April 5th 2014. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X4Gvnr9Yq3M [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

Astral 7ight (2014b) *Donald Marshall's UK Interview: Clones, Parasited Hosts & Vril* [Online video] April 5th 2014. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bCD85L1yyIw [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

Astral 7ight (2014c) *Shocking Letter from Illuminati Prisoner Donald Marshall* [Online video] May 16th 2014. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=td1Gc2Dv4xI [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

Astral 7ight (2015) *Donald Marshall's First Interview* [Online video] April 29th 2015. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zh2u9x1E_To [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

Astro (2016) *Astrological Ages as an Accurate and Effective Model of History by Robert Fitzgerald* [Online] Available from: https://www.astro.com/astrology/aa_article160602_e.htm [Accessed: 4th October 2024]

Athene Noctua Audiobooks (2023a) *War of the Jews - Flavius Josephus - Book 1* [Online video] June 1st 2023. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VD6yzzz1XA4 [Accessed: 3rd October 2024]

Athene Noctua Audiobooks (2023b) *War of the Jews - Flavius Josephus - Book 2* [Online video] June 3rd 2023. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IsZr_UIXCvE [Accessed: 3rd October 2024]

Athene Noctua Audiobooks (2023c) *War of the Jews - Flavius Josephus - Book 3* [Online video] June 6th 2023. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RBqcbEilonw [Accessed: 3rd October 2024]

Athene Noctua Audiobooks (2023d) *War of the Jews - Flavius Josephus - Book 4* [Online video] June 7th 2023. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=92Sl90wE5tY [Accessed: 3rd October 2024]

Athene Noctua Audiobooks (2023e) *War of the Jews - Flavius Josephus - Book 5* [Online video] June 11th 2023. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XX_x_lQFxcM [Accessed: 3rd October 2024]

Athene Noctua Audiobooks (2023f) *War of the Jews - Flavius Josephus - Book 6* [Online video] June 12th 2023. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9WxTey9N8uw [Accessed: 3rd October 2024]

Athene Noctua Audiobooks (2023g) *War of the Jews - Flavius Josephus - Book 7* [Online video] June 15th 2023. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HiLtUjzCYjY [Accessed: 3rd October 2024]

Atlantis FYI (2020) *When does Plato's Atlantis story take place?* [Online] Available from: https://atlantis.fyi/blog/when-does-platos-atlantis-story-take-place [Accessed: 14th August 2024]

Atlas Obscura (2018) *Zodiac Mosaic of Hammat Tiberias. Tiberias, Israel. The mosaic floor of a 4th-century synagogue features a pagan zodiac wheel alongside traditional images of a Torah ark and menorahs.* [Online] Available from: https://www.atlasobscura.com/places/zodiac-synagogue-mosaic-of-hammat-tiberias [Accessed: 4th October 2024]

Auricmedia (2015) *The Black Sun and The Vril Society* [Online] Available from: https://www.auricmedia.net/the-black-sun-and-the-vril-society/ [Accessed: 22nd October 2024]

A View On Cities (2024) *St. Peter's Square. Piazza San Pietro* [Online] Available from: https://aviewoncities.com/rome/st-peters-square [Accessed: 15th September 2024]

Backpack Israel (2023) *The Full Guide to Mount of Olives in Jerusalem* [Online] Available from: https://backpackisrael.com/the-many-sites-of-mount-of-olives-what-to-see/ [Accessed: 5th October 2024]

Baigent, M., and Leigh, R., (1992a) *The Dead Sea Scrolls Deception*. United Kingdom, Corgi Books

Baigent, M., and Leigh, R., (1992b) *The Dead Sea Scrolls Deception* In Avalon Library (2017) *Michael Baigent, Richard Leigh - The Dead Sea Scrolls Deception* Online] Available from: https://avalonlibrary.net/ebooks/Michael%20Baigent,%20Richard%20Leigh%20-%20The%20Dead%20Sea%20Scrolls%20Deception%20(1993).pdf [Accessed: 16th October 2024]

bastek. (2023) *ᴘłkaplica czaszek - skull chapel* [Online video] April 16th 2023. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uW0jqQ4kMr8 [Accessed: 17th September 2024]

BBC Bitesize (2024) *Hierarchy in the Catholic Church* [Online] Available from: https://www.bbc.co.uk/bitesize/guides/zv9yd6f/revision/1 [Accessed: 2nd September 2024]

BBC Culture (2018) *The place preserving books that Nazis tried to destroy* [Online video] November 27th 2018. Available from: https://www.bbc.co.uk/reel/video/p06l49ng/the-place-preserving-books-that-nazis-tried-to-destroy [Accessed: 15th October 2024]

BBC History (2011) *Overview: Roman Britain, 43 - 410 AD* [Online] Available from: https://www.bbc.co.uk/history/ancient/romans/overview_roman_01.shtml [Accessed: 4th October 2024]

BBC News (2013) *Benedict XVI: 10 things about the Pope's retirement* [Online] Available from: https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/magazine-21585674 [Accessed: 4th September 2024]

BBC News (2014a) *Pope Francis attacks 'evil' mafia in 'Ndrangheta base* [Online] Available from: https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-europe-27956554 [Accessed: 5th September 2024]

BBC News (2014b) *The riddle of the Voynich Manuscript* [Online] Available from: https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/magazine-26881734 [Accessed: 6th October 2024]

BBC News (2014c) *Why do so many nations want a piece of Antarctica?* [Online] Available from: https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/magazine-27910375 [Accessed: 8th October 2024]

BBC Sky at Night Magazine (2024) *What really happened in the Roswell UFO incident?* [Online] Available from: https://www.skyatnightmagazine.com/space-science/roswell-ufo-incident [Accessed: 18th October 2024]

BEAMS (2007) *BT's 'Soul Catcher 2025' Implants* [Online] Available from: http://www.beamsinvestigations.org/BT%27s%20%27Soul%20Catcher%202025%27%20Implants.htm [Accessed: 22nd September 2024]

Beginning To Now (2023) *The ENTIRE History of Egypt | Ancient Civilizations Documentary* [Online video] June 2nd 2023. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CskfvgEItPA [Accessed: 22nd August 2024]

Be Smart (2021) *The Golden Ratio: Is It Myth or Math?* [Online video] March 10th 2021. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1Jj-sJ78O6M [Accessed: 27th August 2024]

Bible-History (no date) *The Pharisees – Jewish Leaders in the First Century AD.* [Online] Available from: https://bible-history.com/pharisees/ [Accessed: 27th August 2024]

Bible-History (2024) *Easton's Bible Dictionary. Acts of the Apostles.* [Online] Available from: https://bible-history.com/eastons/a/acts+of+the+apostles/ [Accessed: 29th September 2024]

Bible Places (no date) *Mount of Olives Also known as Olivet, Mount Olivet, Har HaZeitim* [Online] Available from: https://www.bibleplaces.com/mtolives/ [Accessed: 5th October 2024]

Bible Study (no date) *Roman Empire Map* [Online] Available from: https://www.biblestudy.org/maps/roman-empire.html [Accessed: 4th October 2024]

Biblical Archaeology (1984) *Synagogue Excavation Reveals Stunning Mosaic of Zodiac and Torah Ark* [Online] Available from: https://library.biblicalarchaeology.org/article/synagogue-excavation-reveals-stunning-mosaic-of-zodiac-and-torah-ark/ [Accessed: 4th October 2024]

Biblical Archaeology (2019) *Artistic Influences in Synagogue Mosaics. Putting the Huqoq Synagogue in Context* [Online] Available from: https://www.biblicalarchaeology.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/05/BAR-MJ19-Artistic-Influences.pdf [Accessed: 4th October 2024]

Biblical Archaeology (2024) *Jewish Worship, Pagan Symbols. Zodiac mosaics in ancient synagogues* [Online] Available from: https://www.biblicalarchaeology.org/daily/ancient-cultures/ancient-israel/jewish-worship-pagan-symbols/ [Accessed: 4th October 2024]

Biblioteca Pleyades (no date, a) *Occult Holidays And Sabbats* [Online] Available from: https://bibliotecapleyades.net/cienciareal/cienciareal20.htm [Accessed: 17th August 2024]

Biblioteca Pleyades (no date, b) *The Thule Society and The Real Adolph Hitler* [Online] Available from: https://bibliotecapleyades.net/SOCIOPOLITICA/sociopol_thule04.htm [Accessed: 7th October 2024]

Biblioteca Pleyades (no date, c) *The Vimanas, The Ancient Flying Machines, Science & Technologies of Ancient Scripts* [Online] Available from: https://bibliotecapleyades.net/vimanas/esp_vimanas_9.htm [Accessed: 16th October 2024]

Biblioteca Pleyades (2009) *Israel Did 9/11. All The Proof in The World!!* [Online] Available from: https://bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/sociopol_911zion_01.htm [Accessed: 29th October 2024]

Big Think (2022) *This map solves a century-old mystery about eels* [Online] Available from: https://bigthink.com/strange-maps/eel-migration/ [Accessed: 16th August 2024]

Biology Online (2021) *Lacertilia* [Online] Available from: https://www.biologyonline.com/dictionary/lacertilia [Accessed: 14th August 2024]

Bird Life (2021) *It's official: birds are literally dinosaurs. Here's how we know* [Online] Available from: https://www.birdlife.org/news/2021/12/21/its-official-birds-are-literally-dinosaurs-heres-how-we-know/ [Accessed: 14th August 2024]

Books Of The Wise (2022) *Who were the Pharisees? A Comprehensive Historical Analysis* [Online video] April 4th 2022. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SDR_q__NBO0 [Accessed: 27th August 2024]

Branden, N., (1994) *Six Pillars of Self-Esteem: The Definitive Work on Self-Esteem by the Leading Pioneer in the Field*. United States, Bantam Books.

Britannica (2017) *perfect number. mathematics* [Online] Available from: https://www.britannica.com/science/Fermats-last-theorem [Accessed: 26th August 2024]

Britannica (2024a) *Stone Age* [Online] Available from: https://www.britannica.com/event/Stone-Age/Europe [Accessed: 16th August 2024]

Britannica (2024b) *decimal system* [Online] Available from: https://www.britannica.com/science/decimal [Accessed: 18th August 2024]

Britannica (2024c) *decimal system* [Online] Available from: https://www.britannica.com/science/numeral-system [Accessed: 18th August 2024]

Britannica (2024d) *gyroscope* [Online] Available from: https://www.britannica.com/technology/gyroscope [Accessed: 22nd August 2024]

Britannica (2024e) *Middle Ages. historical era* [Online] Available from: https://www.britannica.com/event/Middle-Ages [Accessed: 24th August 2024]

Britannica (2024f) *The High Middle Ages. Denmark. History* [Online] Available from: https://www.britannica.com/place/Denmark/The-Late-Middle-Ages [Accessed: 26th August 2024]

Britannica (2024g) *Vlad the Impaler, ruler of Walachia* [Online] Available from: https://www.britannica.com/biography/Vlad-the-Impaler [Accessed: 26th August 2024]

Britannica (2024h) *Pharisee. Jewish history* [Online] Available from: https://www.britannica.com/topic/Pharisee [Accessed: 27th August 2024]

Britannica (2024i) *Vatican City* [Online] Available from: https://www.britannica.com/place/Vatican-City [Accessed: 2nd September 2024]

Britannica (2024j) *Dirty War. Argentine history* [Online] Available from: https://www.britannica.com/event/Dirty-War [Accessed: 8th September 2024]

Britannica (2024k) *Lateran Treaty, Italy [1929]* [Online] Available from: https://www.britannica.com/event/Lateran-Treaty [Accessed: 11th September 2024]

Britannica (2024l) *Templar, religious military order* [Online] Available from: https://www.britannica.com/topic/Templars [Accessed: 18th September 2024]

Britannica (2024m) *Inquisition, Roman Catholicism* [Online] Available from: https://www.britannica.com/topic/inquisition [Accessed: 19th September 2024]

Britannica (2024n) *Spanish Inquisition. Spanish history [1478–1834]* [Online] Available from: https://www.britannica.com/topic/Spanish-Inquisition [Accessed: 22nd September 2024]

Britannica (2024o) *Tibetan Buddhism* [Online] Available from: https://www.britannica.com/topic/Tibetan-Buddhism [Accessed: 22nd September 2024]

Britannica (2024p) *Heron of Alexandria. Greek mathematician* [Online] Available from: https://www.britannica.com/biography/Heron-of-Alexandria [Accessed: 3rd October 2024]

Britannica (2024q) *Guantánamo Bay detention camp, United States detention facility, Cuba* [Online] Available from: https://www.britannica.com/topic/Guantanamo-Bay-detention-camp [Accessed: 4th October 2024]

Britannica (2024r) *Palmyra, Syria* [Online] Available from: https://www.britannica.com/place/Palmyra-Syria [Accessed: 4th October 2024]

Britannica Kids (no date, a) *Atlantis* [Online] Available from: https://kids.britannica.com/students/article/Atlantis/632236 [Accessed: 14th August 2024]

Britannica Kids (no date, b) *more economically developed countries* [Online] Available from: https://kids.britannica.com/students/article/more-economically-developed-countries/604089 [Accessed: 17th August 2024]

Britroyals (no date) *King Alfred the Great (871 - 899)* [Online] Available from: https://www.britroyals.com/kings.asp?id=alfred [Accessed: 25th August 2024]

Buffalo Toronto Public Media (2021) *The War of 1812* [Online video] December 1st 2021. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Tq0LLB-X4is [Accessed: 26th August 2024]

Bulwer-Lytton, E., (1871) *Vril, the Power of the Coming Race*. United Kingdom, William Blackwood and Sons

Cam (2013a) *Bovril: a very beefy (and British) love affair* [Online] Available from: https://www.cam.ac.uk/research/news/bovril-a-very-beefy-and-british-love-affair [Accessed: 17th September 2024]

Cam (2013b) *Bovril - A meat flavoured monologue* [Online video] July 4th 2013. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fuyReLxqMew [Accessed: 17th September 2024]

Campbell, J., (1964) *The masks of god: Occidental Mythology*. United States, Penguin Books.

Campbell, T., (2008) *Physics, Metaphysics & the Consciousness Connection 1 of 18* [Online video] April 13th 2008. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=akgCb85PG-A&list=PLCE5EA05F1F683940 [Accessed 26th September 2024]

Campervan Norway (2024) *What is Norse Mythology? Exploring the Epic Legends of the Viking Era* [Online] Available from: https://www.campervannorway.com/blog/norway-culture/norse-mythology [Accessed: 15th October 2024]

Captivating History (2021) *The Middle Ages Explained in 10 minutes* [Online video] March 9th 2021. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=H5AVPmAZ8o8 [Accessed: 24th August 2024]

Cannon, D., (1992a) *Jesus and the Essenes*. Ozark Mountain Publishing Inc.

Cannon, D., (1992b) *Jesus and the Essenes*. Ozark Mountain Publishing Inc. In Internet Archive (2021) *Jesus And The Essenes by Delores Cannon* [Online] Available from: https://archive.org/details/dolores-cannon-jesus-and-the-essenes [Accessed: 5th October 2024]

Cannon, D., (1996) *Conversations with Nostradamus: His Prophecies Explained, (Revised with Addendum: 1996) Vol. 1*. Ozark Mountain Publishing Inc.

Cannon, D., (1992c) *Conversations with Nostradamus: His Prophecies Explained, (Revised and Updated) Vol. 2*. Ozark Mountain Publishing Inc.

Cannon, D., (1994) *Conversations with Nostradamus: His Prophecies Explained, Vol. 3*. Ozark Mountain Publishing Inc. Ch. 19

Catholic Arena (2024) *Jesuit Claims Pope Benedict XVI was 'Probably' Homosexual* [Online] Available from: https://www.catholicarena.com/latest/jesuitpope310524 [Accessed: 5th September 2024]

Catholic World Report (2018) *Did Pope Francis call himself 'the devil?'* [Online] Available from: https://www.catholicworldreport.com/2018/09/22/did-pope-francis-call-himself-the-devil/ [Accessed: 7th September 2024]

CBS News (2013) *Retired Pope Benedict moves back to the Vatican* [Online video] May 2nd 2013. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MNszeCgVFCU [Accessed: 4th September 2024]

CBS News (2016) *George Michael's heart failure death sparks questions* [Online] Available from: https://www.cbsnews.com/news/george-michael-heart-failure-died-questions-about-british-pop-singers-health/ [Accessed: 7th September 2024]

CBS Sunday Morning (2019) *Anthony Hopkins and Jonathan Pryce on "The Two Popes"* [Online video] December 1st 2019. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DGHjcHilc1A [Accessed: 6th September 2024]

CGP Grey (2013) *Vatican City Explained* [Online video] April 9th 2013. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OPHRIjI3hXs [Accessed: 28th August 2024]

Change Org (2016) *Stop Human Cloning* [Online] Available from: https://www.change.org/p/stop-human-cloning-by-sharisse-franklin [Accessed: 10th December 2024]

channel391 (2011) *The 14th Dalai Lama talks about the possibility of his reincarnation into a computer* [Online video] July 30th 2011. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vQU5Fc8Qzww [Accessed: 22nd September 2024]

Chase, D., Grey, B., Green, R., Burgess, M., Landress, I.S., Winter, T., Weiner, M., (Producers) (1999 – 2007) *The Sopranos*. [Television Series] HBO

Chateau Recovery (2024) *The Power of the Mind: Harnessing the Reticular Activating System for Transformation* [Online] Available from: https://www.chateaurecovery.com/unlock-the-power-of-your-mind-harnessing-the-reticular-activating-system-for-transformation [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

Charlie Dean Archives (2013) *Dupont Mylar : What's It to You? - 1955 - CharlieDeanArchives / Archival Footage* [Online video] September 17th 2013. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XPMst-sYAPc [Accessed: 19th October 2024]

Cherry, K., (2023) What is Social Loafing? [Online] Available from: https://www.verywellmind.com/what-is-social-loafing-2795883 [Accessed: 10th December 2024]

Childress, D. H, (2000a) *Technology of the Gods: The Incredible Sciences of the Ancients* In Internet Archive (2019a) *Technology of the Gods: The Incredible Sciences of the Ancients* [PDF] [Online] Available from: https://ia803008.us.archive.org/24/items/techan/Technology%20of%20The%20Gods%20-%20The%20Incredible%20Sciences%20of%20the%20Ancients%20by%20David%20Hatcher%20Childress%20%282000%29.pdf [Accessed: 17th August 2024]

Childress, D. H., (2000b) *Technology of the Gods: The Incredible Sciences of the Ancients* In Internet Archive (2019b) *Technology of the Gods: The Incredible Sciences of the Ancients* [Audiobook] [Online] Available from: https://archive.org/details/techan/02.+Chapter+1+-+The+Enigma+of+Ancient+Technology.mp3 [Accessed: 17th August 2024]

Christianity (2024) *Is Catholicism a Branch of Christianity?* [Online] Available from: https://www.christianity.com/church/denominations/what-is-catholicism.html [Accessed: 2nd September 2024]

Churches of Rome (ca. 2023) *San Roberto Bellarmino* [Photographs] [Online] Available from: http://www.churches-of-rome.info/CoR_Info/SRB-154/StRBellarmino.html [Accessed: 6th September 2024]

Cialdini, R. B., (2007) *Influence: The Psychology of Persuasion*, Harper Business

City Room (2009) *White House Apologizes for Air Force Flyover* [Online] Available from: https://archive.nytimes.com/cityroom.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/04/27/air-force-one-backup-rattles-new-york-nerve/?_r=2 [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

ClickView (2020) *Nuclear Fusion Explained* [Online video] October 7th 2020. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Hy8fB32GZoc [Accessed: August 16th 2024]

CMRI (2016) *The Errors of "Pope" Francis: The Teachings of Jorge Bergoglio Compared with Past Church Teachings* [Online] Available from: onal-catholic-faith/the-errors-of-pope-francis-the-teachings-of-jorge-bergoglio-compared-with-past-church-teachings/ [Accessed: 10th September 2024]

CNN (2013) *Pope takes small apartment over residence* [Online video] March 28th 2013. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cLPciEYIe8g [Accessed: 4th September 2024]

Conspiracy Clearinghouse (2020) *EPISODE 17 | Project Blue Beam - Abandon Hope All Ye Who Research Here* [Online] Available from: https://conspiracyclearinghouse.podbean.com/e/project-blue-beam-abandon-hope-all-ye-who-research-here/ [Accessed: 13th October 2024]

Conspiracy Archive (1997) *Operation Paperclip Casefile* [Online] Available from: https://www.conspiracyarchive.com/NWO/project_paperclip.htm [Accessed: 12th October 2024]

Cooper, W., (1991) *William Cooper - Behold A Pale Horse* In Internet Archive (2020) *William Cooper - Behold A Pale Horse* [Audiobook] [Online] Available from: https://archive.org/details/william-cooper-behold-a-pale-horse-radio [Accessed: 21st August 2024]

Cooper, W., (1996) *WILLIAM COOPER BROTHERHOOD OF THE SNAKE (23 Feb 1996)* In Internet Archive (2013) *WILLIAM COOPER BROTHERHOOD OF THE SNAKE (23 Feb 1996)* [Audiobook] [Online] Available from: https://archive.org/details/WILLIAMCOOPERBROTHERHOODOFTHESNAKE23Feb1996 [Accessed: 21st August 2024]

Cooper, W., (no date) *Secret Societies/New World Order by Milton William Cooper* In Auricmedia (2013) *Secret Societies/New World Order by Milton William Cooper* [Online] Available from: https://www.auricmedia.net/wp-content/uploads/2013/03/Milton_william_cooper_secret_societies_new_world_order_conspiracy.pdf [Accessed: 21st August 2024]

Corbett Report (2013) *Bitter Past: Pope Francis and Argentina's Dirty War* [Online video]. March 19th 2013. Available from: https://odysee.com/@corbettreport:0/bitter-past-pope-francis-and-argentina-s:7 [Accessed: 7th September 2024]

Cosmos (2022) *It took scientists 100 years to track these eels to their breeding ground* [Online] Available from: https://cosmosmagazine.com/nature/animals/european-eels-life-cycle-tracking-schmidt-sargasso-sea/ [Accessed: 16th August 2024]

CPH Post (2019) *The Danish Monarchy – A long, long history* [Online] Available from: https://cphpost.dk/2019-01-02/general/the-danish-monarchy-a-long-long-history/ [Accessed: 26th August 2024]

Crystalinks (2004) *Numbers and Their Meanings* [Online] Available from: https://www.crystalinks.com/numerology2.html [Accessed: 27th August 2024]

Crystalinks (no date, a) *Thule Society* [Online] Available from: https://www.crystalinks.com/thule.html [Accessed: 7th October 2024]

Crystalinks (no date, b) *Vimanas* [Online] Available from: https://www.crystalinks.com/vimana.html [Accessed: 16th October 2024]

CRW Flags (2016) *Origins of the Swastika Flag (Third Reich, Germany). Hakenkreuzflagge* [Online] Available from: https://www.crwflags.com/fotw/flags/de%7Dns_or.html [Accessed: 12th October 2024]

CS Monitor (2012) *Time cloaking: how scientists opened a hidden gap in time* [Online] Available from: https://www.csmonitor.com/Science/2012/0104/Time-cloaking-how-scientists-opened-a-hidden-gap-in-time [Accessed: 1st November 2024]

Daily Mail (2015) *EXCLUSIVE - Children CAGED to keep the streets clean for the Pope: Police round up orphans and chain them in filth during pontiff's visit to Philippines* [Online] Available from: https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-2906730/EXCLUSIVE-Children-CAGED-God-Police-seize-orphans-chain-filth-clear-streets-Pope-s-visit-Philippines.html [Accessed: 7th September 2024]

Dalai Lama XIV (2005) *The Universe In A Single Atom: The Convergence of Science and Spirituality*. United States, Broadway Books.

Damien AtHope (2018) *Sumerian Word for "Sky" or "Heaven" and "Goddess" or "God" May Connect to the Ghassulian Culture "Star"* [Online] Available from: https://damienmarieathope.com/2018/11/sumerian-word-for-sky-or-heaven-and-goddess-or-god-may-connect-to-the-ghassulian-culture-star/ [Accessed: 22nd October 2024]

Dan Davis History (2022) *Vlad the Impaler: The True Story of Dracula (History Documentary)* [Online video] March 20th 2022. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BtCjc5OwBi4 [Accessed: 26th August 2024]

Daniel Tarr (2013) *UFOs and Vimanas* [Online] Available from: https://www.tarrdaniel.com/documents/Ufology/ufo_vimana.html [Accessed: 16th October 2024]

Dark Fellowships: Nazi Cult, The Vril (2008) TV Documentary. Directed by Matthew Bennett. [DVD]. United States: Discovery Channel

Daring to Live Fully (ca. 2012) *Rule of Adulthood: You Have to Rescue Yourself* [Online] Available from: https://daringtolivefully.com/rescue-yourself [Accessed: 24th September 2024]

Dave Lafferty (2008) *Snakes in Hell* [Online] Available from https://davelafferty.com/2008/08/01/snakes-in-hell/ [Accessed: 5th October 2024]

David Duke (2004) *Israeli Terrorism and Sept. 11* [Online] Available from: https://davidduke.com/israeli-terrorism-and-sept-11/ [Accessed: 29th October 2024]

David Orban (2007) *The Dalai Lama on Technological Change* [Online video] December 17th 2007. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_CgZ2qkRSpo [Accessed: 2nd September2024]

Death Ray Wish (2012) *JAMES HOLMES – TEMPORAL ILLUSIONS & TIME TRAVEL* [Online] Available from: https://deathraywish.wordpress.com/2012/09/18/james-holmes-temporal-illusions-time-travel/ [Accessed: 1st November 2024]

DetailedPedia (2024) *Hundred Thousand Martyrs of Tbilisi* [Online] Available from: https://www.detailedpedia.com/wiki-Hundred%20Thousand%20Martyrs%20of%20Tbilisi [Accessed: 24th September 2024]

Denver Post (2012) *James Holmes court document revised four days after its release* [Online] Available from: https://www.denverpost.com/2012/07/31/james-holmes-court-document-revised-four-days-after-its-release/ [Accessed: 1st November 2024]

Dinosaur Discovery (2022) *The Great Velociraptor: The Turkey Sized 'Speedy Thief' | Dinosaur Documentary* [Online video] November 7th 2022. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ln04wQkEXM4 [Accessed: 14th August 2024]

Dinosaur Discovery (2023) *Dromaeosaurs: The Strange Carnivores of The Mesozoic Era | Dinosaur Documentary* [Online video] April 21st 2023. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ynlWT1F_uWo [Accessed: 14th August 2024]

Disc Aircraft (no date) *RFZ (Rundflugzeug) of the Thule-Vril type Series 1-7 (1937-1942)* [Online] Available from: http://discaircraft.greyfalcon.us/RFZ.htm [Accessed: 16th October 2024]

discerntv (2023) *9/11 Building 7 Eyewitness Barry Jennings Describes Explosions Before Collapse* [Online video] September 11th 2023. Available from: https://rumble.com/v3gr874-911-building-7-eyewitness-barry-jennings-describes-explosions-before-collap.html [Accessed: 22nd November 2024]

DiverNet (2022) *Eels' epic migration tracked for first time* [Online] Available from: https://divernet.com/scuba-news/eels-epic-migration-tracked-for-first-time/ [Accessed: 16th August 2024]

documentary 4 every one (2015) *Sun worship - December 25 – Osiris* [Online video] November 28th 2023. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yoXoq4DBtu4 [Accessed: 22nd October 2024]

Donald Marshall Official (2022) *Vinny Eastwood - Donald Marshall Interview HD (February 26, 2013)* [Online video]. December 15th 2022. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=abMvp8ZLBZQ [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

Donald Marshall Proboards (2012a) *DONALD'S ORIGINAL LETTER TO THE PUBLIC 2011* [Online] Available from: https://donaldmarshall.proboards.com/thread/917/donalds-original-letter-public-2011 [Accessed: 14th October 2024]

Donald Marshall Proboards (2012b) *General Board* [Online] Available from: http://donaldmarshall.proboards.com/board/1/general-board [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

Donnelly, I., (1882a) *Atlantis: The Antediluvian World* In Internet Archive (2011a) *Atlantis: The Antediluvian World* [PDF] [Online] Available from: https://ia601606.us.archive.org/31/items/atlantisantedil00donn/atlantisantedil00donn.pdf [Accessed: 17th August 2024]

Donnelly, I., (1882b) *Atlantis: The Antediluvian World* In Internet Archive (2011b) *Atlantis: The Antediluvian World* [Audiobook] [Online] Available from: https://archive.org/details/atlantis_antediluvian_world_1102_librivox/atlantis_02_donnelly.mp3 [Accessed: 17th August 2024]

Doowans News&Events (2023) *13 BLOODLINES* [Online] Available from: https://doowansnewsandevents.wordpress.com/2023/11/05/13-bloodlines/ [Accessed: 22nd August 2024]

Dreamstime (2024) *Church All Seeing Eye Symbol Stock Photos, Images & Pictures* [Online] Available from: https://www.dreamstime.com/photos-images/church-all-seeing-eye.html [Accessed: 15th September 2024]

DW (2016) *The Mount of Olives and Its Myths* [Online] Available from: https://www.dw.com/en/the-mountain-of-the-messiah-the-mount-of-olives-and-its-myths/a-18994148 [Accessed: 5th October 2024]

DW History and Culture (2023) *How the Nazis first burned books and then people* [Online video] May 7th 2023. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ebXGAOCxtaI [Accessed: 15th October 2024]

Educate-Yourself (2005) *Project Blue Beam* [Online] Available from: https://educate-yourself.org/cn/projectbluebeam25jul05.shtml [Accessed: 12th October 2024]

Efraim Palvanov (2023) *7 Types of Pharisees* [Online video]. July 21st 2023. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uE-jECaNSPM [Accessed: 27th August 2024]

Ellis, R., (2006) *Cleopatra to Christ*. *Jesus was the great grandson of Queen Cleopatra VII.* United Kingdom, Edfu Books.

Ellis, R., (2012) *Jesus, King of Edessa: Jesus Was a King of Northern Syria. The Discovery of an Original Statue of Jesus*. United Kingdom, Edfu Books.

ELTHIB UNIVERSE (2012) *Medvedev talks about aliens on Earth! (English Subs)* [Online video]. December 8th 2012. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zHCSpm2kepo [Accessed: 26th August 2024]

EMBRC (2021) *Ernst Johannes Schmidt, the detective that solved the 'Eel question' with a little bit of help from good Carlsberg beer* [Online] Available from: https://www.embrc.eu/newsroom/news/ernst-johannes-schmidt-detective-solved-eel-question-little-bit-help-good-carlsberg [Accessed: 16th August 2024]

enlightened prophetz (2023) *Larry Silverstein Details Purchasing The Twin Towers And Where He Was On 9/11* [Online video] June 28th 2023. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ka0QyPmvtSo [Accessed: 6th November 2024]

Epperson, A. R., (1990) *The New World Order*. Publius Press. [Online] Available from: https://dn790003.ca.archive.org/0/items/TheNewWorldOrder_342/TheNewWorldOrder.pdf Ch. 9, pp. 60-73 [Accessed: 24th August 2024]

eScholarship (2024) *The Beth Alpha Zodiac Wheel: a Jewish Iconographic Reaction to Roman Rule and Jewish Literature* [Online] Available from: https://escholarship.org/uc/item/8rg2538c [Accessed: 4th October 2024]

Esoteric Quarterly (2014) *Astrology, King Jesus and King Arthur, Ralph Ellis* [Online] Available from: https://www.esotericquarterly.com/issues/EQ10/EQ1002/EQ100214-Ellis.pdf [Accessed: 4th October 2024]

Etymology Online (2024) *educate (v.)* [Online] Available from: https://www.etymonline.com/word/educate [Accessed: 5th October 2024]

Euro News (2013) *Former pope Benedict moves back into the Vatican* [Online video] May 2nd 2013. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hi8xT8OVQ7A [Accessed: 4th September 2024]

Euro News (2014) *Italian mobsters defy papal disapproval* [Online video] July 7th 2014. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=S5cPb2fWaPI [Accessed: 5th September 2024]

Euro Physics News (2016) *15 YEARS LATER: ON THE PHYSICS OF HIGH-RISE BUILDING COLLAPSES* [Online] Available from: https://www.europhysicsnews.org/articles/epn/pdf/2016/04/epn2016474p21.pdf [Accessed: 22nd November 2024]

EWTN (2023) *The Lateran Treats of 1929: Understanding the Relationship between Italy and the Holy See* [Online video] February 20th 2023. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VOVESQYqATQ [Accessed: 11th September 2024]

Exactly What Is Time (2024) *Temporal Illusions* [Online] Available from: https://www.exactlywhatistime.com/psychology-of-time/temporal-illusions/ [Accessed: 1st November2024]

Exposing Satanism (2017) *Satanic Ritual Calendar* [Online] Available from: https://www.exposingsatanism.org/satanic-ritual-calendar/ [Accessed: 17th August 2024]

Facing Islam (2019) *The Hundred Thousand Holy Martyrs of Tbilisi (+1227)* [Online] Available from: https://facingislam.blogspot.com/2019/11/the-hundred-thousand-holy-martyrs-of.html [Accessed: 24th September 2024]

Facts and Details (2018a) *CALIGULA (RULED FROM A.D. 37-41)* [Online] Available from: https://europe.factsanddetails.com/article/entry-349.html [Accessed: 16th September 2024]

Facts and Details (2018b) *NERO (RULED A.D. 54-68): HIS LIFE, BAD RAP AND EARLY YEARS AS EMPEROR* [Online] Available from: https://europe.factsanddetails.com/article/entry-351.html [Accessed: 16th September 2024]

Facts and Details (2018c) *NERO'S CRUELTY, BUFFOONERY AND STRANGE SEX LIFE* [Online] Available from: https://factsanddetails.com/world/cat56/sub368/entry-6272.html [Accessed: 16th September 2024]

Facts and Details (2022) *TIBETAN BUDDHIST MONKS* [Online] Available from: https://factsanddetails.com/china/cat6/sub34/item218.html [Accessed: 22nd September 2024]

Faith & Reason (2024) *Bishop Strickland: Pope Francis using 'sleight of hand' to undermine Catholic teaching. Season 1, Ep. 87* [Podcast] January 6th 2024. Available from: https://shows.acast.com/faith-reason-lifesite/episodes/bishop-strickland-pope-francis-using-sleight-of-hand-to-unde [Accessed: 12th September 2024]

FaradayLabz (no date) *FARADAYLABZ™ SILVER EMF PROTECTION BED CANOPY* [Online] Available from https://faradaylabz.com/products/canopy [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

FasterCapital (2024) *Social Proof: Unraveling the Science of Social Influence* [Online] Available from https://fastercapital.com/content/Social-Proof--Unraveling-the-Science-of-Social-Influence.html [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

fewStones (no date) *8 Crucial Cinematography Elements You Should Learn* [Online] Available from https://fewstones.com/crucial-cinematography-elements [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

FFWN (2023) *1993 WTC Bombing Patsies Still Imprisoned 30 Years Later* [Online video] February 24th 2023. Available from: https://rumble.com/v2as5x6-1993-wtc-bombing-patsies-still-imprisoned-30-years-later.html [Accessed: 25th October 2024]

France, D., (2004) *Our Fathers: The Secret Life of the Catholic Church in an Age of Scandal*. United States, Broadway Books

Films For Action (2011) *Technocalyps (2006)* [Online video] January 9th 2011. Available from: https://www.filmsforaction.org/watch/technocalyps/ [Accessed: 22nd September 2024]

Financial Times (2015) *King Abdullah bin Abdulaziz al-Saud, Saudi Arabian ruler, 1923-2015* [Online] Available from: https://www.ft.com/content/063a53b4-a2f7-11e4-ac1c-00144feab7de [Accessed: 22nd September 2024]

Financial Times (2018) *The fight to own Antarctica. Competition for natural resources, research and tourism is putting pressure on the cold war-era treaty that guarantees order on the continent* [Online] Available from: https://www.ft.com/content/2fab8e58-59b4-11e8-b8b2-d6ceb45fa9d0 [Accessed: 8th October 2024]

Firm Israel (2020) *The Mount of Olives and the Temple Mount* [Online] Available from: https://firmisrael.org/learn/meaning-mount-of-olives-jesus-in-the-bible/ [Accessed: 5th October 2024]

First Things (2018) *Pope Francis and Capital Punishment* [Online] Available from: https://www.firstthings.com/web-exclusives/2018/08/pope-francis-and-capital-punishment [Accessed: 10th September 2024]

Flashbak (2016) *When Meat Extract was King – 150 Years of Bovril* [Online] Available from: https://flashbak.com/bovril-59437/ [Accessed: 17th September 2024]

FlyByMax (2022) *The GENIUS of Inertial Navigation Systems Explained* [Online video] June 26th 2022. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Pq_PDaYclAw [Accessed: 16th October 2024]

Fondazione Arnaldo Pomodoro (2024) *Open Studio #3 | Arnaldo Pomodoro. La Sfera* [Online] Available from: https://www.fondazionearnaldopomodoro.it/open-studio-3/ [Accessed: 17th September 2024]

FORGOTTEN HISTORY (2022) *Operation Paperclip - Forgotten History* [Online video] September 14th 2022. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uAEMLgG4_FM [Accessed: 12th October 2024]

Francesco Zanardi (2009-Present) *Francesco Zanardi. Featured Videos* [Online videos] August 4th 2009-Present. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/@FrancescoZanardi-SV/featured [Accessed: 4th September 2024]

Gardiner, P., (2007) *Brotherhood of The Snake. Their Time Is Running Out.* Scotts Valley California, CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform.

Gardiner, P., (2010) *The Shining Ones: Completely Revised and Updated. The World's Most Powerful Secret Society Revealed*. London, Watkins Publishing.

Generic Gaming (2017) *WOLFENSTEIN 2 The New Colossus - Full Diner Scene / Roswell* [Online video] October 27th 2017. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fKdMWGF68HI [Accessed: 23rd October 2024]

Genius (1994) *Soundgarden – Spoonman lyrics* [Online] Available from: https://genius.com/Soundgarden-spoonman-lyrics [Accessed: 2nd September 2024]

Genius (2012a) *And Did Those Feet In Ancient Time* [Online] Available from: https://genius.com/William-blake-and-did-those-feet-in-ancient-time-annotated [Accessed: 4th October 2024]

Genius (2012b) *Insane Clown Posse – Chris Benoit lyrics* [Online] Available from: https://genius.com/Insane-clown-posse-chris-benoit-lyrics [Accessed: 23rd October 2024]

Geopolitica (2015) *The Pope Says This Christmas Is A 'Charade'* [Online] Available from: https://www.geopolitika.ru/en/article/pope-says-christmas-charade [Accessed: 7th September 2024]

Georgia About (2014) *ABOUT EVENTS – THE HUNDRED THOUSAND MARTYRS OF TBILISI* [Online] Available from: https://georgiaabout.com/2014/11/15/the-hundred-thousand-martyrs-of-tbilisi/ [Accessed: 24th September 2024]

Georgian Orthodox Church (2011) *Feast of the 100,000 Holy Martyrs of Tbilisi* [Online] Available from: https://georgianorthodoxchurch.wordpress.com/2011/11/26/feast-of-the-100000-holy-martyrs-of-tbilisi/ [Accessed: 24th September 2024]

Germanic Mythology (2007) *The Runes: A Human Journey* [Online] Available from: https://www.germanicmythology.com/original/TAURINGrunesahumanjourneyfulltext.pdf [Accessed: 23rd October 2024]

Get History (2015) *The Stone Age: An Introduction* [Online] Available from: https://www.gethistory.co.uk/historical-period/prehistory/stone-age/the-stone-age-an-introduction [Accessed: 16th August 2024]

GF 2045 (2012) *The Dalai Lama Supports 2045's Avatar Project* [Online] Available from: http://www.2045.com/dialogue/29819.html [Accessed: 22nd September 2024]

Global Research (2013a) *'Smoking Gun' Memo Proves Pope Francis Collaborated with Military Junta* [Online] Available from: https://www.globalresearch.ca/smoking-gun-memo-proves-pope-francis-collaborated-with-military-junta/5327354 [Accessed: 8th September 2024]

Global Research (2013b) *Who is Pope Francis? Jorge Mario Bergoglio and Argentina's "Dirty War". Cardinal Jorge Mario Bergoglio and Argentina's "Dirty War"* [Online] Available from: https://www.globalresearch.ca/washingtons-pope-who-is-francis-i-cardinal-jorge-mario-bergoglio-and-argentinas-dirty-war/5326675 [Accessed: 8th September 2024]

Global Research (2013c) *Jorge Mario Bergoglio: The "Dirty War" Pope* [Online] Available from: https://www.globalresearch.ca/jorge-mario-bergoglio-the-dirty-war-pope/5327022 [Accessed: 8th September 2024]

Global Orthodox (2023) *Tbilisi Commemorates the Day of Remembrance for 100,000 Martyrs* [Online] Available from: https://gorthodox.com/en/news-item/v-tbilisi-otmetili-den-pamyati-100-000-muchenikov [Accessed: 24th September 2024]

Gnostic Bible (no date) *The Roman Catholic Church* [Online] Available from: https://gnosticbible.jimdofree.com/the-roman-catholic-church/ [Accessed: 2nd September 2024]

Golden Truth 112 (2024) *How To Use AI To EASILY Make Short Shareable Video Clips. Get Donald Marshall's Information SEEN BY THE WORLD!* [Online]
Available from:
https://drive.google.com/file/d/1lr_TH1JXEw9Cd0fBYFVI8at8lWkTzG5l/view [Accessed: 8th December 2024]

Gollwitzer, P. M. (1999). *Implementation intentions: Strong effects of simple plans*. American Psychologist, 54, 493–503.

Grace For Purpose (2022) *The Pharisees and Sadducees Where Worse Than You Think!* [Online video] July 21st 2022. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=y6PkGp8b7VU [Accessed: 27th August 2024]

Greek Mythology (2021) *The Underworld* [Online] Available from: https://www.greekmythology.com/Myths/Places/The_Underworld/the_underworld.html [Accessed: 15th October 2024]

Greek Reporter (2023) *The Ancient Greek Who Invented the World's First Steam Turbine* [Online] Available from: https://greekreporter.com/2023/12/13/ancient-greek-world-first-steam-turbine/ [Accessed: 3rd October 2024]

Gregory May (2012) *Long Kiss Goodnight (1996) - 9-11 Foreshadowing* [Online video] December 31st 2012. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Fe58Lq8puQ8 [Accessed: 22nd November 2024]

Haaretz (2001) *Odigo Says Workers Were Warned of Attack* [Online] Available from: https://www.haaretz.com/2001-09-26/ty-article/odigo-says-workers-were-warned-of-attack/0000017f-dbc4-df62-a9ff-dfd7beff0000 [Accessed: 29th October 2024]

Harvard Gazette (2016) *Where women once ruled* [Online] Available from: https://news.harvard.edu/gazette/story/2016/07/where-women-once-ruled/ [Accessed: 21st August 2024]

Hassy Kay (2020) *THE 13 DISTINCT ROYAL BLOODLINES OF THE ILLUMINATI (Legacies, Doctrines, Secrets and Conspiracies)* [Online video] August 6th 2020. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=i5n_oDWPnDw [Accessed: 22nd August 2024]

Heaven Awaits (2013) *Occult sacrifice calendar* [Online] Available from: https://heavenawaits.wordpress.com/occult-sacrifice-calendar/ [Accessed: 17th August 2024]

History (2018) *Palmyra* [Online] Available from: https://www.history.com/topics/ancient-middle-east/palmyra [Accessed: 4th October 2024]

History (2019) *Vatican City* [Online] Available from: https://www.history.com/topics/religion/vatican-city [Accessed: 29th August 2024]

History (2020) *What Was Operation Paperclip? This controversial top-secret U.S. intelligence program brought Nazi German scientists to America to harness their brain power for Cold War initiatives* [Online] Available from: https://www.history.com/news/what-was-operation-paperclip [Accessed: 12th October 2024]

History (2023a) *Stone Age* [Online] Available from: https://www.history.com/topics/pre-history/stone-age [Accessed: 16th August 2024]

History (2023b) *Middle Ages* [Online] Available from: https://www.history.com/topics/middle-ages/middle-ages [Accessed: 24th August 2024]

History (2023c) *War of 1812* [Online] Available from: https://www.history.com/topics/19th-century/war-of-1812 [Accessed: 26th August 2024]

History (2024) *The UnXplained: TOP SECRET Alien Aeronautics Program Launched After WWII (Season 6)* [Online video] January 19th 2024. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_R5BNbB8H0g [Accessed: 17th October 2024]

History Heist (no date) *Thule Society* [Online] Available from: https://historyheist.com/glossary/thule-society/ [Accessed: 7th October 2024]

History of Information (2024) *Architect Domenico Fontana Describes Moving the Obelisk. 1590* [Online] Available from: https://www.historyofinformation.com/detail.php?id=1892 [Accessed: 16th September 2024]

HistoryMaps (no date) *KNIGHTS TEMPLARS* [Online] Available from: https://history-maps.com/story/Knights-Templar [Accessed: 19th September 2024]

Historic Mysteries (2021) *Vimanas, The Hindu Machines: Did Ancient India Have Flying Saucers?* [Online] Available from: https://www.historicmysteries.com/unexplained-mysteries/vimana/22091/ [Accessed: 16th September 2024]

History News Network (2014) *The Horrible Secrets of Operation Paperclip: An Interview with Annie Jacobsen About Her Stunning Account* [Online] Available from: https://www.historynewsnetwork.org/article/the-horrible-secrets-of-operation-paperclip-an-int [Accessed: 12th October 2024]

History Time (2019) *The Dead Sea Scrolls // Ancient History Documentary* [Online video] September 14th 2019. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kKjbc66qp3Y [Accessed: 15th October 2024]

HolyBooks (no date) *Voynich Manuscript* [Online] Available from: https://www.holybooks.com/wp-content/uploads/Voynich-Manuscript.pdf [Accessed: 6th October 2024]

Hoover Institution (2003) *Defending Mohammed: Justice on Trial. Speaker: Precht, Robert E.* [Sound Recording] November 17th 2003. Available from: https://digitalcollections.hoover.org/objects/3380/ [Accessed: 25th October 2024]

Howie Mandel Does Stuff Clips (2024) *The Evils of Project Blue Beam Are Explained* [Online video]. October 7th 2024. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RH7ejP7ssrU [Accessed: 13th October 2024]

HowStuffWorks (2011) *Stuff They Don't Want You To Know - Project Blue Beam* [Online video] June 13th 2011. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pvzFi5WcE9Y [Accessed: 13th October 2024]

HowStuffWorks (2023) *How the Gyroscope Works* [Online] Available from: https://science.howstuffworks.com/gyroscope.htm [Accessed: 22nd August 2024]

IGN (ca. 2012) *Wolfenstein (2009) Guide – Mission Ten: The Black Sun part 1* [Online] Available from: https://www.ign.com/wikis/wolfenstein/Mission_Ten:_The_Black_Sun_part_1 [Accessed: 23rd October 2024]

Ignatian Spirituality (2013) *"Who is Jorge Mario Bergoglio?"* [Online] Available from: https://www.ignatianspirituality.com/who-is-jorge-mario-bergoglio/ [Accessed: 7th September 2024]

Illuminati-News (2011) *Hitler and the Secret Societies* [Online] Available from: http://www.illuminati-news.com/hitler-occult.htm [Accessed: 7th October 2024]

Illuminati Watcher (2013) *Occult & Illuminati holiday traditions* [Online] Available from: https://illuminatiwatcher.com/occult-illuminati-holiday-traditions/ [Accessed: 17th August 2024]

Info Wars Room With Owen Shroyer (2024) *World Trade Center Building 7 Collapse Comparison w/ Typical Controlled Demolition* [Online video] September 4th 2024. Available from: https://rumble.com/v5dp0q2-world-trade-center-building-7-collapse-comparison-w-typical-controlled-demo.html [Accessed: 22nd November 2024]

Inside Edition (2023) *US Military Feared UFOs Were Secret Soviet Spacecraft Built by Kidnapped Nazi Rocket Scientists* [Online] Available from: https://www.insideedition.com/us-military-ufos-secret-soviet-spacecrafts-kidnapped-nazi-rocket-scientists [Accessed: 17th October 2024]

Inside The Vatican (2013) *Life in the Domus Sanctae Marthae* [Online] Available from: https://insidethevatican.com/news/life-in-the-domus-sanctae-marthae/ [Accessed: 5th September 2024]

Internet Comment Etiquette with Erik (2023) *Project Blue Beam Explained* [Online video] February 26th 2023. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wLZTaCL4yA0 [Accessed: 13th October 2024]

Intrigued Mind (2022) *The Confusing Hierarchy of the Catholic Church* [Online video] December 5th 2022. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0I9fwEsNClM [Accessed: 2nd September 2024]

IOR (2024) *IOR Annual Report 2023* [Online] Available from: https://www.ior.va/content/ior/en/media/annual-report/annual-report-2023.html [Accessed: 15th September 2024]

iStock (2024) *Church All Seeing Eye Photos* [Online] Available from: https://www.istockphoto.com/search/2/image?phrase=church%20all%20seeing%20eye [Accessed: 15th September 2024]

Italy Logue (no date) *Cappuchin Crypt* [Online] Available from: https://www.italylogue.com/destinations/capuchin-crypt.html [Accessed: 17th September 2024]

James Twining (2006) *The Black Sun and Wewelsburg Castle* [Online] Available from: https://www.jamestwining.com/learn-more/the-black-sun/the-black-sun/ [Accessed: 24th October 2024]

Jeff Webber (2012) *Operation Paperclip:The CIA and the Nazis* [Online video] October 19th 2012. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=m_Z5lUTOLog [Accessed: 12th October 2024]

Jericho, J., (2019a) *Project Blue Beam. Remember It's A Lie*. The Free School

Jericho, J., (2019b) *Project Blue Beam. Remember It's A Lie*. The Free School. In SlideShare (2020) *PROJECT BLUE BEAM: False Flag. Free Book* [Online] Available from: https://www.slideshare.net/slideshow/project-blue-beam-false-flag-free-book-2020/212360965 [Accessed: 12th October 2024]

Jewish Encyclopaedia (no date) *AZAZEL (Scapegoat, Lev. xvi., A. V.): By: Morris Jastrow, Jr., J. Frederic McCurdy, Kaufmann Kohler, Marcus Jastrow, Isaac Husik* [Online] Available from: https://www.jewishencyclopedia.com/articles/2203-azazel [Accessed: 22nd September 2024]

Jewish Virtual Library (no date) *Ancient Jewish History: The Great Revolt (66 - 70 CE)* [Online] Available from: https://www.jewishvirtuallibrary.org/the-great-revolt-66-70-ce [Accessed: 29th September 2024]

Jewish Virtual Library (2024) *Archaeological Sites in Jerusalem: Burial Sites & Tombs of the Second Temple Period* [Online] Available from: https://www.jewishvirtuallibrary.org/burial-sites-and-tombs-in-jerusalem-of-the-second-temple-period [Accessed: 1st October 2024]

Jezie Joy (2023) *Sarcophagus || What is Sarcophagus* [Online video] January 28th 2023. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=m_Z5lUTOLog [Accessed: 22nd August 2024]

John Barnett Online Teaching (2015) *The Origin of the Roman Catholic Church* [Online video] July 24th 2015. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gMb3mRV9Kqc [Accessed: 2nd September 2024]

John Barnett Online Teaching (2017) *Q&A--WHAT IS THE CATHOLIC CHURCH? WHERE DID THE EARLY CHURCH GO? WHAT CHURCH DID JESUS START?* [Online video] January 17th 2017. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=blvtzXuayX8 [Accessed: 2nd September 2024]

John Barnett Online Teaching (2018) *The True Origin of Roman Catholicism* [Online video] November 2nd 2018. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YmHFAs7euFw [Accessed: 2nd September 2024]

jorge jorge (2012) *911: Larry Silverstein, the luckiest man alive (mirror)* [Online video] July 28th 2012. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UELj1jLBcOU [Accessed: 6th November 2024]

Justin Stellman (2016) *JSP #6 - "Christianity Has Nothing To Do With Jesus!" Says Ralph Ellis* [Online video] Jul 2nd 2016. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4hn42_mOtyQ [Accessed: 26th September 2024]

Kate News Today (2013) *GAY SEX SCANDAL REASON FOR POPE BENEDICT'S RESIGNATION* [Online] Available from: https://katenews2day.wordpress.com/2013/02/23/gay-sex-scandal-reason-for-pope-benedicts-resignation/ [Accessed: 5th September 2024]

Kevin A (2014) *Trial against Pope Proceeds amidst Shocking Evidence* [Online video] March 22nd 2014. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5CH50V3uBp0 [Accessed: 4th September 2024]

Khan Academy (2017) *Overview of the Middle Ages | World History | Khan Academy* [Online video] May 8th 2017. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=H5ZJujqa0YQ [Accessed: 24th August 2024]

Knighttemplar (2018) *Vox in Excelso The Papal Bull of Clement V Disbanding the Templars (written in 1312)* [Online] Available from: https://www.knighttemplar.org/single-post/2018/03/16/vox-in-excelso-the-papal-bull-of-clement-v-disbanding-the-templars-written-in-1312 [Accessed: 19th September 2024]

Knowledgia (2020) *The British-American War of 1812 - Explained in 13 Minutes* [Online video] November 23rd 2020. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TyY0sDvoi9c [Accessed: 26th August 2024]

KuriousDan (2024a) *Candace Owens : Israeli Citizens Were Warned Of The 9/11 Attack 2 Hour Before It Happened* [Online video] September 12th 2024. Available from: https://rumble.com/v5eny5l-candace-owens-israeli-citizens-were-warned-of-the-911-attack-2-hour-before-.html [Accessed: 29th October 2024]

KuriousDan (2024b) *4000 Jews Did Not Go To Work On 9/11* [Online video] September 12th 2024. Available from: https://rumble.com/v5eo2kl-4000-jews-did-not-go-to-work-on-911.html [Accessed: 29th October 2024]

Learn Religions (2019) *An Introduction to Tibetan Buddhism. Understand the basic structure, Tantra, and Lamas of Tibet* [Online] Available from: https://www.newworldencyclopedia.org/entry/Tibetan_Buddhism [Accessed: 22nd September 2024]

Legends and Chronicles (ca. 2021) *Viking Religion and Beliefs* [Online] Available from: https://www.legendsandchronicles.com/ancient-civilizations/the-vikings/viking-religion-and-beliefs/ [Accessed: 15th October 2024]

Let's Look Again (2014) *THE MEAT OF THE ISSUE: BOVRIL* [Online] Available from: https://letslookagain.com/2014/11/a-history-of-the-bovril-co/ [Accessed: 17th September 2024]

Life in the Holy Land (no date) *The Mount of Olives* [Online] Available from: https://www.lifeintheholyland.com/mount_of_olives/ [Accessed: 5th October 2024]

LifeXchange (no date) *Your Brain at Work: The Reticular Activating System (RAS) and Your Goals & Behaviour* [Online] Available from: https://lifexchangesolutions.com/reticular-activating-system/ [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

Liisa Wanders (2022) *Rome's Capuchin Crypts: The Good, the Bad, and the Creepy* [Online] Available from https://liisawanders.com/italy/romes-capuchin-crypts-the-good-the-bad-and-the-creepy/ [Accessed: 17th September 2024]

Linton, M. A., (2013) *All about Runes. A Book of Runes* [Online] Available from: https://1066.co.nz/Mosaic%20DVD/library/runes/all%20about%20runes.pdf [Accessed: 23rd October 2024]

Lions Roar (no date) *Tibetan Buddhism* [Online] Available from: https://www.lionsroar.com/buddhism/tibetan/ [Accessed: 22nd September 2024]

LiveScience (2024) *Nuclear fusion reactor in South Korea runs at 100 million degrees C for a record-breaking 48 seconds* [Online] Available from: https://www.livescience.com/physics-mathematics/nuclear-fusion-reactor-in-south-korea-runs-at-100-million-degrees-c-for-a-record-breaking-48-seconds [Accessed: 16th August 2024]

Livius (2020a) *Jewish War (66-70)* [Online] Available from: https://www.livius.org/articles/concept/roman-jewish-wars/roman-jewish-wars-3/ [Accessed: 29th September 2024]

Livius (2020b) *Vespasian* [Online] Available from: https://www.livius.org/articles/religion/messiah/messianic-claimant-14-vespasian/ [Accessed: 2nd October 2024]

Livius (2020c) *Josephus' Jewish War* [Online] Available from: https://www.livius.org/sources/about/josephus-jewish-war/ [Accessed: 4th October 2024]

Local 12 (2014) *Pope denounces Mafia, meets father of slain boy* [Online video] July 9th 2014. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-FEbF_UqJRU [Accessed: 5th September 2024]

Love The Truth (no date) *13 BLOODLINES OF THE ILLUMINATI By Fritz Springmeier* [Online] Available from: https://www.lovethetruth.com/books/13_bloodlines/toc.htm [Accessed: 22nd August 2024]

Lucifers Church (2017) *Luciferianism* [Online] Available from: https://luciferschurch.wordpress.com/what-is-luciferianism/ [Accessed: 25th August 2024]

Lyrics Freak (2024) *Jerusalem Lyrics* [Online] Available from: https://www.lyricsfreak.com/v/vangelis/jerusalem_20143622.html [Accessed: 4th October 2024]

MahaloVideoGames (2009a) *Wolfenstein Walkthrough - Mission 10: Black Sun - Hans Grosse Boss Fight Part 1* [Online video] September 19th 2009. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BtDqxpnBO0Y [Accessed: 23rd October 2024]

MahaloVideoGames (2009b) *Wolfenstein Walkthrough - Mission 10: Black Sun - Hans Grosse Boss Fight Part 2* [Online video] September 19th 2009. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2l-QAP58ipw [Accessed: 23rd October 2024]

MahaloVideoGames (2009c) *Wolfenstein Walkthrough - Mission 10: Black Sun - Hans Grosse Boss Fight Part 3* [Online video] September 19th 2009. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=A6xgkYn4NM8 [Accessed: 23rd October 2024]

Marshall, D., (2015a) *Empowerment by Virtue of Golden Truth. Human Cloning: Specifically, REM-driven Human Cloning. Full Disclosure.* Unpublished.

Marshall, D., (2015b) *Empowerment by Virtue of Golden Truth. Human Cloning: Specifically, REM-driven Human Cloning. Summary Disclosure.* Unpublished.

Marshall, D., (2016a) *Exposing the Illuminati's REM sleep Driven, Human Cloning Subculture. Volume 1: March 25th 2012 to May 18th 2012. Frequently Asked Questions.* Unpublished. pp. 104-106

Marshall, D., (2016b) *Exposing the Illuminati's REM sleep Driven, Human Cloning Subculture. Volume 2: May 18th 2012 to May 24th 2012. Frequently Asked Questions.* Unpublished. p.67; p.74

Marshall, D., (2016c) *Exposing the Illuminati's REM-driven Human cloning subculture. Volume 2: May 18th 2012 to May 24th 2012, Frequently Asked Questions.* Unpublished

Marshall, D., (2024a) *Exposing the Illuminati's REM sleep Driven, Human Cloning Subculture. The Subterranean Underground Troglodytes: The Vril. Full Disclosure. Part 1.* Unpublished.

Marshall, D., (2024b) *Exposing the Illuminati's REM sleep Driven, Human Cloning Subculture. History and Origins: The Vril. Full Disclosure. Part 2.* Unpublished.

Mashable (2015) *Saudi Arabia's King Abdullah bin Abdulaziz Al Saud is laid to rest | Mashable* [Online video] January 23rd 2015. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=N4MjZpgS8hY [Accessed: 22nd September 2024]

Mathnasium (2024) *9 Examples of the Golden Ratio in Nature, from Pinecones to the Human Body* [Online] Available from: https://www.mathnasium.com/blog/golden-ratio-in-nature [Accessed: 27th August 2024]

Matrix Blogger (2022) *Brotherhood of the Snake [Secret Societies]* [Online] Available from: https://www.matrixblogger.com/brotherhood-of-the-snake-secret-societies/ [Accessed: 21st August 2024]

Meehan, A. B., (1912) *Sacristy* In The Catholic Encyclopedia. Vol. 13. New York: Robert Appleton Company (1912) *Sacristy* [Online] Available from: https://www.newadvent.org/cathen/13322b.htm [Accessed: 16th September 2024]

Mediaite (2010) *'Is Pope Benedict XVI Gay?' Wonders Andrew Sullivan* [Online] Available from: https://www.mediaite.com/online/is-pope-benedict-xvi-gay-wonders-andrew-sullivan/ [Accessed: 5th September 2024]

Medievalists (2020) *Medieval Scandinavia: The Rise and Fall of the Danish Kingdom* [Online] Available from: https://www.medievalists.net/2020/07/medieval-danish-kingdom/ [Accessed: 26th August 2024]

Medievalists (2022) *The Life of Vlad the Impaler: A Timeline (1429-1476)* [Online] Available from: https://www.medievalists.net/2022/10/vlad-impaler-timeline/ [Accessed: 26th August 2024]

Megadeth (1985) *Killing Is My Business... and Business Is Good!* [CD] USA: Combat Records

Megadeth (1990) *Rust in Peace* [CD] USA: Capitol Records

Megadeth (1992) *Countdown to Extinction* [CD] USA: Capitol Records

Megadeth (2001) *The World Needs a Hero* [CD] USA: Sanctuary Records Group Ltd

Merrill, C., (2020) *DID THE LOST CITY OF ATLANTIS EXIST?* [Online] Available from: https://www.claudiamerrill.com/blog/did-the-lost-city-of-atlantis-exist [Accessed: 14th August 2024]

Modern Knowledge (2015a) *The Grail Cypher Ep 1 - Ralph Ellis Michael Tsarion* [Online video] October 8th 2015. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3q4sM2pn8y4 [Accessed: 4th October 2024]

Modern Knowledge (2015b) *The Grail Cypher Ep 2. Ralph Ellis/Michael Tsarion* [Online video] October 14th 2015. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TdrN47JaWBk [Accessed: 4th October 2024]

Modern Knowledge (2015c) *The Grail Cypher Ep 3. Ralph Ellis Michael Tsarion* [Online video] October 22nd 2015. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hWKopQB7nj8 [Accessed: 4th October 2024]

Monast, S., (1994) *Project Blue Beam*. Singapore, Ethos Books

MooMooMath and Science (2020) *What are cardinal directions and a compass rose?* [Online video] November 13th 2020. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lkfq37bMVBY [Accessed: 19th October 2024]

MrCati (2017) *The D-Wave 2000Q Computer, James E Holmes and the Mandela Effect Discussion* [Online video] February 2nd 2017. Available from: https://odysee.com/@mrcati:4/the-d-wave-2000q-computer-james-e-holmes:a [Accessed: 1st November 2024]

MrCati (2021) *The MK-ULTRA Secret Science Temporal Illusion* [Online video] October 9th 2021. Available from: https://rumble.com/vnj13p-the-mk-ultra-secret-science-temporal-illusion.html [Accessed: 1st November 2024]

MRU (2022) *Vimanas: the ancient aircraft of God* [Online] Available from: https://mru.ink/vimanas-the-aircraft-of-god/ [Accessed: 16th October 2024]

MultiBrowsers (2014) *The Mosaic Zodiac of Zippori Synagogue - Galilee Israel* [Online video] March 31st 2014. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4kLu6dEPBzI [Accessed: 4th October 2024]

mvoulgaropoulos (2016) *Donald Marshall Feb 2016 2-hour interview* [Online video] March 16th 2016. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dOlsX5cj2tM [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

Mythology (2017) *The Underworld* [Online] Available from: https://mythology.net/greek/greek-concepts/the-underworld/ [Accessed: 15th October 2024]

Mythopedia (2022a) *Greek Underworld Gods* [Online] Available from: https://mythopedia.com/topics/greek-underworld-gods [Accessed: 15th October 2024]

Mythopedia (2022b) *Norse Realm. Hel (Realm)* [Online] Available from: https://mythopedia.com/topics/hel-realm [Accessed: 15th October 2024]

Mythosaurus (2024) *Helheim Norse Mythology: The Underworld Realm* [Online] Available from: https://mythosaurus.com/helheim-norse-mythology [Accessed: 15th October 2024]

NAM (no date) *The War of 1812* [Online] Available from: https://www.nam.ac.uk/explore/war-1812 [Accessed: 26th August 2024]

National Air and Space Museum (2023) *Project Paperclip and American Rocketry after World War II* [Online] Available from: https://airandspace.si.edu/stories/editorial/project-paperclip-and-american-rocketry-after-world-war-ii [Accessed: 12th October 2024]

National Catholic Reporter (2011) *Paving stones tell time in St. Peter's Square* [Online] Available from: https://www.ncronline.org/news/vatican/paving-stones-tell-time-st-peters-square [Accessed: 15th September 2024]

National Catholic Reporter (2013) *Pope Francis to live in Vatican guesthouse, not papal apartments* [Online] Available from: https://www.ncronline.org/news/vatican/pope-francis-live-vatican-guesthouse-not-papal-apartments [Accessed: 4th September 2024]

National Geographic (2017) *LA 92 (Full Documentary) | National Geographic* [Online video] May 4th 2017. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uaotkHlHJwo&rco=1 [Accessed: 24th October 2024]

National Geographic (2019) *Who was Constantine?* [Online] Available from: https://www.nationalgeographic.com/culture/article/constantine [Accessed: 5th October 2024]

National Geographic (2020) *Why Velociraptors are among the most misunderstood dinosaurs* [Online] Available from: https://www.nationalgeographic.com/science/article/velociraptor [Accessed: 14th August 2024]

National Geographic (2021) *Vlad the Impaler's thirst for blood was an inspiration for Count Dracula* [Online] Available from: https://www.nationalgeographic.com/history/history-magazine/article/vlad-the-impalers-thirst-for-blood-was-one-inspiration-behind-count-dracula [Accessed: 26th August 2024]

National Geographic (2023) *Sarcophagi* [Online] Available from: https://education.nationalgeographic.org/resource/sarcophagi/ [Accessed: 22nd August 2024]

National Geographic (2024) *The Sun, Earth and Cardinal Directions* [Online] Available from: https://education.nationalgeographic.org/resource/sun-earth-and-cardinal-directions/ [Accessed: 19th October 2024]

National Museum of Demark (no date) *Prehistoric period (until 1050 AD) / The Viking Age / Power and aristocracy / Magnates and kings* [Online] Available from: https://en.natmus.dk/historical-knowledge/denmark/prehistoric-period-until-1050-ad/the-viking-age/power-and-aristocracy/magnates-and-kings/ [Accessed: 26th August 2024]

NBC News (2012) *Court document: Aurora shooting suspect James Holmes discussed 'killing people' with classmate* [Online] Available from: https://www.nbcnews.com/news/us-news/court-document-aurora-shooting-suspect-james-holmes-discussed-killing-people-flna963692 [Accessed: 1st November 2024]

NBC News (2013) *Vlad the Impaler: The real Dracula was absolutely vicious* [Online] Available from: https://www.nbcnews.com/sciencemain/vlad-impaler-real-dracula-was-absolutely-vicious-8c11505315 [Accessed: 26th August 2024]

NEH (2019) *Dead Sea Scrolls. The most extraordinary archaeological discovery of the twentieth century was the result of a curious Bedouin shepherd tossing a rock into a cave near the Dead Sea.* [Online] Available from: https://www.neh.gov/article/dead-sea-scrolls [Accessed: 15th October 2024]

Netflix (2019) *The Two Popes | Official Trailer | Netflix* [Online video] November 5th 2019. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=T5OhkFY1PQE [Accessed: 6th September 2024]

New Advent (2023a) *Pharisees* [Online] Available from: https://www.newadvent.org/cathen/11789b.htm [Accessed: 27th August 2024]

New Advent (2023b) *Sacristy. (Latin sacrastia, vestry)* [Online] Available from: https://www.newadvent.org/cathen/13322b.htm [Accessed: 16th September 2024]

New Mind (2023) *The Ingenious Evolution of Gyroscope Technology* [Online video] June 26th 2022. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UfstC_6xv1M [Accessed: 16th October 2024]

News Medical (2015) *Religion satisfies 16 basic human desires, says OSU psychologist* [Online] Available from: https://www.news-medical.net/news/20151006/Religion-satisfies-16-basic-human-desires-says-OSU-psychologist.aspx [Accessed: 22nd September 2024]

New Ways Ministry (2013) *Is the Retired Pope Gay?* [Online] Available from: https://www.newwaysministry.org/2013/03/05/is-the-retired-pope-gay/ [Accessed: 5th September 2024]

New World Encyclopedia (2022) *Pharisees* [Online] Available from: https://www.newworldencyclopedia.org/entry/Pharisees [Accessed: 27th August 2024]

New World Encyclopedia (2023a) *Vlad III the Impaler* [Online] Available from: https://www.newworldencyclopedia.org/entry/Vlad_III_the_Impaler [Accessed: 26th August 2024]

New World Encyclopedia (2023b) *Vatican City* [Online] Available from: https://www.newworldencyclopedia.org/entry/Vatican_City [Accessed: 29th August 2024]

New World Encyclopedia (2023c) *Spanish Inquisition* [Online] Available from: https://www.newworldencyclopedia.org/entry/Spanish_Inquisition [Accessed: 22nd September 2024]

New World Encyclopedia (2023d) *Tibetan Buddhism* [Online] Available from: https://www.newworldencyclopedia.org/entry/Tibetan_Buddhism [Accessed: 22nd September 2024]

Nick Bootneck Jordan (2013) *Jeanice Barcelo, Donald Marshall on 2013-03-08 at 19.01* [Online audio] March 10th 2013. Available from: https://soundcloud.com/nick-bootneck-jordan/jeanice-barcelo-donald [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

_NicoleNonya (2024a) *4,000 Jews didn't go to work on 911. They received instant messages from O[d]igo in Hebrew. #Israel did 911, 0 planes hit building 7 which is IRREFUTABLE. #IsraelisISIS* [Online video] August 12th 2024. Available from: https://x.com/_NicoleNonya/status/1823068318183641533/video/1 [Accessed: 29th October 2024]

_NicoleNonya (2024b) *'6 hours worth of footage covering Israel's terrorist attacks throughout the West and extensive coverage of 911.'* [Online videos] September 11th 2024. Available from: https://x.com/_NicoleNonya/status/1833877653754970512 [Accessed: 22nd November 2024]

NIST (ca. 2008) *WORLD TRADE CENTER INVESTIGATION* [Online] Available from: https://www.nist.gov/world-trade-center-investigation [Accessed: 22nd November 2024]

Norse Mythology (ca. 2019a) *Hel (The Underworld)* [Online] Available from: https://norse-mythology.org/cosmology/the-nine-worlds/helheim/ [Accessed: 15th October 2024]

Norse Mythology (ca. 2019b) *Hel (GODDESS)* [Online] Available from: https://norse-mythology.org/gods-and-creatures/giants/hel/ [Accessed: 15th October 2024]

Norse Mythology (ca. 2019c) *DEATH AND THE AFTERLIFE* [Online] Available from: https://norse-mythology.org/concepts/death-and-the-afterlife/ [Accessed: 15th October 2024]

Norse Mythology (ca. 2019d) *THE MEANINGS OF THE RUNES* [Online] Available from: https://norse-mythology.org/runes/the-meanings-of-the-runes/ [Accessed: 23rd October 2024]

Novotny, F., (2021) *Mysteries of Evil: The Thematization of Ritual Devil Worship Imagery in Late Medieval Inquisitorial Trials* [Online] Available from: https://is.muni.cz/th/d42jh/Mysteries_of_Evil.pdf pp. 47-57 [Accessed: 25th August 2024]

Nudgify (2021) *Social Proof: What It Is, Why It Works, and Examples* [Online] https://www.nudgify.com/social-proof/ [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

Nurettin Yilmaz (2014) *Italy/Rome (River Tiber) Part 16/84* [Online video] October 13th 2014. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3xUFEjuSmts [Accessed: 16th September 2024]

Occult World (2017) *Thule Society* [Online] Available from: https://occult-world.com/thule-society/ [Accessed: 7th October 2024]

OCP Society (2023) *Georgia Commemorated Hundred Thousand Martyrs of Tbilisi* [Online] Available from: https://ocpsociety.org/georgia-commemorated-hundred-thousand-martyrs-of-tbilisi/ [Accessed: 24th September 2024]

Oettingen, G., (2012) *Future thought and behaviour change,* European Review of Social Psychology, 23:1, 1-63 In University of Hamburg (2012) *Future thought and behaviour change* [Online] Available from: https://www.psy.uni-hamburg.de/en/arbeitsbereiche/paedagogische-psychologie-und-motivation/personen/oettingen-gabriele/dokumente/oettingen-2012.pdf [Accessed: 27th August 2024]

OldSocDog (2017) *Ancient Matriarchal Society* [Online] Available from: https://oldsocdog.wordpress.com/2017/06/19/ancient-matriarchal-society/ [Accessed: 21st August 2024]

One Media (2019) *THE TWO POPES Official Trailer (2019) Anthony Hopkins, Jonathan Pryce, Netflix Movie HD* [Online video] August 29th 2019. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bOJbHP1TtsU [Accessed: 6th September 2024]

Orthodox Christianity (2007) *The Hundred Thousand Martyrs of Tbilisi (†1227)* [Online] Available from: https://orthochristian.com/7351.html [Accessed: 24th September 2024]

Our Fathers (2005) Film. Directed by Dan Curtis. [DVD]. USA: Dan Curtis Productions

PatriotNetwork (2014) *Russia Today Declares 9/11 Was An Inside Job!* [Online video] August 20th 2014. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=w_6FkkDNK7k [Accessed: 24th October 2024]

PAVM (ca. 2016) *Sphere within a Sphere* [Online] Available from: https://www.patronsvaticanmuseums.org/restoration/projects/sphere-within-sphere [Accessed: 17th September 2024]

Peacing It Together (2021) *Argentina's Dirty War* [Online video]. October 13th 2021. Available from: https://odysee.com/@peacingittogether:0/argentinasdirtywar:0 [Accessed: 8th September 2024]

Pet Sematary (1989) Film. Directed by Mary Lambert. [DVD]. UK: Paramount Pictures

Phys (2015) *The psychology behind religious belief* [Online] Available from: https://phys.org/news/2015-10-psychology-religious-belief.html [Accessed: 22nd September 2024]

Phys (2017) *A new twist on fusion power could help bring limitless clean energy* [Online] Available from: https://phys.org/news/2017-01-fusion-power-limitless-energy.html [Accessed: 15th August 2024]

Phys (2023) *Opinion: Matrilineal societies exist around the world—it's time to look beyond the patriarchy* [Online] Available from: https://phys.org/news/2023-03-opinion-matrilineal-societies-worldit-patriarchy.html [Accessed: 21st August 2024]

Politics and Prose (2014) *Annie Jacobsen, "Operation Paperclip"* [Online video] March 15th 2014. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HHs5M3pyd3Q [Accessed: 17th October 2024]

PopSci (2023) *Cold fusion is making a scientific comeback* [Online] Available from: https://www.popsci.com/science/cold-fusion-low-energy-nuclear-reaction/ [Accessed: 16th August 2024]

Popular Science (2023) *How echolocation lets bats, dolphins, and even people navigate by sound* [Online] Available from: https://www.popsci.com/science/what-is-echolocation/ [Accessed: 22nd August 2024]

Precht, R. E., (2003a) *Defending Mohammad: Justice on Trial.* New York, Cornell University Press

Precht, R. E., (2003b) *Defending Mohammad: Justice on Trial.* In Internet Archive (2013) *Defending Mohammad: justice on trial by Precht, Robert E. (Robert Edward)* [Online] Available from: https://archive.org/details/defendingmohamma00robe/mode/2up Accessed: 25th October 2024]

Premier Christianity (2024) *Explained: Archbishop Viganò has accused the Pope of heresy. What happens now?* [Online] Available from: https://www.premierchristianity.com/news-analysis/explained-archbishop-vigan%C3%B2-has-accused-the-pope-of-heresy-what-happens-now/17875.article [Accessed: 8th September 2024]

Project Camelot (2008a) *Project Camelot Interviews George Green – Part 1 of 2* [Online video]. April 16th 2008. Available from: https://odysee.com/@PROJECTCAMELOT:d/project-camelot-interviews-george-green:9?src=embed&t=253.118562 [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

Project Camelot (2008b) *Project Camelot Interviews George Green – Part 2 of 2* [Online video]. April 16th 2008. Available from: https://odysee.com/@PROJECTCAMELOT:d/project-camelot-interviews-george-2:5?src=embed [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

Project Camelot (2009a) *Project Camelot interviews Dr Pete Peterson - part 1 of 3* [Online video] September 2nd 2009. Available from: https://odysee.com/@PROJECTCAMELOT:d/project-camelot-interviews-dr-pete:9 [Accessed: 1st November 2024]

Project Camelot (2009b) *Project Camelot interviews Dr Pete Peterson - part 2 of 3* [Online video] September 4th 2009. Available from: https://odysee.com/@PROJECTCAMELOT:d/project-camelot-interviews-dr-pete-3:1 [Accessed: 1st November 2024]

Project Camelot (2009c) *Project Camelot interviews Dr Pete Peterson - part 3 of 3* [Online video] September 5th 2009. Available from: https://odysee.com/@PROJECTCAMELOT:d/project-camelot-interviews-dr-pete-2:c [Accessed: 1st November 2024]

Project Camelot (2022) *GEORGE GREEN: ORIGINAL INTERVIEW – REPOST MESSAGES FOR THE GROUND CREW* [Online] Available from: https://projectcamelotportal.com/2022/11/06/george-green-original-interview/ [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

Project Gutenburg (2023) *The Project Gutenberg eBook of The Divine Comedy, by Dante Alighieri* [Online] Available from https://www.gutenberg.org/files/8800/8800-h/8800-h.htm [Accessed: 5th October 2024]

Psychopathic Records (2012) *Insane Clown Posse - Chris Benoit (OFFICIAL VIDEO)* [Online video] July 27th 2012. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RtqIb7Mwal8 [Accessed: 23rd October 2024]

Quill & Ink History (2020) *Northern crusades | The rise of Denmark* [Online video] September 1st 2020. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xafZv2dWTPQ [Accessed: 26th August 2024]

Rassooli, IQ, al., (2015) *The Koran Is not a Holy Book: It Is a Roadmap to Total War* [Online] Available from: https://freerepublic.com/focus/f-news/3369637/posts [Accessed: 4th October 2024]

Rea, J. A., (2013) *Legendary Rome: Myth, Monuments and Memory on the Palatine and Capitoline.* London, England, United Kingdom, Bristol Classical Press.

Reiss, S., (2015) *The 16 Strivings for God: The New Psychology of Religious Experiences*. United States, Mercer University Press.

ReligionForBreakfast (2023) *What is Tibetan Buddhism?* [Online video] February 16th 2023. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vWrPAGtYYRU [Accessed: 22nd September 2024]

Reptilis (2012) *The Lacertilians* [Online] Available from: http://reptilis.net/lacertilia/overview.html [Accessed: 14th August 2024]

Rete L'Abuso (2004-Present) *Tag: Savona* [Online] Available from: https://retelabuso.org/tag/savona/ [Accessed: 4th September 2024]

Rete L'Abuso (2005-Present) *Tag: Francesco Zanardi* [Online] Available from: https://retelabuso.org/tag/francesco-zanardi/ [Accessed: 4th September 2024]

Reuters (2013a) *Ex-Pope Benedict back at Vatican to live out retirement* [Online] Available from: https://www.reuters.com/article/world/ex-pope-benedict-back-at-vatican-to-live-out-retirement-idUSBRE9410V2/ [Accessed: 4th September 2024]

Reuters (2013b) *Pope will have security, immunity by remaining in the Vatican* [Online] Available from: https://www.reuters.com/article/world/pope-will-have-security-immunity-by-remaining-in-the-vatican-idUSBRE91E0ZI/ [Accessed: 4th September 2024]

RÉVEILLEZ-VOUS ! 2 (2019) *NOUVEL ORDRE MONDIAL - Serge Monast* [Online video] November 29th 2019. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=h1Sb5RcEi-o [Accessed: 13th October 2024]

RevengeofShinobi1 (2012) *I'm Related To Dracula Says Prince Charles* [Online video] January 26th 2012. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8_ikR49Q-fk [Accessed: 26th August 2024]

Revision World (ca. 2017) *MEDCs and LEDCs* [Online] Available from: https://revisionworld.com/gcse-revision/geography/development/medcs-and-ledcs [Accessed: 17th August 2024]

RevisionWorld TV (2017) *MEDCs and LEDCs* [Online video] January 25th 2017. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tr_B13q7Ycw [Accessed: 17th August 2024]

RichardGage911 (2024) *WTC Building 7 - Collapse (Hi-res. view from West St.)* [Online video] September 4th 2024. Available from: https://rumble.com/v5dm1ut-wtc-building-7-collapse-hi-res.-view-from-west-st..html [Accessed: 22nd November 2024]

Robotics Tomorrow (2012) *Dalai Lama Supports 2045's Avatar Project* [Online] Available from: https://www.roboticstomorrow.com/news/2012/05/01/dalai-lama-supports-2045s-avatar-project/1249/ [Accessed: 22nd September 2024]

Rodkinson, M. L., (1918) *The Babylonian Talmud translated by Michael L Rodkinson. Volumes 1-10*. New Talmud Publishing Company In Jewish Virtual Library (2003) *The Babylonian Talmud translated by Michael L Rodkinson. Volumes 1-10* [Online] Available from: https://www.jewishvirtuallibrary.org/jsource/Judaism/FullTalmud.pdf [Accessed: 29th September 2024]

Roman Britain (no date, a) *Titus Flavius Josephus: The Jewish War (Books 1-4)* [Online] Available from: https://www.roman-britain.co.uk/classical-references/titus-flavius-josephus-the-jewish-war/ [Accessed: 3rd October 2024]

Roman Britain (no date, b) *Titus Flavius Josephus: The Jewish War (Books 5-7)* [Online] Available from: https://www.roman-britain.co.uk/classical-references/titus-flavius-josephus-the-jewish-war-books-5-7/ [Accessed: 3rd October 2024]

Roman Catholic Beliefs (no date) *The Popes, Cardinals, Bishops And Priests Of Rome Are Worshipers Of The Babylon Sun God Tammuz* [Online] Available from: https://romancatholicbeliefs.org/the-popes-cardinals-bishops-and-priests-of-rome-are-worshipers-of-the-babylon-sun-god-tammuz/ [Accessed: 15th September 2024]

Roman-Empire (ca. 2024) *Explore the History & Beauty of Tiber River* [Online] Available from: https://roman-empire.net/places/tiber-river/ [Accessed: 16th September 2024]

ROME REPORTS in English (2012) *The Vatican Obelisk, a sundial with 2000 years of history* [Online video] August 18th 2012. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X34JI79qZ8I [Accessed: 16th September 2024]

ROME REPORTS in English (2013a) *Pope Francis has decided to not live in Papal apartments...for now* [Online video] March 26th 2013. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QBBUKA20fpo [Accessed: 4th September 2024]

ROME REPORTS in English (2013b) *Pope welcomes Benedict XVI to the Vatican* [Online video] May 2nd 2013. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LHBVEQB6_W8 [Accessed: 4th September 2024]

Rome Vacation Tips (2024) *Tours of St Peter's Basilica in Rome* [Online] Available from: https://romevacationtips.com/how-to-skip-the-line-st-peters-basilica/ [Accessed: 15th September 2024]

Rorate Caeli (2024) *MAJOR STATEMENT: The Crimes and Heresies of Pope Francis, Their Causes and Effects, and the Action to Be Taken* [Online] Available from: https://rorate-caeli.blogspot.com/2024/05/major-statement-crimes-and-heresies-of.html [Accessed: 10th August 2024]

RSC (ca. 2019) *The First Jewish Revolt against Rome* [Online] Available from: https://rsc.byu.edu/new-testament-history-culture-society/first-jewish-revolt-against-rome [Accessed: 29th September 2024]

Russia Ukraine Updates (2023) *The collapse of Building 7 on 9/11 was later admitted to be a demolition by owner Larry Silverstein* [Online video] September 12th 2023. Available from: https://rumble.com/v3h2qy4-the-collapse-of-building-7-on-911-was-later-admitted-to-be-a-demolition-by-.html [Accessed: 22nd November 2024]

Rustavi 2 (2019) *On the Metechi Bridge in Tbilisi the Hundred Thousand Martyrs day will be celebrated* [Online] Available from: https://rustavi2.ge/en/news/146993 [Accessed: 24th September 2024]

sadcorp (2022) *New Swabia: A new sovereign state?* [Online] Available from: https://steemit.com/news/@sadcorp/new-swabia-a-new-sovereign-state-39908c4d0541 [Accessed: 8th October 2024]

Saini, A., (2023) *The Patriarchs: Origins of Inequality* In Internet Archive (2024) *The Patriarchs: Origins of Inequality* [Online] Available from: https://archive.org/details/angela-saini-the-patriarchs-the-origins-of-inequality-beacon-press-2023 [Accessed: 21st August 2024]

Salon (2013) *Even in retirement, the pope gets immunity* [Online] Available from: https://www.salon.com/2013/02/19/even_in_retirement_the_pope_gets_immunity/ [Accessed: 4th September 2024]

Saucer (2020a) *The Roswell Collection | 1947 UFO Incident | Saucer* [Online video] July 1st 2020. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=G_M85Cdy5C0 [Accessed: 18th October 2024]

Saucer (2020b) *The Roswell Headline That Changed The World | July 8th, 1947 | Saucer* [Online video] July 8th 2020. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jPCa3uFvvzs [Accessed: 18th October 2024]

Saucer (2021a) *What Really Crashed Near Roswell? | Jesse Marcel | Saucer* [Online video] January 30th 2021. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3ErHBm8G4zI [Accessed: 18th October 2024]

Saucer (2021b) *What Happened At Roswell? | July 8th, 1947 | The Roswell UFO Crash | Saucer* [Online video] July 8th 2021. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qG7fd4m5qP4 [Accessed: 18th October 2024]

Saucer (2021c) *What Really Happened at Roswell?* [Online] Available from: https://saucerco.com/blogs/saucer-encounters/what-really-happened-at-roswell [Accessed: 18th October 2024]

Saudipedia (2024) *Abdullah Bin Abdulaziz Al Saud* [Online] Available from: https://saudipedia.com/en/article/182/royal-family/kings/abdullah-bin-abdulaziz-al-saud [Accessed: 22nd September 2024]

saveneptune (2010) *Cat vs. Alligator* [Online video] November 18th 2010. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DiyWXQyAJ44 [Accessed: 22nd August 2024]

ScalarDaySpa (2017) *Dragon Masters – Brotherhood of the Snake* [Online] Available from: https://scalardayspa.com/blog/2017/02/27/dragon-masters-brotherhood-snake/ [Accessed: 21st August 2024]

Scangen (1996) *Danish kings in the 8th and 9th centuries* [Online] Available from: http://www.scangen.se/medieval/danking8.htm [Accessed: 26th August 2024]

Schneider, P., (1995) *Phil Schneider Documentary of truth about Aliens & UFO's & our Government.* [Online video]. September 21st 2013. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Oljrjxnixtw&ab_channel=AliensAmongUs [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

Schneider, P., (1996) *Phil Schneider's Last Speech ~ Two Months Before His Assassination ~ Aliens & Underground Bases* [Online video]. November 24th 2013. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Slgb5U-OqFM&ab_channel=FallofMedia [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

Scholarly Encyclopaedia Community (2022) *Luciferianism* [Online] Available from: https://encyclopedia.pub/entry/37468 [Accessed: 25th August 2024]

Scholastic (2003) *Middle East: Palestine. From Grolier's The New Book of Knowledge* [Online] Available from: https://teacher.scholastic.com/scholasticnews/indepth/holy_land/palestine.htm [Accessed: 18th September 2024]

Schools of Consciousness (2022) *Fall of the Feminine: How Matriarchy was destroyed & the Rise of Patriarchy* [Online video] October 19th 2022. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=S4V5_ZEepF8 [Accessed: 17th August 2024]

ScienceOnline (2009) *Gyroscope* [Online video] January 2nd 2009. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cquvA_IpEsA [Accessed: 22nd August 2024]

Scientific American (2015) *How Dinosaurs Shrank and Became Birds* [Online] Available from: https://www.scientificamerican.com/article/how-dinosaurs-shrank-and-became-birds/ [Accessed: 14th August 2024]

Scott Stevenz (2019) *Larry Silverstein Gives The Order To Pull Building 7 Controlled Demolition 911* [Online video] April 2nd 2019. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PJJ2M3gn9rE [Accessed: 22nd November 2024]

Scotsman (2019) *10 things you (probably) didn't know about Bovril* [Online] Available from: https://foodanddrink.scotsman.com/drink/10-things-you-probably-didnt-know-about-bovril/ [Accessed: 17th September 2024]

Scouting Web (2009) *The Voynich Manuscript* [Online] Available from: https://scoutingweb.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/06/voynich-manuscript-pdf.pdf [Accessed: 6th October 2024]

seattlepatriot1776 (2011) *Barry Jennings WTC 7 (Explosions) Interview - building 7* [Online video] September 1st 2001. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3Tr0TZa3WeI [Accessed: 22nd November 2024]

Self / Less (2015) Film. Directed by Tarsem Singh. [DVD]. UK: Focus Features

Selling Health (2015) *Food as medicine: The Business of Bovril* [Online] Available from: https://sellinghealth.wordpress.com/2015/11/22/food-as-medicine-the-business-of-bovril/ [Accessed: 17th September 2024]

Serving Library (no date) *The Voynich Manuscript: An Elegant Enigma* [Online] Available from: https://www.servinglibrary.org/journal/14/an-elegant-enigma [Accessed: 6th October 2024]

SHFL (2019) *Reticular Activating System and Goals | How to Use Your Unconscious Mind to Achieve your Goals* [Online] Available from: https://selfhelpforlife.com/reticular-activating-system-and-goals/ [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

Shutterstock (2024) *Church All Seeing Eye Photos* [Online] Available from: https://www.shutterstock.com/search/church-all-seeing-eye?image_type=photo [Accessed: 15th September 2024]

Singer, J. (1975) *The inner world of daydreaming*. New York: Harper & Row.

Sky News (2012) *Medvedev Makes Strange Off-Air Comments* [Online] Available from: https://news.sky.com/story/medvedev-makes-strange-off-air-comments-10461436 [Accessed: 26th August 2024]

Slate (2014) *At this Polish Chapel, the Walls are Made of Skulls* [Online] Available from: https://www.slate.com/blogs/atlas_obscura/2014/05/29/the_chapel_of_skulls_in_czermna_poland.html [Accessed: 17th September 2024]

SlideShare (2013) *A short guide to making your video* [Online] Available from: https://www.slideshare.net/chipdizard/a-short-guide-to-making-your-video [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

Smarthistory (2022) *Mosaic decoration at the Hammath Tiberias synagogue* [Online] Available from: https://smarthistory.org/mosaic-decoration-at-the-hammath-tiberias-synagogue/ [Accessed: 4th October 2024]

Smithsonian Mag (2013) *This Beautiful Chapel in Czermna, Poland, Is Constructed Out of Thousands of Human Bones* [Online] Available from: https://www.smithsonianmag.com/travel/this-creepily-beautiful-chapel-in-czermna-poland-is-constructed-out-of-thousands-of-human-bones-6613033/ [Accessed: 17th September 2024]

SMLease Design (no date) *What are the types of Gyroscope sensors and how do gyroscopes work?* [Online] Available from: https://www.smlease.com/entries/mechanical-design-basics/what-is-gyroscope-how-gyroscopes-work-and-their-applications/ [Accessed: 17th October 2024]

Sorbent Systems (2022) *What Is Mylar?* [Online] Available from: https://www.sorbentsystems.com/mylarinfo.html [Accessed: 19th October 2024]

SOTT (2013) *'Smoking Gun' Memo Proves Pope Francis Collaborated with Junta* [Online] Available from: https://www.sott.net/article/259908-Smoking-gun-memo-proves-Pope-Francis-collaborated-with-junta [Accessed: 8th September 2024]

Soules, M., (2007) *Influence: The Psychology of Persuasion* [Online] Available from: http://www.media-studies.ca/articles/influence_ch4.htm [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

Soul of the Lost (2023) *Dark Fellowships: The Vril* [Online video] September 29th 2023. Available from: https://odysee.com/@SouloftheLost:c/dark-fellowships.the-vril:e [Accessed: 23rd October 2024]

Soundgarden (2010) *Soundgarden - Spoonman* [Online video] July 22nd 2010. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=T0_zzCLLRvE [Accessed: 2nd September 2024]

Sowingthewinds (2013) *"Bitter Past: Pope Francis and Argentina's Dirty War" By corbettreport* [Online video] March 20th 2013. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9Db0NxryCss [Accessed: 8th September 2024]

Spence, L., (1926). *The History of Atlantis* In Internet Archive (no date) *The History of Atlantis* [Online] Available from: https://ia802206.us.archive.org/25/items/historyofatlanti00spenuoft/historyofatlanti00spenuoft.pdf [Accessed: 14th August 2024]

Springmeier, F., (1995) The *Top 13 Illuminati Bloodlines* In Avalon Library (2017) The *Top 13 Illuminati Bloodlines* [Online] Available from: https://avalonlibrary.net/ebooks/Fritz%20Springmeier%20-%20The%20Top%2013%20Illuminati%20Bloodlines%20(1995).pdf [Accessed: 22nd August 2024]

Squatch Zone (2016a) *Cloning. Is it real? Donald Marshall on March 6, 2016* [Online video] March 9th 2016. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CaJBdfp4myQ [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

Squatch Zone (2016b) *Donald Marshall update!! Bigfoot!! Alien Abduction!!! May 29, 2016* [Online video] May 31st 2016. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Yq5mXvKQctI [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

Star Wars: Episode II – Attack of the Clones (2002) Film. Directed by George Lucas. [DVD]. UK: 20th Century Fox

Start Cooking (no date) *What's a Bouillon Cube?* [Online] Available from: https://startcooking.com/whats-a-bouillon-cube [Accessed: 17th September 2024]

Statesman Post (2024) *The Looming Schism: Pope Francis' Progressive Policies Stir Controversy Within the Catholic Church* [Online] Available from: https://www.statesmanpost.com/the-looming-schism-pope-francis-progressive-policies-stir-controversy-within-the-catholic-church-02-27-2024/ [Accessed: 10th August 2024]

St. Peter's Basilica Info (2003a) *The Obelisk* [Online] Available from: https://stpetersbasilica.info/Exterior/Obelisk/Obelisk.htm [Accessed: 15th September 2024]

St. Peter's Basilica Info (2003b) *St. Peter's - Guide to the Basilica and Square by Nicolo Suffi* [Online] Available from: https://stpetersbasilica.info/Docs/Basilica-Square1.htm [Accessed: 15th September 2024]

Stephen Castleberry (2021) *Who Were the Pharisees? Where Did the Pharisees Come From? [BT // 015]* [Online video] January 7th 2021. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aQFzcNr6Pww [Accessed: 27th August 2024]

Steve Quayle (ca. 2015) *Thule, Vril, Nazis, and UFOs, and Hollow Earth* [Online] Available from: https://www.stevequayle.com/index.php?s=584 [Accessed: 7th October 2024]

Study (2023) *Social Loafing: Definition, Examples & Theory* [Online] Available from: https://study.com/learn/lesson/social_loafing_examples_effects_of_social_loafing.html [Accessed: 10th December 2024]

Suffi, N., (1998) *St Peters guide to the square and the basilica.* Rome, Italy, Città del Vaticano : Libreria Editrice Vaticana.

Suibhne (2018) *The Animated History of Denmark | Part 1* [Online video] September 22nd 2018. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FjFh_GFmQLA [Accessed: 26th August 2024]

Sunday Star-Times (2013) *Staying 'at home' allows Benedict to avoid scrutiny over sex abuse* [Online] Available from: https://www.pressreader.com/new-zealand/sunday-star-times/20130217/282059094400335 [Accessed: 4th September 2024]

Sunnyway (ca. 2014) *MEANING OF THE RUNES* In Pinterest (2014) *Runic Alphabet* [Online] Available from: https://au.pinterest.com/pin/332492384962950100/ [Accessed: 23rd October 2024]

Super Cheats (ca. 2011) *Wolfenstein Guide – Walkthrough: Black Sun* [Online] Available from: https://www.supercheats.com/guides/wolfenstein/black-sun [Accessed: 23rd October 2024]

Symbol Sage (2022) *The Magical Meanings of the Norse Runes - Explained in 11 Minutes | SymbolSage* [Online video] February 2nd 2022. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yGQhugue9p0 [Accessed: 23rd October 2024]

Symbol Sage (2024) *The Viking Cosmos: A Comprehensive Guide to Norse Realms* [Online] Available from: https://symbolsage.com/nine-norse-realms-mythology/ [Accessed: 15th October 2024]

TBILISI.TV (2014) *The Hundred Thousand Martyrs Bridge (Metekhi Bridge - Tbilisi, Georgia)* [Online video] September 5th 2014. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vY9VFoWrsRo [Accessed: 24th September 2024]

Technocalyps (2006) Film. Directed by Frank Theys. [DVD]. Belgium: Go Digital Media

TED-Ed (2020) *The secret messages of Viking runestones - Jesse Byock* [Online video] February 20th 2020. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wOcVy5dvwjs [Accessed: 23rd October 2024]

Templar History (2020a) *Bernard of Clairvaux* [Online] Available from: https://templarhistory.com/bernard-of-clairvaux/ [Accessed: 19th September 2024]

Templar History (2020b) *Templars – The Brethren Persecuted: The Downfall of the Templars* [Online] Available from: https://templarhistory.com/the-brethren-persecuted-the-downfall-of-the-templars/ [Accessed: 19th September 2024]

The Archaeology and Metal Detecting Magazine (2024) *Lost treasures: The Dead Sea Scrolls* [Online] Available from: https://archmdmag.com/the-dead-sea-scrolls/ [Accessed: 15th October 2024]

The Art Newspaper (2022) *The Voynich Manuscript's mysteries endure more than a century after its discovery* [Online] Available from: https://www.theartnewspaper.com/2022/08/25/voynich-manuscript-mystery-explainer [Accessed: 6th October 2024]

The Black Vault (2022) *Operation Paperclip* [Online] Available from: https://www.theblackvault.com/documentarchive/operation-paperclip/ [Accessed: 12th October 2024]

The Byzantine Legacy (2016) *Vatican Obelisk* [Online] Available from: https://www.thebyzantinelegacy.com/vatican-obelisk [Accessed: 16th September 2024]

The CatholicTV Network (2013) *Tiber River* [Online video] May 15th 2013. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Bl3ltcaQncM [Accessed: 16th September 2024]

The Culture Map (2024) *The Bone Cemetery: A visit to Capuchin Crypt in Rome* [Online] Available from: https://www.theculturemap.com/bone-cemetery-visit-capuchin-crypt-rome/ [Accessed: 17th September 2024]

TheDejavu434 (2013a) *TechnoCalyps Part I TransHuman* [Online video] June 3rd 2013. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7MXQSbjBL7Q [Accessed: 22nd September 2024]

TheDejavu434 (2013b) *TechnoCalyps Part II Preparing for the Singularity* [Online video] June 3rd 2013. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=u1n0QSnWyAA [Accessed: 22nd September 2024]

TheDejavu434 (2013c) *TechnoCalyps Part III The Digital Messiah* [Online video] June 3rd 2013. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EvWuF_KXuDk [Accessed: 22nd September 2024]

The Dinosaurs (2024) *Dromaeosaurus | An Agile Predator of the Late Cretaceous* [Online] Available from: https://thedinosaurs.org/dinosaurs/dromaeosaurus [Accessed: 14th August 2024]

The Fact File (2022) *47 Important Facts About Vatican City* [Online] Available from: https://thefactfile.org/vatican-city-facts/ [Accessed: 29th August 2024]

The Guardian (2013a) *Pope Benedict has to answer for his failure on child abuse* [Online] Available from: https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2013/feb/15/pope-benedict-inaction-child-abuse [Accessed: 4th September 2024]

The Guardian (2013b) *Papal resignation linked to inquiry into 'Vatican gay officials', says paper* [Online] Available from: https://www.theguardian.com/world/2013/feb/21/pope-retired-amid-gay-bishop-blackmail-inquiry [Accessed: 5th September 2024]

The Guardian (2014) *Pope Francis to mafia: repent or 'end up in hell'* [Online] Available from: https://www.theguardian.com/world/2014/mar/22/pope-francis-warns-mafiosi-to-repent-or-end-up-in-hell [Accessed: 5th September 2024]

The Guardian (2017) *The war against Pope Francis* [Online] Available from: https://www.theguardian.com/news/2017/oct/27/the-war-against-pope-francis [Accessed: 11th September 2024]

The Hermeneutic of Continuity (2013) *Inside the Domus Sanctae Marthae* [Online] Available from: https://the-hermeneutic-of-continuity.blogspot.com/2013/03/inside-domus-sanctae-marthae.html [Accessed: 5th September 2024]

The Host (2013) Film. Directed by Andrew Niccol. [DVD]. UK: Open Road Films

The Independent (2014) *Pope Francis I excommunicates Mafia for 'adoration of evil' in strongest attacks in 20 years* [Online] Available from: https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/europe/pope-excommunicates-mafia-for-adoration-of-evil-in-strongest-attacks-in-20-years-9554617.html [Accessed: 5th September 2024]

The Long Kiss Goodnight (1996) Film. Directed by Renny Harlin. [DVD]. UK: Netflix, New Line Cinema

The Matrix (1999) Film. Directed by The Wachowski Brothers. [DVD]. USA: Warner Brothers

The Millenium Report (2015) *Pope Says This May Be Our Last Christmas* [Online] Available from: https://themillenniumreport.com/2015/12/pope-says-this-may-be-our-last-christmas/ [Accessed: 7th September 2024]

The Millenium Report (2018) *Cardinal Jorge Mario Bergoglio and Argentina's "Dirty War"* [Online] Available from: https://themillenniumreport.com/2018/08/cardinal-jorge-mario-bergoglio-and-argentinas-dirty-war/ [Accessed: 8th September 2024]

The Mission Control Podcast (2020) *Sessions: Serge Monast and Project Bluebeam* [Online video] August 9th 2020. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vaW4NXF26rU [Accessed: 13th October 2024]

The New Yorker (2012) *Children of the Dirty War* [Online] Available from: https://www.newyorker.com/magazine/2012/03/19/children-of-the-dirty-war [Accessed: 8th September 2024]

The New Yorker (2013) *Pope Francis and the Dirty War* [Online] Available from: https://www.newyorker.com/news/daily-comment/pope-francis-and-the-dirty-war [Accessed: 7th September 2024]

The New York Times (2005) *'The Universe in a Single Atom': Reason and Faith* [Online] Available from: https://www.nytimes.com/2005/09/18/books/review/the-universe-in-a-single-atom-reason-and-faith.html [Accessed: 22nd September 2024]

The New York Times (2013) *An Interview With Pope Francis* [Online] Available from: https://www.nytimes.com/2013/09/20/world/europe/an-interview-with-pope-francis.html [Accessed: 7th September 2024]

The New York Times (2015) *8 Ways Pope Francis Is Changing the Direction of the Catholic Church* [Online] Available from: https://www.nytimes.com/interactive/2015/06/13/world/europe/francis-the-activist-pope.html [Accessed: 11th September 2024]

Theoi (ca. 2017) *Mythic Realms. Haides* [Online] Available from: https://www.theoi.com/Kosmos/Haides.html [Accessed: 15th October 2024]

The Paris Review (2014) *Recapping Dante: Canto 25, or a Trip to the Reptile House* [Online] Available from: https://www.theparisreview.org/blog/2014/04/14/recapping-dante-canto-25-or-a-trip-to-the-reptile-house/ [Accessed: 5th October 2024]

The People's Voice (2017) *University Study: All Three Buildings On 9/11 Were 'Controlled Demolition'* [Online] Available from: https://thepeoplesvoice.tv/university-study-911-controlled-demolition/ [Accessed: 22nd November 2024]

The People Profiles (2022) *Vlad the Impaler - Dracula The Man & Myth Documentary* [Online video] August 10th 2022. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k63bLFRBcvY [Accessed: 26th August 2024]

The People's Voice (2022a) *Pope Francis Vows To Usher In 'One World Religion'* [Online video] December 12th 2022. Available from: https://rumble.com/v208by0-pope-francis-vows-to-usher-in-one-world-religion.html [Accessed: 10th August 2024]

The People's Voice (2022b) *Pope Francis Declares 'Jesus is Satan', Vows To Usher in 'One World Religion'* [Online] Available from: https://thepeoplesvoice.tv/pope-francis-declares-jesus-is-satan-vows-to-usher-in-one-world-religion/ [Accessed: 10th August 2024]

The People's Voice (2023a) *Project Blue Beam: WEF Insider Reveals 'Fake Alien Invasion' Will Unite Humanity* [Online] Available from: https://thepeoplesvoice.tv/project-blue-beam-wef-insider-reveals-fake-alien-invasion-will-unite-humanity/ [Accessed: 13th October 2024]

The People's Voice (2023b) *Project Blue Beam: WEF Insider Reveals 'Fake Alien Invasion' Will Unite Humanity* [Online video] February 13th 2023. Available from: https://rumble.com/v29fmni-project-blue-beam-wef-insider-reveals-fake-alien-invasion-will-unite-humani.html [Accessed: 13th October 2024]

The Petition Site (2016) *End Human Cloning. REM Driven Human Cloning* [Online] Available from: https://www.thepetitionsite.com/952/622/178/end-human-cloning.-remdriven-human-cloning./ [Accessed: 10th December 2024]

The Pillar (2023) *Why Pope Francis never went home again* [Online] Available from: https://www.pillarcatholic.com/p/why-pope-francis-never-went-home [Accessed: 6th September 2024]

The Philadelphia Inquirer (2013) *Did Pope Benedict XVI resign because of a gay blackmail scandal? Italian daily newspaper La Repubblica has published a report alleging that Pope Benedict XVI resigned because of external blackmail involving a faction within the Catholic Church, "united by sexual orientation."* [Online] Available from: https://www.inquirer.com/philly/blogs/trending/Did-Pope-Benedict-XVI-resign-because-of-a-gay-blackmail-scandal.html [Accessed: 5th September 2024]

The Phoenix Journals (2014) *Dr. Peter Beter Audio Letters on: Human Cloning* [Online videos, playlist] October 17th 2014. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PL0Jg-a0spB1GjnhI0vgSCU913s9tvEMD- [Accessed: 16th October 2024]

The Spiritual Life (no date) *Greek Underworld* [Online] Available from: https://slife.org/greek-underworld/ [Accessed: 15th October 2024]

The Ten Commandments (2024) *The Origin of Sun Worship, Trinity, Babylon and Sunday Worship* [Online] Available from: https://www.the-ten-commandments.org/origin_of_babylon_sun_worship.html [Accessed: 22nd October 2024]

The Times of Israel (2017) *Historic restoration of Jesus's burial shrine in Jerusalem completed* [Online] Available from: https://www.timesofisrael.com/historic-restoration-of-jesuss-burial-shrine-in-jerusalem-completed/ [Accessed: 5th October 2024]

The Times of Israel (2018) *Pope quips, 'I am the devil,' next to John Paul II* [Online] Available from: https://www.timesofisrael.com/pope-quips-i-am-the-devil-next-to-john-paul-ii/ [Accessed: 7th September 2024]

The Vintage News (2019) *The Mysterious Voynich Manuscript – Its Language has Never Been Deciphered* [Online] Available from: https://www.thevintagenews.com/2019/02/28/voynich-manuscript/ [Accessed: 6th October 2024]

The Warrior Lodge (2023) *Helheim, the realm of Hel* [Online] Available from: https://thewarriorlodge.com/blogs/news/helheim-the-realm-of-hel [Accessed: 15th October 2024]

This Week (2013) *Pope Benedict and the pedophilia scandal: A timeline* [Online] Available from: https://theweek.com/articles/495712/pope-benedict-pedophilia-scandal-timeline [Accessed: 4th September 2024]

ThoughtCo (2017) *Elaine Pagels, Biblical Scholar, Expert in Gnosticism* [Online] Available from: https://www.thoughtco.com/elaine-pagels-biography-3525446 [Accessed: 3rd October 2024]

Three Hearts Church (2015) *CLONES / SYNTHETICS / ORGANIC ROBOTOIDS* [Online] Available from: http://www.threeheartschurch.org/Sermons/2015-07-05_CLONES-SYNTHETICS-ORGANIC_ROBOTOIDS.pdf [Accessed: 16th October 2024]

Ticker Grail (2014) *Vatican -- Ratzinger and others are named as members of a child abuse cult "Ninth Circle".* [Online] Available from: https://tickergrail.blogspot.com/2014/03/vatican-ratzinger-and-others-are-named.html [Accessed: 4th September 2024]

Time (2015) *Pope Francis: Christmas a 'Charade' This Year Because 'Whole World Is at War'* [Online] Available from: https://time.com/4123703/pope-francis-christmas-charade/ [Accessed: 7th September 2024]

TimeMasteryCoach (2013) *Reticular Activating System* [Online video] May 25th 2013. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QCnfAzAIhVw [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

TimeRef (no date) *Timeline of the Knight Templars* [Online] Available from: https://www.timeref.com/episodes/timeline_of_the_knight_templars.htm [Accessed: 19th September 2024]

TMS (2001) *Why Did the World Trade Center Collapse? Science, Engineering, and Speculation* [Online] Available from: https://www.tms.org/pubs/journals/jom/0112/eagar/eagar-0112.html [Accessed: 22nd November 2024]

TMDB (2024) *Jonathan Pryce. Biography* [Online] Available from: https://www.themoviedb.org/person/378-jonathan-pryce [Accessed: 6th September 2024]

Top Secret (2021) *Operation Paperclip: Top-Secret U.S. Army Program to Recruit & Bring 1600 Nazi Scientists to America* [Online video] January 29th 2021. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BK9-ugGGdUA [Accessed: 12th October 2024]

Town&Country (2019) *6 Matriarchal Societies That Have Been Thriving With Women at the Helm for Centuries* [Online] Available from: https://www.townandcountrymag.com/society/tradition/g28565280/matriarchal-societies-list/ [Accessed: 21st August 2024]

TRS Clips (2022) *Historical Proof About Vimanas (Ancient Aeroplanes) Found? Archaeologist Explains* [Online video] September 20th 2022. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zHqQFGJLXGE [Accessed: 16th October 2024]

Tsarion, M, (2002) *Atlantis, Alien Visitation, and Genetic Manipulation* In Internet Archive (2023) *Atlantis, Alien Visitation, and Genetic Manipulation* [Online] Available from: https://archive.org/details/atlantis-alien-visitation-and-genetic-manipulation/ [Accessed: 18th August 2024]

TSB Canada (2014) *Lac-Mégantic MMA Train Accident - 6 July 2013* [Online video] August 19th 2014. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wVMNspPc8Zc [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

Tutorial At Home (2018) *Vatican Obelisk, Vatican City – Famous Columns and Towers* [Online] Available from: https://www.tutorialathome.in/history/vatican-obelisk-vatican-city [Accessed: 16th September 2024]

Twin Cities (2013) *After deadly Quebec train crash, 40 still missing* [Online] Available from: https://www.twincities.com/2013/07/06/after-deadly-quebec-train-crash-40-still-missing/ [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

Urban, H. B., (2006) *Magia Sexualis: Sex, Magic, and Liberation in Modern Western Esotericism*. California, University of California Press; 1st edition.

Urban, H. B., (2006) *Magia Sexualis: Sex, Magic, and Liberation in Modern Western Esotericism* In Internet Archive (2020) *Magia Sexualis Sex, Magic, And Liberation In Modern Western Esotericism Hugh Urban P.* [Online] Available from: https://archive.org/details/magia-sexualis-sex-magic-and-liberation-in-modern-western-esotericism-hugh-urban-p./mode/2up [Accessed: 18th September 2024]

Urban, H. B., (2006) *Magia Sexualis: Sex, Magic, and Liberation in Modern Western Esotericism* In Research-Solution (2006) *Magia sexualis: sex, magic, and liberation in modern Western esotericism / Hugh B. Urban.* [Online] Available from: https://research-solution.com/uplode/book/book-61090.pdf [Accessed: 18th September 2024]

UCMP (2005) *The Dromaeosauridae. The "raptors"* [Online] Available from: https://ucmp.berkeley.edu/diapsids/saurischia/dromaeosauridae.html [Accessed: 14th August 2024]

UK Essays (2015) *Luciferianism History And Culture Theology Religion Essay* [Online] Available from: https://www.ukessays.com/essays/theology/luciferianism-history-and-culture-theology-religion-essay.php [Accessed: 25th August 2024]

Ultra Sovereign (2022) *Larry Silverstein 99-Year Lease on Twin Towers 6 weeks before 911* [Online video] November 13th 2022. Available from: https://rumble.com/v1u610m-larry-silverstein-99-year-lease-on-twin-towers-6-weeks-before-911.html [Accessed: 6th November 2024]

UNESCO (2007) *Site of Palmyra* [Online] Available from: https://whc.unesco.org/en/list/23/ [Accessed: 4th October 2024]

UnHerd (2024) *The scandals haunting Pope Francis. Scheming cardinals are sharpening their knives* [Online] Available from: https://unherd.com/2024/04/the-scandals-haunting-pope-francis/ [Accessed: 8th September 2024]

United States Holocaust Memorial Museum (2013) *Nazi Book Burning* [Online video] May 13th 2013. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yHzM1gXaiVo [Accessed: 15th October 2024]

United States Holocaust Memorial Museum (2024) *BOOK BURNING* [Online] Available from: https://encyclopedia.ushmm.org/content/en/article/book-burning [Accessed: 15th October 2024]

University of Chicago (no date) *Camera Work* [Online] Available from: https://www.comp.nus.edu.sg/~cs4340/lecture/camera.pdf [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

UNSW (2023) *ANGELA SAINI: How Men Came to Rule* [Online video] September 5th 2023. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WMxb35VBZIg [Accessed: 21st August 2024]

UsefulCharts (2021) *Danish Monarchs Family Tree | Viking Age to Today* [Online video] December 17th 2021. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7ltDOZXT5jw [Accessed: 26th August 2024]

UsefulCharts (2023) *History of Roman Catholicism & Eastern Orthodoxy* [Online video] February 17th 2023. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FDLpBOZQcaA [Accessed: 2nd September 2024]

U-T Newsbreakers (2012) *A science presentation by James Holmes in 2006* [Online video] July 25th 2012. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=L5oVUqFF_mU [Accessed: 1st November 2024]

Valhyr (2024) *RUNES TO TEXT* [Online] Available from: https://valhyr.com/pages/rune-translator [Accessed: 23rd October 2024]

Vancouver City News (2013) *About 40 people considered missing in Quebec train disaster; five declared dead* [Online] Available from: https://vancouver.citynews.ca/2013/07/07/harper-to-visit-quebec-town-rattled-by-train-derailment-blasts-and-fireballs-2/ [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

Vatican (no date) *SPHERE WITHIN SPHERE* [Online] Available from: https://vatican.com/Sphere-Within-Sphere/ [Accessed: 17th September 2024]

Vatican City Tours (no date, a) *Hierarchy of the Catholic Church* [Online] Available from: https://www.vaticancitytours.it/blog/hierarchy-of-the-catholic-church/ [Accessed: 2nd September 2024]

Vatican City Tours (no date, b) *The Circus of Nero* [Online] Available from: https://www.vaticancitytours.it/blog/the-circus-of-nero/ [Accessed: 16th September 2024]

Vatican News (2024) *IOR reports net profit of 30.6 million euro in 2023* [Online] Available from: https://www.vaticannews.va/en/vatican-city/news/2024-06/ior-2023-budget-30-point-6-million-in-profits-anual-report.html [Accessed: 15th September 2024]

Vere, N. de., (2004) *The Dragon Legacy: The Secret History of an Ancient Bloodline*. San Diego CA, The Book Tree.

Vermes, G., (2004a) *The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English*. London England, Penguin Classic Books.

Vermes, G., (2004b) *The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English*. In Could be Anonymous (2019) *The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English* [Online] Available from: https://couldbeanonymous.wordpress.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/04/complete-scrolls.pdf [Accessed: 15th October 2024]

Vigilant Citizen (2009) *The Hidden Hand that Shaped History* [Online] Available from: https://vigilantcitizen.com/vigilantreport/the-hidden-hand-that-changed-history/ [Accessed: 6th September 2024]

Vikingr (2024) *Helheim – The Realm of the Dead* [Online] Available from: https://vikingr.org/norse-cosmology/helheim [Accessed: 15th October 2024]

Viking Style (2024) *The Symbols of Hel: Decoding Norse Mythology's Dark Goddess* [Online] Available from: https://viking.style/the-symbols-of-hel-decoding-norse-mythologys-dark-goddess/ [Accessed: 15th October 2024]

Vingnir (2020) *Danheim – Kala* [Online video]. April 3rd 2020. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yeqthvtgeUc [Accessed: 18th August 2024]

Virtual Roma (no date, a) *~ Legendary Rome ~ Bernini vs. Borromini* [Online] Available from: http://roma.andreapollett.com/S2/roma-c5.htm [Accessed: 16th September 2024]

Virtual Roma (no date, b) ~ *Roman Monographs ~ Obelisks, part I. EGYPTIAN OBELISKS* [Online] Available from: http://roma.andreapollett.com/S3/roma-co1.htm [Accessed: 16th September 2024]

Virtual Roma (no date, c) ~ *Roman Monographs ~ Obelisks, part III. ROMAN OBELISKS* [Online] Available from: http://roma.andreapollett.com/S3/roma-co3.htm [Accessed: 16th September 2024]

VOA News (2013) *Pope Will Have Security, Immunity by Remaining in Vatican* [Online] Available from: https://www.voanews.com/a/pope-will-have-security-immunity-by-remaining-in-vatican/1605129.html [Accessed: 4th September 2024]

Vridar (2016) *Explaining Zodiacs in Ancient Synagogues* [Online] Available from: https://vridar.org/2016/03/13/explaining-zodiacs-in-ancient-synagogues/ [Accessed: 4th October 2024]

VT Foreign Policy (2023) *1993 WTC Bombing Patsies Still Imprisoned 30 Years Later Despite Overwhelming Evidence of Innocence* [Online] Available from: https://www.vtforeignpolicy.com/2023/02/1993-wtc-bombing-patsies-still-imprisoned-30-years-later/ [Accessed: 25th October 2024]

Web Archive (2002) *Did They Know? Instant Messages To Israel Warned Of WTC Attack; Odigo Clarifies Attack Messages; 4000 Israelis worked at World Trade Center/ Only one Israeli death; Suspected Israeli Spies Held by U.S.* [Online] Available from: https://web.archive.org/web/20020607000423/http://amenusa.org/prior.htm [Accessed: 29th October 2024]

Web Archive (2022) *Phil Schneider's incredible ET claims*. [Online] Available from: https://web.archive.org/web/20220701040104/http://www.openminds.tv/phil-schneiders-incredible-et-claims/9982 [Accessed: 23rd November 2024]

WHAM! (2009) *Wham! - Last Christmas (Official Video)* [Online video]. October 25th 2009. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=E8gmARGvPlI [Accessed: 7th September 2024]

What is really happening ? (2023) *Scientist Explains Project Blue Beam* [Online video]. February 16th 2023. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t5bkh8N0frs [Accessed: 13th October 2024]

wideawakened (2023) *9/11 BUILDING 7 COLLAPSE + BBC ANNOUNCE EARLY* [Online video] August 1st 2023. Available from: https://rumble.com/v33v699-911-building-7-collapse-bbc-announce-early.html [Accessed: 22nd November 2024]

Wolfenstein (series: Wolfenstein). 2009. Xbox 360 [Video Game]. Activision: North America.

Women of Grace (2023) *Vatican Obelisk: Symbol of the Conquering Power of the Church* [Online] Available from: https://www.womenofgrace.com/blog/553 [Accessed: 15th September 2024]

World Atlas (2019) *Where Does The Tiber River Begin And End?* [Online] Available from: https://www.worldatlas.com/articles/where-does-the-tiber-river-begin-and-end.html [Accessed: 16th September 2024]

World Atlas (2024) *The Kings of Saudi Arabia* [Online] Available from: https://www.worldatlas.com/history/the-kings-of-saudi-arabia.html [Accessed: 22nd September 2024]

World History Encyclopedia (2011) *Uruk* [Online] Available from: https://www.worldhistory.org/uruk/ [Accessed: 22nd October 2024]

World History Encyclopedia (2013) *Ancient Egyptian Culture* [Online] Available from: https://www.worldhistory.org/Egyptian_Culture/ [Accessed: 22nd August 2024]

World History Encyclopedia (2015) *The Great Jewish Revolt of 66 CE* [Online] Available from: https://www.worldhistory.org/article/823/the-great-jewish-revolt-of-66-ce/ [Accessed: 29th September 2024]

World History Encyclopedia (2016) *Daily Life in Ancient Egypt* [Online] Available from: https://www.worldhistory.org/article/933/daily-life-in-ancient-egypt/ [Accessed: 22nd August 2024]

World History Encyclopedia (2018) *The Sun God Tablet or the Tablet of Shamash from Sippar* [Online] Available from: https://www.worldhistory.org/image/8411/the-sun-god-tablet-or-the-tablet-of-shamash-from-s/ [Accessed: 22nd October 2024]

World History Encyclopedia (2021) *Hel* [Online] Available from: https://www.worldhistory.org/Hel/ [Accessed: 15th October 2024]

World History Encyclopedia (2022) *Pharisees* [Online] Available from: https://www.worldhistory.org/Pharisees/ [Accessed: 27th August 2024]

World-Mysteries (2013) *Voynich Manuscript* [Online] Available from: https://www.world-mysteries.com/strange-artifacts/out-of-place-artifacts/voynich-manuscript-2/ [Accessed: 6th October 2024]

WorldWideVids97 (2012) *Russian Prime Minister Talks of Aliens Living Among Us!* [Online video]. December 8th 2012. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NcvVzXzzJZk [Accessed: 26th August 2024]

yael manos (2017) *Hammat Tiberias Synagogue Mosaic פסיפס בחמת טבריה* [Online video] March 31st 2017. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vfZ_4cjnE-8 [Accessed: 4th October 2024]

Yale University (2016) *Voynich Manuscript. A mysterious, undeciphered manuscript* [Online] Available from: https://beinecke.library.yale.edu/collections/highlights/voynich-manuscript [Accessed: 6th October 2024]

YoungWonks (2021) *What is a Gyroscope and How Does It Work?* [Online] Available from: https://www.youngwonks.com/blog/What-is-a-Gyroscope-and-How-Does-It-Work [Accessed: 17th October 2024]

Zoomer Historian (2023) *The National Socialist Book Burnings 1933 - The Truth* [Online video] April 2nd 2023. Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=a8AYHaz6ymM [Accessed: 15th October 2024]